

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 21/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

J. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION . 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROLL =

52-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate
Voucher No. *960*

Manual Training

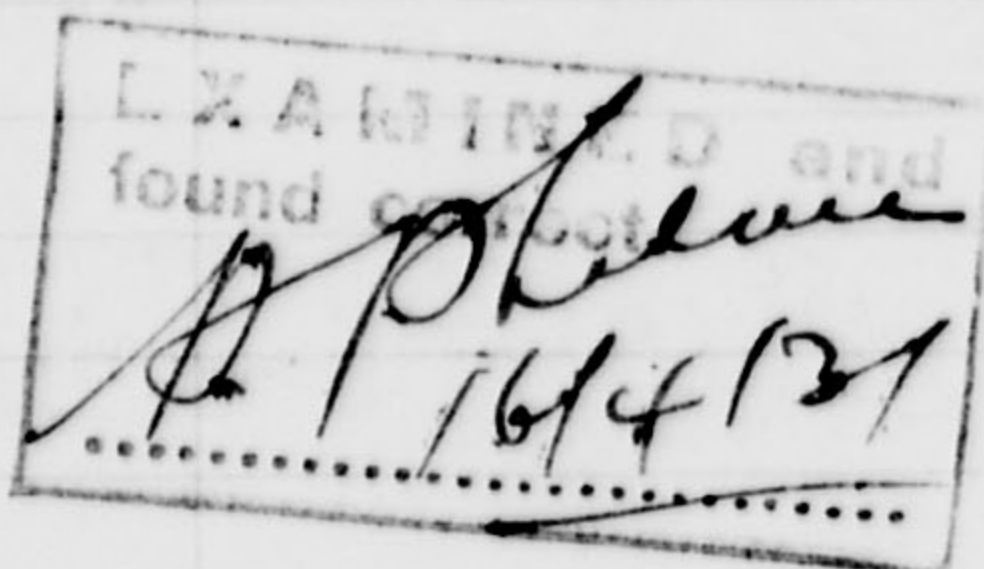
Vote No.
Authority No. *152-11-5*
dated June 20, 1925

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To *Cowichan* AGENCY *1930-31*
J. G. Sommerville, 434, 4th, Street, NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To services as manual training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1931. 25 sessions at \$4.00 per session	\$100.00
		\$100.00



46
Apr 18/31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

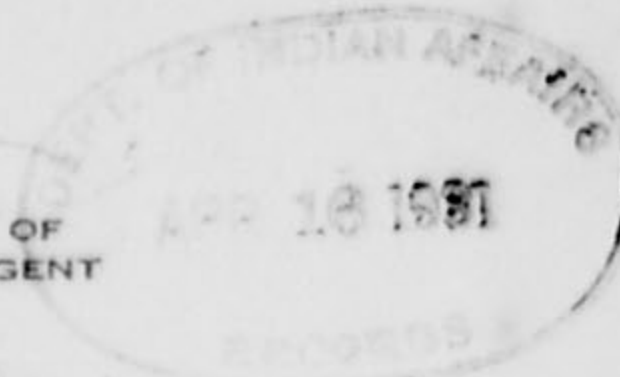
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

April 8th, 1931.

64-1-3

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith report from Mr. J. G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor, Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1931, together with voucher No. 960 in his favor for \$100.00 covering salary due him.

BC
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30 1931.

Teacher J. E. Simenelle
P. O. Address J. P. Marcano

Dated June 30 1931.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 3rd July 1931.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Teacher's Salary, \$4 per session

REPORT of the *Indian Agency* Agency

School *Indian Day* on *Navaho*

Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30* 19*31*

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1 Bob, John	17																	9 2		
2 Bob, Alfred	14																	2 9		Holiday at Easter
3 Bob, Robert	16																	7 4		Teachers Convention
4 Good, Peter	15																	9 2		
5 Good, Geo	13																	6 5		Steady progress maintained
6 Good, Percy	11																	6 5		
7 Joe, Jim																		4 7		Attendance not up to the usual
8 Joe, Geo	12																	7 4		this quarter, owing partly to
9 Jones, Eli	15																	10 1		lack of local employment.
10 Jones, Sam	16																	9 2		
11 McLean, Simon	17																	11 -		
12 James, Harold	14																	2 9		
13 Eli, Basil	17																	7 4		
14 Peters, Eddie	12																	11 -		
15 Mathee, Harvey	12																	7 4		
16 White, Edison	17																	6 5		
17 White, Willie	15																	11 -		
18 White, Don	11																	11 -		
19 White, Douglas	10																	2 9		
20 Moses, Tom	12																	148 72		
21																				No. of pupils on Register 20
22																				Aggregate attendance during Quarter 147
23																				No. of school days in Quarter 12
24																				No. of days in Quarter school was open 11
25																				No. of holidays in Quarter 1
26																				Average attendance during Quarter 13 4/11
27																				

22 Sessions of 1st 88 80

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1931

Teacher John E. Somerville
P. O. Address 4th St. Nanaimo B.C.

Dated June 30th, 1931

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.
this 3rd July, 1931

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1931
DUNCAN, B.C.

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Cowichan Agency School Indian Day on Nanaimo Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1931
 Teacher's Salary, \$ 9 per session

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present		Days Absent
1	Bob, John	17															9	2			
2	Bob, Alfred	14															2	9	Holiday at Easter for		
3	Bob, Robt	16															7	4	Teacher's Convention		
4	Good, Peter	15															9	2			
5	Good, Geo	13															6	5	Steady progress maintained		
6	Good, Percy	11															6	5			
7	Joe, Jim	14															4	7	Attendance not up to		
8	Joe, Geo	12															7	4	the usual this quarter,		
9	Jones, Eli	16															10	1	owing perhaps to lack		
10	Jones, Sam	15															9	2	of local employment		
11	McLean Simon	17															11	-			
12	James, Harold	14															2	9			
13	Eli, Basil	17															7	4			
14	Peters, Eddie	12															11	-			
15	Mattice, Harvey	12															7	4			
16	White, Edison	17															6	5			
17	White, Willie	15															11	-			
18	White, Don	11															11	-			
19	White, Douglas	10															11	-			
20	Moses, Tom	12															2	9			
21																	148	72			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

22 Sessions at \$4.00 per session

No. of pupils on Register20

Aggregate attendance during Quarter147

No. of school days in Quarter12

No. of days in Quarter school was open11

No. of holidays in Quarter1

Average attendance during Quarter13 4/11

Duplicate
Voucher No. *201*

Authority No. 152-11-5
dated June 20, 1925.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY

To J. G. Sommerville, 4th, Street, NANAIMO, B. C. *1931-32*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	22 Sessions at \$4.00 per session, as Manual Training Instructor, Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1931.	\$88.00
	<i>20 July 20/31</i>	
	<i>EXAMINED and found correct. 16 7 21 Gerard H. Gray</i>	
		\$88.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Ralau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



152-11-11

Duncan, B. C.

July 3rd, 1931.

516-1-3

Heet

Sir:-

R

I beg to enclose herewith report from Mr. J. G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, together with voucher No. 201 in his favor for the sum of \$88.00 covering salary due for the quarter ended June 30th, 1931. Also Requisition from him asking for certain supplies that are required for the class room.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

*BB Note
Special Grant
paid*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate
Voucher No. *H66*

Manual Training,
Nanaimo Indian Day School.
Vote No.

SPECIAL GRANT.
BC

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Authority No. 152-11-4
dated July 10th, 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY *931-32*

To The Bruce Publishing Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		5.64
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Armstrong</i> <i>4 2/5</i> <i>Nov 4/31</i>	5.64 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Invoice of goods for Export to Canada, from U. S. A. sold by exporter prior to shipment.(Place and date) Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 2, 1931

Invoice of books purchased
School Board of Manitowish, B. C., Canada
The Bruce Publishing Company of Milwaukee, Wisconsin
 to be shipped from Milwaukee Per Rock Post
 (Place) (Name Transportation Co.)

Country of Manufacture or Production	Marks and Numbers on Packages	QUANTITIES AND DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Fair market value as sold for home consumption at time shipped	Selling price to the purchaser in Canada	
				@	Amount
U.S.A.	1 Pkg.	1 More Prob. Woodwork, Horst	3.00		3.00
		1 Hund. Prob. Wood., DeVette	2.00		2.00
		1 Roof Framing, Rees & N.	.64		.64
			5.64		5.64 ✓

(Signature of seller or agent)

CERTIFICATE FORM M. OF VALUE

is prescribed for period starting April 1, 1931, to be signed by the exporter or by a partner, official or employee of the exporter having a knowledge of the facts certified to.

FORM M.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows:—

- (1) That I am the (a) bookkeeper exporter of the goods in the within invoice mentioned or described;
- (2) That the said invoice is in all respects correct and true;
- (3) That the said invoice contains a true and full statement showing the price actually paid or to be paid for the said goods, the actual quantity thereof, and all charges thereon;
- (4) That the said invoice also exhibits the fair market value of the said goods at the time and place of their direct exportation to Canada and as when sold at the same time and place in like quantity and condition for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence exported directly to Canada and that the said fair market value,—
- (a) Is not lower than the selling price of such goods when sold to jobbers or wholesalers generally at the said time and place;
- (b) In the case of new or unused goods is not lower than the actual cost of production of similar goods at the same time and place, plus a reasonable advance for selling cost and profit;
- (c) Is without any discount or deduction not shown and allowed on invoices covering sales for home consumption in the country of export in the usual and ordinary course of trade; and
- (d) Is without any deduction on account of any drawback or bounty or on account of any royalty actually payable thereon, or payable thereon when sold for home consumption, but not payable when exported, or on account of the exportation thereof, or for any special consideration whatever;
- (5) That no different invoice of the goods mentioned in said invoice has been or will be furnished to any one; and
- (6) That no arrangement or understanding affecting the purchase price of the said goods has been or will be made or entered into between the said exporter and purchaser or by any one on behalf of either of them, either by way of discount, rebate, salary, compensation, or in any other manner whatsoever, other than as shown in the said invoice.
- (7) That each article on this invoice is bona fide the produce or manufacture of the country specified on the invoice in the column provided for that purpose.

Dated at Milwaukee, Wis. this 2nd day of October, 1931

Signature

(a) Insert the word partner, manager, chief clerk or principal official, giving rank as the case may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



X'D.
F

Letter No. 57-J-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 23, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466,
amounting to \$ 5.64 in favour
of The Bruce Publishing Company
for Re. Manual Training, Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Bb 106
SPECIAL GRANT
part
QA

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152--14 dated July 10th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nº 635

MILTON STREET LUMBER YARD

P.O. Box 5
TELEPHONE 600

W. H. CREMER, MANAGER

NANAIMO, B.C. November 17, 1931.

SOLD TO Dominion Government (Department of Indian Affairs)
for Indian School Nanaimo.

				Price per M	
S.	100	lin.	1 x 12 D.D.	100	\$ 55.-
	50	"	1 x 6 "	25	"
	50	"	1 x 4 "	17	"
	50	"	1 x 6 "	25	"
	50	"	2 x 4 S4S	33	22.-
	100	ft	B.M.#1 6" Cedar Ship-lap 100		"
					5.50 ✓
					1.38 ✓
					-.94 ✓
					1.38 ✓
					-.73 ✓
					2.29 ✓
					\$ 12.13 ✓
				Delivery	-.50 ✓
					\$ 12.63 ✓

W.H. Cremer

CP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate
Voucher No. *5-95*

Manual Training,
Nanaimo Indian School.
Vote No. *1931-32*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Cowichan.....AGENCY

To.....Milton Street Lumber Yard.....NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		12.63
		12.63 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.
G. Armstrong

5616
Dec 24/31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



EXD.

DEC 19 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 357-J-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 14, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595, amounting to \$2.63 in favour of Milton Street Lumber Co. for Lumber for Manual Training Classes, Nanaimo

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate
Voucher No. 642.

Vote No. 86

Authority No. 2011-5
dated Jan. 20, 1925

SPECIAL GRANT

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To J. G. Sommerville, 4th. Street, NANAIMO, B. C.
Cowichan AGENCY 1931-32.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	24 sessions at \$4.00 per session, as manual training instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for quarter ended December 31st, 1932	96.00

EXAMINED AND
found correct.
J. G. Sommerville
Jan 14/32

\$96.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. R. Ralau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTHLY REPORT of Manual Training or Home Economics Centres, Month of

Dec., 1931, *Indian Day* ~~Higher~~ Elementary Schools.
Manual. Department, *Nanaimo* Centre.

	MONDAY		TUESDAY.		WEDNESDAY.		THURSDAY.		FRIDAY.		REMARKS.
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	
	<i>Indian Day</i>										
SCHOOLS.	<i>Indian Day</i>										<i>Good attendance this year, some tools required.</i>
Grade.....	<i>Mixed</i>										
No. in class.....	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>									
No. of sessions.....	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>									
Possible attendance.....	<i>120</i>	<i>120</i>									
Actual attendance.....	<i>90</i>	<i>90</i>									
Attendance, per cent..	<i>75%</i>										

N.B.—If the centre is closed, or instructor is absent, give particulars on the back of this sheet.

Time-tables to be sent in with September report, and all reports to be sent in within three days after the close of the month to the Superintendent of Education; also a copy of this report to be sent to the Secretary of the Board of School Trustees.

Delay in mailing this report will necessitate inquiry as to the cause.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the above information.

24 Sessions at \$4.00 *John G. Lowenell*, Instructor.
\$96.00 (Please sign full Christian name to this report.)

Post-office address in full *4th St Nanaimo B.C.*

Indian Affairs (PG 10 Volume 6105 File 832-11 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTHLY REPORT of Manual Training or Home Economics Centres, Month of

Rec. 1932, Indian Day ~~High or Elementary~~ Schools.
Manual Department, Honolulu Centre.

[illegible]

N.B.—If the centre is closed, or instructor is absent, give particulars on the back of this sheet.

Time-tables to be sent in with September report, and all reports to be sent in within three days after the close of the month to the Superintendent of Education; also a copy of this report to be sent to the Secretary of the Board of School Trustees.

Delay in mailing this report will necessitate inquiry as to the cause.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the above information.

24 Lessons of B4^{co}
\$96=

John G. Lawrence, Instructor.
(Please sign full Christian name to this report.)

Post-office address in full 4th L. Nardine's Bc

Indian Affairs (PC 10 Volume 6105 File 822-11 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTHLY REPORT of Manual Training or Home Economics Centres, Month of

Dec., 19*32*, *Indian Day* ~~High or Elementary~~ Schools.
Manual Department, *Nanaimo* Centre.

	MONDAY		TUESDAY		WEDNESDAY		THURSDAY		FRIDAY		REMARKS.									
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.										
SCHOOLS.	Indian Day <i>Good attendance this quarter.</i> <i>Some tool required.</i>																			
Grade.....																				
No. in class.....																				
No. of sessions.....																				
Possible attendance.....																				
Actual attendance.....																				
Attendance, per cent.....																				

N.B.—If the centre is closed, or instructor is absent, give particulars on the back of this sheet.

Time-tables to be sent in with September report, and all reports to be sent in within three days after the close of the month to the Superintendent of Education; also a copy of this report to be sent to the Secretary of the Board of School Trustees.

Delay in mailing this report will necessitate inquiry as to the cause.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the above information.

24 Sessions at \$4.00
\$96.00

John G. Lawrence, Instructor.
 (Please sign full Christian name to this report.)

Post-office address in full *4th St. Nanaimo B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



152-11-11

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

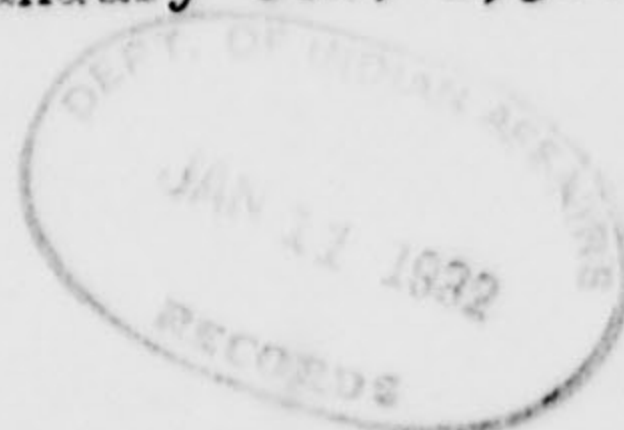
EX'L.

Duncan, B. C.

January 6th, 1932.

490-J-3

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 642 in favor of J. G. Sommerville for \$96.00 covering salary due as Manual training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st. 1931. Also enclosed you will find his Report for the work done during the quarter.

Bb
SPECIAL GRANT
pay
ah

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHONE 776

172 COMMERCIAL STREET

NANAIMO, B. C.

Jan 30th 1932.

M

Island School

Nanaimo

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. F. E. PARTINGTON **Hardware**

MARSWELL'S PAINTS AND 777 VARNISH, STAINS AND ENAMELS

McLARY RANGES AND PARTS

MURESCO, ETC.

Feb 5/31	6 handles ¹⁵⁰	Enamel ³⁵	Butts ¹⁵	200 ✓
Mar 6	Wax ⁴⁵	bolls ¹⁰	paper ³⁰	130 ✓
23	screws ²⁰	lacks ²⁰	2 bits ⁴⁰	115 ✓
Apr 13	2 Padlocks ⁶⁰	harp ⁵⁰	hijis ²⁰	165 ✓
Oct 17	nails ³⁰	paper ²⁰	screws ⁵⁰	160 ✓
Nov 21	Blue ¹⁵	Chase ¹⁵	Brushes ³⁰	155 ✓
Dec 15	Nails ⁵⁰	screws ²⁵	stain ¹⁰⁰	225 ✓
		Brushes ⁵⁰		<u>\$ 11 50 ✓</u>

J. F. E. Partington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

Deft. 199

Manual Training
Nanaimo Indian School
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To J. F. Hartington, 172 Commercial St. NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT



11.50

11.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

H. P. Ralston
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

152-11-11
R

Letter No. 750-J-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. Feb. 10 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 799, amounting to \$ 11.50 in favour of J. E. E. Fortinhton for Manual Training - Nanaimo School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 380-K-3

Office of the *[Signature]* Comptroller Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. May 19th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122,
amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour
of Walls & Bradshaw.
for Manual Training, Nanaimo Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

*Voucher sent acct
May 20/32 J.M.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Rahau]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Trip tickets
Voucher No. *280*

Manual Training

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Nanaimo School
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....*Conichan*..... AGENCY

To *Billy Jacklum* *C/o Theo. O'Connell,* NANAIMO, B. C. *1932-33*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

FOR: MANUAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT, INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL, NANAIMO B.C.

Mr. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan B.C.

In acc't with: BILLY JACKLUM
Nanaimo Band
Nanaimo B.C.

June 2, and 4,
Hauling exhibits to and from the Rotary
Hobby Fair.....@ \$1.00 per trip.
\$2.00

Manual Training Exhibits
Nanaimo Indian Day School

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

July 11/32

Voted 201
ago 152/538

\$2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



RECEIVED

JUL 14 1962
RECORDED

Letter No. 23-1-3

Office of the Comptroller Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan, B. C. July 9th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 282

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Billy Yacklum

for Re. Manual Training, Nanaimo Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. P. Ralston]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No......

Vote No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

1932. 3 3

To.

3 62

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Triplicate.
582
Voucher No.

Nanaimo Indian School
Manual Training Dept.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

COWICHAN AGENCY

1932-33

To NANAIMO SAMPSON HARDWARE CO. LTD. - NANAIMO, B.C.

DATE

STATEMENT

Nov 1/32 19...

AMOUNT

3 62

3 62

Nanaimo Indian School
Manual Training Dept.

In Acct. With *Sampson Hardware Co.*

TERMS

June 28	1 Hammer	25	
Oct 29	Lin. Nails	52	
	3/4" Brads	41	
	Glue	50	
	Screws	20	
	padding Shop	125	
	Paint Paper	15	
			3 62

attached
as

3 62

supplied, the work performed
red legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 692-J-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

..... November 3rd. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 582.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.62 in favour

of Sampson Hardware Co. Ltd.,

for Manaimo Indian School - Manual Training Dept.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 47

CLARKE & SON

LUMBER :: SHINGLES :: DOORS
WINDOWS, ETC.

Indian School,
Nanaimo Reservation.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

CAMPBELL STREET.

NANAIMO, B. C., Feb. 1st. 1933 193

ALL BILLS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Jan, 28	To	50	1in. 2x4			50	
"	100 "	2x3				75	
"	100 "	2x2				50	
"	100 "	1x10	Rustic			2.00	
"	34'	1x10	Clear Fir			1.55	
"	30'	1x12	" "			1.50	
"	33'	1x8	" "			1.50	
"	40'	1x6	" "			1.50	
"	Delivery					1.00	10.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. *1083*

Manual Training
Nanaimo Indian Day School
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....*Cowichan*..... AGENCY
To *Dritz New & Second Hand Store. NANAIMO B. C.* *1932-33*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		1.50
		1.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Trip date
 1083
 Vouc# 1083

Manual Training
Nanaimo Indian Day School
Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....**Consolidated**.....**AGENCY**

To.....Dritz New & Second Hand Store, NANAIMO B. C.

1992. 3. 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 895-M-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 23 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1083, 1084,

amounting to \$ 1.50 \$10.80 in favour

of Dritz New & Second Hand Store; Clarke & Son.

Training
for Manual Training supplies Nanaimo Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



152-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Duncan, B. C.

March 28th, 1933.

925-M-3

Sir:-

I beg to make application for Encumbrance Requisition covering salary allowed for manual training instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day school, as previously authorized by the Department under No. 152-11-5, dated June 20th, 1925.

Instructor, J. G. Sommerville- rate \$4.00 per session,
with 2 sessions per week.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

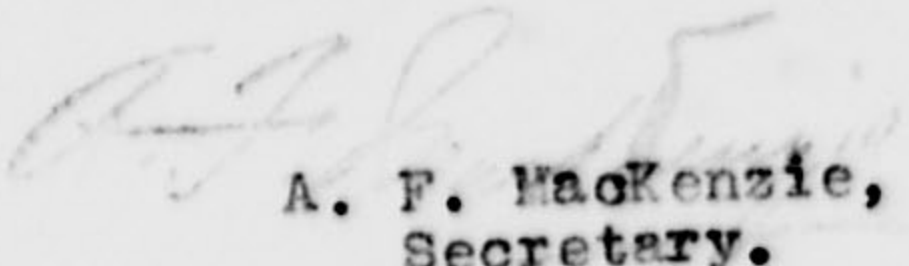
EXTD.
152-11-11.

Ottawa, April 10, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, applying for an encumbrance requisition covering the salary allowed the manual training instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, I have to say that, as you were informed in a separate communication, it will not be necessary to forward an encumbrance requisition for the above service. You should forward a voucher, in triplicate, from time to time for the salary due the manual training instructor. These vouchers should be certified by you as formerly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. *816*

Authority No. 152-11-5
dated Jan. 20th, 1925.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

To *Cowichan* AGENCY
J. G. Sommerville, 4th, Street, NANAIMO B. C. *1932-33*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To services as Manual Training Instructor,
Nanaimo Indian Day School,
26 Sessions at \$4.00 per session, for quarter
ended December 31st, 1932.

104.00

has 104

104.00

VOTE *207*
AGENCY *152*
ALLOT *537*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

9360

~~104.00~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

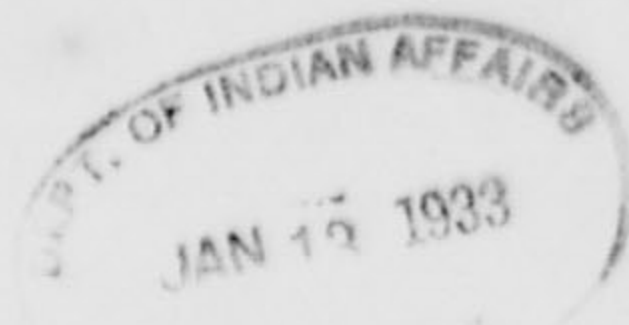
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-5



Letter No. 257-X-3

Office of the *[Signature]* *[Signature]* Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 6, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 816
amounting to \$104.00 in favour
of J. G. Sommerville
for Manual Training Instructor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-11-5 dated January 30th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Pralaw]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Griphead
Vouch No. *1169*

Auth rity No. *152-11-5*,
dated *June 20, 1925*
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

..... *COMMISSIONER* AGENCY *1932 B.C.*
To *S. J. COMMERVILLE, 434-4th St. NANAIMO, B. C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	24 sessions at \$4.00 per session as manual training instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for quarter ended March 31st, 1933.	96.00
		<i>960</i>
		<i>8640</i>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	<i>201</i> <i>182</i> <i>837</i>	<i>86.40</i> <i>96.00</i>

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

152-11-11 EXT.



Letter No. 56-N-3

Office of the *[Signature]* *[Signature]* Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 11th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1169,
amounting to \$ 96.00 in favour
of J. G. Sommerville,
for Manual Training Instructor Nanaimo School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-11-5 dated June 20, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Raham]
Indian Agent.

*to previous
voucher 1159/2*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

June 1/33 19

Indian School

Zanawab

In Acct. With Sampson Edwards & Co.

TERMS

Dec 10/32	Varusli	85	65	
	Brush	85	25	
	Tools	85	10	
Jan 7/33	Tools	85	10	
"	Oil 45	85	45	
	Brush	85	35	
	1/2 Van Blades	85	40	
	Glass & pulley-	85	55	
Feb 25	Hinges	85	15	
Mar 4	Screws	85	50	
"	Sand Paper	85	15	
	Screws	85	10	
May 20	Curps	85	35	
	Handle	85	20	
" 27	Tools	85	20	
				4 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

June 1/33 19

Indian School

Zanawab

In Acct. With

Sampson Adwelt. Pies

TERMS

Dec 10/32	Vanusti	65	
	Brush	25	
	Sacks	10	
Jan 7/33	Sacks	10	
"	Oil 45	145	
	Brush	35	
	1/2 Van Blade	40	
	Glass & pulley	55	
July 25	Nuggets	15	
Sept 4	Screws	50	
"	Sand Paper	15	
	Screws	10	
May 20	Ships	35	
	Hander	20	
" 27	Sacks	20	
			4 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 240..
1933-34



"Manual Training"
Hanaigo Indian
Day School.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cowichan Agency

To Sampson Hardware Co. Ltd.

ANALAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for the Manual training class, Hanaigo Indian Day School.	\$4.55
TOTAL,		\$4.55

VOTE.....158
AGENCY.....832
SCHOOL NUMBER.....587
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No 363

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JUL 4 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 598-N-3



Office of the *John A. Cowichan* Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 23rd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40



amounting to \$4.55 in favor of

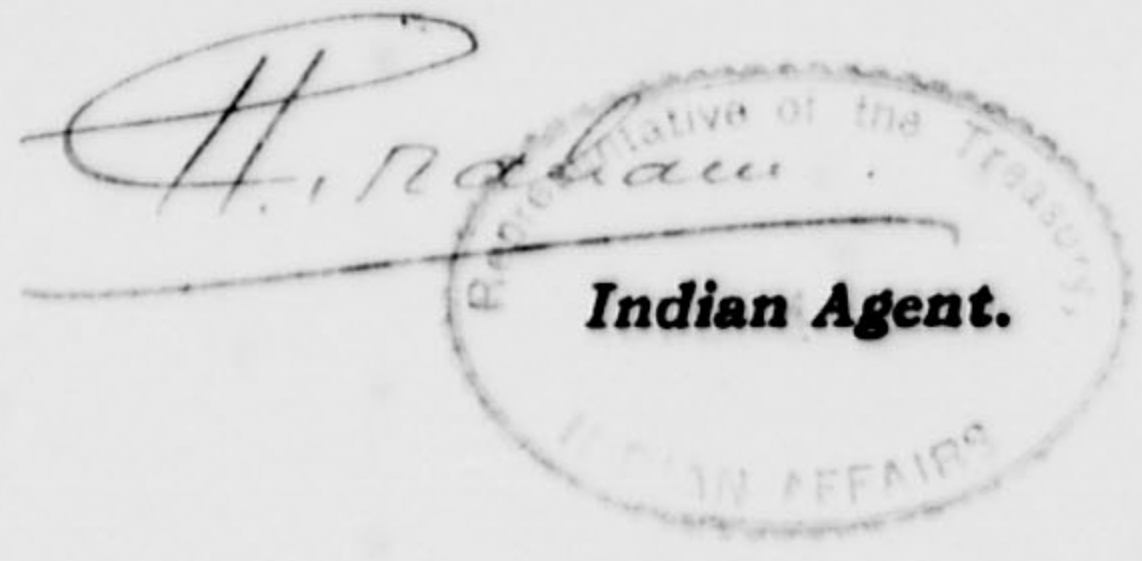
of Sampson Hardware Co. Ltd.

for Supplies for manual training, Nanaimo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

Voucher No. 270
1933-34



"Allot-2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....
John G. Sommerville

4th, Street,

Manaimo, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Manual Training Instructor, Manaimo Indian Day School, for quarter ended June 30, 1933 23 Sessions at \$4.00 per session.....	92.00
	LESS 10%	9.20
		82.80
	TOTAL,	82.80



Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



R



Letter No. 625-N-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 7th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27

amounting to \$92.00 in favour

of John G. Sommerville,

for Manual Training Instructor, - June quarter, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 769
1933-34



"Allet No. 2"

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

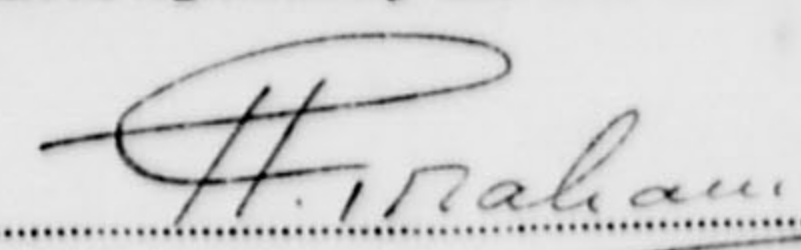
To John G. Sommerville,

434- Fourth Street.

NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as manual training instructor Nanaimo Indian Day School, for quarter ended December 31st, 1933. 22 Sessions at \$4.00 per Session.....	88.00
		
	TOTAL,	88 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

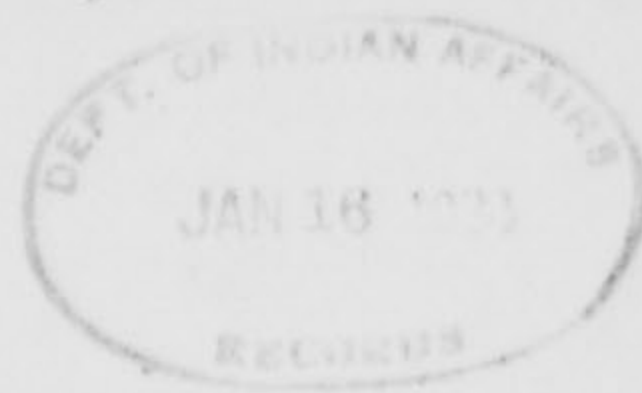
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-11-11



Letter No. 780-P-3

Office of the *C. W. Chan* Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Duncan, B. C. January 10th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 769,

amounting to \$ 88.00 in favour

of John G. Sommerville

for Manual Training Instructor, Nanaimo Indian School.
December 1933, quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Raham]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Sir:

As soon as possible after March 31st next, I would appreciate if you would arrange to have Mr. J. G. Sommerville, manual training instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, forward to the Department a detailed report regarding the vocational training that is given at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. This report should contain the following information:

- (a) Instruction: Name age and qualifications of instructor or instructors.
- (b) Industries: Under this heading you should specify the industries taught, the number of pupils in each industry, number of hours weekly that each pupil is engaged, and list of work accomplished during the period April 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934.
- (c) General Remarks: Under this heading you should state if the pupils are interested, and if you consider the results that are being obtained justify the expenditure that is being made.

If you feel that the value of the course could be improved, you should state in what manner you believe this could be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Report of Manual Training Department
At Indian Day School

Nanaimo Reserve

Name of Instructor: John C. Somerville.

Age: 61

Qualifications: Certificates: High School Technical First Class.
Junior High Manual Training First Class.

Special Cer- Metal Work.
tificates in: Wood Turning.
Mechanical Drawing.

Technical Training: Regent Street Technical School,
London, England.

Industries.

It should be fully understood that this is an Indian Day School with limited room and equipment, and the work is therefore governed by these facts. The work however, is planned so that the pupils will gain a full knowledge of construction and wood-working joints that will be useful to them in after life.

The classes are held for one day of each week and although this is a one day school, the amount of work accomplished compares favorably with that in any school carrying it in periods for a whole week. Besides wood construction; sheet metal and metal are co-related with the projects and in some cases plan drawing is also taught.

Before appending the number of pupils and the work they have been engaged in, taken from the register, from April 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934 it might be advisable to state that a great deal of repair work is also being done. During the last two months the following are some of the articles which have been repaired: spinners; tubs; lamps; table; chair; bicycle; drag-saw; gun; and axes and hammers shaited etc. In addition to this, the pupils are encouraged to bring any tools which they may have at home and put them in working order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

examination of the files, when this school was started, it is noted that the instructor was asked to find room and equipment for ten boys. The register now shows an enrollment of over twenty pupils; the morning session as much as possible being given over to the seniors, and the afternoon to the juniors. The school, especially for the last two months, has been a little over crowded, the February attendance percentage showing 98%. The attendances in Winter and Spring however, are generally much higher than the Summer and Autumn.

<u>Name:</u>	<u>Some of the work accomplished:</u>
McLean, S.	Cedar chest, spinning-stand and frame, fishing boat model to scale, repairs.
White, W.	Fence gate, table, various Day School repairs, chest of drawers
White, E.	Plan Drawing, frames for hose, sanitary fittings.
Eli, B.	Complete frame for power saw. (This boy is at the present time cutting wood with his saw.)
Jones, E.	Kitchen table, kitchen fittings and cupboard.
White, D.	Table and chairs repaired, paddles, medicine cupboard, seat.
Mattice, H.	Towel fitting and shell, medicine cupboard.
Peters, E.	Fishing tackle box, stool, repairs.
Trimball, E.	Table, drawing board stand and "T" square, wall shelves.
Bob, S.	Fishing box, boot box, stool, etc.
Good, C.	Stool, small cupboard, tool holder.
Seward, B.	Tool box, stool, small chest.
Peters, B.	Hanging shelf, ink stand, brush holder, etc.
Point, I	Paper rack, stool.
White, D.	Stool, plant stand, tie holder.
White, A.	Sledge, stool.
Good P.	Book rack, hanging shelf, towel roller.
Johnny E.	Cupboard, stool, plant stand, nail box.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Joe, G.	Small cupboard, tool holder, stool.
Joe, J.	Hat and coat rack, stool.
Good, G.	Tool box, small cupboard, plant stand tooth brush holder,
Johnny, H.	New boy.

Besides the above list, the small boys have made many toys such as model planes, boats, windmills, gameboards, etc, bringing in various tool exercises.

A complete list of all the activities of the Juniors has not been kept.

J. G. Somerville
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

General Remarks

(i) I am quite sure the pupils are interested; and the projects are laid out so that their interest will be held. The Instructor has found that there is an innate love amongst the Indian boys, to work with wood-working tools.

(ii) The trend to-day is for more and more practical education in our schools; and, judging from results and observances of the boys taught this particular branch of training; I would say that the money spent is more than justified. If anything, this training should be extended; results cannot be measured by dollars and cents.

(iii) In the first place, let me say that the Instructor would welcome constructive criticism from any competent inspector, and is quite willing to stand aside at any time if the boys can be better helped. Mr. John Kyle, Organiser of Technical Education for B.C. has visited this school once or twice and has had nothing but praise for the work being done and its practical nature. The tragedy of youth to-day is that after school training, no positions are available. I should like to suggest that some of these lads be given an opportunity to further develop an outlet for the practical training which they have received.

As has been suggested by the Department, the boys might make caskets. This could be done, not only for our own Reserve, but for the whole Island extending up from Duncan. This project could be tried out at no expense to the Department, excepting the cost of material. If specifications were available, we could estimate the amount of costs etc.

Secondly, so many of the Indians are fishermen and live at the sea-side that a course in boat building (small boats) would fill an urgent need. Again here, as above, it would be a matter of first cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There is an old shed here that is available and that would be suitable for such work.

If these two courses could be worked out and started, the writer is confident that the school would soon pay its own costs, which on the whole, are very low.

J. G. Somerville
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

355-P-3

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1934



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan B.C.,

March 29th. 1934.

Your No.152-11-11

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to your letter of February 28th. asking for a report from Mr. J.G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School. I now have much pleasure in enclosing Mr. Sommerville's report which is very comprehensive, and I do not think that he overestimates the work that these pupils are doing.

We have had examples of the work that can be done by ex-pupils in the building of the houses that have been recently built on this reserve. The boys are taught very practically and it is really hard to improve very much upon the work that is being done, with the exception that perhaps if the department supplied material that coffins could be made and kept in stock it would save the department on various occasions when these have to be purchased. The classes are so well attended that the building is often found to be a little too small.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 76
Voucher 1934-35



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Nanaimo Band.

To..... Simon ~~McLean~~, Indian

C/o Indian Office

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	To one desk made, and supplied to Harry Manaseer, Secretary of Indian Council of Nanaimo Band. Above expenditure endorsed by Resolution of Nanaimo Band. TRUST FUND A.C. No. 196 AGENCY Cash Disbursed or Services Performed Funds Fair and Just Approved by <i>[Signature]</i>	\$6.00 TOTAL, \$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 10th, 1934.

801-P-3

Sir:-

At a recent meeting with the Nanaimo Band, one of the members, Simon McLean spoke about a desk that he had made in the manual training school which had been taken by the Secretary of the Nanaimo Indian Council for his use, with the consent of Mr. J. G. Sommerville, the manual training instructor, and he asked that he be paid \$8.00 for the same.

I took the matter up with Mr. Sommerville, and he suggests that the sum of \$6.00 be paid for same, and I would like to recommend that this amount be allowed this man from Band funds, and as recommended by the Band in enclosed Resolution.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 10th, 1934.

801-P-3

Sir:-

At a recent meeting with the Nanaimo Band, one of the members, Simon McLean spoke about a desk that he had made in the manual training school which had been taken by the Secretary of the Nanaimo Indian Council for his use, with the consent of Mr. J. G. Sommerville, the manual training instructor, and he asked that he be paid \$8.00 for the same.

I took the matter up with Mr. Sommerville, and he suggests that the sum of \$6.00 be paid for same, and I would like to recommend that this amount be allowed this man from Band funds, and as recommended by the Band in enclosed Resolution.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nanaimo Reserve.

RESOLUTION.

Proposed by Chief Paul White, seconded by
Andy Wesley, that Simon McLean be paid from Band
funds, for the desk that he made in the manual
training school, and which is now being used
by the Secretary of the Indian Council.

Carried unanimously:

(Indian Agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 287
934-35



Allot No. 2^a

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To J. G. Sommerville

434 - Fourth St.

NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as manual training instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1934. 21 Sessions at \$4.00 per session.	\$84.00
Vote.....176 School Number.....832 Allot.....516 E. R. No.....2128 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-7-34 Voucher in duplicate detached Amount to pay.		TOTAL, \$84.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.171/9-3



Office of the *[Handwritten signature]* Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.287.....,
amounting to \$.....84.00..... in favour
of..... J. G. Sommerville,.....
for..... Manual Training Instructor, Nanaimo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Ralston]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

Monthly Report of *Indian Day* ~~High~~ or Public Schools.
Manual Department, *Nanaimo* Centre,
Quarter Ending Dec. for Month of *Dec.*, 19*34*

	<i>Saturday</i> MONDAY.		TUESDAY.		WEDNESDAY.		THURSDAY.		FRIDAY.	
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
SCHOOLS.	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Day.</i>								
Reader	<i>New</i>	<i>ten.</i>								
No. in class	<i>9</i>	<i>8.</i>								
No. of sessions	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>								
Possible attendance	<i>108</i>	<i>80</i>								
Actual attendance	<i>77</i>	<i>52</i>								
Attendance, per cent	<i>71.29</i>	<i>65%</i>								

John G. Somerville
434-4th St. Instructor.
Nanaimo
B.C.

F.T. 33-500 bks. 926-5649

22. Sessions at \$4⁰⁰ - \$8⁰⁰.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 801

1934-35



"allot No. 2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....

J. G. Sommerville,

434- Fourth Street,

NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as manual training instructor, Nanaimo Indian Day School, for quarter ended December 31st, 1934. 22 sessions at \$4.00 per session	\$88.00
TOTAL.		\$88.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Division

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15-2-11-11

Letter No. 254-R-3

Office of the Comptroller Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan, B. C. January 8 1935.

SCHOOLS B.
JAN 14 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 801

amounting to \$ 88.00 in favour

of J. G. Somerville

Manual Training Instructor,
for Nanaimo Indian School, Dec. quarter, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Raliam]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

152-11-11
Duncan, B. C.

March 21st, 1935.

933-R-3

Sir:-

Mr. J. G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo has applied to me for permission to purchase a few necessary supplies amounting to \$25.00. This includes necessary lumber amounting to \$20.00 and odd and ends such as files, sand-paper, nails, etc, amounting to \$5.00.

I trust the Department will sanction this, as he is practically out of all supplies.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

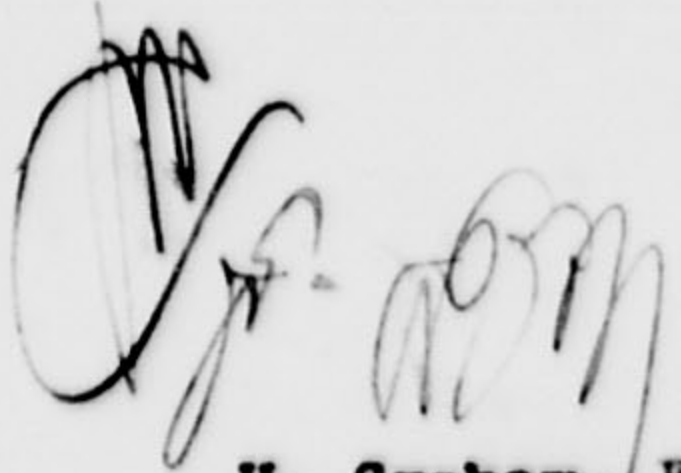
Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 933-R-3 of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of manual training supplies to an amount not exceeding \$25.00 for the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.1130
1934-35



"Allot No.2"

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

J. G. Sommerville,

434- Fourth Street,

NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	14 sessions at \$4.00 per session during quarter ended March 31st, 1935, as Manual training instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School.	56.00
TOTAL,		56.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-31
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 18-S-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 9th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1130

amounting to \$ 56.00 in favour

of J. G. Sommerville,

for Manual Training instructor, Nanaimo Indian School.
March quarter, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shop Phone 178

60 BASTION STREET

NANAIMO, B.C.,

July

House Phone 321

1924

19

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Indian School, Nanaimo B.C. For

Beaver Board

In Account With

Fir Veneer

Lamatco

Stove Parts
and Repairs

R. H. ORMOND

PLUMBING, HEATING, SHEET METAL

McClary Furnaces
Stoves and Ranges
Jap-A-Lac
Paints and Varnishes
Roofing Materials
Coal Tar
Pipe and Fittings

June

2

1 Sheet Fir Veneer 24" x 60"

80

Order Mr Somerville.

OK JHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shop Phone 178

House Phone 321

60 BASTION STREET

NANAIMO, B.C., December 1934

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Indian School

Nanaimo B.C. Agent For

Beaver Board

In Account With

Fir Veneer

Lamato

Stove Parts
and Repairs

R. H. ORMOND

PLUMBING, HEATING, SHEET METAL

McClary Furnaces
Stoves and Ranges
Jap-A-Lac
Paints and Varnishes
Roofing Materials
Coal Tar
Pipe and Fittings

Decr	12	3 Lons 6" Pol Pipe	75
		1 7" x 6" Taper Pipe	35
		1 Roll Wire.	10
			1.20

Order Mr Somerville.

*School Stove
O.R. J.H.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1156
1934-35



"Allot No. 2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re. Manual Training
Nanaimo Indian Day School

Cowichan Agency.
To R. H. Ormond,

NANAIMO, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 June	Veneer, .80 cts. Stove Pipe, for emergency repairs 1.20	2 00
TOTAL,		2 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 71-S-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Apr. 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1156

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of R. H. Ormond.

for Emergency- at Manual Training School
Nanaimo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NANAIMO WOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCERS
WEST COAST FOREST PRODUCTS

NANAIMO, B. C. April 11, 1935 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Duncan, B.C.

PHONE—237.

SHIPPED TO

Nanaimo Reserve per Mr. Somerville's order

Nº ~~502~~
705

	Quantity	Price	Amount
2 pos 11 x 12 - 4' D.P.			
200 ft 1 x 6-8-10-12 Pine Fir & Cedar			
Pine - 30' / 8" 44' / 8" 10' / 10"			
Fir - 7' / 12" 15' / 10" 30' / 8" 32' / 8"			
Cedar - 10' / 12"			
150 ft 1/2 x 6-8-10-12 Pine, Fir & Cedar			
Pine 30' / 8" 3' / 8" 12' / 12"			
Fir 30' / 8" 40' / 10"			
Cedar 10' / 12"			
100' 1 1/2 x 6-8-10-12 Clear Fir			
30' " 4 x 4 do			
30' " 12 x 12 do			
40' Clear Cedar:-	1 - 1 x 12 - 10		
	1 - 1 x 6 - 10		
	2 - 1 x 6 - 14		
	1 - 1 x 6 - 8		
	total.....		\$15.00

W. J. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCERS
WEST COAST FOREST PRODUCTS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan. B.C.

PHONE—237.

SHIPPED TO

"amino Reserve - per Mr. Somerville's order

Nº 583
652

	Quantity	Price	Amount
4 pcs 3 x 3 - 12'0" Clear Fir.			35
M. S. J.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"Allet. No.2".
 Authority No.152-11-11
 Dated March 27/35.

To Nansimo Seed Products Ltd.,...

P.O. Box 37.

Noting MC 2.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

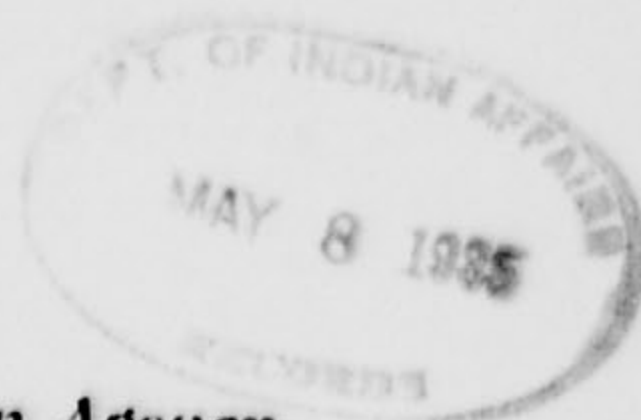
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11
Letter No. 169-S-3.



CANADA



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 2nd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 32,

amounting to \$ 15.35 in favour

of Nanaimo Food Products Limited.

for "Allot. No. 2" - Manual Training, Nanaimo Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11 dated March 27th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Raham]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTHLY REPORT of Manual Training or Home Economics Centres, ~~Month of~~

June, 1935, *Indian Day* ~~High or Public Schools.~~

Manual Department, *Nanaimo* Centre.

	Monday.		TUESDAY.		WEDNESDAY.		THURSDAY.		FRIDAY.		REMARKS.
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	
SCHOOLS.	<i>Indian Day</i>	"									<i>Short Session ending to boys handing left for long session.</i>
Reader	<i>Mixed</i>										
No. in class	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>									
No. of sessions	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>									
Possible attendance	<i>81</i>	<i>81</i>									
Actual attendance	<i>60</i>	<i>58</i>									
Attendance, per cent	<i>73</i>	<i>70</i>									

N.B.—If the centre is closed, or instructor is absent, give particulars on the back of this sheet.
Time-tables to be sent in with September report, and all reports to be sent in within three days after the close of the month to the Superintendent of Education; also a copy of this report to be sent to the Secretary of the Board of School Trustees.

Delay in mailing this report will necessitate inquiry as to the cause.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the above information.

18 Sessions
at \$4⁰⁰ = \$72⁰⁰
John G. Townville, Instructor.
(Please sign full Christian name to this report.)
431-4th St.
Post-office address in full *Nanaimo B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

.....
NANAIMO B C

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as manual training instructor at Manaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1935. 18 sessions at \$4.00	\$72.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		72.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham Agent

FORM No. 506

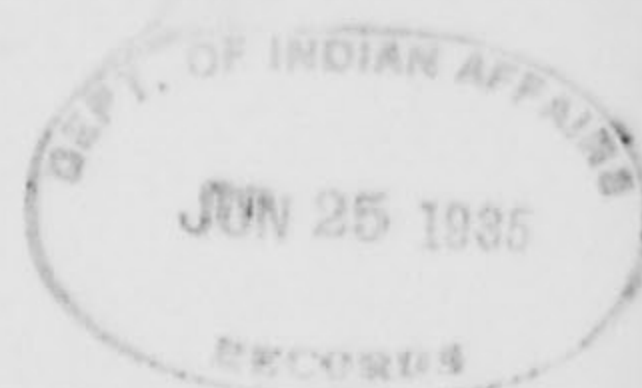
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 455-S-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198,

amounting to \$ 72.00 in favour

of J. G. Sommerville,

for manual training instructor - Nanaimo Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raliam

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

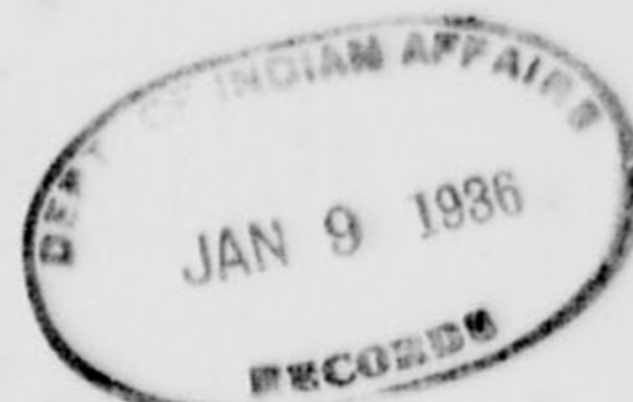
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 556-T-3



CANADA



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 3rd., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 759.,

amounting to \$96.00 in favour

of J. G. Somerville,

for Manual training instruction, Nanaimo Indian Day School.
December, 1935. (24 sessions at \$4.00.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.

Quarterly
 Monthly Report of *Indian Day* ~~High or~~ Public Schools.
 Manual Department, *Nanaimo* Centre,
 Quarter Ending *March*, 19*36*
 for Month of *March*, 19*36*

	Sat. Monday.		TUESDAY.		WEDNESDAY.		THURSDAY.		FRIDAY.	
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
SCHOOLS.	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Day.</i>								
Reader	<i>Mixed</i>									
No. in class	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>								
No. of sessions	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>								
Possible attendance	<i>90</i>	<i>72</i>								
Actual attendance	<i>72</i>	<i>63</i>								
Attendance, per cent	<i>80</i>	<i>87.5</i>								

John G. Somerville
434-4th St.
Nanaimo
 Instructor.

F.T. 33—500 bks.-926-5649

18 Sessions at \$4⁰⁰ = \$72⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

Nanaimo.....3.5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Salary for Manual Training Instruction at Nanaimo Indian Day School for Eighteen Sessions at \$4.00..... (Quarter ending March 31st. 1936)	\$72.00
11-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$72.00

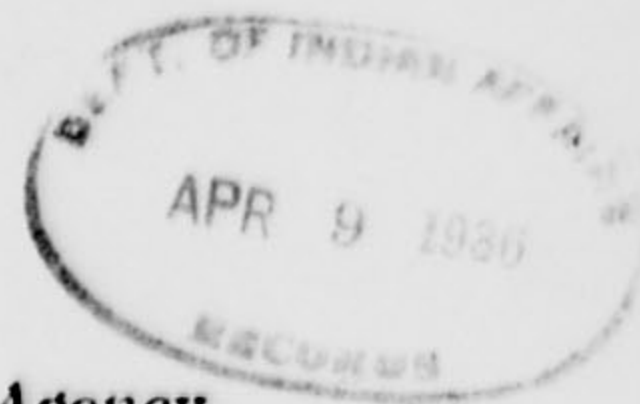
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

CANADA



15-2-11-11



Letter No. 279-U-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. April 3rd., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1144; 1145.

amounting to \$ 72.00; 150.00. in favour

of J. G. Somerville; Rev. J. Geurts.

for Salaries for Manual Training Instruction,
Quarter ending March, 1936.

Nanaimo Indian Day School; Indian Residential School at
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Kuper Island.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 249.
1936/37.



"No. 260".

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To J. G. Sourville,

434- 4th Street,

Nanaimo, B.C.

Nanaimo Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary for Manual Training Instruction at Nanaimo Indian Day School for Seventeen Sessions at \$4.00 per. Quarter ending June 30th., 1936.	\$68 00
TOTAL.		\$68 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



832-11-11
JUL 11 1936

Letter No. 889-U-3

R

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 3rd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249,

amounting to \$ 68.00 in favour

of J. G. Sommerville,

for Manual training instructor - for quarter,
ended June 30th, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Lalau
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 16/1936. 19

Indian Affairs

Duncan. B6

In Arct. With Sampson Adior. 60

TERMS

May 27/35	Isaks	20	
Oct 14/35	Sand paper	15	
	Coal Oil	10	
	Hughes School	15	
Dec 9.	Smith School	10	
	St. John School	15	
	Enamel	30	
	Brush	15	
Apr 8.	1-3/16 Drill	20	
	1-5 Drill	25	
	1-1/4 " "	30	
	1-1/8 " "	25	
	1/2 Valves	1 05	
May 17.	HS Blades 50 S paper 45	95	
	Tools 40 Lini Oil 35	75	
	C. Oil 12 Screws 20 & Nuts 50	95	
	2 Lini Enamel 60 Nails 25	85	
	Tools - School	15	
	<u>Ch. J. G. S.</u>		\$7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.
1936/37

475



Allet.
"No. 508-E"

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To

Simpson Haws. Co.

Nanaimo Indian Day School

Nanaimo, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Manual Training supplies, etc. for Nanaimo Indian Day School statement dated September 16/36.	\$7.00
TOTAL,		\$7.00

THREE COPIES FOR FILE
30.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 287-V-3

EX'D.



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. September 24th., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 475,
amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour
of Sampson Hardware Co.
for Manual training supplies for Nanaimo Indian Day
School, September 16th., 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

Ottawa, December 23, 1936.

W
A
11

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 838-V-3 of the 17th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of lumber for the manual training class at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. It is noted that this can be secured for \$10.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

December 17th, 1936.

838-V-3

Sir:-

Mr. J. G. Sommerville the Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School has applied for \$10.00 worth of lumber which I would like to recommend that he be authorized to purchase.

Yours obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 860.
1936/37.



"No. 260"

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....John G. Somerville,.....

Nanaimo Indian Day School.

434...4th...Street,.....

.....Nanaimo, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For manual training instruction at Nanaimo Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st. 1936 - twenty-four sessions at \$4.00-----	\$96.00
TOTAL,		\$96.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. Mahan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 104-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. January 7th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 860.,

amounting to \$ 96.00. in favour

of John G. Somerville,

for Manual training instruction at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the quarter ending Decr. 31st. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 427

W. B. TRENHOLM, Mgr.

Office & Yard—MILTON STREET

Central Lumber Company
Lumber
Sash, Doors and Builders' Supplies

NANAIMO, B.C. Jan. 15/1937 193

Dep't, Indian Affairs,
Per H. Graham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Delivered to Nanaimo Indian Reserve
for manual training

Jan. 8	To	100	feet	1 X 6	# 1 Cedar S/L	1.85	
"	"	100	"	1 X 8	# 1 " S/L	1.95	
"	"	34	Lin.	2 X 2	Clr Mldg.	1.36	
"	"	62	"	1 1/4 X 1 1/4	"	64	
"	"	12	feet	1 X 12	Clr. Wte. Pnc.	1.20	
"	"	11	"	1 X-14	" " "	1.10	
"	"	25	"	1 X 6	" Fir S4S	1.25	
					Del.	65	\$10.00

OK. J. G. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 987.
1936/37.



Voucher No.

No.

Authority No. 152-11-11.....dated December 23rd., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....

Nanaimo Indian Day School.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber , for the Manual Training, Nanaimo Indian Day School. January, 1937.	\$10.00
TOTAL,		\$10.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 2-2-37 detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. P. P.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 273-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 27th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227,
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of Central Lumber Co.
for Lumber for manual training at Nanaimo Indian Day School.
January, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-11-11 dated December 23rd 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Ralston.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1259
1937-37



" No. 560-E. "

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To J. G. Somerville,

434- 4th, St.

Nanaimo, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 16 Session at \$4.00 per session, as Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, during quarter ended March 31st/37	64. 00
TOTAL,		64. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. Raham
Agent

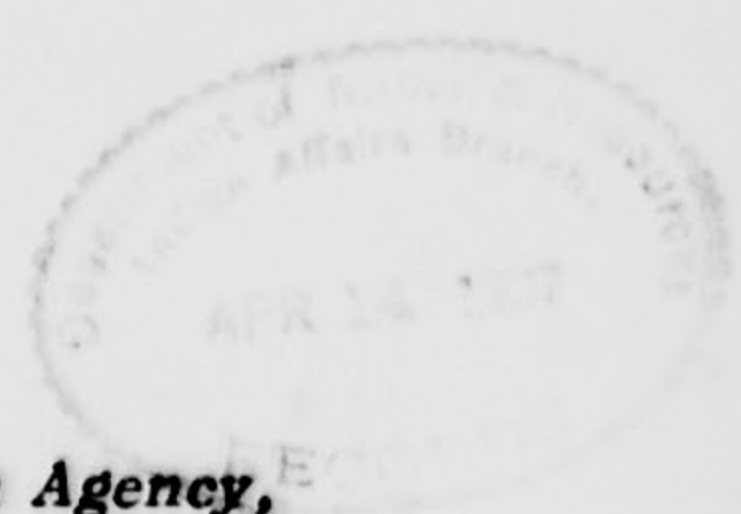
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11



Letter No. 832-X-3

Office of the Saviabon Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature

Duncan, B. C. A. P. 9th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1359,

amounting to \$ 64.00 in favour

of E. A. Samerville,

for Manual Training Instruction, Indian Day School
quarter ended March 31st, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

722 Haliburton St.

Nanaimo, B. C.

October 23rd, 1937.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing this letter to you as my application for the position of Manual Training Instructor to the Indian School in Nanaimo.

I am a married man, twenty-nine years old and have taught Manual Training since 1929. In all, considering a lay-off during the depression, I have taught over five years including some experience with Indian work.

Since Mr. Sommerville's retirement this April past, I have been employed by the Nanaimo City School Board, a position which I held for three years prior to the depression.

If successful in securing this position I will endeavor to carry on the good work which has been done in the past.

Hoping this meets with your approval,
I remain.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Warner J. Huddlestone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Nanaimo, B. C.

Oct. 23, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Mr. Warner Huddleston is known to me as the Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo City Schools.

He has done previous work among the Indians and I am quite sure that he will give satisfaction and be a conscientious teacher.

Having has long years of experience in this school, I shall only be too glad to advise Mr. Huddleston at any time, should he encounter any difficulties.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J. G. Sommerville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency

152-11-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83-X-3

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 27th, 1937.

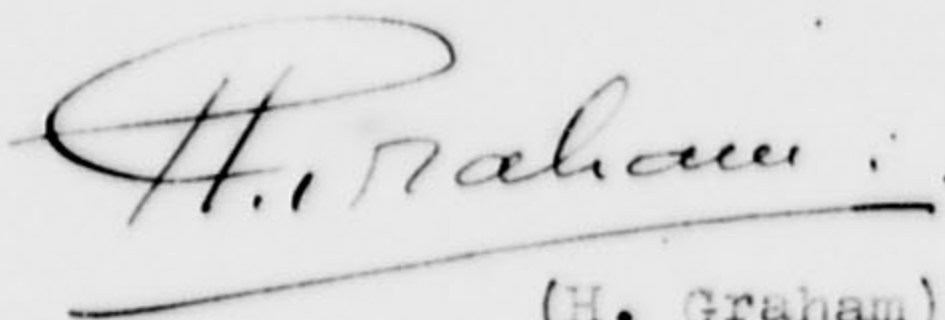
Sir:-

I regret to advise you that Mr. J. G. Sommerville has found it necessary, owing to ill health, to resign his position as Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

I am enclosing herewith an application from Mr. Warner J. Huddlestone, applying for the position together with a recommendation from Mr. Sommerville.

I would like to recommend that the Department approve of the appointment of Mr. Huddlestone, as manual training instructor - his appointment being similar to the position held by Mr. Sommerville.

R
Your obedient servant,



(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Graham in which he states that Mr. J.G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, has found it necessary to give up duties owing to ill health. Mr. Graham recommends the appointment of Mr. Warner J. Huddlestons to succeed Mr. Sommerville. The arrangements made with Mr. Sommerville was that he would be allowed \$4.00 for each three hour session and it was understood that there would be two three hour sessions each week.

If you approve of Mr. Huddlestons's appointment, you may so advise Indian Agent Graham.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 27th in which you advise that Mr. J.G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Day School, has found it necessary to give up duties owing to ill health.

With reference to your recommendation that Mr. Warner J. Huddlestone be appointed as Manual Training Instructor, I am today writing Indian Commissioner MacKay. If he approves of Mr. Huddlestone's appointment, he will so advise you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

Your file 15/3/1198

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 30th, in which you state you did not consider that Mr. W.J. Huddleston will be satisfactory as Manual Training Instructor of the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to favorably consider his appointment and we will await further communication from you before making a definite decision regarding who is to be appointed as manual training instructor at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/3/1198.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-11-11
P.O. Box 8, Vancouver, B.C.

November 30, 1937.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Schools
Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter 152-11-11 dated November 3rd, 1937, in the case of Mr. Warner J. Huddleston whose employment as Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School has been recommended to the Indian Affairs Branch by Indian Agent Graham in place of Mr. Sommerville who contemplates resigning on account of ill-health. Mr. Huddleston was previously employed as Manual Training Instructor at St. George's Indian Residential School and his work there has been adversely reported on by Principal Lett. Inspector Barry also informs me that Mr. Huddleston lacks the necessary qualifications and should not be appointed. Under these circumstances I would suggest that action with respect to this appointment be deferred until after the forthcoming inspection of the Indian Day School which is to be made by Capt. Barry early in December.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 5, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

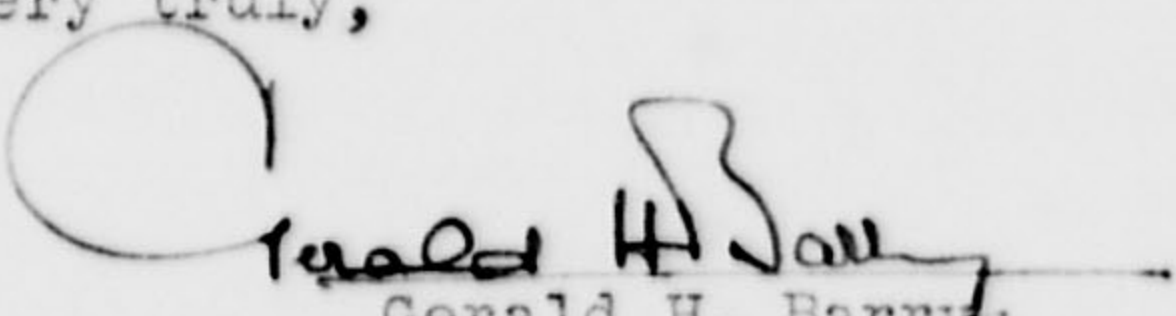
With reference to the vacant position of Manual Training Instructor in the Nanaimo Indian Day School, I may say that when last in Nanaimo on inspection duties I had a short conference with Mr. Indian Agent Graham and Mr. J.G. Sommerville in the hope that we could find a suitable candidate. I asked Mr. Sommerville whether he considered an Indian would be able to undertake the duties with any hope of success. It will be remembered that Mr. Sommerville has been the Provincial Manual Training Instructor for the Nanaimo Schools for many years and has also been in charge of the work in the Indian Day School. Mr. Sommerville promised to consider the matter and said he would later suggest a candidate for the vacant position. He rather favoured the employment of one of the Indians.

Edison Whyte, an Indian of the Nanaimo Band, is now applying for the position of Manual Training Instructor at the Indian Day School. While I do not remember this boy passing through the Day School, I am very glad to know that Mr. Sommerville can recommend his employment. I notice that Mr. Indian Agent Graham suggests that Edison Whyte be employed in a temporary way till the end of the present school year on June 30th 1938.

I would recommend that Edison Whyte be appointed Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, the appointment to be a temporary one till I have an opportunity to inspect the work done by his class. There is a new teacher at the Nanaimo Indian Day School this term and I shall make a point of visiting the school before the end of June, possibly just before Easter. At that time help will be given to Edison Whyte, should the Department make the appointment recommended above, and his work reported on in the usual manner.

In forwarding this recommendation may I draw your attention to paragraph 2 of Departmental letter 152-11-11 dated December 7, 1937.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry:
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

434 - 4th Street,
Nanaimo, B.C.,

January 22, 1938.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that I have known Mr. Edison White for the past ten years, during which time he was trained under me. He is a splendid type of a young man and I am sure that he would make a success of teaching the younger boys.

Mr. White is an expert craftsman and as a student showed marked ability in his work. In addition to this he took many prizes in open competition with other schools.

I have no hesitation in recommending this young man for this position, and if he is successful in his application I will keep in touch with the school until it is in good running order again. Mr. White is quiet, industrious, and anxious to better his position.

Yours very truly,

"J. G. Sommerville"

J.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

General Delivery,
Nanaimo Post Office,
Nanaimo, B.C.
January 22, 1938.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to make application for the position of
Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.
I am a resident at the Nanaimo Indian Reserve, and am 25
years of age.

Mr. Somerville, who recently retired from this
position knows me personally, and as one of his pupils. A
letter from him is enclosed.

If my application is favorably considered I shall
think of this as a permanent position and not as something
of a temporary nature.

Yours very truly,

"Edison Whyte"

Gen. Del. P.O.,
Nanaimo, B.C.

EW.
Encl.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

783-Y-3.

Office of Indian Agent.

Duncan, B.C., February 2nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find an application from Edison Whyte, Indian of the Nanaimo Band, for the position of Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, supported by a recommendation from Mr. J. G. Sommerville, former Manual Training Instructor at this school.

I may say that I discussed this application with Mr. Graham, who is still in hospital, and he asked that I forward the application on to you, and to say that he considered this man did real good workmanship, and he would suggest that he be given a trial till the Summer holidays- and holding one session a week.

Yours obediently,

"Kate Robertson"

Clerk.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/3/2048.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Vancouver, B.C., February 7, 1938.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-11-11

Dear Sir:

Reference your file 152-11-11.

The Department was advised in October, last, by Indian Agent Graham that Mr. J.G. Sommerville, Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, found it necessary to give up his duties because of ill-health, and that Mr. W.J. Huddleston applied for the position but was not recommended for the reasons set out in my letter of November 30th, file 15/3/1198.

An application has now been received from Edison Whyte, a young man 25 years of age and a member of the Nanaimo Band. Mr. Sommerville, late Manual Training Instructor, is of the opinion that Whyte has the necessary qualifications, and recommends him for the position. A copy of Whyte's application, together with copies of letters from Mr. Sommerville, Inspector Barry, and Miss Robertson, Acting Agent in the absence of Mr. Graham who is ill, in support of the application is forwarded herewith.

I would recommend the temporary appointment of Edison Whyte as Manual Training Instructor, and that a report on his work be submitted by Inspector Barry before the close of the current school year, when such further action as is considered necessary can be taken.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

H.V.D.

Ottawa,
February 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

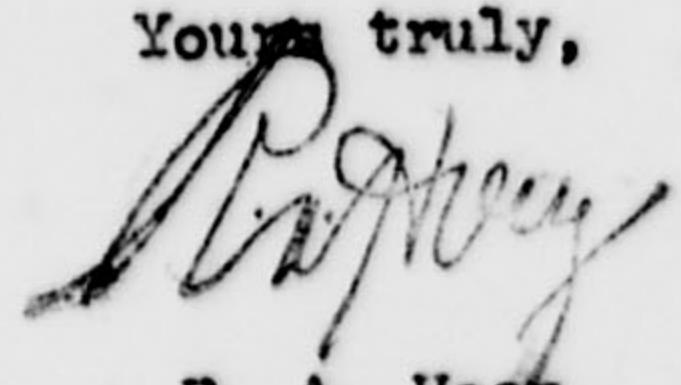
I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing correspondence with reference to the application of Edison Whyte for appointment as manual training instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

It has been decided to approve the temporary appointment of Mr. Whyte to June 30, 1938. It is noted from your letter that before that date Inspector Barry will visit the school and report on Mr. Whyte's work. The retention of his services for the academic year 1938-39 will depend on the success he achieves between now and the end of June.

He will be allowed payment at the rate of \$4.00 for a three hour session and it is understood that there will be two three hour sessions each week.

You should inform the Indian Agent of Mr. Whyte's appointment and request him to give Mr. Whyte every possible assistance.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/3/2212.

152-11-11
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
22nd Feb., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-11-11.

I am in receipt of your letter dated 15th February, in which authority is given for the employment of Edison Whyte (Indian) as temporary Manual Training Instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Graham has been informed of the above appointment and requested to give Mr. Whyte every possible assistance.

Inspector Barry will visit the Nanaimo Indian Day School before the end of June and will at that time report upon the success or otherwise of Mr. Whyte's work.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forwarded in triplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **280-2-3**

Duncan, B. C.

April 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

Mr. J. G. Sommerville, former manual training instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, and who is assisting Edison White to get this work underhand, has written asking for authority covering an expenditure of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) to purchase lumber, etc necessary to carry on this work.

Mr. Sommerville asks that this be authorized at once as he says that Edison White has no supplies to carry on with.

Yours obediently,

Approved *D. M. MacKay*
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

for (J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8,
VANCOUVER B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forwarded in triplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 280-Z-3

Duncan, B. C.

April 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

Mr. J. G. Sommerville, former manual training instructor at the Nanaimo Indian Day School, and who is assisting Edison White to get this work underhand, has written asking for authority covering an expenditure of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) to purchase lumber, etc necessary to carry on this work.

Mr. Sommerville asks that this be authorized at once as he says that Edison White has no supplies to carry on with.

Yours obediently,

Approved

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
for (J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8,
VANCOUVER B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

182/3/2851.



Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~600~~ 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
~~Victoria, B.C.~~ 7th April, 1938

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Cowichan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$10.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:- Technical - Manual Training.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AVH/HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may incur an expenditure of \$10.00 in purchasing lumber for the manual training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell
J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"No. 20-0699"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Edison White.

General Delivery.
ADDRESS.....

Departmental Authority Hannuino, H. C.
No. 152/11/11, dated
February 15th., 1938.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School for the term ending March 31st. 1938. Ten sessions @ \$4.00 per session.....	\$40.00.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20. K. J. P. Voucher is hereby detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$40.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Wm. Robertson.
per H. Graham. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11
342-2-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., April 16th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1279.

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Edison White,

for services Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for term ending March 31st., 1938. (Ten sessions).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11. dated February 15th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Jes. *A. J. Robertson*
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LUMBER DEALERS, SASH and DOOR MANUFACTURERS

NANAIMO, B. C.

193 8

SOLD TO

Shipped to

**PHONE 87
YARD AND FACTORY
1 PRIDEAUX STREET**

2 Per Cent Discount if Paid Within 15 Days From Date of Delivery.

School. Navajo Indian Reserve.	Quantity	Price	Amount
20 ft. Bm ced shiplap	20	25-	50
90 " Bm clear spruce 4 7/8	90	50	45.00
K.A. Boards Random width			4.90
from Mr. Somerville			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"No. 76-12-415".



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS..... Nanaimo.

Authorized by Department
letter No. 152-11-11,
dated April 12th., 1938.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber, for Manual Training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. April, 1938.	\$5.90.
	Note:- Total expenditure \$10.70 - (See Voucher No. 118 for \$4.80.) "It is regretted that it was necessary to exceed the \$10.00 authorized by 70¢ to get the lumber and equipment necessary to re-establish the manual training class".	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for payment to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$5.90.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 119.
1938/39.

"No. 76-12-415".



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... **Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co., Ltd.**

ADDRESS.....Nanaimo.

Authorized by Department letter No. 152-11-11, dated April 12th., 1938. B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber, for Manual Training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. April, 1938.	5.00 \$5.90.
Note:- Total expenditure \$10.70 - (See Voucher No. 118 for \$4.80.) "It is regretted that it was necessary to exceed the \$10.00 authorized by 70¢ to get the lumber and equipment necessary to re-establish the manual training class".		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1.6.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for presentation to pay.		
TOTAL		\$5.90.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 497

M

Accounts Due When Rendered

32.	12 sand paper	30
	196 kerosene oil	35
	100 kerosene oil	10
	100 kerosene oil	75
	100 kerosene oil	50
	100 kerosene oil	35
	100 kerosene oil	10
	100 kerosene oil	15
	100 kerosene oil	70
	100 kerosene oil	60
	100 kerosene oil	25
	100 kerosene oil	20
	100 kerosene oil	25
	100 kerosene oil	45

CANADA

Voucher No. 118.
1938/39.

"No. 72-12-415".

Cowichan Agency.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Nash's Hardware.

ADDRESS Nanaimo.

Authorized by Department B. C.
letter No. 152-11-11, dated
April 12th., 1938.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies as listed - equipment for Manual Training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. April, 1938.	\$4.80.
	Note:- Total expenditure \$10.70 - (See Voucher No. 119 for \$5.90) "It is regretted that it was necessary to exceed the \$10.00 authorized by 70% to get the lumber and equipment necessary to re-establish the manual training class."	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-6-38 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay 25%	
	TOTAL	\$4.80.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11
595-2-3.
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,.....May 26th.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118; 119.....

amounting to \$ 4.80; 5.90.....in favour

of Nash's Hardware; Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co. Ltd.

for Lumber, etc. for manual training room, at Nanaimo Indian
Day School. April, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11. dated April 12th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your voucher No. 119 was issued in favour of Inkster & Thompson Lumber Company, Nanaimo, and requested payment of \$5.90 for lumber for the manual training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School.

The second item on the account read: "90 ft. B.M. clear spruce at .50" and the extension read \$5.40. The correct extension is \$4.50. This means that the total of the account should have been \$5.00 instead of \$5.90. A cheque for the former amount is being forwarded to the company.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The small boys are making good progress in the making of toys and small articles. A few of the older boys have made satisfactory articles. The class has not been operating to allow me to judge in any sort of final way whether the Department is justified in continuing this work, under the guidance of an Indian.

I would recommend that the Manual Training Shop be put into good repair, a heater supplied as mentioned above, the necessary new tools purchased, and the experiment continued for the school year 1938-39. Edison Whyte in my opinion might well be informed that he has to show during the next School Year that the expenditure of the Department's funds on his salary and the Manual Training Shop in general is worth while. The Indians are at present trying to get as much for themselves out of the Department as possible and it is obvious that those boys not attending the Day School should be excluded.

I believe that it would be well to retain the services of this young Indian as instructor for another year but that he be informed that his salary will only be paid monthly and that if considered necessary the arrangement may be terminated at any time with a month's notice.

.....

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

present pupils of the school are given instruction in very elementary Manual Training. The older school pupils, the four mentioned above are in the afternoon employed on school repair work etc. Some of the ex pupils have been coming in the afternoon also but I have asked that this be not allowed as all the time and space is required by the small boys.

At the six single benches and the long bench for three pupils only about nine or ten pupils can be properly accommodated. It is necessary to exclude the ex pupils of the Day School in the afternoon, as the little people require great attention in learning to work with sharp tools if we are to avoid accidents.

A register has been kept in a rough exercise book since April. From this I have been able to extract the following information

Total Morning Attendance 21 for 6 lessons
Average attendance in Morning Class 3.5

Total afternoon attendance 63 for 6 lessons
Average attendance in afternoon class 10.5

At first the ex pupils gave trouble and had to be warned by the Acting Indian Agent. The worst of these older boys have left.

I do not consider that the Department should permit those Indians who are not attending the Nanaimo Indian Day School to receive Manual Training instruction here. The three or four older boys with perhaps a few more from the lower Grades later will make a Morning Class.

The whole of the work done should remain the property of the school and not the pupil. It should be exhibited and sold and at least half of the money so obtained should be retained for purchase of materials and other articles for the school and particularly the Manual Training Class. Most of the articles made should be for the definite use of the school however. A number of small articles are required now by the teacher. The boys must be instructed that though they make articles from school lumber, with school tools, and in school time, these articles will not in future become their personal property as in the past.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

X

A Singer sewing machine is badly needed by the girls to enable them to learn to make their own clothes. Such machines are used in the Indian homes, and the older girls need this training. I would recommend that such a sewing machine as is used in the Residential Schools be supplied to this Day School.

I wish to strongly recommend the granting of the sum of \$100.00 to the school for the purpose of starting the above mentioned native wool work. This would cover cost of material and salary of Indian woman for the coming school year. After this the school might be able to carry on the work on the money obtained from the sale of articles.

As reported in December 1937 the old school now used as a Manual Training Shop is some 20 feet by 30 feet. There are four windows, one of which needs repair and all need wire mesh screens to protect from damage by balls. A new door which will lock is urgently needed. The outside walls of the room in one place at least need renewal.

As mentioned in my previous report a new coal burning heater is required if this room is to be used.

X

A fairly large number of tools are urgently needed if any worth while Manual Training is to be carried on here. It must be possible to lock the Manual Training Shop door, and there should be a locked cupboard for the new tools and the few now in the room. The list of what is required will be prepared by the present teacher of this subject and sent to the Acting Indian Agent at Duncan.

In accordance with instructions from the Department I wish to report on the work of Edison Whyte (Indian) a young man of about 25 years of age and a member of the Nanaimo Band.

Edison Whyte holds a temporary appointment as Manual Training Instructor here. In the morning class on Fridays three or four of the older school boys and seven of the ex-pupils of the school make under guidance articles for themselves, for which they appear to use Department lumber. In the afternoon class on Friday some ten small boys at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

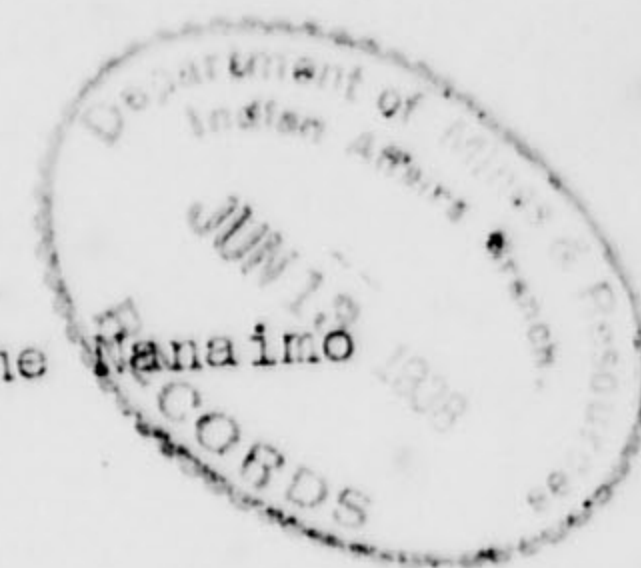
CANADA

*Barry's
School*

152-11-11

Extract for 152-11-11

Original on 152-11-6



Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Nanaimo Day School dated May 27, 1938.

.....

With reference to Departmental letter 152-11-11 dated February 18yh 1938 with regard to the temporary appointment of Edison Whyte (Indian) as Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, I would recommend that the present temporary arrangement be continued for the present. All Indian youths other than those attending the Day School should be excluded from the Manual Training Classes.

The construction of a small row boat has been suggested but the boys have not had sufficient training as yet to undertake this. Edison Whyte has been given some help and advice, and I have asked him to send the Acting Indian Agent a list of any tools which he may require, so that the matter may be taken up with the Department.

.....

Miss Creighton wishes to arrange for the girls to learn to knit "Cowichan Sweaters" with native wool, which would be carded and spun in the school. It would be necessary to have a local Indian woman good in this sort of work give instruction for a few months possibly a year. One afternoon a week would be sufficient, and this should not cost more than \$1.00 a week. The wool costs a considerable sum now. Articles made in school should be sold after exhibition and at least half the proceeds kept back by the teacher to purchase more wool. Miss Creighton has learned something of the work when this plan was put into operation at her last school, Koksilah, in this Agency. She considers that in a year she would be able to instruct without the aid of a local Indian.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
June 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on the Nanaimo Indian Day School
Inspector Barry writes in part as follows:

"Miss Creighton wishes to arrange for the girls to learn to knit "Cowichan Sweaters" with native wool, which would be carded and spun in the school. It would be necessary to have a local Indian woman good in this sort of work give instruction for a few months possibly a year. One afternoon a week would be sufficient, and this should not cost more than \$1.00 a week. The wool costs a considerable sum now. Articles made in school should be sold after exhibition and at least half the proceeds kept back by the teacher to purchase more wool. Miss Creighton has learned something of the work when this plan was put into operation at her last school, Koksilah, in this Agency. She considers that in a year she would be able to instruct without the aid of a local Indian.

"A Singer sewing machine is badly needed by the girls to enable them to learn to make their own clothes. Such machines are used in the Indian homes, and the older girls need this training. I would recommend that such a sewing machine as is used in the Residential Schools be supplied to this Day School.

"I wish to strongly recommend the granting of the sum of \$100.00 to the school for the purpose of starting the above mentioned native wool work. This would cover cost of material and salary of Indian woman for the

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

coming school year. After this the school might be able to carry on the work on the money obtained from the sale of articles.

"A fairly large number of tools are urgently needed if any worth while Manual Training is to be carried on here. It must be possible to lock the Manual Training Shop door, and there should be a locked cupboard for the new tools and the few now in the room. The list of what is required will be prepared by the present teacher of this subject and sent to the Acting Indian Agent at Duncan.

"I would recommend that the Manual Training Shop be put into good repair, a heater supplied as mentioned above, the necessary new tools purchased, and the experiment continued for the school year 1938-39. Edison Whyte in my opinion might well be informed that he has to show during the next School Year that the expenditure of the Department's funds on his salary and the Manual Training Shop in general is worth while. The Indians are at present trying to get as much for themselves out of the Department as possible and it is obvious that those boys not attending the Day School should be excluded.

"I believe that it would be well to retain the services of this young Indian as instructor for another year but that he be informed that his salary will only be paid monthly and that if considered necessary the arrangement may be terminated at any time with a month's notice."

You will note that the above refers to the vocational training work at this school.

You should advise Edison Whyte that we are prepared to retain his services for another year but that his salary will only be paid on a monthly basis and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

if considered necessary his employment may be terminated at any time by giving one month's notice. No doubt you will forward for our consideration a list of the tools that are necessary.

Inspector Barry mentions \$100.00 to cover the cost of material also the salary of the Indian woman to teach knitting. Provided the material does not cost over \$50.00 you may arrange for its purchase and you may engage a qualified Indian woman to teach knitting as suggested by the Inspector. You will note that he considers that one afternoon a week should be sufficient and that not more than \$1.00 a lesson should be allowed.

Please let me know the approximate cost of the heater recommended by the Inspector. Full particulars should be given regarding this as it may be necessary to arrange purchase through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

152-11-11



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 823-Z-3.

Duncan, B. C.,

June 29th., 1938.



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th. instant, File No. 152-11-11, I beg to say, a # 14 Albion Oak Heater, suitable to heat the manual training room of the Nanaimo Indian Day School, can be purchased from the McLennan, McFeely & Prior Company, F. O. B. Victoria, for \$17.50. Freight charges and necessary pipe and floor board to install the same would be approximately \$3.50; making a total cost of approximately \$21.00.

I would recommend the purchase of this stove.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

823-Z-3

EXD.
743

Ottawa, July 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may purchase a heater for the manual training room at the Nanaimo Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure this heater, delivered at the school, for an amount not exceeding \$21.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 253.
1938-39.

"No. 76-06-199".



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Edison White.

ADDRESS.....General Delivery.

Authority No. 152-11-11.
Dated February 15/1938.

Nanaimo, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian Day School, for the term ending June 30th., 1938. 22 sessions @ \$4.00 per session.....	\$88.00.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10.4.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$88.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

845-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 4th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253.,

amounting to \$ 88.00. in favour

of Edison White,

for services as Manual Training Instructor at Nanaimo Indian
Day School for the quarter ending June 30th., 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152/11/11. dated February 15th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date JUNE 24 1938.

For NANAIMO MANUAL School Cowichan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT COST	No. REQUIRED	AUTHORIZED COST	REMARKS
ASSORTED SCREWS		6.50			
WHEELBARRON WHEELS	2	3.75			
HINGES	pin 4.	.60			
LUMBER		10.00			
		46 ²⁷			
		wholesale			
		max + max			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edison White

School Indian Day School Manual

Post Office (nearest)..... Nanaimo, B.C......

Express Office (nearest) *Nanaimo, B.C.*

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edison White
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Raham.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date JUNE 24 1938

For NANAIMO MANUAL School COWICHAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	Local DATE OF LAST RECEIPT Cost	No. REQUIRED	Wholesale No. AUTHORIZED Cost.	REMARKS
SMOOTHING plane		2.75	2		9" SIZE Northern King
JACK PLANES		3.75	2		14" SIZE
SPOKE SHAVE		.75	1		SMALL
BLOCK PLANE		2.75	1		
CHISELS		6.00	6		20 5/8 20 3/4 2 @ 1"
EMERY WHEEL STONE		3.75	1		
DRILL		.40	1 SET OF 6		
BITS		2.75	1 SET OF 6		1 SET OF 6 1/4" & 3/4"
CLAW HAMMERS		1.35	2		
SAW VICE		2.00	1		
SAW SET		1.95	1		
PLIERS		1.50	1 pr.		
COUNTER SINKS		.50	1		
BOW SAW		1.75	1		
BOW SAW BLADES		.85	2		10 8" 10 10"
RASPS		.85	2		LEVER CAPS
PLANE PARTS		1.70	2		
NAIL SETS		.30	2		
TIN SNIPS		2.50	1		
VARNISH		.90	1 pt.		1 PINT.
WAX		.70	1 lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edison White
 School Nanaimo Indian Day Manual
 Post Office (nearest) Nanaimo
 Express Office (nearest) Nanaimo
 Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edison White
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. H. H. H.
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Page 20

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training Class

Nanaimo Indian Day School,

Cowichan Agency, B. C.

VOTE

Allotment

SHIP TO

Nanaimo, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Class, Nanaimo Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Brought forward				31.57
2	# 3501½ Claw Hammers			.63	1.26
	Assorted screws Per assortment			.50	.50
2	#4 Wheelbarrow Wheels			1.20	2.40
4 pr.	#295 F x2½ Brass Plated Loose Pin Butts per pair			.16	.54
	Lumber required				10.00
					\$46.27
	Quotation of prices as submitted by				
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H. R. Ralston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training Class.Nanaimo Indian Day School- Cowichan Agency, B. C.

VOTE Allotment

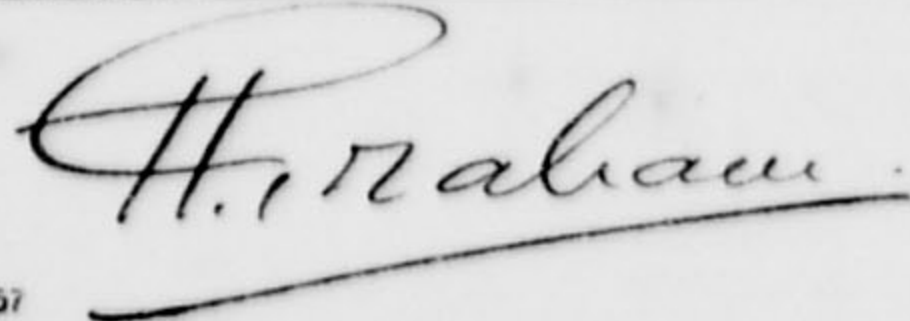
SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Manual Training Class, Nanaimo Indian Day School.NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Smoothing planes #1204 x 9"			1.85	3.70
2	Jack Planes. # 1205 x 14"			2.35	4.70
1	Iron Spokeshave			.48	.48
1	Block Plane #110			1.01	1.01
6	835 Socket Firmer Chisels 5/8-3/4-1-2 ea set of 6			5.29	5.29
	Ace 5" Grinders			2.10	2.10
	#418-1/6 to 3/16 set of 9 Jobbers Drills			.25	2.25
	# 6 S.Jennings Pat.Auger Bits in sets of 6-			2.35	2.35
1	# 57 Franklin Saw Vise			1.30	1.30
1	# 432 Saw Sets			.96	.96
1	#50x7" Crescent side Cutting Pliers			1.30	1.30
1	# 139x 3/4 Stanley Countersink for wood or metal			.43	.43
1	# 50 Atkins Coping Saws			.92	.92
	# 50 Ditto Blades per Dozen			.29	.29
2	Arcade Half Rd Wood Rasps 8" and 10" for set of 2			.56	.56
2	Lever Caps # 5			.60	1.20
2	Stanley Nail Sets,			.12	.24
1	S 412 Crescent Tanners Snips			1.51	1.51
1 pt.	Varnish "Scarnot"			.62	.62
1 lb.	Sunset Wax			.38	.38
Carried forward					31.57

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Rev. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

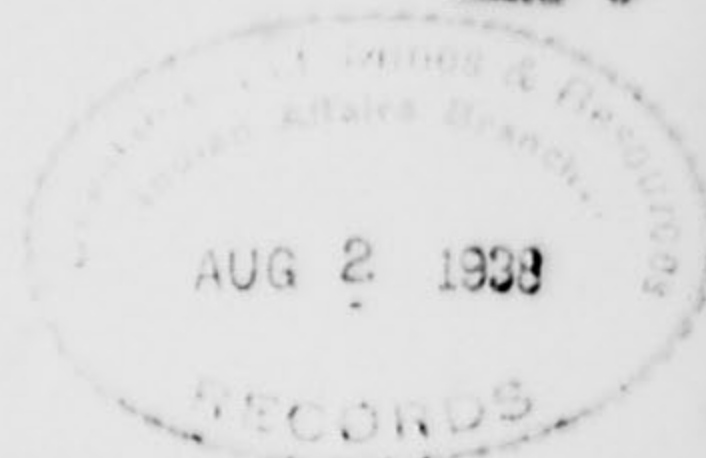
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-11-11
R



182/5223

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~666~~ 70
Vancouver
~~Victoria~~, B.C. July 28th, 1938

Sir:

46 23
I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Duncan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 46.27 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote~~

B.C. Special Vote:- Education
Allot. 79-22-415

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

asill

for D.M. MacKay
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

MR

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing requisition for manual training material for the Nanaimo Indian Day School it is noted that the articles required will cost \$46.27. You may arrange for their purchase from a firm on the approved list. A copy of the requisition is enclosed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Oct 4 1938

11 Dept of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

In ap^{ce} With James Bell
654 Hazel St
Nanaimo, B.C.

TERMS

Sept 21 Freight delivered to \$1.00
Indian School

\$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 556.
1938-39.

Cowichan Agency.



"No. 79-22-415".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO**ADDRESS**

654 North Street,

Noraine B. C.

Authorized by Indian Commissioner,
D. M. MacKay, File No. 15/3/5933, dated Sept. 21/38.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

TELEPHONE EXCH
SEYMOUR 31

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDTERMS — 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY
THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH EXCEPTON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO —
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SOLD TO PO BOX 70
CITY

DATE SEPT 17TH 1931

SHIPPED TO C/O H GRAHAM
INDIAN AGENT
NANAIMO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 001652

YOUR ORDER NO.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

2 Only	1204X9" SMOOTHING PLANES	2	1 76 EA	3 52
2 Only	1205X14" JACK PLANES	2	1 45 EA	2 90
10 DZ	N64 IRON SPOKESHAVES	10	3 50 DZ	29
1 Only	N110 BLOCK PLANE - UNION	1	86	86
1 DZ	8 1/2 X 1/2 WOOD CHISELS	1	7 70 DZ	1 28
1 DZ	X 1/2 DO	1	8 10 DZ	1 25
1 DZ	X 1/2 DO	1	8 50 DZ	1 42
1 Only	N15 MAJESTIC TO L GRINDER	1	3 85 EA	3 85
1 SET	N418 JOBBERS DRILLS 1/2 BY 64TH	1	3 00 DZ SETS	2 25
1 SET	N63 R 20L JENKINGS PAT AUGER BITS	1	2 35 SET	2 35
1 DZ	N5 670 STEARNS SAW VISES	1	14 15 DZ	1 18
1 DZ	432 SAW SETS	1	12 00 DZ	1 07
1 DZ	N50X7" CRES PLIERS	1	14 10 DZ	1 17
1 DZ	N139X 1/2 STANLEY COUNTERSINKS	1	5 15 DZ	43
1 DZ	N50 ATKINS COPING SAWS	1	10 57 DZ	86
1 DZ	BLADES FOR N50 ATKINS COPING SAW	1	25 DZ	25
1 DZ	8" GW H RD WOOD RASPS	1	2 94 DZ	24
1 DZ	10" DO	1	3 66 DZ	30
2 Only	LEVER CAPS FOR N5 5 STANLEY PLANE	2	53 EA	1 06
1 DZ	N11 ASST STANLEY NAIL SETS	1	1 25 DZ	21
1 DZ	S 412 CRES TINNERS SNIPS	1	1 35 DZ	1 35
1 X 1/2	GZL VICTOR VARNISH	1	57 EA	7
1 Co	SUNSET WAX	1	34 LB	34
1 DZ	011 1/2 STANLEY CLAW HAMMERS	1	8 00 DZ	1 33
1 Co	ASSTD FH BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	1	35 DZ	35
2 Only	N4 WHEELBARROW WHEELS	2	1 15 EA	2 10
1 DZ	295FX2 1/2 BRASS PLATED BUTTS	1	1 90 DZ	63

SALES TAX INCLUDED TERMS NET 2% 30 DAYS

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIPT OR PERMISSION FROM OUR CLAIMS DEPARTMENT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RETURN POLICY DOES NOT APPLY TO GOODS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 555.
1938-39.

"No. 79-22-425".



CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... **Order 1 Polysar Limited.**

ADDRESS 101 Towell Street.

Authorized by Indian
Commissioner, D. M. MacKay, Vancouver, B. C.
File No. 15/3/5933, dated
September 21st., 1938. 152-11-11 2 Aug 4/38

152-11-11 of Aug 4/38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Manual Training Tools, for Manual Training Class at <u>Hanaimo Indian</u> <u>Day School.</u> (September, 1938). "Prepaid freight bill attached."	\$31.73.
APPROPRIATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to post. 21-10-38		
Approved	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$31.73.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-11
forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay)

403-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. October 5th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555; 556.,

amounting to \$ 31.73; 1.00. in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Ltd.; James Bell.

for Manual training tools for Nanaimo Indian Day School.
Cartage on " " from Nanaimo wharf to Nanaimo Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sept. 1938.

~~Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay~~

Letter No. 15/3/5933 dated September 21st., 1938.
152-11-11 Aug. 4. 1938

Your obedient servant,

H. Raliam
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

832-11

~~152-11-11~~ CLOSED

FROM 2/9/24

TO 5-10-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 832-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 152-11-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

NANAIMO DAY SCHOOL

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Reg. 839

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy).

253 Victoria Rd.,

Nanaimo, B. C.,

April 28, 1938.

Mr. H. Graham,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Graham,

Mr. Manson and I would like to organize a rhythm band in the Nanaimo Indian School. On enquiring we found that instruments could be purchased for eight dollars and fifteen cents (\$8.15).

We were wondering if the Department would help us by supplying the instruments.

"National Musical Supply Co. Ltd.,
Regina, Sask."

4648 Ludwig Rhythm Band Instruments,
suitable for sixteen children."

Thanking you for your co-operation.

Yours very truly,

(signed) Ella H. Creighton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

152-11-17



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 458-2-3

Duncan, B. C.

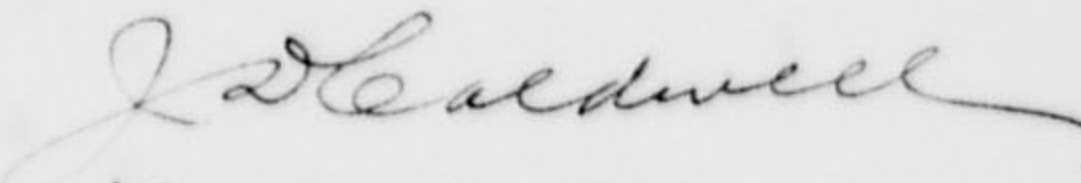
May 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter from Miss Ella Creighton, teacher of the Nanaimo Indian Day School, asking for authority to expend \$8.15 for the purchase of musical instruments to organize a rhythm band in the school.

I would like to recommend this for the Department's approval, if there is money available for the same.

Your obedient servant,


(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-11-17

EX'D.

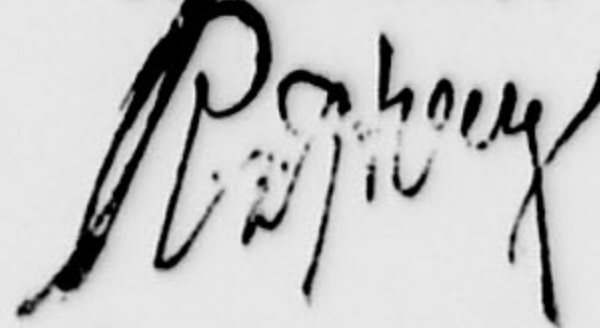
Ottawa,
May 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant requesting authority to expend \$8.15 for the purchase of musical instruments to organize a rhythm band at the Nanaimo Day School.

You may authorize the teacher to incur the above expenditure.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

THE FLETCHER MUSIC
G. CO. LTD.

"Nanaimo's Music & Radio House"

DUNCAN :: COURTENAY :: PORT ALBERNI
 NANAIMO, B. C.

June 14, 1938

Indian Department,

Duncan, B. C.

June	14	For Nanaimo Indian School			
		1 Set of Rhythm Band			
		Instruments		\$8.00	
TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS ONLY					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.



"No. 76-09-417".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....The G.A.Fletcher Music Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Mansino,

B. C.

Authority No. 152-11-17,
dated May 14th., 1938.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 832-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 832-17

FILE NUMBER 832-17 **VOLUME** _____

SUBJECT CADET CORPS & BANDS

NANAIMO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1938

TO MAY 1938

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~See file 164-10-1~~

~~164-10-1~~
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

833-1

Okanagan

General Correspondence
Okanagan School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS

212-064

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351
Excerpt : Original on file NO 164,027-54



Toronto, Nov. 22nd 1909.

Sir,
Mr. J.D. McLean,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir,-

With reference to your instructions of October 15th. to make an inspection of Kamloops, B.C. Agency, I have to report as follows,-

x x x x

Schools.

It would appear to me that a day school at the head of Okanagan Lake would be a great boon to these people. A settlement is fast surrounding them. Two bright young girls about thirteen years of age, appeared before Dr. McDougal and myself and asked that they might be assisted to learn to read and write like the white people. The band desires the school which I think should be a public school and would strongly recommend a school being established in this district.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,
Sgd. J.G. Ramsden,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re Schools

354394



Rosy Dupret and Josie Chaco.

There are about fifty children eligible for school

Q. BY Ins. Ramsden Would you girls like a school to go to.

Ans Yes, to learn reading and writing.

Q. Do they think lots of the other children would like to learn
like
to read and write ~~by~~ the white people?

Ans. Yes.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354357

See 343016

COPY.

357659

Re Education- I found in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agency two boarding or industrial schools, one at Kamloops and the other at or near Lytton, these being full to their utmost capacity, yet falling far short of the needs of the people. The Indians themselves brought this matter to me and repeatedly importuned for schools. "Day schools, on or near the Reserve" "Secular Day Schools" these were what they asked for, and after going over the Districts I would recommend that Day schools with competent teachers be established at Enderby and at the head of the Okanagan Lake, and also in the Lower Similkineen Country, also at Bonaparte near Ashcroft, and also at Spencer's Bridge, further down the Thompson. This would give this District five day schools, which in my judgment, are very much needed and for which, as above stated, the Indians have most earnestly asked for.

(Signed) John McDougall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~554351~~
354351



Ottawa, February 7th, 1910.

Sir,

The establishment of schools for the Indians of the Lower Similkameen, Bonaparte and Okanagan reserves has been recommended and the Department is disposed to favourably consider the requests of these Indians.

There are several matters in connection with these propositions on which the Department desires full information. The first is the site in each case. Is there a suitable site available within reach of the majority of the Indians, affording drainage facilities and suitable soil for gardening purposes, if desired, and a good water supply? If a school is to be erected, what style of building would you recommend; what material should be used in construction; how many children should be provided for and how ought it to be heated? You should also give an approximate cost of material and labour, and give your opinion as to the best means of construction, whether by contract or day labour.

You will recollect that at Enderby it was decided to utilize the Council building for a time; but the Department is not aware of any buildings at the localities now under consideration that might provide temporary accommodation. If there are such you will be good enough to so state.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your immediate attention, so that operations may

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

be undertaken at an early date, if it is finally decided to build. In addition to the information asked for anything else that occurs to you as being of importance should be dealt with in your report.

Kindly keep your reports on each of the three proposed schools separate, and send them direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

3 6 4 3 5 1
~~3 4 4 3 5 1~~
Indian Office,

358658

Kamloops, B.C. Feby. 15th. 1910.

Lch
Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 7th. instant, No. 344551, in reference to the proposed establishment of schools for the Indians of ³⁵⁷⁶⁵⁵Lower Similkameen, ³⁵⁶⁴²¹Benaparte and Okanagan reserves. It is presumed that Day Schools are intended. A personal inspection with this object in view would involve 800 miles of travel by train, boat and stage, and would occupy considerable time. I can, I think, off-hand, with data at my disposal and an intimate knowledge of conditions, give the Department full and accurate information.

A separate Report on each of these bands is herewith appended.

Your Obedient Servant,

R. Swin.
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont./

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

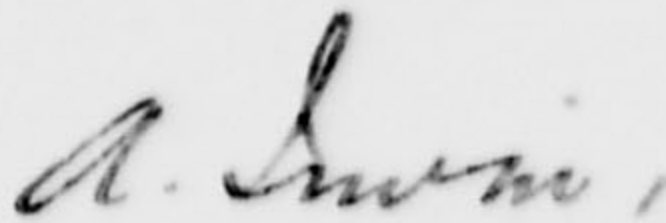
CANADA

Okanagan.

The great majority of these Indians live on the ne.I. reserve, which surrounds the head arm of Okanagan Lake. The principal village is situated at the head of this arm, and is always referred to as Head-of-the-Lake. Within and tributary to this village there could be collected a school population of 15 children, and possibly some might come for a greater distance for a portion of the time.

There is no building suitable for school purposes. The water supply is distant and not good in summer. A garden plot might be secured, though a crop would be uncertain near the village. But I might say that half-a-mile distant from the village there is a good spring creek, and this would be the most suitable spot for school and garden.

The school building could best be constructed of lumber, and heated by a stove. By contract would be the most satisfactory means of construction, as I would not look for these Indians to unite on any undertaking. I estimate a building would cost \$700.00.



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 1st, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report upon the application for the establishment of a school on the reserve at the head of Okanagan Lake, in which you state that 15 children live in or near the village and that others at a distance might attend during a portion of the year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is disposed, under these circumstances, to erect a small school building and would be glad to have further details from you as to the style, size, etc., of building you would suggest. You might also give the approximate cost of materials that would enter into the construction. You should also state whether it would be possible to obtain board and lodging for a teacher or whether it would be necessary to provide some accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 31st, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in further reference to the establishment of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the information asked for in official letter of the 1st instant. You state that you do not consider this locality as the most suitable to make a test as to the success of a day school and that you know some other places where the chances would be infinitely better. In this connection I beg to say that this information should have been given by you in your letter of February 15th, last. If you are not disposed to recommend the establishment of a school at Okanagan you should state definitely the place to which reference is made by you, at the same time giving a full report upon the conditions, etc.

La
MS
del

Your obedient servant,

secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354 351-1
Indian Office,

360529

Kamloops, B.C. March 21st. 1910.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 1st. instant, No. 354351, and other correspondence in reference to establishment of Indian Day School, but chiefly in reference to one at head of Okanagan Lake. It will be necessary for me to first visit the locality in order to fully answer the requirements of your letter. I am hoping to do this month, but I am very much hindered in such work by lack of means to defray my travelling expenses.

I might say in connection with the intention to start a school among these Indians that I don't consider the locality should be singled out as ~~place~~ to make a test case as to the success or otherwise of Indian Day Schools. I could mention some other places where I think the chances of a school succeeding would be infinitely better.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Swin

Indian Agent.

A.D. McLean, Esq.

Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont./

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

35435-1

363021

Extract from letter from Mr. Agent Irwin re.
proposed school at Enderby. Original on File 329913/1.

Kamloops, B. C., April 19th, 1910.

Ach
X

X

X

X

APR 28
1910

Plans for school building were being prepared by a competent man at Enderby when a building was first considered, but afterwards, when it was decided to use the council house, preparation of plans was discontinued. I saw this man at Enderby on the 2nd instant and asked him to complete plans as soon as possible, as they would answer for the Head-of-Lake school as well. Why I have to date not received them I am at a loss to understand.

354351
In this connection I found conditions at Head-of-Lake even better for the establishment of a school than I had reported. The band as a whole is not as enthusiastic as one would wish to see, but there ought not to be any difficulty in procuring sufficient children.

Board at both place could be procured for teacher within easy distance.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) A. Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351

Ottawa, NOV 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with the establishment of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to have the plans to which you refer, with an estimate of the cost, at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351

EXP
Ottawa, June 14, 1910.

Sir,

It has been represented to the Department that it would be well to establish a day school for the Indians on the reserve at the head of Okanagan Lake. There would appear to be a sufficiently large number of children to justify the Department in making provision for a day school and you will be good enough to report as to the style and size of building that you would suggest, forwarding at the same time a sketch and an estimate of the approximate cost of the materials and labour and stating whether the work should be let by tender or performed by some reputable contractor under direct supervision of an officer of the Department. Inquiries should also be made with a view to securing a teacher.

*See
file
1113*
The matter of a site should also receive careful consideration. It should be within the reach of the majority of the Indians and have ^{good} drainage facilities, suitable soil for gardening purposes, if desired, and a good water supply. Mr. Irwin, the Indian Agent, has already reported favourably in regard to this proposal and has stated that a suitable site is available, but no plans or estimates have been received from him.

In reference to a teacher it might be advisable to communicate with the authorities of the Roman Catholic K. C. McDonald, Esq., M.D.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Church, of which these Indians are members or adherents,
as they might be in a position to nominate a suitable
person.

Your obedient servant,

secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

354351

Ottawa, January 24, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of June 14th, last, in reference to the establishment of a day school for the Indians on the reserve at the head of Okanagan Lake. In this communication you were asked to look carefully into this question and obtain certain information that would enable the Department to have the work undertaken in due course. I have to ask you to be good enough at your earliest convenience to report upon this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K. G. McDonald, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354 351

OFFICE OF
THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE,



sch

Vernon, B.C., 1 February, 1911

Sir,-

380493

Replying to your letter of the 24th ulto File No. 354351
I beg to say that Agent Brown and myself have discussed the
question of a day school with the Indians at the Head of
Okanagan Lake and are convinced that it would be useless
to open a School there at the present time, the Indians
being divided as to the desirability of a school and
the location of same, and in view of the unsettled condition
regarding the Enderby school would advise holding this
matter over for a time.

Your obedient Servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Secretary of the Department,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351.

Ottawa, Feby. 10th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant in reference to the establishment of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake and in reply I beg to say that in view of the circumstances no further action will be taken at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K. C. McDonald, Esq., M.D.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 16, 1915.

Sir,-

The following letter was sent to the late Inspector Cummiskey on March 1, 1913:- "In the year 1909 the question of the erection of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake for the Indians of the Okanagan Band was brought to the attention of the Department and given consideration. There were reported at that time to be fifteen children of school age living in or near the village at the head of the lake, but no building for school purposes was available.

The late agent, Mr. Irwin, was not prepared to make a definite recommendation that a school be opened here, although at a later date he was more favourable. The late inspector was then asked to look into the question of the erection of a building and the opening of a school and he finally reported on February 1st, 1911, that he and Mr. Agent Brown had discussed the question thoroughly and were convinced that it would be useless to open a school then as the Indians were divided as to the desirability of a school and the location of the same. The matter was then dropped. The Department would like you to look into it now and report."

Inspector Cummiskey did not reply to this letter and the Department now wishes you to look into this matter and report.

Your obedient servant

A. Megraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Kamloops, B. C.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351

Ottawa, March 1, 1913.

Sir, -

In the year 1909 the question of the erection of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake for the Indians of the Okanagan Band was brought to the attention of the Department and given consideration. There were reported at that time to be fifteen children of school age living in or near the village at the head of the lake, but no building for school purposes was available.

The late Agent, Mr. Irwin, was not prepared to make a definite recommendation that a school be opened here, although at a later date he was more favourable. The late Inspector was then asked to look into the question of the erection of a building and the opening of a school and he finally reported on February 1st, 1911, that he and Mr. Agent Brown had discussed the question thoroughly and were convinced that it would be useless to open a school then as the Indians were divided as to the desirability of a school and the location of the same. The matter was then dropped. The Department would like you to look into it now and report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Cumiskey, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

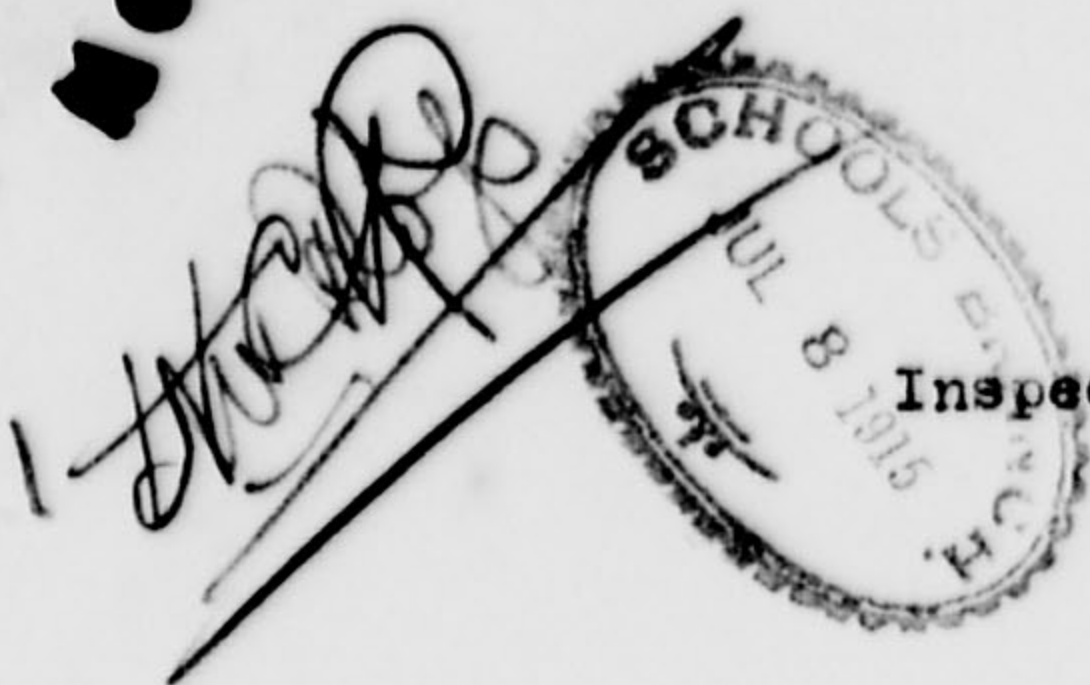
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351



Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B. C.

June 26, 1915

File 354351, June 16, 1915

481049

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of above file and date with reference to school at the head of Okanagan Lake for the Indians of the Okanagan Band.

In reference thereto I may say that this matter has come up at various times during the past year when it was discussed with the Indians and on two different occasions a vote was taken, but an adverse decision was given on both of them.

Nevertheless there is a growing sentiment for a school among those who have children to attend and there is no doubt that the number of children of school age living within reach of the village is over twenty, for they could easily ride horseback to school for a distance of five or six miles and that would take in Blacktown. It appears that there were more than half the Indians at the last meeting in favour of the school, but some of them refrained from voting when the vote was taken. The old Indians were the most opposed and the freest in expressing their opposition, and the younger men who favour the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

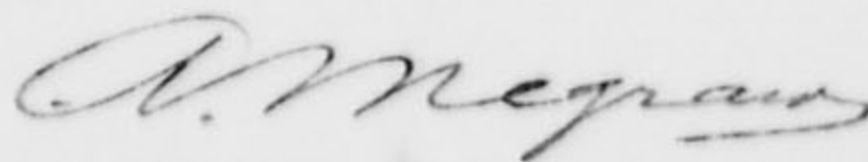
have not the courage to oppose old reactionaries like Komasket. Another thing that affected the vote on the last occasion was the proximity of the time for re-election of the Chief. Pierre Michel is really in favour of the school, but he is afraid of the opposition and refrained from voting on that account. Had there been no election in sight he would doubtless have voted in favour of the school, and others who held back as well, would have been sure to follow his example.

I think it would have been better if the last vote had been deferred. The prospects for the return of Bierre Michel as Chief do not appear to be very bright, but it is possible that Pierre may decide to drop out of the running and throw his weight in with Jimmy Joseph who was his best ^uConcilman, and there is a possibility that Jimmy Joseph might carry it. He appears to be the best man in sight, and if he should be successful it would be an opportune time to revive the school propoganda. Until the Chiefship is disposed of it would seem to be better to allow the school to remain in abeyance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351

Ottawa, July 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that, as you suggest, the question of the establishment of a school at the head of Okanagan Lake for the Indians of the Okanagan Band may be left in abeyance until the Chiefship is disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. McGraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, *July 30,* 1915.

Schools Branch.
Gastean Louis,
(I presume more correctly, Gaston Louis)
has just been appointed chief of
the band of the Lake (Okanagan)
band, for an indefinite term. You
asked for this information in connection
with some school matter.

H. C. Ross.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351

Ottawa, June 27, 1919.

Sir,-

The attention of the Department has again been called to the lack of educational facilities for the education of the Indian children of the Okanagan tribe, and the Department would like you to state what, in your opinion, would be the best means of meeting this deficiency.

The question of establishing a school at Enderby was under consideration up to the year 1915, and you were written to on the 10th of March of that year and asked to advise the Department of the quantity of lumber reserved for the purpose of building a school out the permit granted the Enderby Indians on the 16th of February, 1915, as it was considered that the 400,000 feet they were allowed to cut would leave a sufficient quantity for that purpose after meeting all their indebtedness. No reply has yet been received to the letter above referred to.

MS
File
If a school were started at Enderby there would still be a number of children unprovided for in the neighbourhood of Penticton. The last census shows that there are about 140 Indian children from Osoyoos to Enderby along the Okanagan valley, and the Department would like to know where would be the most suitable places to establish schools for these children and the probable cost of erecting suitable buildings.

Your obedient servant,

A. Megraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan 50
Osoyoos 20
Rendalen 28
Mulkansen $\frac{41}{13.9}$

50 miles for Osoyoos to
Sunderby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354351/

427000-64 524037



Monthly Report.
Okanagan Agency, Vernon, B.C. For May.

#

#

I visited our one school in the Agency (Inkameep) during the month and will shortly make a report with a view to having schools at the Head of the Lake and Penticton. There are over fifty children of school age at the Head of the Lake, scattered over a wide area and two schools may be necessary, these fifty children will otherwise receive no education at all which I believe is not the wish of the Department.

Respectfully submitted

Sgn. Fred J.C. Ball

Indian Agent,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

525644

VERNON, B.C.,



July 21, 1918

File 354351

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 27th ultimo in regard to schools in Okanagan Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the situation in this Agency with regard to Indian education has always been deplorable. The only Indian school in the Agency is in Osoyoos band at Inkameep village, and the building in which it is being conducted is the merest excuse in the way of accommodation, while the teacher is living in a tent on the bank of Inkameep Creek, summer and winter.

Attempt has been made at various times to induce the Indians of Spallumcheen, Okanagan and Penticton bands to establish schools at suitable points on their reserves, and votes to that end were taken by the former Indian Agent, J. R. Brown, but in every case the Indians voted it down. At one time previous to my connection with the Department the Spallumcheen Indians did think of having a day school opened on Spallumcheen reserve No. 2 at Enderby and school furniture was procured, but for some reason the school was never opened and the furniture was shipped to Penticton for the Osoyoos school and hauled by Osoyoos Indians to Inkameep. Nothing was ever done about a building for the school at Enderby, and it is perhaps fortunate, in a measure, that no special building was erected for the purpose, in view of the possibility that Spallumcheen reserve No. 2 may be given up for a soldiers' settlement and the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indians moved over to reserve No. 1 on Salmon River. In that event the new church at Enderby would be moved over to Salmon River and the new church at Salmon River would serve admirably as a school building.

In regard to the Okanagan band an enumeration has shown that there are over 50 Indian children of school age on the Head of the Lake reserve, but unfortunately from the configuration of the reserve it would be impossible for one school to accommodate them, as they are scattered along a shore line of about 22 miles at the Head of the lake and down the east and west sides. To accommodate all these there ~~there~~ should be a school at either Siwash Creek or Six Mile Creek, which could serve for Whiteman's Creek, Siwash Creek, Six Mile Creek and Blacktown. Then there should be a school for those at the Head of the ^{lake} which children from the east side could attend, although some of them would have to go 5 or 6 miles. The Council House at the Head of the Lake might be used for a school, but a building would have to be provided at Siwash Creek at a cost of about \$500.00 or thereabout.

At Penticton an Indian school could easily be maintained and no building would have to be provided, for the Council house could be used. The older Indians are opposed to a school and most of the younger men and women are indifferent. Unfortunately, too, most of the clergy of the Roman Catholic Church which is the only church concerned in Indian mission work in this Agency, are opposed to Indian day schools. With one exception, Father John, who was in charge at Penticton in 1917, none of them have given encouragement to the establishment of a day school on the Penticton reserve; and had he remained there a year longer, I believe we could have had one started. There may be something in their contention that Indian children require the discipline that is more easily attainable in the industrial school or boarding school, but where institutions of that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that kind are not always available where there are Indian children to educate, it seems unreasonable to maintain this opposition to the day school which in so many cases is the *only* means within reach, and Indian parents want their children at home with them while they are being educated in day schools, as well as white parents.

A difficulty often connected with the day school is to find living accommodations for the teacher where the services of white teachers will have to be depended upon, and there will be some difficulty of that kind in a school at Siwash Creek where there is no white habitation near enough in which a white teacher could board; but no difficulty of that kind would be experienced either for the Spallumcheen Indians at Enderby or for the reserve at Penticton. In this connection also it is desirable where possible, but not essential, that the teacher should have knowledge of the Indian language, and it is singular that the boarding schools for Indian girls in some of the other Agencies do not seem to turn out Indian girl teachers.

After all the main thing requisite in all these Indian communities where reactionary tendencies on the part of the older members of the band, sets them against schools of any kind, is a firm hand for compulsory education. It is a mistake to allow a group of reactionary Indians in any band to dominate the situation and deprive Indian children of the education they should have. Also, if the church is to be entrusted with Indian education, it is desirable that its educational policy be sufficiently elastic to embrace day schools where industrial or boarding schools are clearly unattainable. There are instances where Indian day schools are doing excellent work in Agencies where there are industrial schools as well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

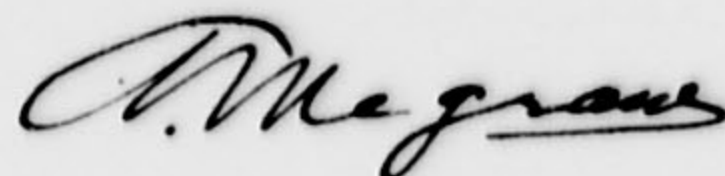
CANADA

The Indian day school at Boothroyd in the Lytton Agency is a notable example, and the interest taken by Indian parents in the education of their children in that case, is most marked. Compulsory education was necessary at one time among the whites and is still provided for by statute, although it is now rarely necessary to employ it. From the attitude maintained by these bands in the Okanagan Agency towards education of their children, there should be no hesitation about putting in force compulsory education in Indian communities like Enderby, Head of the Lake and Penticton, where there appears to be no other way of obtaining education for these children.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OKANAGAN AGENCY
MONTHLY REPORT FOR JULY, 1920.
INDIAN AGENT Ball, VERNON. B. C.

x x x x

The head of the Lake Reserve which only receives a visit from the priest two or three times a year, and where no children attend school, is badly in need of education, and will need first attention. The standard of morale there is the lowest in this agency and is a by-word among the Indians of other reserves. Here the young chief, about twenty-five years old with several children, says "no school will be allowed on the reserve and no children will go to school" as it spoils Indians to educate them. If this is the attitude of the chief it is easy to understand the state of the remainder. Schools being closed during July no report is made this month.

x x x x

Fred. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3524381
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Okanagan Agency

VERNON B.C.

6th August 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

541239

Sir,

Copy of the letter given Deputy who must discuss with agt

I beg to bring to the Department's attention the matter of building a day school on the Okanagan Reserve No 1. There is only one school in this Agency at present, it being on the Inkameep Reserve at Osoyoos where there are only seven pupils attending.

On the Okanagan Reserve there are over 50 children of school age who could attend a school at a central point, and having looked the situation over very carefully, I find that 6-Mile creek would be the best location although another school will be necessary at the Head-of-the-Lake later on.

The cost of the school and teacher's house would not exceed \$3000 as the lumber is easily obtained at present on account of a saw-mill being in operation on the Reserve. The difficulty of finding a suitable place for a teacher to live would be overcome as there are white people living near this locality at 6-Mile creek. There are several families of the better class of Indians living around there, and they are anxious for the School now.

On account of the distance from the nearest public school there are no children on this Reserve attending, and a school is therefore an absolute necessity.

Your advice and instructions in this matter are respectfully requested as soon as possible, so that early action can be taken.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant

Reddick
Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

553462.

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the erection of day school buildings on the Okanagan #1 Reserve, I beg to say that, as you were informed by official letter of the 19th instant, owing to the necessity of curtailing expenditure, it will not be possible to undertake the erection of these schools this season.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5-53462

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

July 18 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

555496

Sir,—

RE SCHOOL AT SIX MILE CREEK.
File No. 553,462.

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department the need of educational facilities in this Agency with especial reference to Okanagan Reserve No. 1. I understand the estimates were passed for one of the two schools asked for and it would be advisable, if possible, to have it ready for opening when the Public Schools are re-opened after the summer vacation. Will you please advise if anything definite has been decided upon in this regard?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

See also file
274740

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

14m
Ans. to note for action
when reply is received

Ottawa, November 10th. 1920.

Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of the 6th. August last regarding the establishment of a day school on the Okanagan Reserve No. 1. This matter has been considered by the Deputy Superintendent General and it has been decided to act upon your recommendation. It will be some little time before plans and specifications can be prepared. In the meantime I shall be glad to have any suggestions that you can offer as to the kind of building that should be put up, the accommodation that ought to be provided and to know whether building operations might be conducted during the winter months.

ASM
ocl

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354.351-

Copy. original on file 249740-1.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1922.

Sir, -

See
file
249740

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to arranging temporary accommodation for the purpose of providing educational facilities for the children of school age on the Penticton and Okanagan Reserves.

In reply I beg to say, with reference to Penticton, that it is noted the Band desire to use the priest's house as a temporary school and that you consider it would be satisfactory for the purpose until such time as a new day school building can be erected.

It is also noted that you are advertising for a teacher, and that it will be necessary for this Department to supply 50 desks and the school material required. If you are able to obtain the services of a suitable teacher and can arrange with the priest for the use of his house on the Reserve, you may arrange to have it fitted up for school purposes.

Regarding the desks required, it is noted that you consider 50 will be needed. These desks, if purchased now, could be used when the new day school is erected. The Department will approve of the purchase of the number of desks considered necessary by you. You should be careful to ascertain the probable attendance and only that quantity of desks required should be purchased. It is noted in former communications that you state it would be necessary to arrange for temporary accommodation for 25 or 30 pupils of the Penticton Band and if this is all that would be likely to attend it will not be necessary to obtain desks for a larger number. We will leave this matter in your hands, and expect that there will be no unnecessary desks secured.

It will be necessary, in compliance with the requirements of the Purchasing Commission of Canada, to obtain competitive prices before making the purchase of these desks. They have directed us to authorize you to obtain quotations from the following firms, in addition to any others you wish, viz: -

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
10187 - 104th St., Edmonton, Alta.,

E. G. Parnell,
567 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.,

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

In asking for quotations, you should state that the desks required are "Single Silent Sanitary Desks", "OR EQUAL". The contract should be given to the firm from whom you obtain the lowest price.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

- Properly -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, together with a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted, should be forwarded to the Department when payment will be made.

You will be careful to obtain these desks in the sizes and quantities of each size required.

Regarding the teacher, you should submit for the consideration of the Department the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you. If a properly qualified teacher is secured, we would be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of \$350 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We will provide a blackboard, school books, stationery etc., as soon as a teacher is secured and a requisition forwarded for the school material required. The size of the blackboard should be given, both length and width of same.

I will be pleased if, at a later date, you will inform me as to the amount of rent, if any, that will be charged for the use of the priest's house during the time it is used for temporary school purposes.

Regarding a school for the Okanagan Reserve, it is noted that it is difficult to find a suitable building in which to carry on the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 13, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a resolution of certain members of the Okanagan Reserve No. 1 Indian Band, relative to the erection of a building to be known as the Okanagan Indian Day School. I have noted that five members of the band have protested on the grounds that they do not wish to incur this expense until such time as the major B. C. Indian problems have been solved.

I wish to assure you and your clients that the present intention is to meet all initial and current expenses in connection with the Okanagan Day School from Parliamentary Appropriation. \$4,500 has already been provided in the Vote for Indian Education for the purpose of erecting a building.

Yours truly,

Superintendent General.

R.F.F.
Alec D. Macintyre, Esq.,
Bank of Hamilton Building,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 13, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that certain members of the Okanagan Reserve No. 1 Indian Band have protested, through a lawyer in Kamloops, regarding the building of the Indian day school, on the grounds that they do not wish to incur this expense at the present time. You might assure Chief Alexander Jimmie Joseph and any other members of the band you meet that it is the present intention to meet all initial and current expenses in connection with the Okanagan Day School from Parliamentary Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

By November 13, 1922.

Memo for File:-

Indian Education Vote 1921-22 provided for the Okanagan Indian Day School, but the building was never erected. Indian Education Vote 1922-23 provided for Salmon River and Penticton Indian Day Schools - neither of these schools will be built, but the money voted for the Salmon River School is being used for the Okanagan School. These last mentioned day schools are situated close together and have been confused on the files - thus the indecision regarding building.

The File Numbers are: Okanagan 164-5,
Penticton 164-10, Salmon River 553462.

R.7.7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

574631

Okanagan Agency,
Monthly Report for October, 1922.

Indian Agent Ball, Vernon, B.C.

Reed's Place
on mail

Schools R.T.X.

①

The Okanagan school building is well under way, the concrete work being completed. One of the Indians, Gasto Louie, went to the school site when building operations were commenced and attempted to prevent work going on. I thought it best to attend to him right away and went over there at once and gave him distinctly to understand that any interference with the building would be severely dealt with. I have had no complaints since from the contractors. The Mounted Police also saw him after his attempt and I think in future his opposition to the school will take the form of letters to the Department. I understand that he has a coterie who have been signing a petition about this school, but other Indians have come in recently and said that they are satisfied to see it on the Reserve and have taken their names off the petition. The instigator of this is Jimmie Antoine, an Indian who was educated at the Kamloops Industrial School and apparently wishes to deprive every other Indian of the same advantage. He is opposing the school whereas he was one of the appointees to the Allied Tribes Association meeting at Vancouver, although, I believe, he got lost in North Vancouver and did not attend the meeting with the Minister of the Interior. I cannot quite follow this man's reasoning as I believe the Allied Tribes were asking for better educational facilities for Indians so apparently he is trying to curry favour with both ends on the Reserve with a view to being elected chief whenever such an election is held.

*No action taken
other than the R.T.X.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

"E" Division.
Vancouver, B.C.

West Kootenay Sub-District
Penticton Detachment,
Oct. 28th. 1922

Secret & Confidential.

The Officer Commanding,
West Kootenay Sub-District,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Grand Forks, B.C.

Sir, RE: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
Re: School, Okanagan Indian Reserve,
near Vernon, B.C.

H.Q. Ref. Nil.
P.R. Nil.
D.D. Nil.

I have the honour to report on instructions received from the N.C.O. in charge Penticton Detachment, I patrolled to the Okanagan Indian Reserve near Vernon, B.C., on the 20th. Inst.

There is a school being built on the Okanagan Indian Reserve, near Whiteman's Creek on the upper Okanagan lake, and some of the members of this Band are opposed to a school being built on the Reserve, the reason for this is that they do not want their children educated.

When Mr. W. Duckring and his men started building this school, an Indian from this Reserve named Gaston Louie went to where they were working and told them to get off the Reserve, when he saw that they were not going to pay any attention to him, he said he would move them off, Gaston Louie then went away and has not bothered them since.

On Monday Oct. 23rd. I saw Mr. Ball Indian Agent and decided to give this Indian Gaston Louie a good talking too which I did.

I do not think this Indian or any of the others will try to interfere with these men building the School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.E. Beard
T.E. Beard, Cst. Reg. No. 8224.

Officer Commanding,
Kootenay Sub-District,
Police,
Grand Forks, B.C.

Patrol was made at the request of Agent, who phoned this Detachment on the 19th. Inst. and was of the opinion that the Indians opposed to the school, might make hostile demonstrations against the Builders.

Sgd. G. Harvey, Cpl. Reg. No. 8054
I/C Penticton Detachment

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

--2 --

Re: School, Okanagan Indian Reserve.

Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., B.C. District,
Vancouver B.C.

Sir:

Forwarded. Report of Constable Beard dated the
28th instant forwarded.

This appears to be a case where the visit by
our patrol will probably secure the desired result.

GD FORKS B.C.
31.10.22.

Sgd C.H.KING ,Insp.
Comdg W.Kootenay Sub-Dist.

THE COMMISSIONER:
Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded.

(Sgd.)

(T.A.Wroughton)
Asst. Commissioner
Commndg. B.C. District.

Vancouver:
2-11-22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED -

THE COMMISSIONER

R C M POLICE
OTTAWA

164-5-1
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
(Office of the Commissioner)

Ref. 1. D 1 J-4.

(Hawaii) November 13th, 1922.

574754

Sir,-

Re: Conditions at Okanagan Indian
Reserve, near Vernon, B. C. -

I have the honour to enclose,
for your information, copy of a report received
from the Officer Commanding the B.C. District,
in the above connection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes.
Asst. Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BHJ/P:
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa. November 17, 1922.

D 1 J-4

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing reports regarding conditions at the Okanagan Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11
Okanagan

000

MacIntyre & Chalmers
Barristers, Notaries Public

ALEC D. MACINTYRE

R. M. CHALMERS

COUNSEL TO
BANK OF HAMILTON
ADAMS RIVER LUMBER CO.

BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING

Kamloops, B.C.

Canada

November 24, 1922.

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1922
POST OFFICE

Nov 29
Mr. C. Stewart
for draft letter
Minister's signature

Hon. Charles Stewart, M.P.,
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- re Head-O-The-Lake Okanagan Reserve No. 1.

I am greatly obliged by your communication of the 13th instant re the Okanagan Day School for which an appropriation of \$4500. has been provided by the Dominion Government.

I note the expression in your letter of "five members of the Band have protested". The word "five" is, I suppose, a clerical error because nearly the whole Band to the number of twenty five subscribed to the protest, the original of which I mailed to you. Five of the members, however, travelled all the way from the Head-o-the-Lake to my office, some seventy miles, to instruct me to lodge this protest.

I have forwarded a copy of your letter to the Chairman of the Indian Meeting. I assure you that it will give the Band the utmost satisfaction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hon. Charles Stewart, M.P.....2.

I ask you to note also the stupid and needless irritation caused by Inspector McGraw in withholding from the Indians the information which you have kindly given. This particular Band is made up of Indians of decidedly average intelligence. They reside within a few miles of the town of Vernon, in the heart of the Okanagan Valley, and, having known them and their affairs for 23 years, I am in a position to say that until the appointment of McGraw there has been comparatively no friction whatever between them and the local Indian agents.

I am
Yours sincerely
Ala Duroc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 - 5 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R. J. J.

Vernon, B.C.

December 22 1922.

576921

Sir,—

I beg to advise that I am experiencing some difficulty in obtaining the services of a teacher for the new Okanagan Indian Day School. Advertisements were placed with the leading papers both in this Valley and at the Coast, but only three replies were received from Roman Catholics, one of these applicants required nearly twice the salary offered, one was from a youth without any experience in teaching and the third appeared to be suitable in every way, judging from the references given, but after delaying for two weeks her decision as to accepting the position, I have just received a wire refusing it. I am therefore writing to inquire whether it is imperative that the teacher of this Day School should be of the same religious denomination as the Band, even though the school is undenominational. None of the Indians object to a Protestant teacher. They say they will be satisfied with any teacher selected for them. As neither council nor chief have made any regulations or desire to make any in regard to this matter, I presume the school does not come under Sections 97 (2) and 194 of the Indian Act. A teacher from the St. George's Industrial School, Lytton, has applied for the position, she is an Anglican and as her services will not be required after this year on account of her class at that school being abolished, she would be available.

May I be advised by wire please as to whether there is any objection to the Lytton teacher being engaged, if her references are satisfactory and Mr. Lett will recommend her? If a Roman Catholic teacher can be found, of course she will be given preference, but I do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

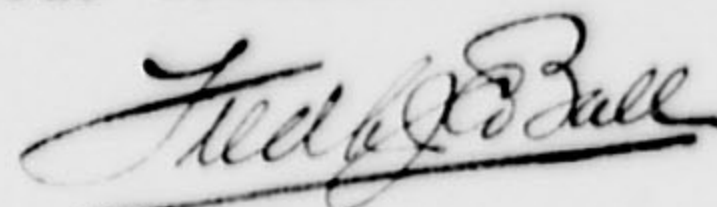
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

not want to be without a teacher when the school is ready to be opened after the holidays, and every effort has been made to locate one.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRIVATE

From 24/11/22
to 21/12/22

164-5-1

2537

December 21st. 1922.

Dear Sir,

The Hon. the Superintendent General
has transferred to me your letter of the 4th.
November, acknowledging a communication of the
13th. November with reference to the Okanagan
day school. The contents of your communication
have been noted.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Alec. D. MacIntyre, Esq.,
barrister, etc.,
Bank of Hamilton Building.
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

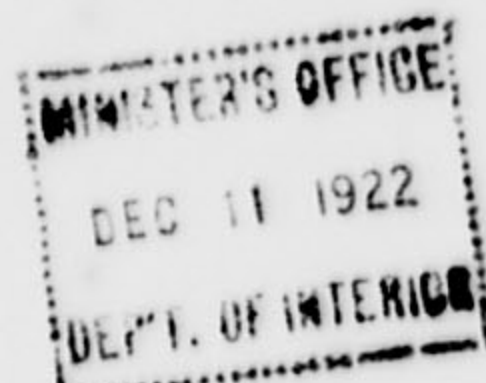
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 9, 1922.

*Mr. Scott
to deal with officially
Private*

Memorandum:

Mr. Featherston.



I am somewhat averse to preparing a letter for the Minister's signature to this man Macintyre. He is a personal enemy of Inspector Megraw, and in league with the worst elements on our reserves in the Okanagan agency. The day school is being erected without objection, and everything is going well, and I should like to be able to simply acknowledge this letter myself instead of having the Minister write him. However, if it is thought advisable to do so, I will prepare a letter.

SC
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-1
FORM T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

OTTAWA, December 29th, 1922.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Telegraph Rev. John Welch, Fifty-nine Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, that only applicant for Okanagan Indian Day
School is Protestant and as Indians there are Roman Catholic
you would like either a nomination from him or his ~~nomination~~
to employ teacher from Lytton Industrial School. *Consequence*

J. D. McLean.

R. J. C.
AC
Chg. Dept.
I.A.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Dec. 29, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, advising the Department as to the difficulty of obtaining the services of a Catholic teacher for the new Okanagan Indian Day School, and requesting to be informed as to whether you might engage a Protestant teacher from the Lytton Industrial School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night letter-gram to you of today's date:-

"Telegraph Rev. John Welch, Fifty-nine Blackwood Street, New Westminster, that only applicant for Okanagan Indian Day School is Protestant and as Indians there are Roman Catholic, you would like either a nomination from him or his concurrence to employ teacher from Lytton Industrial School."

Providing the Roman Catholic Church authorities have no objection to the engaging of a Protestant teacher, you may do so. Although this school is to be classed as undenominational, yet the Indians for whom it will provide educational facilities are Roman Catholic and it might be advisable - in order to prevent any friction - to obtain a teacher of that faith in the future, if possible. If Father Welch, who takes a direct interest in the work of the Roman Catholic schools in British Columbia, is satisfied at the present time with the engaging of the teacher from the Lytton Industrial School, we will confirm the appointment.

You will be good enough to inform the Department later as to the action taken and also give the name of the teacher, qualifications and salary as well as the date the school opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Macintyre & Chalmers
Bankers, Notaries Public

ALEX. MACINTYRE

R. M. CHALMERS

CABLE:
"MACINTYRE, KAMLOOPS"
CODE:
WESTERN UNION 5 LETTER EDITION
MOREING & NEAL

COUNSEL TO
BANK OF HAMILTON
ADAMS RIVER LUMBER CO.

BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING

Kamloops, B.C.

Canada

December 26, 1922.

577119

free

Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of
the 21st instant re the Okanagan Day School.

Yours truly,

ADM/HD.

Macintyre & Chalmers
Per 1112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.

.....January 6 1923.

577439

Sir:—

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, also night lettergram of the same date with reference to teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School. I took this up with the Rev. John Welch who wrote to me to defer the opening of the school until he could secure a teacher. He has nominated a man who has a family, but as he has had no qualifications as a teacher, having been employed on a newspaper previously, I advised him that this man could not be accepted as the Indians of the Okanagan Reserve are strongly advising the securing of a woman teacher on account of the ages of the children who will be attending.

As Rev. John Welch apparently objects to the Lytton Industrial School teacher being employed even temporarily, I am endeavouring to secure the services of Mr. and Mrs. Marsden who have been teaching a Roman Catholic School in another Agency and believe they will be able to arrive here next week. As these people are Roman Catholic there will be no objection from any quarter.

As soon as possible I will forward the full name of the teacher and qualifications, etc. for your approval. I presume the salary will be as stated previously, \$850.00 per annum.

Rev. John Welch requests me to apply to the

318400-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Department for the teacher's fare from Vancouver to Vernon,
but as a previous similar request was refused, I am not
making application for the same unless advised further
by the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

FORM T. D. 1G



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

OTTAWA, January 12, 1923.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

If Mr. and Mrs. Marsden transferred from present positions to Okanagan school the services of former only will be paid for at rate of Eight Hundred Fifty per annum STOP Field Matron not required and salary cannot therefore be paid Mrs. Marsden.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, January 12, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the obtaining of a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say we note that the Rev. Father Welch objects to the employing of the teacher from the Lytton Industrial School, and, also, that the teacher nominated by him is not satisfactory. We further note that you are endeavouring to secure the services of Mr. and Mrs. Marsden, who are at present teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Day School in the Vancouver Agency.

In this connection, I beg to confirm our night lettergram to you of yesterday's date: -

"If Mr. and Mrs. Marsden transferred from present positions to Okanagan school the services of former only will be paid for at rate of \$850 per annum. Field matron not required and salary cannot therefore be paid Mrs. Marsden".

I may say that Mr. Marsden is in receipt of salary at the rate of \$800 per annum as teacher of the Homalco school, while his wife is paid at the rate of \$40.00 per month for her services as field matron. Besides this, they have both received bonus as provided by law. We have had no intimation that it is their intention to give up duties at this school, and, as stated in our night lettergram, if they are transferred to the Okanagan school, we would only require the services of Mr. Marsden. It would be necessary, before a field matron could be appointed, to have the position created by the Civil Service Commission. We do not intend to appoint a field matron at Okanagan and, therefore, you will observe, if both the above named are transferred to take charge of the Okanagan school, that it would be at a considerable pecuniary loss to them. We consider that it would be advisable for them to remain in their present positions. However, it is noted that you expected them to arrive during the present week, and, if so, we would approve of the appointment of Mr. Marsden as teacher, but we do not require the services of his wife as field matron, and cannot allow her salary.

I may say, further, that we do not pay travelling expenses of teachers and cannot, therefore, arrange to pay any part of the expenses of the above named from their present school to the Okanagan school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.7.7.
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 22 1923.

378216

Sir,—

FIDE 164-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School and with reference to night lettergram, it was understood that no Field Matron would be appointed for this Agency if Mr. and Mrs. Marsden transferred.

Notes by [unclear]

I understand from Chief Inspector Ditchburn and Inspector Cairns that the Marsdens are anxious to leave the Homalco District on account of Mr. Marsden's health, and I asked Mr. Cairns to explain that if they came to the Okanagan School there would be no field matron position open nor would one be created for them. They were also advised that they would be expected to pay their own expenses when transferring from Homalco to Okanagan.

I have received a telegram from Mr. Cairns stating that they would arrive on February 1st so apparently they are willing to forego the extra wages for the sake of transferring to this district.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the message (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

B31RSU40 COLLECT 2 EXTRA NL VIA KAMLOOPS PC

578474

VERNON PC JAN 29TH

SEC 'Y DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL PLANS DO NOT PROVIDE HEATING IN LIVING
QUARTERS STOP MARSDENS HAVE ARRIVED PUT CANNOT LIVE IN THE
BUILDING WITHOUT HEATING I HAVE ORDERED FURNACE AND HAVE FORWARDED
FULL REPORT IN EXPLANATION OF THIS ACTION

F J BALL

INDIAN AGENT

345A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT FROM INDIAN AGENT BALL'S REPORT FOR
JANUARY.

578995

Original on File 75-164.

Ames
A meeting of the Okanagan Band was held on the 30th at their request. This is the most difficult Band in the Agency to handle, and the one I have tried to do most for. They have every advantage possible, the best land, most irrigation, ample grazing and timber land, and fishing, in fact the Okanagan Reserve No. 1 is in my opinion the ideal reserve, yet the Indians on it are the most dissatisfied and quarrelsome Band in the Agency. If they would not listen to a few low-down white people who are always ribbing them up, they would be further ahead. They are continually getting up petitions and round robins keeping all the members unsettled who do want to work and make something of their lives. At the last meeting they were protesting about having a school at all as "Indians don't need education." At this meeting they were led by Jimmie Antoine in protesting against the location of the school. Of course there are a number of good, sound hard-working Indians who strongly disapprove of all this agitation by Jimmie Antoine and his clique but their voices are seldom heard at the meetings. One old man, Komasket, who lives on the best farm in the Reserve said after the meeting, "We know Antoine, you know Antoine, that's enough. The peculiar thing about him is that he attended school at Kamloops but opposes others attending. I understand a petition will shortly be forwarded about the school and am told the writer is R. Gillespie, of Vernon, who rented the Antoine Estate, but is in default with rental and is a continual source of annoyance to this office.

Mr. and Mrs. Marsden arrived on the 26th. Mr. Marsden is teacher at the new school on Okanagan Reserve. They appear to be capable people and I feel sure the school will be in good hands. Owing to an oversight in the plans, no provision was made for heating the residential quarters and a furnace had to be provided before they could occupy same. While our Okanagan climate is widely advertised, we still require heating in the houses during the short cold snaps when the temperature drops ten to fifteen below zero.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

February 7, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

578996

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to advise that Mr. W.E. Marsden arrived on the 26th ultimo accompanied by his wife, to commence his duties as teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

He has applied to me for his travelling expenses and mentioned also if I made an application for a field matron on this Reserve, the position would be created.

He said although Mr. Cairns did not make any definite statement, he certainly left him under this impression. I have informed Mr. Marsden that I cannot apply for his expenses or for a position to be created for Mrs. Marsden and read him that portion of your letter dated January 12th, File 164-5-1 referring to this matter. So that there could be no misunderstanding with Mr. Marsden before he left Vancouver, I wrote Mr. Cairns January 22nd as follows:-

"I have again been advised by the Department
"that there is no position open for Field
"Matron in this Agency, neither will one be
"created for Mrs. Marsden, and that they will
"not pay travelling expenses of teachers from
"one Agency to another. I trust you will be
"good enough to explain this to Mr. and Mrs.
"Marsden if it has not already been done.
"I am glad they have decided to come here, as
"the school has been ready for occupancy for a
"month.

In face of this letter I fail to see where there could be any doubt in Mr. Cairn's mind, and exactly the same situation arose in the case of Miss Helen Coughlan, at Penticton. These misunderstandings cause unpleasantness which can well be avoided, and I am afraid both Miss Coughlan and Mr. Marsden feel that I am personally responsible for non-payment of their expenses and other favours.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, February 15th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Mr. W. B. Marsden arrived on the 26th ultimo to commence duties as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Regarding the teacher's request that his wife be appointed field matron, I beg to say that as you have already been informed we do not intend to appoint a field matron at Okanagan. We note that you have advised both the teacher and Mr. Inspector Cairns accordingly.

Regarding the payment of travelling expenses of teachers, I beg to say that a communication has been directed to Mr. Inspector Cairns informing him that the Department does not pay travelling expenses of teachers to and from their schools unless in very exceptional cases where they are travelling to remote points, and in such cases the approval of the Department is first obtained.

We shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Marsden any assistance you can in his work at this school, and use your influence with the Indians to encourage a regular attendance of the children of school age.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-9-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

April 14 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

582211

Sir,—

arg 3-28
+ 984
I beg to enclose herewith four day school reports from this Agency; one of them, the Westbank School, being for four Indians attending at Westbank Ferry Public School.

These reports show fifty children now receiving an education and there are twenty-two others scattered around the various public and residential schools who do not show on any of these reports. I hope it will be possible in the near future to have schools available for all the Indian children in this Agency. Those who are attending show a remarkable keenness and one of the teachers informs me that the children arrive as early as 7.30 in the morning and, if allowed, are sometimes in the school room after nine at night, and made a request that they do not close the school for Easter holidays. The teachers also report that they are having no trouble with discipline, the elder children keeping the younger ones in order voluntarily. Some of the work done in the short time two of the schools have been open is remarkably good.

There is opposition to the schools on the Reserves among the older Indians, but this seems to be lessening weekly. On the other hand many of the parents have come to the office specially to express their gratification to the Department for starting the schools.

At Penticton, I hope the new school will be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

commenced shortly as it is over-crowded.

I am enclosing a few specimens of hand-writing
of children who six months ago knew absolutely nothing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-9-1.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1923.

Sir:

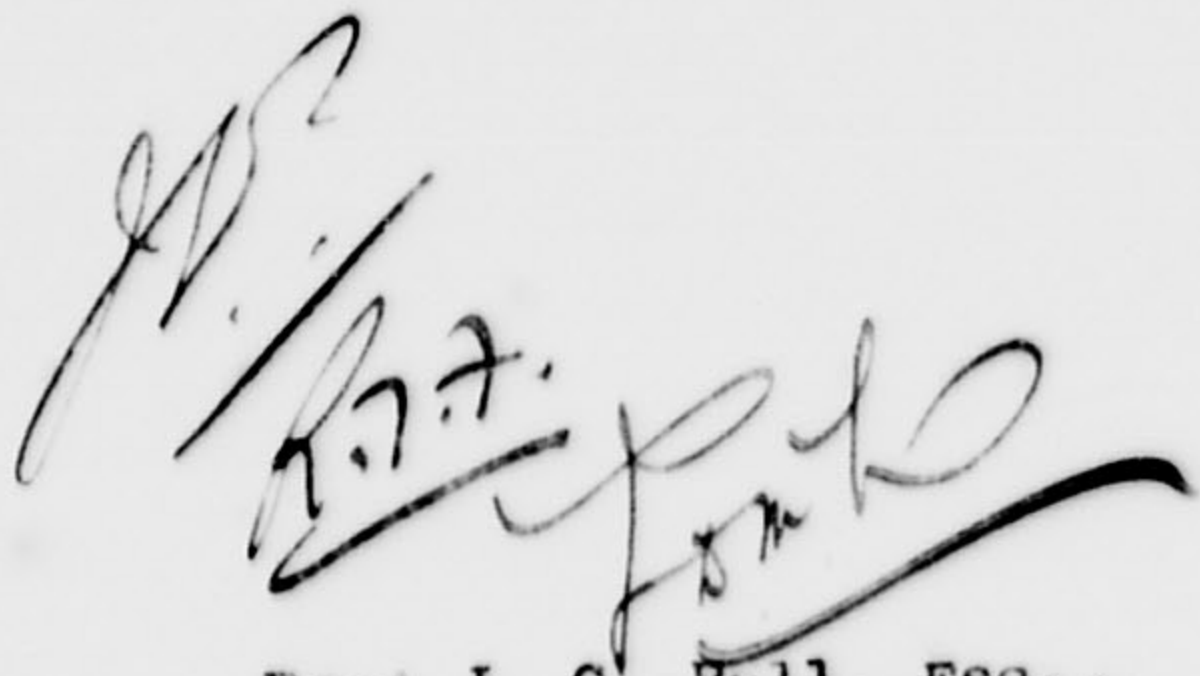
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing the March quarter returns of the day schools in the Okanagan Agency.

In reply I beg to say that we are pleased to note there has been a good attendance and that the Indians are taking advantage of the facilities provided for the education of their children. We note that good work has been done by the pupils, and that the opposition on the part of the Indians against the schools is gradually dying out.

The specimens of writing which you forwarded have been examined with interest, and we hope that the general interest and progress will keep up.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

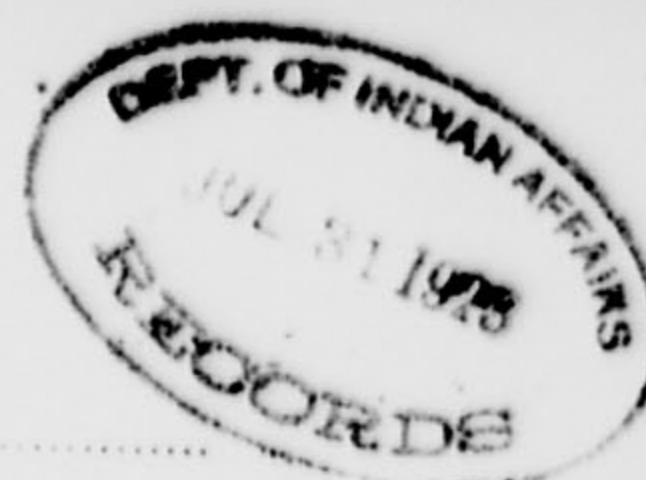
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 25 1923.

537006

Sir,—

I beg to advise that Mr. Wm. Marsden, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, found it necessary to proceed to Vancouver to consult medical advisers regarding an operation. He was advised by them that the operation was so serious that he should go to Mayo Brothers, for attention. He has already left with Mrs. Marsden for the East and Mrs. Marsden has requested permission to carry on with the teaching should he not be able to return when school is re-opened.

Mr. Marsden states in a letter to me dated June 30th that he is on his eighth year with the Department as a teacher and considers himself entitled by now to the maximum salary. Mr. Marsden's services have been satisfactory whilst teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School since January, 1923. Previous to his appointment to this school, he was teacher of Church-house School, Homalco Indian Reserve.

Mrs. Marsden has applied for payment as janitress of the school. I would respectfully recommend that this be paid. The school is a large one and requires much work in keeping it clean.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. Wm. Marsden, Teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, has found it necessary, owing to ill health, to undergo medical treatment.

In reply I beg to say it is hoped that Mr. Marsden will, in the near future, be able to resume duties as teacher of the above named school. In the meantime, the Department will approve of having Mrs. Marsden carry on the work as teacher, until her husband is able to again take up duties.

With reference to your request that Mrs. Marsden be paid for her services as caretaker of the school, I beg to say that we will allow the sum of \$50 per annum for these duties, from the date upon which she began the work. We understand that Mr. and Mrs. Marsden arrived at the school on the 26th of January, last. You may forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, for the salary due Mrs. Marsden as caretaker, from January 26th to June 30th. In future, vouchers for the amount due the caretaker should be forwarded at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



January 10 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to advise that on July 25th last,
I wrote to the Department with reference to Mr.
W. Marsden's application for an increase of salary.

Mr. Marsden, who for the past year has been
teacher of Okanagan Indian Day School, states he
has completed eight years with the Department as
teacher and considers himself entitled to the
maximum salary. His present salary is \$850.00 per
annum. While in this Agency his services have
been entirely satisfactory and if his application is
in order, I would respectfully recommend the increase
for him.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. Wm. Marsden, Teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received, regarding his work in the classroom, the Department will approve of an increase of \$100 in his salary from the first instant. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$950 per annum, on a basis of 10 teaching months in the year. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. Please inform Mr. Marsden accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is granting an increase of \$100 per annum in the salary of Mr. Wm. Marsden, Teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. This increase will date from the first instant and is allowed in view of the favourable reports of yourself and Mr. Agent Ball, regarding the services of Mr. Marsden in the classroom. This will make his salary from the above named date at the rate of \$950 per annum, based on ten teaching months in the year. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Industrial School
Kamloops, May 6, 1924.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am sending you a request through the Indian Agent, Mr. Ball, to authorize Mrs. Marsden to substitute for her husband teaching when he is absent for a time, undergoing medical treatment. Mr. Marsden was obliged to go to Rochester, Minn. for an operation some time ago and is still obliged to return to the hospital occasionally for further and more complete treatment.

Mrs. Marsden has a complete common school education in England: a teacher's certificate or normal training for lower grades, not as principal or matron; she taught four years in Eng. Govt. schools, one year in Winnipeg private school, and was matron in an Indian Boarding School in Sask. As Mrs. Marsden she was Field Matron in Sliammon three years and at Church House three years. Here at Six Mile Creek in the Okanagan she is helping and in close touch with the teaching.

Hoping this request will receive your earliest convenient attention and thanking you in advance for it.

I remain

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Ind. Education,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

164-5-1

Vernon, B.C.

May 22 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Reverend James McGuire, O.M.I., at Kamloops.

I do not quite understand why this request should come through Father McGuire as the Marsdens are not in his district or under his jurisdiction in any way.

Mr. Marsden is teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School and his services have been satisfactory. Last year, Mr. and Mrs. Marsden went to Rochester, Minn., during the holidays so that Mr. Marsden could receive medical attention from Mayo Bros. Mrs. Marsden returned to Vernon just before school re-opened and requested permission to carry on until Mr. Marsden returned and authority was requested and given for such arrangement.

If Mr. Marsden finds it necessary to stay this year longer than the usual leave, I presume it will be in order for the same arrangement to be made without any special appointment being given to Mrs. Marsden.

While Mr. Marsden's services have been satisfactory, his wife seems to have an infinite capacity for making trouble on the Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
OTTAWA.

F.J.C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to allowing Mrs. Marsden to teach the Okanagan Indian Day School if Mr. Marsden finds it necessary to remain in Rochester for a longer period than the usual summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this arrangement this year. The returns should, of course, be signed by Mr. Marsden. Please inform him accordingly and you should intimate to him that requests of this nature should be forwarded direct to the Indian agent's office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: F. J. C. Ball]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT FROM MR. INDIAN AGENT BALL'S LETTER OF
MAY 22nd, 1924, to the Rev. FATHER MCGUIRE.

-- -- --

However, I do not see the necessity of appointing Mrs. Marsden teacher during Mr. Marsden's absence. Last year, while Mr. Marsden was attending hospital, it was arranged for Mrs. Marsden to carry on with the work in his place and no special appointment was made.

Mr. Marsden's work has been quite satisfactory at the school, but Mrs. Marsden is inclined to cause trouble and unpleasantness and for this reason I would not care to have her appointed as teacher. I hope, however, that Mr. Marsden will regain his health and be able to stay on indefinitely.

I thank you for the interest you have taken in our little school and hope everything is progressing well with the Kamloops one.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Dear Father McGuire:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Indian Agent Ball to you with reference to the teaching services at the Okanagan Indian Day School. I am returning Mr. Ball's letter and wish to explain that on the 27th instant he was informed that the Department would approve of Mrs. Marsden substituting for her husband for a brief period this summer. We have requested that the quarterly school returns should be signed by Mr. Marsden and the salary cheques will, of course, be made out in his favour. In cases like this the Department does not consider it advisable to make a formal appointment of the wife who is substituting for a week or two.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enclos.

Rev. James McGuire
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Industrial School,

Kamloops, May 23, 1924

164-5-1

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

Enclosed please find a letter from Mr. Ball, the Indian Agent, at Kamloops. After reading and copying it, you will oblige me by having it returned.

For the letter I have no commentary.

We don't want bolts and nuts shaking loose in Catholic schools and among Catholic Indians. We expect that you and Mr. Cairns will see that this special appointment is given in writing.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supr. of Ind. Education,
Ottawa,
Ont.

J. A. McGuire wrote me
personally before +
his letter is on my file no. 18
R.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Industrial School,
Kamloops, June 10, 1924.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

In reply to your letter concerning Mrs. Marsden, I wish to say, that to have Mr. Marsden sign the quarterly school returns and to have the cheques made out in his name, is quite satisfactory and is naturally what one would expect, as it is natural likewise to suppose he will do the teaching save when absent for medical treatment.

However, I wish you to shut a door, and you are not shutting it. "The Department would approve of Mrs. Marsden substituting for her husband for a brief period" (How long?) "this summer:" simply June, July and August?

Now, Mr. Ferrier, will you be kind enough to read sufficiently through those letters sent to you to realize that my request is: That Mrs. Marsden be authorized to substitute for her husband when he is obliged to undergo medical treatment?

Hoping you may grasp my viewpoint without further explanation.

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Ind. Schs.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

P.S. Would you kindly return the enclosure?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 16th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the arrangements for teaching service at the Okanagan Indian Day School during the absence of Mr. Marsden for medical treatment and enclosing a communication from him regarding the matter.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Marsden may arrange his departure at as early a date as he desires, and his wife may take up duties from the date he leaves. If Mr. Marsden has not completed his treatment by the 1st of September, Mrs. Marsden may re-open the school and teach until the end of September, next. Should it be necessary for Mr. Marsden to have further leave, we will request our Agent to so inform the Department, when consideration will be given to continuing arrangements whereby Mr. Marsden is to act as substitute. It is hoped that Mrs. Marsden will be able to resume duties by the end of September, at the latest.

The letter which you enclosed from Mr. Marsden is returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James McGee, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Enc.

*There is some
private correspondence
re this in
docs 1690
RMA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 16th, 1924.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. Father McGuire, Kamloops, enclosing a letter which he received from Mr. Wm. Marsden, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, regarding the period of leave that will be granted him to take medical treatment and the carrying on of the work by Mrs. Marsden during his absence.

We are informing Father McGuire that Mr. Marsden may leave as soon as he desires and that Mrs. Marsden is to carry on during his absence. If he has not returned when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, Mrs. Marsden may teach during the month of September. If it is found that Mr. Marsden is unable to take up duties by the 1st of October, the fact should be drawn to the attention of the Department, in order that consideration may then be given to the continuing of the above arrangement. We hope, however, that Mr. Marsden's health will have sufficiently improved for him to resume duties by the 1st of October, next.

You should inform the Marsdens that all communications regarding matters connected with the school should be forwarded to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

VERNON B.C.

21st June 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

File 164-5-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to inform you that Mr Wm. Marsden called here yesterday saying he was leaving for Vancouver for medical treatment and would probably go direct from there to Rochester Minn. for treatment. This was the first intimation I received that he was leaving the school and he mentioned having arranged it with Father McGuire! Why with him, I am unable to say. Mr Marsden is a good teacher and I hope he returns in good health to his duties. On account of his unfortunate illness, I have been very careful in avoiding even the slightest trouble with him, and have tried to make conditions at the School as pleasant as possible for him.

He has intimated to me on more than one occasion that I have nothing to do with the School and that he takes his instructions from the priest. I notice however, when he wants anything,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

he applies to me for it, so he seems rather mixed in his ideas.

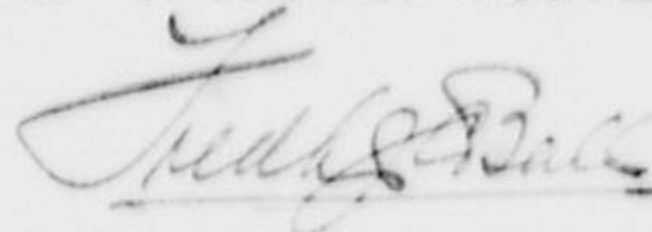
Provided the school maintains its present high standard, I over-look Mr Marsden's peculiarities, but am glad to receive the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter, which will be communicated to him.

While inspecting the three schools in this Agency last week, School Inspector Mr R.W.Cairns told me that the Penticton and Okanagan Indian Day Schools were the best day schools in the Province and the standard attained was equal to other schools of ten years standing; these schools are only 1½ and 2 years old.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent

Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

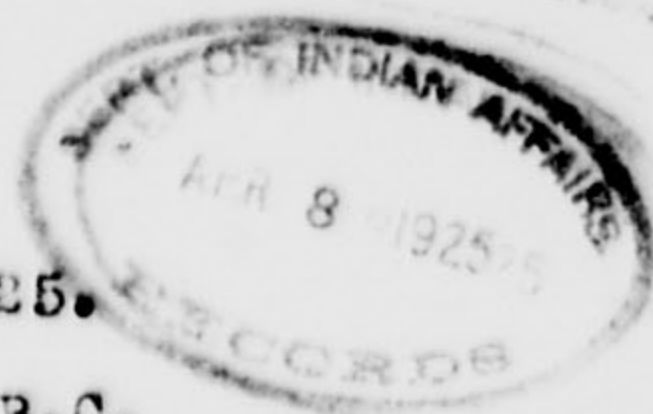
164-5-1

25-164

OKANAGAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH 1925.

INDIAN AGENT BALL, VERNON, B.C.



R

x

x

x

Penticton and Okanagan Day Schools were visited during this month, where progress is being maintained. The discipline is good in both schools and the children very keen. It is much regretted that there is still opposition to the schools among certain of the Bands, these being the trouble-makers referred to above. They have the effrontery to tell the Bands that they have been supported in this opposition by the authorities at Ottawa! As an example of the way they try to mislead the more ignorant Indians, two of them sent a letter to His Excellency the Governor General. The reply they received was merely an acknowledgement by the Governor General's Secretary, but was read to them as "appointing Baptiste Chief, and boss of all the Indian lands", (Baptiste being one of the archtroublemakers). It can be easily understood how they mislead some of the Indians, and I am continually being called upon to refute absurd statements which they make, but as soon as one ghost is laid they scare up another equally absurd. Of course the majority pay little attention to the agitators and these Indians are seldom heard from, but the minority make a great deal of unpleasantness and noise out of all proportion to their numbers. However, the idle season is over and they will now settle down to work for another season and will not have so much spare time on their hands to employ in stirring up discontent.

x

x

x

Respectfully submitted.

(Sgd.) F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

164-10-1

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

Oct. 12th., 1926.

Sir,-

At the Okanagan School the cause of the poor attendance since the school reopened in September is on account of the Indians being absent in the orchards picking apples at which work the children are almost as capable as their parents and some of the families make very good wages. It would be advisable at the Okanagan School to make the holidays somewhat later than at present if this could be arranged, and I will take up this matter further.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J.J.C. Ball

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

*See letter of
Oct 9/26 re
change in holiday period
on file 164-10-1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1
75-164
OKANAGAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER, 1926.

x

x

x

I visited the three day schools in the Agency during September. At Osoyoos there is a full attendance but the Okanagan attendance is affected because so many families are away picking apples. Next week should see an improvement and the question of a change in the vacation period at the schools, will be taken up before next year. The holidays commence and finish too early in the year to suit the Indian mode of life. At Penticton the school is temporarily at a standstill until their difficulties mentioned above are disposed of.

x

x

x

F.J.C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Okanagan Agency)

Vernon, B.C.

Aug. 29th, 1927. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Ok. 1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R

Sir,—

I regret to report that Mr. William Marsden, teacher of Okanagan Day School, Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1, has been ordered a complete rest for three months on account of a nervous breakdown. He has been in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, most of the school holidays and returned last week hoping to be able to resume his duties, but finds it impossible to do so and has been ordered back to Vancouver again, where the lower altitude may benefit him. I understand he has been teaching in various Indian schools for twelve years, the last four and a half being on the Okanagan Day School, where he has been quite successful. Mrs. Marsden was formerly a field matron at the Coast, but gave up that position when they came to the Okanagan.

Every year, during the holidays, Mr. Marsden has spent most of the two months in hospital, sometimes going to Mayo Brothers, Rochester. Last year both Mr. and Mrs. Marsden were in hospital at the same time, Mrs. Marsden being operated upon for appendicitis. I do not know whether you are aware of Mr. Marsden's condition, but he has been treated for several years for a disease of the bladder, taking radium treatment at Rochester for two years in succession.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Marsden have been most conscientious in connection with the school and have taken a keen interest in the children. Mr. Marsden was formerly an architect and is a very fine man. I consider it very fortunate to have had him as teacher. On account of so much sickness he has had considerable expense and I respectfully recommend that the sick leave be granted and if possible some salary, at least, paid to him during his absence in consideration of his twelve years service.

It is rather unfortunate I did not know about this in time to secure the services of another teacher, but will make every effort to do so before school re-opens.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ok.1-10.

EX-111.
Ottawa, September 7, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you report that Mr. William Marsden, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, has been ordered to take a complete rest for some months.

In reply I beg to say that salary will be allowed Mr. Marsden for one or two months. Before the expiry of that time, you should again write the department regarding his health, and indicate when he will likely be able to resume duties. Please let me know the address to which Mr. Marsden's cheque should be sent at the end of September.

The name and qualifications of the substitute teacher that you secure should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Stanley C. Baldwin, B.A., M.D., C.M.
P.O. Box 637
Vernon, B.C.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am writing on behalf of Mr. W. Marsden the teacher of the Indian school on the Head of the Lake Reserve. Mr. Marsden has been in poor health for some time past and is in such a condition that it seems impossible for him to resume his work at the school this coming term. I would like to recommend that he be granted at least three months leave in order to regain his health before returning to the school.

Yours truly,

"S.C. Baldwin"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Sidney G. Baldwin, B.A., M.D., C.M.
P.O.Box 687
Vernon, B.C.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am writing on behalf of Mr. W. Marsden the teacher of the Indian school on the Head of the Lake Reserve. Mr. Marsden has been in poor health for some time past and is in such a condition that it seems impossible for him to resume his work at the school this coming term. I would like to recommend that he be granted at least three months leave in order to regain his health before returning to the school.

Yours truly,

"G.S. Baldwin"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Ok. 1-10

Vernon, B.C.
August 30th, 1927.

SEP 12 1927

CXH

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to my letter of yesterday's date regarding application of Mr. William Marsden, teacher of Okanagan Day School, for three months sick leave and to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from his medical adviser.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

*See letter under
9 Sept 7/27*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-51



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Sept. 30th, 1927.

EXD

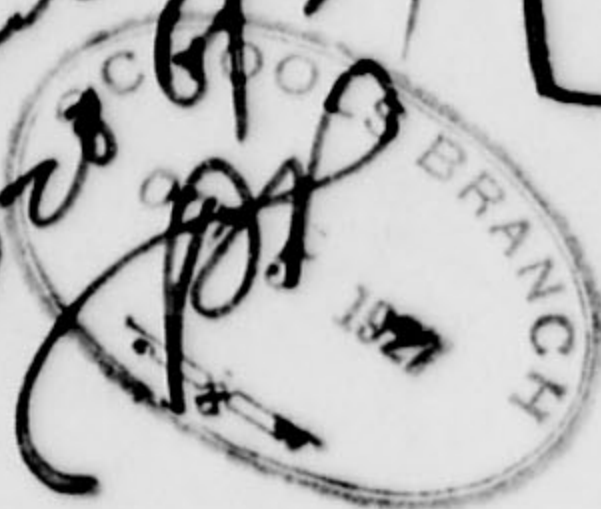
[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

Re File 164-5-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. and to report that Mr. William Marsden is still under medical care in Vancouver, B.C. His address while there is:-

[Handwritten notes: "Ok on 10/6/27" and "over 6/27"]



W. Marsden, Esq.,
% Mrs Frank Johnstone,
3818 29th Avenue, W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. EWART CAMPBELL, M.D.

VANCOUVER.

825 Francisco St

This is to certify that
Mr. William Warden
has not yet sufficiently
recovered to resume
his occupations.

Robert Campbell
M.D.

Nov 8/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Nov. 26th, 1927.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a medical certificate regarding Mr. William Marsden, formerly teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School and previous to that at Church House and other points.

In a personal letter to me Mr. Marsden states that he would like me to apply for an extension of sick leave for three months when he hopes to be able to resume duty. He is at present living in Vancouver so as to be near his physician.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

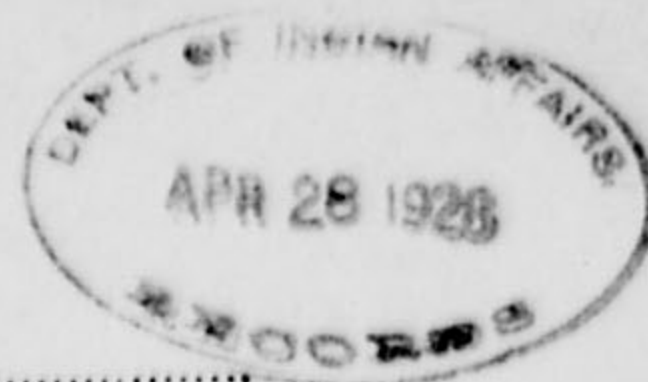
CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Okanagan Agency)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Ok.1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 23rd, 1928. 19



Immediate
[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to place before you the following circumstances with reference to the school on Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1. This Reserve is a narrow one, but is seventeen miles long, so that it was impossible to place the school where it would be within walking distance of all the children on the Reserve, consequently some of them have been unable to attend. Recently a number of parents who have opposed the school in every way have advised me that if the children are taken to school they will be agreeable to it. There are now twelve children ready to attend if transportation is provided.

OK
sdh
I have looked carefully into the matter and can make arrangements for a car to do this work for \$60.00 per month. The distance for the trip is 36 miles per day, so that for a 21 day month it would figure at about 7½ cents per mile, the person taking the contract paying all running expenses and providing the car.

As there is no possibility of persuading the parents to send these children to a residential school, it would be most advisable to have them attend the Day School on the Reserve now that opposition to the school is weakening among those who have hitherto done everything they could to close it.

If the Department will give this favourable consideration I respectfully request advice by wire so that a commencement can be made by May 1st.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

FORM T.D. 2

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

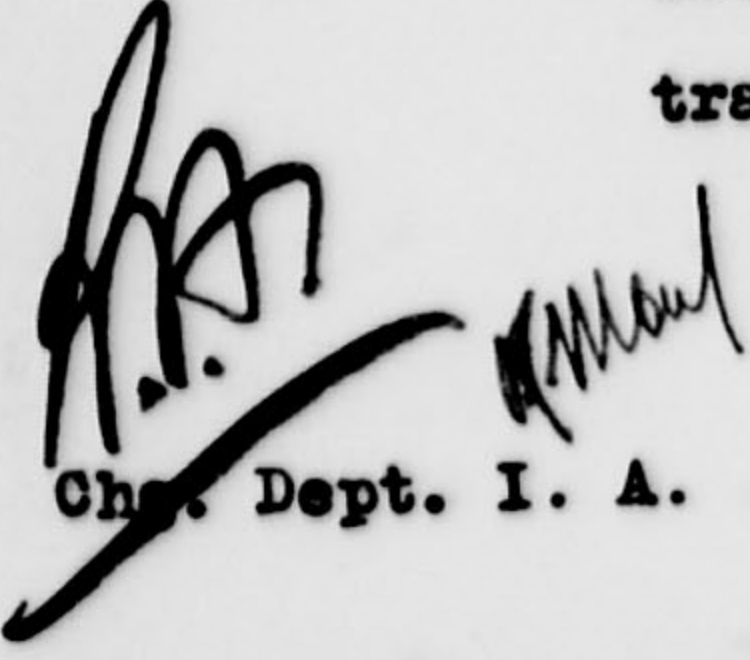
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 1, 1928.

F. J. C. BALL,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Your letter twenty-third -STOP- May arrange
transportation Okanagan school children.


Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have your Ok. 1-10 of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the advisability of transporting twelve children, who are distant from the Okanagan Indian Day School and who are now prepared to attend. I note that arrangements can be made for an automobile for this work at a total cost of \$60 per month, and in reply, I wish to confirm my telegram of today's date, as follows:-

"Your letter twenty-third. May arrange transportation Okanagan school children."

The Department considers this activity worth while, as long as the average attendance of those pupils who are being transported continues high. You should inform the parents that the Department expects an average of at least ten per day, and, in the event that this mark is not reached regularly, if there is no illness or other sufficient reason, that you will be forced to recommend to the Department that the car be taken off the route. When I write an average of ten, I mean independent of those that are already in attendance at this school. You should keep the Department advised as to the success of the scheme, and, once every school month, you may forward a properly certified voucher in favour of the person who takes the contract.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693, Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.
May 16th, 1925.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of another of your uncalled for and extraordinary letters dated the 14th inst..

I suppose it gives you some sort of satisfaction to have these defamatory epistles - questioning my ability of running the school - on file. Had you taken your own advice "talebearing be not accepted as proof of guilt" - to wit, - and had you had the courtesy to come to the school and investigate for yourself, before giving expression to the statements your letter contains, you would have found:-

- First - There had been no child dismissed from the school.
- Second - No one has been unjustly accused.
- Third - No one is punished through talebearing nor is talebearing tolerated.
- Fourth - This boy, Ned Louis, whom you state is not fifteen years of age, was entered in the school register on February 1st, 1923 as eleven years of age - said age being supplied to me by his own parent when he was brought to school on that date. Ned Louis is now over sixteen years of age.

Ned Louis was never dismissed from this school, but when in class, he was insolent and insubordinate, I warned him, that he would have to leave the school if he did not behave himself better, as he was now over age. He thereupon walked out of the school in the middle of the class, feeling quite sure of the support of his parents for his action. However, he returned the next day, and I punished him by keeping him in his schoolroom during recess, to write an imposition. Since when, the mother has kept both her boys away from the school.

re The accusations:- None have been made, but owing to Ned Louis' immoral conduct in front of the school windows, so public - no investigation was at all necessary, I, as teacher, with the welfare of the school children at heart, presume I have the right to keep such a boy off the playground without being subject to any officious interference.

I may say, on our return from our leave of absence, we have had some anxious weeks with the children, as their conduct has become so loose. In this connection, two mothers visited us, immediately on our return, saying they were going to take their girls away from the school, had we not returned when we did.

The parents of Ned Louis also called and complained to us, that practically all the parents of the children at the school, had visited their house, complaining of the conduct of their boy, Ned Louis, towards their children.

Had you been so solicitous about the attendance of Mrs Pierre Louis' children at the school, as you would wish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

your letter to infer, - why did you not ask Mrs. Louis for her reasons for keeping her two boys from school - Ned Louis 63 days Walter Louis 75 days during the six months prior to our return. You have the figures in your office.

Knowing, as you do, the antagonism of Ned Louis' mother and several others, towards schools, and the mischief they are capable of making, it would certainly assist matters, if you could bring yourself to show a little loyalty towards the teacher, when they come to you with their mischievous tale-bearing, instead of taking the ground from under his feet and encouraging insubordination among the children, and ugliness in the parents, by listening to their imaginary grievances, thereby taking all authority over the children, out of the teacher's hands, as you have done on previous occasions.

I should have thought, you would have seen, all the time this woman Mrs Louis was talking, she was simply seeking an excuse to use her boys at home, as the record of their attendance should have shown you.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

"William Marsden"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

File Ok.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
May 14th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Marsden,

I have received several complaints recently that some of the school children have been accused of wrong-doing without any proof being produced and these accusations have created a hostility to the school among those parents who intended sending their children as soon as a bus was supplied. I now have authority to start this school-bus and am arranging with the Indians at today's meeting.

I have also received a complaint that Ned Louie has been refused admittance to school on account of misbehaviour, which he absolutely denies. As this boy is not yet 15 years of age, he should be encouraged to attend rather than refused admittance when there is so much opposition to the school.

I sincerely hope that every effort will be made to increase the attendance at the school and that tale-bearing among the children is not accepted as proof of guilt without a full inquiry. No pupil can be refused admittance unless a full report of the cause of such refusal is made through this office to Ottawa.

You will realise that the morals of the Okanagan Indians is reflected in the children and no sudden changes either for better or worse can take place, but it is hoped that eventually as the present generation become members of the Band, that an improvement will be noticed among them, and the school has the biggest opportunity of helping in such improvement, but not by refusing admittance to any pupil suspected of wrong doing.

Yours very truly,

"Fredk.J.C.Ball"

Indian Agent.

Wm. Marsden, Esq.,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

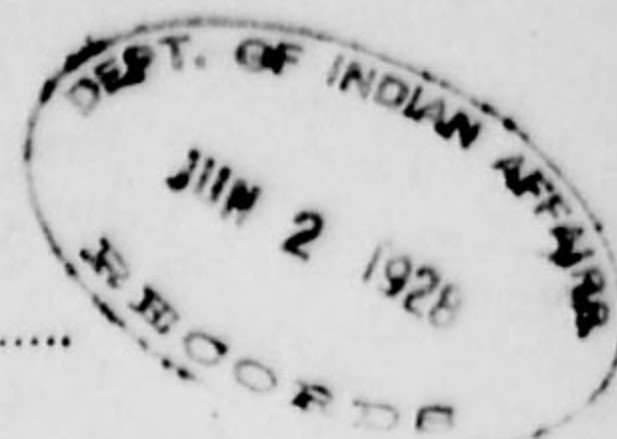
CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Okanagan Agency)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. Ok. 1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



May 28th, 1928. 19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copies of two letters, one written by me to the teacher of Okanagan Indian Day School and the other his reply.

My letter was written in all friendliness and I was astounded to receive such an epistle from him. He apparently made several carbon copies of his letter as Mr. Cairns, School Inspector for B.C. received one. Mr. Marsden is a sick man and physically is not fit to be teaching, but his wife, who is doubtless well known to the Department, assists him and incidentally causes practically all the unpleasantness possible in connection with the school.

I have left the Marsdens severely alone in their conduct of the school and absolutely do not know what he means by accusing me of "officiousness and interference". I know it is their opinion that the Agent has absolutely nothing to do with the school except to attend to their numerous requests, which are unceasing. I have always done everything possible for them (which they do not appreciate and consider it my duty to do) by arranging transportation for them when they come to Vernon, taking them out to the school at considerable personal inconvenience, attending to their mail and carefully forwarding it, also telegrams and cables have been delivered to them at most inconvenient times and in fact every courtesy and help has been extended to them. Personally I consider Mrs. Marsden a great detriment to the school and a confirmed trouble maker and I sincerely hope they will find another school more suitable to their peculiarities.

With regard to the enclosed letter Mrs Pierre Louis seems to have incurred their displeasure. As a matter of fact, Mrs Pierre Louis had nothing to do with the complaint, it was Pierre Louis who came to my office and said he was seriously considering removing his children from the school on account of Mrs Marsden's action towards them. Pierre Louis is far and away the best Indian in this Agency, he is absolutely truthful, honest and industrious and it was through his efforts, in spite of bitter opposition from other Indians, that the school was made possible and it is only his loyal support of education which loses him the Chiefship, the majority of the voters being opposed to the school. The complaints Pierre Louis made to me were quite rational and made without rancour or heat and were entirely regarding Mrs. Marsden's treatment of his son; he said Mr. Marsden allows his wife to do as she pleases with the school and I know from personal observation that this is true and it is a serious drawback as she is totally unfitted to have charge of the pupils on account of her temperament.

No one questions Mr. Marsden's authority over the pupils and if it were not for his wife there would be no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

trouble at the school.

I now wish to call particular attention to paragraph six of his letter. This may mean much or little, but in any event it is absolute nonsense to say that the conduct of the children became loose because Marsden's were absent for some months last year. During their absence Mr. Frank Grist was employed as teacher and if Mr. Marsden is making any reflection upon his character I beg to advise that such reflections are lying, slanderous and unwarrantable. Mr. Grist is a gentleman in whom I have entire confidence; his integrity and uprightness are without question and I was extremely fortunate in obtaining his services. Mr. Grist is a Roman Catholic and it was not easy to find a teacher of that religion at short notice to fill in during Mr. Marsden's enforced absence and it is pitiful to see such statements as this in Marsden's letter. I notice "two mothers visited them on their return saying that they were going to take their girls away etc." May I mention that many parents told me they hoped the Marsdens would not return as their children were doing so much better in school and in proof of their confidence in Mr. Grist I may also add that he formed a night class for the parents whom he was teaching to read and write. This I think entirely refutes any statement that the conduct of the children suffered during Mr. Marsden's absence. However, I quite expected to hear some such thing as this from Mrs Marsden's remarks even before they had reached the school on their return and I consider Mr. Marsden should be severely censured for making any such statement without more proof than his wife's surmises.

I have visited this school as seldom as possible and have never interfered in the slightest with Mr. Marsden. They are kindhearted people and I like Mr. Marsden very much, but he is completely dominated by his wife, who is a most unpleasant, foolish and interfering woman and I wish to respectfully, but strongly, protest against receiving such a letter from this teacher.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

167-24-1
167-33-1
Amey
Shannon
Hornales
OKanagan
Jan 23- date
- sec 22

Mrs Marsden
contd. 50th and 20th
formed at the school, nation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, June 6, 1928.

Sir:

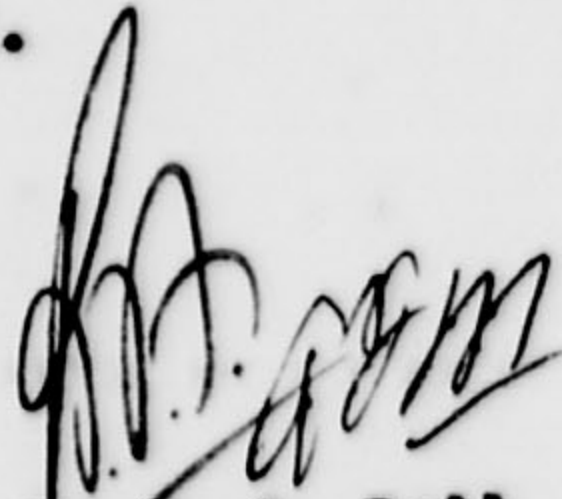
I have your Ok. 1-10 of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copies of correspondence with the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. I am forwarding, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Marsden.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have received a copy of your letter of the 16th ultimo to Mr. Indian Agent Ball. The Department considers this communication not only discourteous but insubordinate. The Indian agent is the local representative of this Department and, as such, bears the same relation to you as does a school board to the teacher of a public school. You should look to Mr. Ball for instructions, advice and help in connection with your duties.

The Okanagan Indian Day School presents a particularly difficult problem and you will not likely meet with success, unless you are prepared to cooperate with the Indian Agent, who is primarily responsible for the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. Marsden
William Marsden, Esq.,
Teacher,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B. C.
May 16th. 1928

F. J. C. Hall Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of another of your uncalled for and extraordinary letters dated the 14th.,

I suppose it gives you some sort of satisfaction to have these defamatory epistles:- questioning my ability of running the school- on file. Had you taken your own advice, "talebearing be not accepted as proof of guilt"- to-wit- and had you had the courtesy to come to the school and investigate for yourself, before giving expression to the statements your letter contains, you would have found:-

- First - There had been no child dismissed from the school.
- Second - No one has been unjustly accused.
- Third - No one is punished through talebearing, nor is talebearing tolerated.
- Fourth - This boy, Ned Louis, whom you state is not fifteen years of age, was entered in the school register on February 1st. 1923 as eleven years of age - said age being supplied to me by his own parent when he was brought to school on that date Ned Louis is now over sixteen years of age.

Ned Louis was never dismissed from this school, but when in class he was insolent and insubordinate, I warned him, that he would have to leave the school if he did not behave himself better, as he was now over age. He thereupon walked out of the school in the middle of the class, feeling quite sure of the support of his parents for his action. However he returned the next day, and I punished him by keeping him in the school room during recess, to write an imposition. Since when, the mother has kept both her boys away from the school.

re The accusations:- None have been made, but owing to Ned Louis' immoral conduct in front of the school windows, as public- no investigation was at all necessary. I, as teacher, with the welfare of the school children at heart, presume I have the right to keep such a boy off the playground without being subject to any officious interference.

I may say on our return from our leave of absence, we have had some anxious weeks with the children, as their conduct had become so loose. In this connection, two mothers visited us, immediately on our return, saying they were going to take their girls away from the school, had we not returned when we did.

The parents of Ned Louis also called and complained to us, that practically all the parents of the children at the school, had visited their house, complaining of the conduct of their boy, Ned Louis, towards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

their children.

COPY.

Had you been as solicitous about the attendance of Mrs Pierre Louis' children at the school, as you would wish your letter to infer, - why did you not ask her the said Mrs Louis for her reasons for keeping her two boys from school- Ned Louis 63 days, Walter Louis 75 days during the six months prior to our return. You have the figures in your office.

Knowing as you do, the antagonism of Ned Louis' mother and several others, towards schools, and the mischief they are capable of making, it would certainly assist matters, if you could bring yourself to show a little loyalty towards the teacher, when they come to you with their mischievous tale-bearing, instead of taking the ground from under his feet and encouraging insubordination among the children, and ugliness in the parents, by listening to their imaginary grievances, thereby taking all authority over the children out of the teacher's hands, as you have done on previous occasions.

I should have thought, you would have seen, all the time this woman Mrs Louis- was talking, she was simply seeking an excuse to use her boys at home, as the record of their attendance should have shown you.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed)

William Marsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Office of Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.
May 14th.

File Ok.1-10

Dear Mr Marsden,

I have received several complaints recently that some of the school children have been accused of wrong-doing without any proof being produced and these accusations have created a hostility to the school among those parents who intended sending their children as soon as a ~~bus~~ school-bus was supplied. I have now authority to start ~~by~~ this school-bus and am arranging with the Indians at at today's meeting.

I have also received a complaint that Ned Louis has been refused admittance to attend school on account of misbehaviour, which he absolutely denies. As this boy is not yet 15 years of age, he should be encouraged to attend school rather than refused admittance when there is so much opposition to the school.

I sincerely hope that every effort will be made to increase the attendance at the school and that tale-bearing among the children is not accepted as proof of guilt without a full inquiry. No pupil can be refused admittance unless a full report of the cause of of such refusal is made through this office to Ottawa.

You will realise that the morals of the Okanagan Indians is ~~the~~ reflected in the children and no sudden changes either for better or worse can take place, but it is hoped that eventually as the present generation become members of the Band, that an improvement will be noticed among them, and the school has the biggest opportunity of helping in such improvement, but not by refusing admittance to any pupil suspected of wrong doing.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) F. J. C. Ball,

Indian Agent

Wm Marsden, Esq.,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Okanagan Indian Day School,

Box 738, Vernon, B. C.

July 4th. 1928.

A. F. Mackenzie Esq.,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re No 164-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 6th. last, and tender my apologies for delay in replying. I am sixteen miles from a Post Office, and on no mail route.

I regret very much the Department should have considered my reply to Mr Indian Agent Ball as an act of insubordination. I assure you such was not my intention, but simply a defence against, what I consider an unwarranted attack on me without being given a hearing, based on false statements made against me by some half breed parents on my attempt to reinstall discipline and morals in the school, which I found had completely broken down during my leave of absence.

I am enclosing herewith copy of Mr Ball's letter to me also copy of my reply.

For twelve years I have had entire charge of Indian Day Schools in different parts of this Province, under the very able direction of School Inspector Mr Cairns, and have invariably been complimented by him on the results I have attained while acting in the capacity of teacher, especially of the Okanagan School..

There never has been any trouble in getting most of the children who live within three miles of the school-building - to attend this school,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Okanagan Indian Day School,

Box 738, Vernon, B. C.

July 4th. 1928.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re No 164-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 6th. last, and tender my apologies for delay in replying. I am sixteen miles from a Post Office, and on no mail route.

I regret very much the Department should have considered my reply to Mr Indian Agent Ball as an act of insubordination. I assure you such was not my intention, but simply a defence against, what I consider an unwarranted attack on me without being given a hearing, based on false statements made against me by some half breed parents on my attempt to reinstall discipline and morals in the school, which I found had completely broken down during my leave of absence.

I am enclosing herewith copy of Mr Ball's letter to me also copy of my reply.

For twelve years I have had entire charge of Indian Day Schools in different parts of this Province, under the very able direction of School Inspector Mr Cairns, and have invariably been complimented by him on the results I have attained while acting in the capacity of teacher, especially of the Okanagan School..

There never has been any trouble in getting most of the children who live within three miles of the school-building - to attend this school,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

except in the busy seasons of harvesting the fruit and potato crops.

I have found the children themselves much keener to be in school, than were the children of the other Reserves, consequently they have made quite satisfactory progress.

All the same I quite agree with you, that a little support from an Indian Agent, would help a teacher considerably in his work in dealing with the parents.

I am.

Yours faithfully,

William Marsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Box 738.

Vernon, B. C.

Aug. 18th. 1928.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

I regret very much that through ill health I am forced to send in my resignation as teacher to the Indian Day School, on the Okanagan Reserve.

I had hoped that by the end of the holidays, my health would have improved so as to continue my work, otherwise I would have notified you before this.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

William Marsden.

*Ack. & accept resig
Lore Ball informing
I ask for nominating
recommendation*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, on account of ill health. In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted and Mr. Agent Ball, of Vernon, B. C., is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. Marsden
William Marsden, Esq.,
Box 738,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

FORM T.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 25, 1928.

F. J. C. BALL,
Indian Agent,
VERNON, B. C.

William Marsden resigned as teacher Okanagan School -s

Please forward nomination of successor stating qualifications and
recommendation re salary.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



164-5-1
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Aug. 23rd, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Re File 164-5-1

I beg to report that Mr. William Marsden,
teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, has
written today as follows:-

"I beg to notify you that I have forwarded
to Ottawa my resignation as teacher of the
Okanagan Indian Day School"

On account of the actions of Mrs. Marsden
it has made it practically impossible for them to
stay at the school and his resignation is a satisfactory
outcome. I took up this matter personally with the
Deputy Superintendent General giving him the facts of
the case and he recommended Mr. Marsden's dismissal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.


The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

Aug. 27th, 1928.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 25th inst. as follows:-

"William Marsden resigned as teacher
Okanagan School stop Please forward
nomination of successor stating quali-
fications and recommendation re salary"

I have already written stating that Mr. Marsden has resigned. Mrs. Marsden has given a great deal of trouble whilst on the Reserve besides quarrelling with Indian women and it was only on compassionate grounds that I did not recommend the dismissal of these people some time ago. The teaching also was not up to standard. I have a high regard for Mr. Marsden personally, but his health was a handicap and too much was left to Mrs. Marsden, who is totally unfitted temperamentally to teach Indian children or have anything to do with the Indian people.

I have today received a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Mr. R.H. Cairns, stating that he has an application from Mr. George S. Quigley, who has had seven years teaching experience. I am writing for full particulars regarding this man and if his recommendations appear satisfactory will report in the near future. I presume this man has not been previously employed by the Department and would recommend a salary of \$85.00 per month if his record is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1928.

Sir:

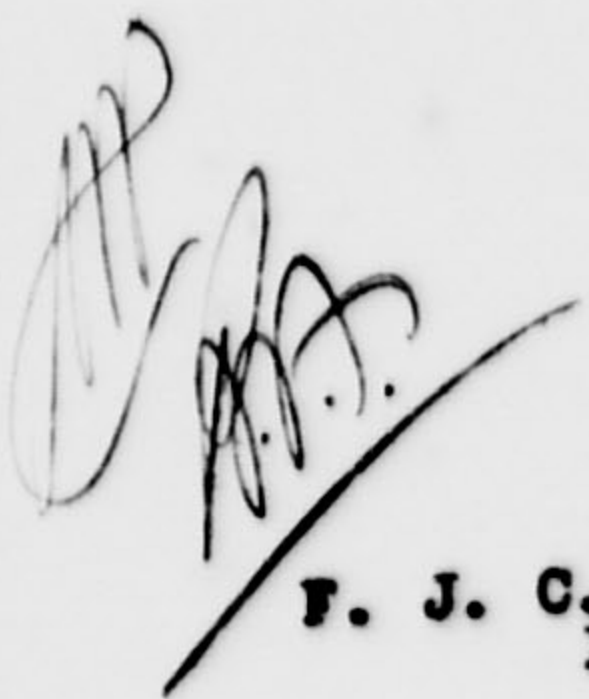
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to securing a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Cairns and yourself are considering Mr. Geo. S. Quigley. If you decide to engage him, salary will be allowed at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. If, however, you decide to obtain a better qualified teacher, the Department will consider payment of \$90 per month if the applicant is particularly well qualified.

As soon as you have made a decision regarding the teacher, please advise the Department of the name, qualifications and salary promised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Sept. 11th, 1928.

Sir,

Re File 164-5-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. with reference to the teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School in succession to Mr. William Marsden. After consultation with Mr. Cairns I beg to recommend that Mr. Quigley be engaged. As a matter of fact he has arrived here and in order to have the school opened as soon as possible I took him out yesterday.

Mr. Cairns advised me that on account of his previous experience he would recommend payment of \$90.00 per month. The Registrar of the Department of Education for this province, to whom I wrote for information, advises me that Mr. Quigley was employed for four years in the public schools at Malakwa, Alexis Creek and Glencoe. The Registrar states that "His work as teacher in the above schools was quite satisfactory when it is taken into consideration that he never attended Normal School in British Columbia. During his period of employment his character and conduct were satisfactory in so far as this Department is aware". Mr. Quigley taught in England for three years and also served Overseas for three years. The Reverend John Welch certifies as to this character.

Mr. Quigley has been advised that subject to your approval he is appointed on probation for six months.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

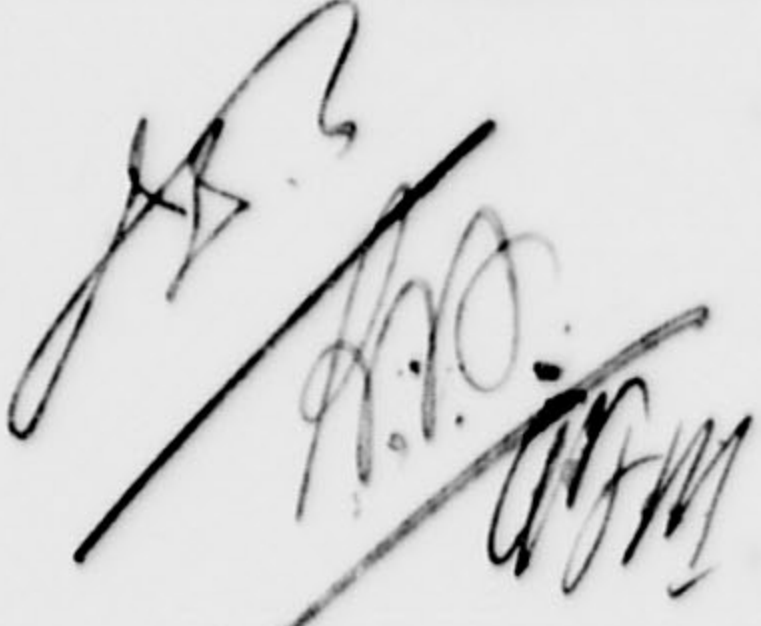
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that, after consulting with Mr. Inspector Cairns, Mr. Geo. S. Quigley has been engaged temporarily as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and that he has arrived and taken up duties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Quigley, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. His retention in the position will depend upon the success which he achieves in his work. We note that he has had previous teaching experience and that his work in white schools was satisfactory. It is hoped that he will meet with success in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mr. Geo. S. Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. His retention in the position will depend upon the success which he achieves in the work.

Mr. Agent Ball has been informed of the Department's approval for his temporary appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.H.C.
A.F.M.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
February 8th, 1929.

Sir,

Re Your File 164-5-1

I beg to advise in connection with your letter of September 5th last that Mr. George S. Quigley, teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in salary to \$100.00 per month.

Mr. Quigley has had several years experience in Provincial schools and he now has 22 pupils on the roll of the Okanagan Indian Day School. He is doing good work at this school and the pupils are making good progress under his tuition, although he has only been here since September, 1928. I believe he was advised by the Reverend Father Welsh, who recommended him, that he would be paid the same salary as the former teacher, although of course Father Welsh had no authority to tell him this. We are expecting an increase of several pupils in the school as soon as the weather moderates and I respectfully recommend an increase of salary from \$90.00 to \$100.00.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. G. Ball

(F.J.G. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, February 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, an increase of \$5 per teaching month in his salary from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, February 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the request of Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

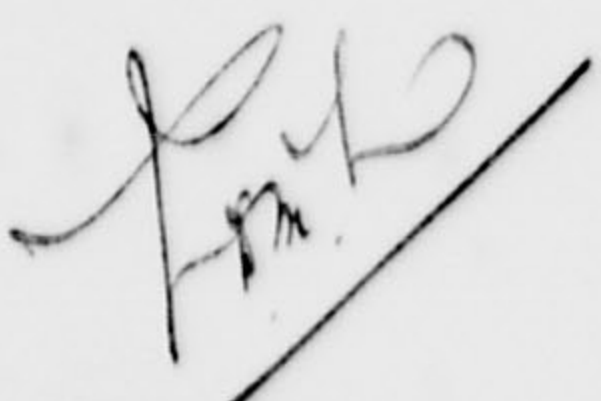
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an increase in Mr. Quigley's salary of \$5 per teaching month from April 1st, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Our funds for the present fiscal year are entirely assigned. Please inform Mr. Quigley of the increase allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.




F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

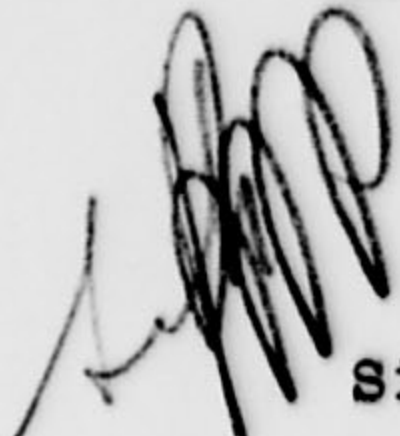
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



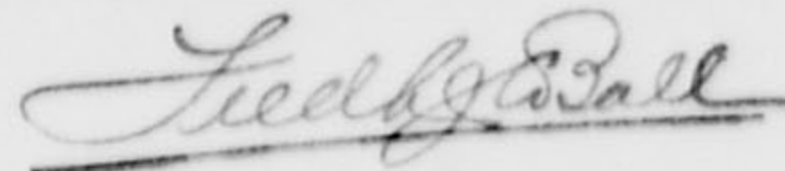
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the September monthly Report of the Okanagan Indian Day School by George S. Quigley, teacher. Cheque for his salary has already been forwarded, as per your telegram of the 30th ult.

Mr. Quigley has applied for three days leave and left yesterday for the Coast to visit the United States Immigration officials in regard to his entry into the United States. He has resigned as teacher, taking effect at the end of October. I respectfully request that the resignation be accepted.

Although Mr. Quigley stated that he would return at the end of three days leave, he has proved so utterly unreliable that he may, if permitted to enter the United States, not return to complete the month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

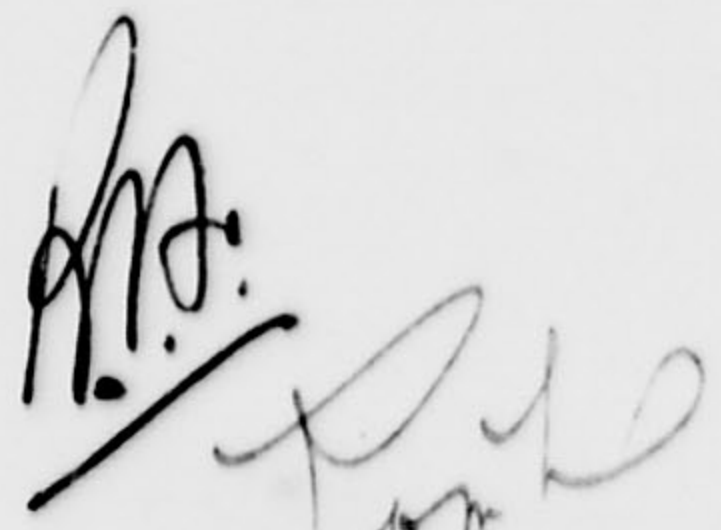
Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your Ok. 1-10 of the 3rd instant, with reference to Mr. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. I note that he has resigned as on October 31st. His resignation is accepted, and I have to authorize you to secure a suitable successor who can commence duties on the 1st proximo. You might discuss this matter with whatever priest is missionary for the Okanagan Reserve and see if he has any suitable nomination. It is not necessary to write to the Very Rev. Father Welch, as he is no longer Provincial, and the present Provincial happens to be in Ottawa at the present time. At a later date you can report if Mr. Quigley returns to his school and teaches any during the month of October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10A



164-5-1
B
OCT 23 1929



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
October 16th, 1929.

Sir,

File 164-5-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in connection with the resignation of Mr. Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. I visited the school yesterday and found it still closed and from an examination of the living quarters have come to the conclusion that although Mr. Quigley applied for three days leave and later wrote from Vancouver asking for three days extra, he had no intention of returning. The quarters were dirty and the furniture had been carelessly handled and the place looked quite dilapidated.

In case Mr. Quigley ever applies for another position it may be well to report that I have had trouble with him almost from the day of his appointment. He tried to undermine the priest who attends the Reserve, the Agent and everybody who had any dealings with him. I had numerous inquiries about him from all sorts of people, a warrant for him was sent to the local provincial police in connection with non-maintenance of his family, and recently there was an advertisement in the Vancouver papers asking for information as to his whereabouts. He was also in trouble with his nearest white neighbour on the Reserve on a timber deal and he was undoubtedly encouraging the Indians to cut timber from their allotments for sale through him, although his name did not appear. However, I checked this as soon as it came to my notice.

I did not wish to trouble the Department with his many activities, which have caused me considerable unpleasantness, but I was seriously considering placing the facts before you at the end of this term. He has been on the quota for entry into the United States and apparently his turn has now come and personally I consider we are well rid of him. Your instructions as to a successor are being followed and I hope to send an application for your approval in the near future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

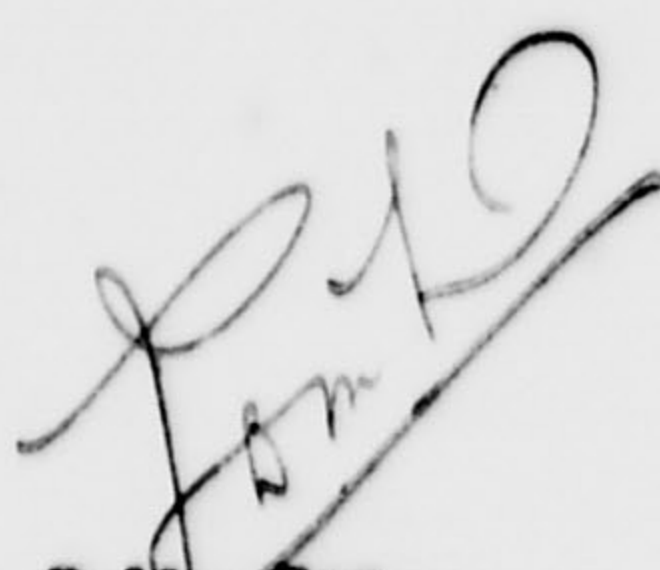
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to the resignation of Mr. Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. Your report regarding Mr. Quigley has been noted.

With reference to securing another teacher, please be guided by the instructions given in official letter of the 10th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B.C.
November 7th, 1929.

Sir,

File 164-5-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th ult. with reference to the appointment of a successor to Geo.S.Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. I have not been able to find a suitable qualified teacher, but have been requested by Father Carlyle to re-open the school with Mr. Anthony Walsh as teacher. Mr. Walsh is not a qualified teacher, but feels that he could handle this position. I have agreed, subject to your approval, to give him an opportunity of doing so and have arranged for him to re-open the school on November 15th. By the end of the term we shall know what progress he has made and he realises that to hold the position he must make good as a teacher. He appears to be a very good type of man for the position and may be much more successful than a qualified teacher if he is in earnest and interested in the work. Mr. Grist, who has been teaching for some time, has had no previous experience, but is one of the most successful teachers we have had in the Agency.

I respectfully request authority to employ Mr. Anthony Walsh temporarily as from November 15th at a salary of \$30.00 per month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJOB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, November 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the appointment of a successor to Geo. S. Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Mr. Anthony Walsh, who is not a qualified teacher, for temporary appointment.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Walsh as from the 15th instant, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please advise him of his appointment. His retention in the position is to depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in his work. You should arrange with him to begin duties at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1



164

July 2nd, 1930.



MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

A confidential letter has been received from Mr. Agent Ball in which he states that in case Geo. S. Quigley applies for the position as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School his services should not be engaged, as he would be most unsatisfactory and a deterrent to any school.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75764



OKANAGAN AGENCY, MONTHLY REPORT FOR JUNE 1930.
X X X

[Handwritten signature]
Okanagan Day School has made extraordinary progress both in school work and appearance of the school. The school is now surrounded with flowers in which the children take great pride. Handicrafts given for the first time in the curriculum have given splendid results and the general education and attendance are well in keeping with the other work. Mr. Walsh, the teacher, is attending University Summer Courses for teachers.

X X X

James Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

164-5-1

File Ok.1-10-2.

Vernon, B.C.
Sept. 25th 1930.

Sir:-

R

I have received a request from Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher at Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase of salary. He is at present in receipt of \$90.00 per month.

Mr. Walsh has proved very successful in his handling of this school, and is a very satisfactory teacher in every way. Attendance has increased under his direction to a point where practically all seating accommodation was full at the end of last term. He has improved the school grounds by flower beds, etc., and carries on agricultural instructions by this means. During the summer holidays he attended teachers' courses in various subjects at the Normal School, Victoria, B.C., at his own expense, specializing in handicrafts. At the Indian Exhibition at Kamloops last week, his school was awarded first prize for an excellent display.

I have no hesitation in respectfully recommending that his application be favourably considered.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the request of Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

At the present time Mr. Walsh is in receipt of salary as teacher of this school at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. The Department, in view of your report as to the splendid services he is performing, both in the classroom and in improving the school grounds, will be pleased to grant him an increase of \$10 per teaching month from the 1st of September, last. This will make the total salary allowed him for his services as teacher at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.
October 1st 1930.

File 833-1-10-2.

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of the 25th ultimo, re application of Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

I have just noticed that I stated his present salary to be \$90.00 per month, which is an error, and should have been shown as \$80.00.

I Have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Crafts Guild
The Okanagan
Indian Day school
Vernon B.C.

November 26th 1930

Russell F. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt Indian Education:

Dear Sir:

I am sending you one of the baskets made
by one of our children in this school as a gift for Christmas
because of your being kind to us in letting us have the
materials to work with.

We are making bead bands, and birch bark
baskets, birch bark Christmas cards, and birch bark calendars,
raffia and pineneedle for Christmas we are getting ready for
Christmas from now on until the end of the term.

I am weaving a mat for standing on an iron,
and I am half finished with it, and it is very pretty, on a loom.
We all wish you a very happy Christmas

I Remain

your obedient servant

Laura Marchand

(Secretary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vernon, B.C.
December 2nd 1930.

File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter addressed to you received from the Secretary of the Indian Crafts Guild on Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1. Under separate cover I am forwarding at their request a sample of their work for your use.

150/45

In explanation, I would advise that the Guild at present is composed of pupils of the Okanagan Indian Day School under instruction of Mr. Anthony Walsh. Mr. Walsh, attended the B.C. University Summer School during the vacation, specializing in handicrafts, and has made considerable headway with this work among his pupils during the Fall term, and the children are very keen indeed on the work, a few of them displaying outstanding talent. The small basket is one of their early attempts with raffia, and hardly conveys an impression of what they are doing. I loaned the School a simple weaving loom and a four frame loom with which they are turning out good work, considering their short experience. I have also recently loaned them a pyrographic outfit, and they are experimenting with burnt leather and birch bark decoration. They have already turned out a variety of articles decorated in various ways and at present, in addition to their ordinary school work, are engaged in making up birch bark greeting cards, and other novelties to fill orders from white people. Already they have added over \$20.00 to their school library fund, which represents a small contribution from each article sold, and the library is growing fast. The most recent request from the Guild is for an autographed copy of Dr. Scott's poems *for their library*.

It might be interesting to know that the Guild, which is also a Junior Red Cross "branch" conduct their business in a perfectly formal and businesslike fashion with regular meetings where questions are gravely debated and subject to resolutions, and this without the "interference" of the teacher.

One of the great hopes I have for this handicraft training is that in the event of these children ever being stricken with T.B. or other disability, they will be enabled to support themselves and considerably improve their chances of getting on their feet again, as probably the greatest difficulty in securing satisfactory results with tubercular Indians is due to the fact that they will not rest for any length of time.

You are probably aware that this school secured

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

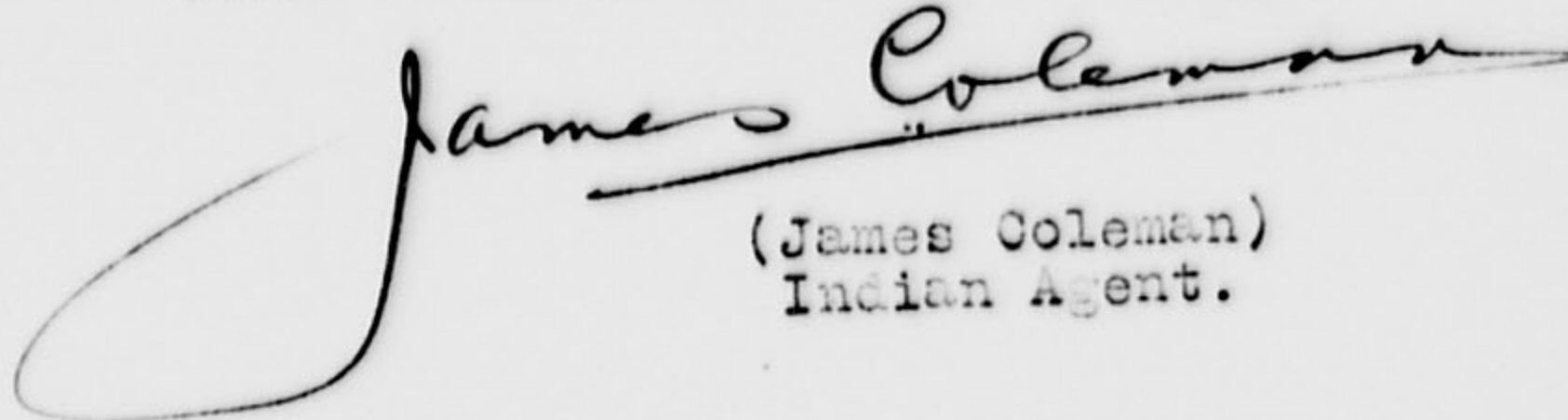
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

first place at the recent Indian Exhibit at Kamloops and great credit is due Mr. Walsh for his keen interest in this, as well as his agricultural instruction during the summer months.

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

Russell F. Ferrier Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

JO/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

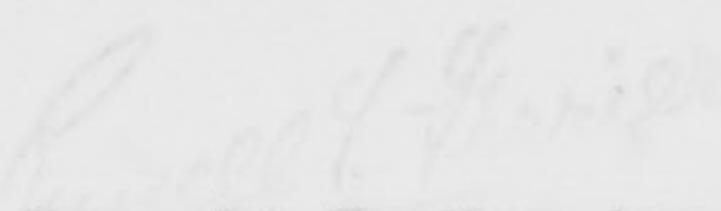
Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Dear Laura,-

Mr. Indian Agent Coleman has forwarded to me your letter and raffia basket which was made at the Okanagan Indian Day School. The Department congratulates you and your teacher Mr. Walsh on this interesting and helpful activity. I hope you find a good market for your birch bark Christmas cards and calenders and that you have a pleasant Christmas entertainment and holiday.

Dr. Scott has been pleased to autograph the most recent book of his poems and this is being sent to Mr. Coleman for presentation to your school library.

Your obedient servant.


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Miss Laura Marchand,
Secretary,
Indian Crafts Guild,
The Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your 1-10-2 of the 2nd instant with enclosure from a pupil of the Okanagan Indian Day School. Please congratulate Mr. Walsh, the teacher, on the handwork which the Department considers a very valuable activity. I am writing direct to the pupil in question thanking her for the sample basket.

Under separate cover there is being directed to you an autographed copy of Dr. Scott's poems which you will please present to the school library.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.A.
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

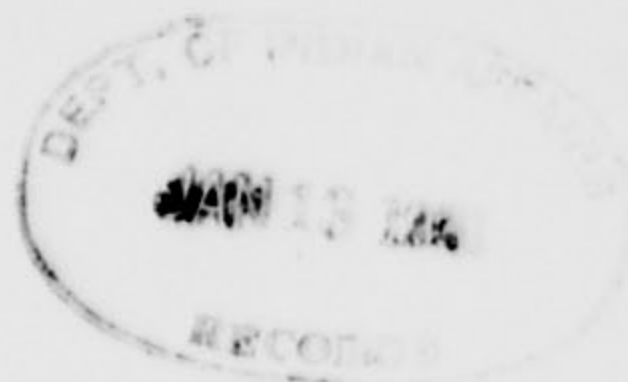
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164



OKANAGAN AGENCY.
MONTHLY REPORT OFOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1930.

X

X

The schools concluded the fall term very satisfactorily. The Okanagan school is an outstanding success in every way, and the pupils are confronted with a bigger demand for their handicrafts than they can fill. A number of these pupils have provided themselves with winter clothing from this source and the teacher, Mr. Walsh, believes several of them will be self-supporting in a few years. This, of course, in addition to their routine studies. The attendance at this school is increasing and it is not at all unlikely that new desks, etc. will have to be provided in the comparatively near future, as a number of children living at a distance from the school are now anxious to attend. The Osoyoos children are contemplating the formation of a Boy Scout troop, and it is hoped that this can be brought about. This school, under the care of Mr. Grist, is very successful, his strong point being agriculture and stock, and his work in the reserve is equally as valuable with the adults as with the children. Penticton school has a much harder problem on account of the opposition and indifference of the Indians.

X

X

X

James Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

File

January 16th. 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I was very pleased to receive your letter of the 4th instant and am much interested in what you say regarding handicrafts. I hope your dream of an "Okanagan rug" will come true.

I am sending you today under separate cover, some of the picture parts of my Christmas cards. I thought possibly they might amuse the children and that they might make some use of them.

With Best Wishes to you all for a Very Happy New Year.

Yours very truly,

Frederick A. McLeod

HS
1931

Anthony Walsh, Esq.,
Teacher,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Okanagan
Indian Day School
Vernon B.C.



January 2nd 1931

Mr. Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs - Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am writing to thank
you for delightful gift of your book
of poems to the school library.
We appreciate the honour you have
bestowed on us and sincerely hope that
one day you might give us the
pleasure of paying us a visit and
hear some of your poems recited
by the children. Some of them
will be writing shortly to thank you.
At present we have twenty pupils,
a most charming bunch of youngsters
very keen on their studies with
such nice manners, and a wonderful
sense of humour, so we have a
very happy time together.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

We have now sixty books in our library and it is amazing the progress the children have made through it, and ~~at~~ during the reading periods you could hear a pin drop. I have spent a good deal of the holidays learning spinning and weaving rugs, we hope to work out an Okanagan design on a rug and our dream for the ~~dem~~ future is an Okanagan Tweed.

Thank you also for your kind wishes for 1931. and the children join me in wishing you a very happy and successful New Year.

I Remain, Sir
Your obedient servant
Anthony Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

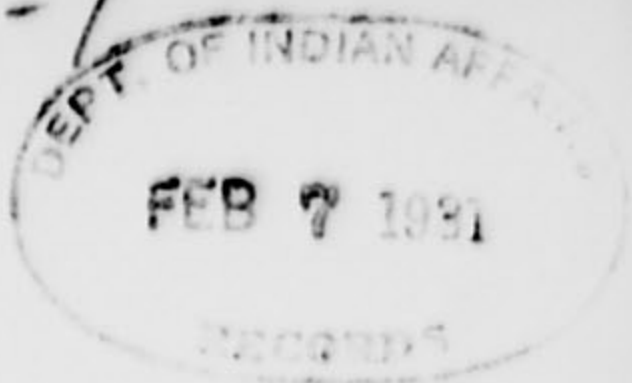
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Skanagan

Indian Day School
Vernon B.C.



January 3rd 1931

file

Doctor D. Scott.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Thank you so very much for your two kind letters, and the Christmas cards - the children were delighted with them. I went to the local photographer and got some of the old glass plates, cleaned them up and succeeded in making some very attractive pictures with some of your cards - these the children took home to hang on their walls.

The first attempt to brighten up their houses, my next move will be to get some materials for their windows, and they are all going to have little gardens this year, I was given some bulbs and three or four families have them up already in cans in their window sills.

The children join me in thanking you for your kindness.

I Remain Sir.

Your obedient servant
Anthony Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
77-164

R

MAY 20 1931

Kamloops, B.C., May 13th, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my latest inspection report upon the above agency (Okanagan Agency No. 6).

x x x

OKANAGAN RESERVE DAY SCHOOL

I visited this school as well. There were thirteen children present, who all seemed to be taking a great interest in their work. Mr. Welch, the teacher, takes a great deal of pains with the children, not only at school work, but in handicrafts and gardening. Some of the weaving done by the children is really marvellous and should be encouraged.

x x x

G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

July 31, 1932.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have been informed by Mr. Indian Agent Strang, of the Lytton Agency, that the position of teacher of the SHALALTH Indian Day School has become vacant, owing to the resignation of Mr. D. Burden-Murphy on his appointment to the staff of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

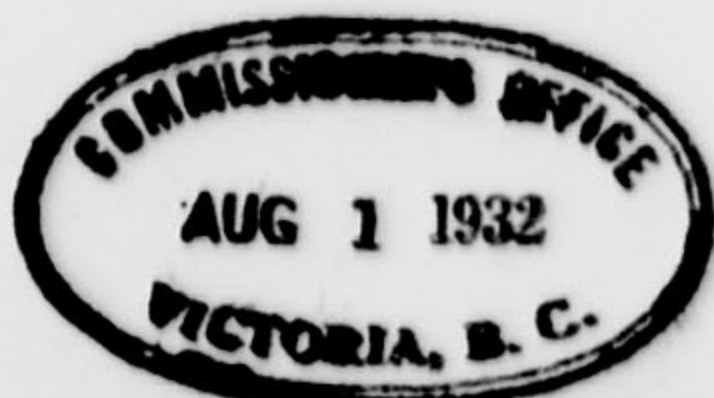
To fill the above vacancy I beg to recommend that Mr. F.G.M. Grist, the present teacher of the OSOYOOS Indian Day School, be appointed teacher of the SHALALTH Indian Day School. Though Mr. Grist has no Normal School training, he is taking the Primary, and Indian Courses at this year's Provincial Summer School. There is a little friction between Mr. Grist and the local Priest at Osoyoos; but from my inspection of Mr. Grist's work I feel that he should have the chance to show what he can do under other conditions, and it is for this reason that I wish to recommend his transfer to SHALALTH in place of Mr. Buren-Murphy resigned.

Should the Department agree to transfer Mr. Grist to Shalalth, I wish to recommend that Mr. A. Walsh, at present teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School be appointed teacher of the OSOYOOS Indian Day School. Mr. Walsh has been very successful with native handwork at the Okanagan Indian Day School, and it is hoped that he will be able to train the Indian children at Osoyoos in the same sort of work.

Both Mr. Grist and Mr. Walsh have applied to me for transfers. I have put the whole matter before the Right Reverend the Bishop of Victoria during a special conference which I had with him at the Palace in Victoria on July 28th. He informs me that he is in agreement with my views on the matter, and will so inform His Grace Archbishop Duke, or his representative. I hope that the above transfers will do away with any cause for friction between the teachers of the Indian Day Schools and the local Priests.

To fill the position of teacher at the OKANAGAN Indian Day School which would become vacant should the Department approve of the above transfers, I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Bernard Neary, 1228 Yates Street, Victoria, B.C.

Mr. Neary holds an Interim First Class Certificate for British Columbia, having been trained at the Victoria Normal School, and Victoria College. In addition to two years College he holds



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

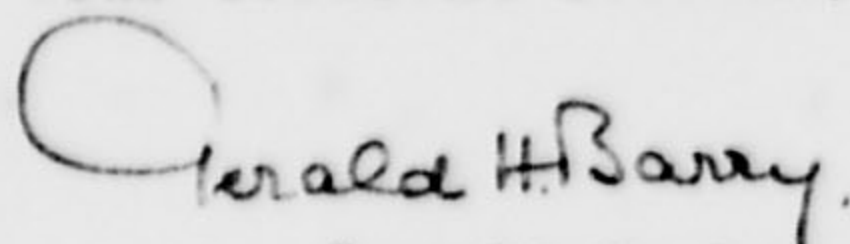
Physical Training and First Aid Certificates, and will have a Summer School Certificate for Indian and Rural work at the end of my present course of lectures on August 5th. He has had one year's successful experience in a three roomed rural school, and is only leaving as the local trustees are doing away with one division. Mr. Neary is very highly recommended by the local Catholic Priests, is well known to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Victoria, and is recommended by the Provincial Department of Education. May I ask that if his appointment be approved he be so informed by telegram, as it is quite likely that offers of other schools will be made to him, and I am very anxious to obtain his services on the staff of the Indian Day Schools.

The above recommendations have, I may say, been worked out with some care, are approved by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Victoria, and now await the approval of His Grace Archbishop Duke and the Department of Indian Affairs, to whom they are respectfully submitted,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 2, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/25895.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter dated July 31st, ultimo, addressed to me by Captain G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in regard to changes recommended by him affecting the teachership of the Okanagan, Osoyoos and Shalalth (Seton Lake) Indian Day Schools.

This matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry and, in consequence of his recommendations, I would advise that the latter be given favorable consideration by the Department and that its decision be communicated here by telegram so that Mr. Neary may be advised and our file completed on this subject.

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

164-5-1

164-11-1

165-62-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 10th, 1932.

Sir,-

It has been decided to transfer Mr. A. Walsh, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, to the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

To succeed Mr. Walsh, the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Bernard Neary as teacher at Okanagan. Mr. Neary holds an interim first class certificate for British Columbia, having been trained at the Victoria Normal School and Victoria College. In addition to two years College, he holds Physical Training and First Aid Certificates and, this summer, he is obtaining a summer school certificate for Indian and rural work. He has already had one year's successful experience in a three-roomed rural school.

The transfer of Mr. Walsh and the appointment of Mr. Neary are effective from September 1st, next.

Mr. Neary's salary will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. The Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 10th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to 15/25895 of the 2nd instant, enclosing Inspector Barry's letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves of the following changes in teachers:-

- (a) Transfer of Mr. F. G. M. Grist from Osoyoos to Seton Lake - salary \$90 a teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.
- (b) Transfer of Mr. A. Walsh from Okanagan to Osoyoos - salary \$90 a teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.
- (c) Appointment of Mr. Bernard Neary as teacher at Okanagan Indian Day School - salary \$90 a teaching month - less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The appointment of Mr. Neary and the transfer of Messrs. Grist and Walsh will take effect from September 1st, next. It is noted from the Inspector's letter that the above appointments have the approval of the Church authorities concerned.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Mackenzie
A. P. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 10th, 1932.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT BERNARD NEARY AS TEACHER
OKANAGAN SCHOOL AT SAME SALARY AS PREVIOUS TEACHER

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 8-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Aug. 16th 1932

Sir,

Re File 164-5-1-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. advising of the transfer of Mr. A. Walsh to the Osoyoos Day School and the appointment of Mr. E. Heary to the Okanagan Indian Day School. Mr. Heary will of course be given every assistance in his work.

I understand Mr. F. G. M. Crist is being transferred from Osoyoos to Shalalth Day School and his loss is keenly regretted as he has not only been a keen and capable teacher, but on numerous occasions been of great value to me, there being no constable attached to this Agency. He has also given great service in connection with our trachoma work at Osoyoos. I might mention that no difficulty would have arisen in connection with his duties but for his unwavering *loyalty* to the Department and I sincerely trust it will be possible to transfer him back to this Agency at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman
Indian Agent)

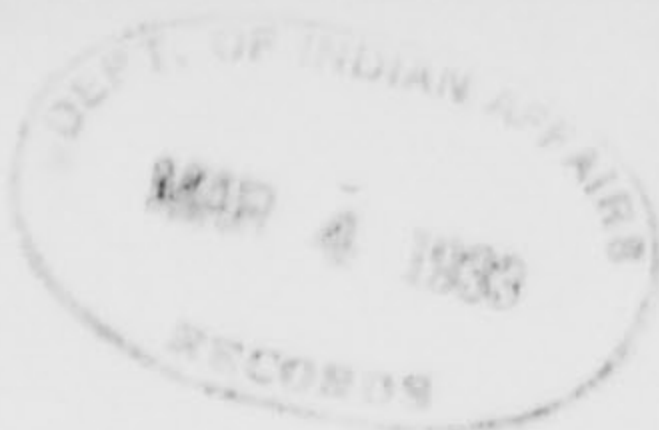
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



161

1933

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on January 20th, 1933. - Original on File 164-5-6.

Much greater interest is being shown in this school lately. During the inspection of this school, a short conference was held with the Indian Agent, the Teacher, the Missionary, Rev. Father Cullinan, and the Indian Chief Pierre. It was brought to my notice that there were a number of Indian children in the districts near the school but beyond walking distance, who were not in receipt of any education. I asked the Indian Agent, Mr. Coleman, to gather the facts of the case with a view to making a full report to the Department. My own view is that there are from 20 to 30 children who could be brought to this school daily by a small school bus or large automobile. If these children were so brought, it would be necessary to add a second schoolroom to the present buildings, and engage a second male teacher. It is most important that one or other of the two male teachers, who would then be available, should drive the school bus. There is sufficient room in the school building for the residence of a second teacher, there being a spare bedroom. I understand the ~~local teacher~~ local teacher and the Missionary are thoroughly in favour of this solution to the school attendance question in this district. I have so far no particulars of the children who could attend if this plan should be adopted. I am rather in favour of it; but am not prepared to recommend it to the Department till I have a report from the Indian Agent. Some method will have to be found for the education of this fairly large number of children. I am satisfied that the establishment of a second one roomed school at a selected place would NOT solve the difficulty. The average attendance figures and classification are given below.

*No funds for
even 2nd class room*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

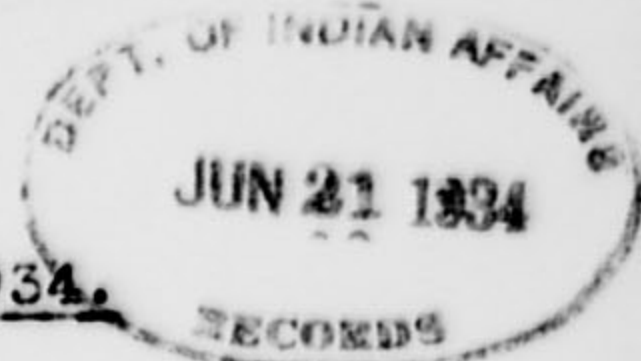
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-1



The Secretary.

-4-

May 27, 1934.

OKANAGAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 9 (Cont'd)

6. SCHOOLS:

I regret that at the moment I cannot find my notes upon the Day School on Okanagan Reserve No. 1. I must, therefore, rely upon memory. I found that the attendance was well up, and this school seems to be doing quite well indeed. The children in the various grades demonstrated to me in the way of reading, writing and arithmetic, and they seemed to be alert, intelligent, and well up to grade. The school was clean and tidy.

The teacher at this school has a system of allotting gardens to the various children, and though early in the season, I found the gardens all planted and the children taking a great interest in each individual garden. The children themselves had built their own irrigation system very creditably indeed, and I strongly recommend that a small sum of money, say \$5.00, be allotted for prizes when these gardens are judged by the local Government Agriculturist, who has promised to do this for us. It stimulates great interest amongst the children, and I think, would be a very good move.

I found the manual work done around the school by the boys, very good.

Taking everything into consideration, I find a great improvement in this Day School since my last visit.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

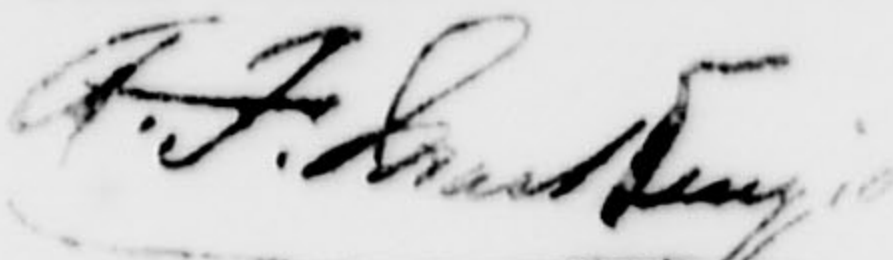
Ottawa, August 3, 1934.

Sir:

A vacancy has occurred at the Cowichan Indian Day School, in the Cowichan agency, and Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School for the past two years, has requested that he be transferred to the Cowichan School, as it is nearer Victoria than his present school. The Department has approved of his transfer and he has been so informed.

This leaves a vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School, and I would appreciate if you would consult the local Catholic Church authorities and forward, as soon as possible, the name and qualifications of the teacher whom they desire to nominate.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/10/35808**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 6, 1934.

J. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have recommended the transfer of Mr. B. Neary from the position of teacher of the North Okanagan Indian Day School to a similar position in the Cowichan Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency. Mr. Indian Agent Graham has I understand also recommended that Mr. Neary be appointed to the latter school, and I have every reason to think that the Department of Indian Affairs will so appoint him. Nothing definite however has come to hand in this connection as yet.

I leave on Friday next the 10th instant for my annual vacation, and I shall not be in a position to recommend suitable candidates, should you request me to do so. I am therefore taking the liberty of recommending the below named teacher for any vacancy that may be caused through Mr. Neary's transfer, and I would ask you should the position of teacher at the North Okanagan Indian Day School become vacant to consider favourably Miss Hepworth's qualifications. I should also be glad if you would communicate direct with this candidate, and should she be accepted by the Department, instruct her in due course with regard to the opening of school, Etc.

Recommended for the position of teacher of the
North Okanagan Indian Day School:-

Miss Marie Hepworth, Box 924 Trail, B.C.

Miss Hepworth is a Roman Catholic, age 21, trained at Victoria Normal School (1931-32), holds a B.C. First Class Interim Certificate, and has about four months experience as a substitute teacher in Grades 2 and 3 at the Trail Central School. She is about five feet three inches tall and weighs one hundred three pounds. She has taught Sunday School for some eight years, and is very well able to teach the children their Religion. She has been always in the best of health, and when not in school has worked in a drug store gaining a knowledge of simple drugs. She is prepared to dispense the usual medicines to the Indians. Miss Hepworth gets on well with the children placed in her care, and to qualify for a teaching position in one of the Indian Schools, gave up a position to attend the courses in Primary Work and Indian & Rural Problems at this year's Provincial Summer School here. In fact I have had Miss Hepworth as a student in my class for the past five weeks, and have observed her attitude and class work with some care. She can play the piano or organ and is well able to conduct a choir. She is also quite good at cooking and sewing, which subjects she is prepared to teach to the girls.

Miss Hepworth's aunt a lady of some fifty years of age is prepared to make her home with this teacher at the school, as otherwise I could not recommend a single girl being given this appointment. I may add that this nomination has the express written approval of His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver, Archbishop Duke. I wish also to strongly recommend Miss Hepworth's appointment, and would ask that a copy of this letter be forwarded with your recommendation when the position becomes vacant.

Your obedient servant,

GHB/

Gerald H. Barry. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.

August 15, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School (Okanagan Reserve No. 1 - Electoral District of Yale) for the past two years, has been transferred to the Cowichan Indian Day School (see memorandum of July 26, 1934).

In the past, the Department has allowed the Roman Catholic Church authorities to nominate the teacher for the Okanagan School, and Most Reverend W. M. Duke, D.D., Archbishop of Vancouver, nominates Miss Marie Hepworth. She holds a B.C. first class certificate. I should appreciate your concurrence in Miss Hepworth's appointment as teacher of the Okanagan School.

P. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*10
A.L.W.
Aug 21/34*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School (Okanagan Reserve No. 1 - Electoral District of Yale) for the past two years, has been transferred to the Cowichan Indian Day School (see memorandum of July 26, 1934).

In the past, the Department has allowed the Roman Catholic Church authorities to nominate the teacher for the Okanagan School, and Most Reverend W. M. Duke, D.D., Archbishop of Vancouver, nominates Miss Marie Hepworth. She holds a B.C. first class certificate. I should appreciate your concurrence in Miss Hepworth's appointment as teacher of the Okanagan School.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-8-1
75-164
EX'D.
R
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY 1937.
x x x

SCHOOLS:

These are all making satisfactory progress. The children of each of the three day schools entered the annual poster competition of the Latham Humane Foundation (an organization somewhat similar to our Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals) to which there were over 5,500 entries from all over the world. Each school secured several certificates of merit and one young woman at Penticton Reserve managed to get into the not very extensive prize list for a small award, which was very good considering the extent of the entries. This all came about by the Foundation inviting my personal entry but as I had no time I suggested that they might be interested in the Indian children's contributions with the results stated.

x

x

x

James Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

164-5-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR JUNE 1907

X X

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1907
RECORDS

SCHOOLS

These have all made satisfactory progress during the month, particularly at Penticton. The attendance at Okanagan Indian Day school has not been particularly satisfactory and seems to be falling off.

X X X

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1645-1

**EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM D. N. MacKAY,
Indian Commissioner for B. C., dated Victoria, Aug. 14/37.**

Original on

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

With reference to the third paragraph of your letter of the 9th instant and the third paragraph of your communication 167-24-1 of July 30th last, I am forwarding herewith a letter from Archbishop W. M. Duke of Vancouver, in which he suggests the transfer of Miss Marie Hepworth from the Okanagan Indian Day School to be teacher of the Sliammon Indian Day School, and also the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Okanagan Day School.

Captain Barry informs me that Miss Catherine McDonald is a Roman Catholic, aged 49 years, trained at the Ottawa Normal School 1914-15 and holds a Second-Class Ontario Certificate. This teacher has 16 years successful experience; 10 years having been spent in Ontario rural schools and 6 years at St. Patrick's School, Vancouver. Her sister is a widow who could and would live with her, should her appointment as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School be approved. She was interviewed in Vancouver on June 19th last by our Inspector of Schools.

I would recommend that approval be given for the transfer of Miss Marie Hepworth to Sliammon Indian Day School and the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. On receipt of a telegram that the Indian Affairs Branch has approved of these appointments, I shall immediately inform the Indian Agents concerned.

(SIGNED) D. N. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y - Original on.... 167-24-1.

164-5-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you were informed by radiotelegram on the 21st instant as follows:-

"Department approves appointments of teachers Marie Hepworth to Sliammon and Catherine McDonald to Okanagan Schools."

It is noted that both the transfer of Miss Marie Hepworth to Sliammon and the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald to the Okanagan School are approved by His Grace W. M. Duke, Archbishop of Vancouver. Please notify these teachers of their appointments and arrange with them to begin duties on September first.

The salary allowed Miss Hepworth at the Sliammon School will be at the rate of \$98.00 a teaching month.

Miss Catherine McDonald will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month at the Okanagan School.

I am enclosing herewith Staff Questionnaire Forms, which you should request these teachers to fill in and return to the Department at the earliest possible date. A circular regarding the dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools is also enclosed.

Yours truly,

D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

164-5-1

R

Okanagan Indian Agency, report for the month
of August, 1937.

Schubert

x

x

x

The teacher at this school (Okanagan Indian Day) has been transferred to Sliammon and an elderly woman teacher appointed in her place, which I regard as rather unfortunate, a male teacher being particularly desirable. The school is quite isolated and there has been a great deal of comment from white residents in that locality about placing women in this position, with requests from them that we give them telephone connection, which would be extremely costly, both for installation and maintenance. Apart from this a man that could have handled manual training training, agriculture and the boys was very desirable. However, I had no knowledge of the proposed changes until they were effected a few days before school opening. Every assistance and encouragement will of course be extended to the new teacher and her sister who is with her, but I do not feel very comfortable about the matter and it is to be hoped that a more satisfactory arrangement can be made later.

x

x

x

Jas. Coleman,
Indian Agent.

SEP 11 1937

RECORDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

O t t a w a, September 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your report for the month of August, it is noted that you consider it would have been preferable to appoint a male teacher in charge of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

The present teacher, Miss McDonald, was nominated by His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver, and her qualifications were approved by Inspector Barry. As we were informed that her sister would reside with her, the Department considered that no objection would be taken to her appointment.

Please give her every possible assistance during the current academic year and, if you consider that a male teacher should be placed in this school during the academic year 1938-39, you should so advise me early next May.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-1

~~NOT SET~~

CLOSED

FROM

3/12/09

TO

14/9/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

closed

SHelf

CROSS REFERENCE

164-5-1

OKANAGAN
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file,
and enter here "With Minute")

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 100-101000-1 VOL. 1

CROSS REFERENCE

[illegible]

9755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 164-5-1

VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok. 1-10.

Sir:-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
September 21, 1937.

R

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the appointment of Miss Catherine McDonald to Okanagan Indian Day School and my comments in my monthly report for August in reference to the appointment of a woman teacher to this school.

As I had not met Miss McDonald at the time of writing the report the statements therein did not in any way refer to Miss McDonald personally but entirely to the type of teacher I considered desirable for this particular school. I fully appreciated the circumstances in regard to her appointment and on her arrival immediately endeavoured to assist her in every way possible. As it was apparent that she was unfamiliar with handling Indian children and ^{our} general educational procedure, I had Mr. F.G.M. Grist, recently of Seabird Island School and now in Vernon, endeavour to assist and advise her in detail, this man having been eminently successful when teaching in this Agency and having taught at this particular school at one time, with success. There was no expense to the Department in this connection. As it was evident that Miss McDonald was still somewhat off the line I deemed it advisable to bring Miss M.E. Weydert up from the Penticton Day School to give her a day, Miss Weydert being the most competent and successful teacher we have ever had in our work and being a woman I thought possibly she might make a more effective contact with her in some ways than Mr. Grist. I think between the two of them and myself we have possibly acquainted Miss McDonald with our requirements and methods.

So far as I can see Miss McDonald is a very fine type of woman typical of the teacher of a small Ontario school of twenty-five years ago and the whole problem is that of adapting her to the type of education now in vogue and many of the young teachers are finding difficulty in meeting the recent changes in curriculum in British Columbia. If this can be done I have no doubt but that she will do excellent work for this Department and you can rest assured that she will be given the fullest and most sympathetic co-operation from myself and my staff in every way possible. This school would be a problem even for an experienced Indian teacher as I consider it is in a somewhat run-down condition and the children have lost interest in the work, consequently it would not be fair to pass an opinion on Miss McDonald's work until she has been with the children for some months.

I am not entirely satisfied with our educational set-up as regards its value in training our Indian children for the work they will undertake on their maturity, both for boys and girls, and feel that we are merely tending to make them dissatisfied with their future prospects, which in this Agency hold out a great deal more promise for them than

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

the.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

the majority of white children, if they can be educated to see and take advantage of them. After the rush of Fall work is over I hope to report more fully my views to the Department in this respect, for what they are worth, but meanwhile I do feel that as the agent is responsible for the success or failure of his Agency and the school work is the foundation for the near future that he should have something to say with regard to the particular type required to cope with his peculiar Agency requirements, high academic attainments being useless to us if the teacher is unable to fill the school, as an example.

Your obedient servant,



(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

71-164

164-5-1

R

REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1937.

x

x

x

EXD.

SCHOOLS

Miss Katharine McDonald arrived and was inducted in her school on the 1st. She appears to be very zealous and a hard worker, but has had no experience in this particular type of work and is not very up to date in her methods. I had Mr. Grist give her some instruction on our methods (without cost to the department, thanks to his courtesy) and brought up Miss Weydert from Penticton to give her a day in the class room (also at no cost) and every assistance is being given Miss McDonald to make her work a success. It seems to be largely a question of having her adopt our methods and if this can be done she will no doubt prove as satisfactory as a woman can at this particular school, but as the work there is at a rather low ebb it will take her some time to get things in shape.



x

x

x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

75-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.

EX'D.

SCHOOLS

These were all visited at least once during the month and found to be progressing. The Indians on Okanagan I.R. No. 1 appear to be quite satisfied with the new teacher, Miss K. McDonald, who is keeping her children hard at work and maintaining good discipline.



x

x

x
James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 16, 1937

DR. MCGILL



Will you please furnish a report covering the subject matter of the attached letter addressed to the Minister by the Hon. Grote Stirling, M.P., Nov. 11, concerning the three Indian Schools in the Okanagan Valley, B.C.

R

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

*Incoming
Okanagan
Protection*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

John
C O P Y

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Kelowna, B.C.,
Nov. 11th, 1937

Hon. T.A. Crerar, P.C.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Crerar,

The Okanagan Valley Union Library is, of course, a purely Provincial affair, but it is having rather a struggle in its desirable work, owing to a misunderstanding with regard to the amount it was expecting from the Carnegie Trust at its inception.

The following is an extract from a letter I have received from its efficient Secretary, Miss Muriel Page:

"As you know, there are three Indian Schools in the Okanagan, and these are the care of the Dominion Government. Some time ago I wrote to Mr. Coleman, the Indian Agent in Vernon, and asked him if it would be possible to obtain a small grant from the Government so that these three Schools might receive the same service that the other schools in our library district receive. He wrote in answer, that as no fund had been allocated for this purpose, it was not in his power to grant my request.

"Would it be possible for the Dominion Government when considering their 1938 finances, to make us a grant of, say, \$50 a year, so that we might take books to these Indian children? There are about 55 children now in the schools, I believe, and I have estimated that it would cost us about \$1 a year per child. This would give them a change of books each month that the schools are open, and would enable the children to have access to books that are of a more recreational nature than the regular readers and school texts."

Will you please give this appeal your kindly
consideration?

Yours sincerely,

sgd) Grote Stirling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

HOUSE OF COMMONS
C A N A D A

Kelowna, B. C.,
Nov. 11th, 1937.

Hon. T. A. Crerar, P.C.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

The Okanagan Valley Union Library is, of course, a purely Provincial Affair, but it is having rather a struggle in its desirable work, owing to a misunderstanding with regard to the amount it was expecting from the Carnegie Trust at its inception.

The following is an extract from a letter I have received from its efficient Secretary, Miss Muriel Page.

"As you know, there are three Indian Schools in the Okanagan, and these are the care of the Dominion Government. Some time ago I wrote to Mr. Coleman, the Indian Agent in Vernon, and asked him if it would be possible to obtain a small grant from the Government so that these three schools might receive the same service that the other schools in our library district receive. He wrote in answer that as no fund had been allocated for this purpose, it was not in his power to grant my request.

"Would it be possible for the Dominion Government when considering their 1938 finances to make us a grant of, say, \$50 a year, so that we might take books to these Indian children? There are about 55 children now in the schools, I believe, and I have estimated that it would cost us about \$1 a year per child. This would give them a change of books each month that the schools are open, and would enable the children to have access to books that are of a more recreational nature than the regular readers and school texts."

Will you please give this appeal your kindly consideration?

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Grote Stirling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

EXD.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 16th enclosing attached letter from the Honourable Grote Stirling, M.P.

No provision has been made in our appropriation for any amount that would permit us to make a grant to the Public Library mentioned in Mr. Stirling's letter. In addition I might point out that the Indian schools in the Okanagan Valley are well provided with the regular textbooks, also supplementary reading books, and I do not consider there is any great need for the circulation to them of books from the Okanagan Valley Union Library.

Howell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

FILED.

REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

It is uncertain at present just how the new teacher will succeed with the Okanagan Day school, but there is no doubt of her industry.



x

x

x
James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75/64

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MAY 1938.

EXD.

Schools

These have been making their usual progress. Miss Weydert of the Penticton School is marrying a young Catholic school teacher, who has very excellent reports from his inspectors. Miss Weydert has proven unusually successful with this school and as her husband made application to join our teaching staff after his marriage in July, I thought that it would be an excellent idea to have this young couple take over the Okanagan Indian Day school, which has always been a problem, there being a number of adult girls attending and the attendance has fallen off rather badly in recent years. It has an enrolment of 35 pupils with the last average attendance being only 24.68. It was considered that this young couple working together on the problem could promote the interest of the children and that a young married woman could handle the elder girls by securing their confidence and bringing them to a better understanding of their responsibilities, as well as handle the domestic science end of the teaching, the young man being quite capable of taking the boys with elements of agriculture and manual arts. However, to my surprise the present incumbents, two aged ladies, are not taking favourably to a transfer to Penticton where I felt they would be much more comfortable living in the town and free from the inconveniences of living on a reserve where they are liable in ordinary winters to be snow bound for weeks at a time, besides the undoubted advantage of taking over a school that has been brought up to an excellent standard, by Miss Weydert. Personally I would prefer to see competent male teachers in all of the three day schools in this agency in order to give effective training to the boys on agricultural subjects as well as the orthodox curriculum and have part of the available time allotted to training these youngsters in what will eventually be their life work.

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER
Archbishop's Office

646 Richard Street,
Vancouver, B.C., June 4, 1938.

Major D.M. Mac Kay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I understand that there will be a vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School and also at the Penticton Indian Day School, and after conferring with the priests in charge, I am writing you, recommending Mr. Thomas Noel Curteis for the Okanagan School and Miss Catherine McDonald for the Penticton Indian School.

I take this occasion of expressing our appreciation of your great help and interest in the recent Indian Exhibit, to which the Indian people, generally speaking, throughout the Province showed the greatest interest, and co-operation.

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke.

Archbishop of Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1
COPY
ORIGINAL

No.15/10/5090.

File 164-10-1
Vancouver, B.C., July 19, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter received from His Excellency Archbishop W.M. Duke, in which the Archbishop nominates Miss Catherine McDonald on transfer from the Okanagan Indian Day School to be teacher of the Penticton Indian Day School in place of Miss Mary Elizabeth Weydert who resigned her position to be married to a Mr. T. Curteis, your file 164-10-1 of June 2nd last,

To fill the vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School, His Excellency has nominated a teacher with Provincial experience, Mr. Thomas Noel Curteis, the man Miss Weydert is to marry this month.

The above nomination would have been forwarded to the Department some time ago had it not been that Miss Catherine McDonald was at first rather unwilling to accept His Excellency's nomination and wished for a transfer to a school near Vancouver or Victoria. These matters have now been adjusted and Miss McDonald is anxious to go to Penticton on transfer from the Okanagan Indian Day School near Vernon.

I have interviewed Mr. T.N. Curteis and find that he was trained in the Victoria Normal School and now holds a Permanent First Class Certificate in British Columbia. He is a Catholic and 21 years of age. For the past three years he has been in charge of Grades 1 to 4 inclusive at the North Cedar Provincial Day School. In 1936 he attended the Provincial Summer school in Victoria and qualified in Reading, Geography, and Modern Methods, while at the 1937 Summer School he received certificates in Psychology, Literature and Science. He is a well set up young man interested in school games, and with some experience in Manual Training which would be of use in the Okanagan Indian Day School.

The Indian Agent, Mr. Coleman, is anxious that a married man be appointed to the Okanagan Day School, and I have no hesitation on behalf of the Indian Commissioner in recommending that the Archbishop's nominations be accepted and Miss C. McDonald be moved to Penticton and Mr. Curteis be appointed to the Okanagan School.

Nominations for any other teaching positions in Indian Day schools working under Catholic auspices will be forwarded as soon as I have had an opportunity to discuss the matter with His Excellency Archbishop Duke who is expected to return to Vancouver towards the end of the month.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

July 25, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:Representative of the TreasuryRe: Okanagan Indian Day School, No. 833

As you are being advised in my other memorandum of today's date, Miss Catherine McDonald, who was in charge of this school to June 30 last, is being transferred to the Penticton Indian Day School, and the Department has appointed Mr. Thomas Noel Curteis to succeed her.

He will begin duty on September 1, 1938, at a salary of \$1,000 a year. The following entry should therefore appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Mr. Thomas Curteis \$1,000.00
Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and Staff Questionnaire will be sent you as soon as it is received.

Enc.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. T. N. Curteis as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. He will be allowed a salary of \$1,000 a year.

His qualifications have been noted, and it is considered that he is very well qualified to take charge of the Okanagan school. Please inform those interested accordingly.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Mr. Curteis complete and return.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Enc.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-5-1
R.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 28, 1938.

15/10/5235

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

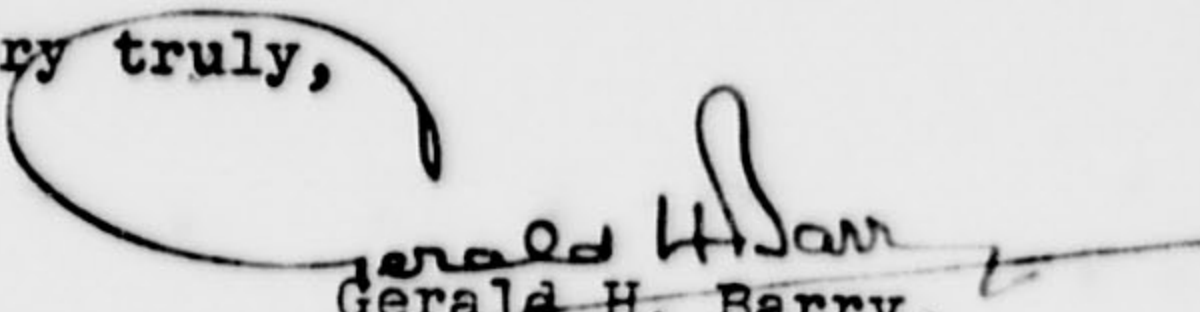
I am in receipt of your 164-5-1 of the 25th instant with reference to the appointment of Mr. T.N. Curteis as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency.

With reference to the last paragraph of the above quoted letter, I may say that you did not enclose the copy of the Staff Questionnaire for Mr. Curteis, whose address is R.R.1, Ladysmith, B.C.

I have informed Mr. Curteis that he will be expected to fill in such a Staff Questionnaire later and return it direct to the Department in Ottawa.

Mr. Curteis has been supplied with a copy of Circular C-150-48 as I had several spare copies. This circular deals with the dates of opening and closing school during the next academic year.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

25-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1938.

x

x

EXD

R

Schools

These have been closed during the month and some interior re-painting was done to them to get them in shape before the re-opening. Mr. and Mrs. Curtis, the latter being formerly Miss Weydert, of Penticton Day School arrived to take over duties with the Okanagan Indian Day school and it is hoped that they will be as successful as anticipated. Miss C. MacDonald was transferred to Penticton, where she should be able to do good work. She was well liked by the Okanagan Band and they did not appreciate the change but I am confident they will be pleased with the new teacher.

x

x

x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

ORIGINAL
55764

OCT 13 1938
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

The new teacher at Okanagan Indian Day School, Mr. T. Curteis, is taking a keen interest in his school work and the attendance is rapidly increasing. In addition to the usual routine manual training has been re-established and domestic science continued.

x

x

x

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

21-164

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x

x

x

All schools of the agency are progressing in a satisfactory manner, the schools being clean and well kept, the pupils also clean and well behaved in each school and the attendance is in each case very satisfactory. There have been no complaints in regard to attendance of Indian children at the various white schools.

x

x

x

Alfred H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/10/5515.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 10, 1940.

AIRMAIL

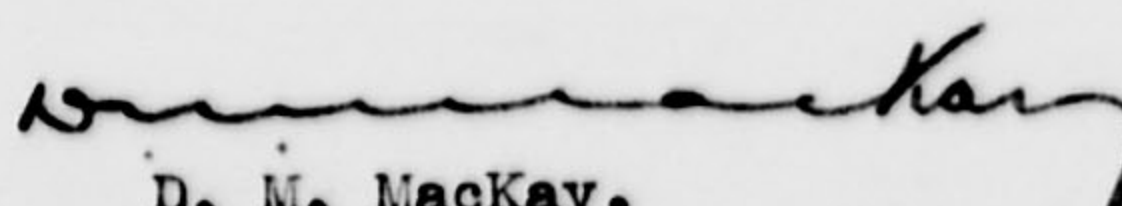
Dear Sir:

Mr. T. N. Curteis, teacher at the Okanagan Day School, has applied for permission to close the school one week earlier than the official date in order to make arrangements to move his family to Victoria so that he may attend the Provincial Summer School opening there on July 3rd. Mr. Curteis proposes to hold classes on each of the remaining Saturdays of the term up to and including June 22nd, between the hours of 8 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., to make up for the school periods of the last week of the term that ordinarily would be held. Mr. Curteis would expect to be paid full salary for June under these arrangements.

Mr. Curteis has been a very successful teacher and has taken a great interest in his pupils. His wife was a former teacher in the Okanagan Agency and has no doubt been of considerable assistance to Mr. Curteis in his work.

Mr. Barber has endorsed the application and under the circumstances I am inclined to recommend that the Department favorably consider granting the request provided the regulations permit of such arrangements being made.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 - 5 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

file

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1941
ON INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

666

X

X

X

Schools

Okanagan and Penticton Day Schools were visited, both schools being in excellent condition. However, I was accompanied by Dr. Paine on the 18th to the Penticton School and in view of the number of pupils away with measles only seven being present, all of whom the Doctor expected would go down, he advised closing the school until the end of the month which was done, the pupils being instructed to stay around their own homes and not to visit other houses. The teacher, Miss McDonald was also suffering from a cold which she has had for some time.

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 10th instant Mr. T.N. Curteis, teacher of the Okanagan Day School, may be allowed to close the school one week earlier than the official date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. R. #1, Ladysmith, B.C.
July 28, 1941

Mr. A. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.



Dear Sir:

As I have been successful in obtaining a more suitable teaching position in Victoria, I beg of you to grant me a release from the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I am forwarding a key which belongs to the garage. I believe you know that Father Sutherland has a key to the residence.

It would be wise to warn the next teacher that there are two packages of black leaf forty (poison) on a ledge in the garage.

Should there be any doubt in matters concerning the school, mail addressed to the above address will reach me.

I hope you will have no difficulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. R. #1, Ladysmith, B.C.
July 28, 1941

Mr. A. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.



Dear Sir:

As I have been successful in obtaining a more suitable teaching position in Victoria, I beg of you to grant me a release from the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I am forwarding a key which belongs to the garage. I believe you know that Father Sutherland has a key to the residence.

It would be wise to warn the next teacher that there are two packages of black leaf forty (poison) on a ledge in the garage.

Should there be any doubt in matters concerning the school, mail addressed to the above address will reach me.

I hope you will have no difficulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in filling the vacancy caused by
my resignation.

Both Lil and I wish you and
Miss Milne the best of everything and
we trust we may some day see
you both again.

Yours sincerely,
Thomas N. Curlew



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/10/3499
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

164-5-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



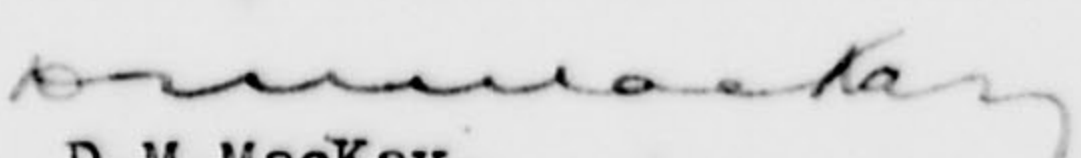
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Mr.
T.M. Curteis as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day
School.

I have requested a nomination for this
position from His Excellency Archbishop Duke.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform Mr. T.M. Curteis that his resignation as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School is accepted.

It is noted that you have requested His Excellency Archbishop Duke to nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
No. 833

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. T.M. Curteis, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 17, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No.H047457, in your favour for \$1.00, representing a refund of amount overdeducted from your salary on account of War Savings Certificates.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

T.N. Curteis, Esq.,
Care A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

gill
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

See Notes 164-5-1
ORIGINAL ON 25-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1942,
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

x

x

x

Schools

The teacher at Okanagan Indian Day School resigned his position on short notice prior to the opening date October 1st, which renders a delay in the opening of the school and no word has yet been received regarding a new teacher. Many Indians are enquiring in this regard. It is now October 8th and it is hoped that a teacher will be appointed as early as possible.

x

x

x

All of which is respectfully submitted,
Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
BISHOP OF VANCOUVER

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

October 17th, 1942

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay,

In further reference to the subject of a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School, I sent word to Edmonton to have two possible men looked up whom I know there. I believe one of them is now going to apply for the position. He has not Normal School training, but his education, of which he will write you the details, is quite advanced. His name is Gregory Schiller, Canadian-born of Bohemian and Irish ancestry. He is a Catholic.

I do not hesitate to recommend this young man, if you consider his qualifications sufficient. He is of good family, good moral character, intelligent. I feel that he could do well in the position.

Very sincerely yours,

E. Q. Jennings
E. Q. Jennings
Auxiliary Bishop of Vancouver

*P.A. I am recommending
in advance because I am
leaving tomorrow for three
or four weeks' tour in the
bariboo. E.Q.J.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-870**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

October 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the vacancy for a teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School, I enclose herewith nomination by His Grace E.Q. Jennings, Auxiliary Bishop of Vancouver, of Gregory Schiller who, it will be noted, has no professional qualifications but is well recommended by the Bishop. It will also be noted that this applicant has been exempted from Military service apparently on medical grounds.

It has been found quite difficult to secure teachers for these positions, and, while I am not favourable to the appointment of unqualified persons, in view of the Bishop's recommendation I would approve of Mr. Schiller being engaged on a purely temporary basis until such time as a qualified teacher can be secured.

OK
This school has been conducted on the basis of a term of 9 months at a salary of \$100 a month, and reference to your files will show that the \$100 a month rate was paid to Mr. Curtis in consideration of his wife, who was formerly teacher at the Penticton Indian Day School, devoting a part of her time to teaching the children domestic science, etc. In view of the fact that Mr. Schiller is not qualified professionally and there are excellent furnished quarters built on to the school, I would recommend that he be paid a salary of \$90 per month for the school term ending June 30th unless a qualified teacher could be secured before that date.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-10-870

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment of Mr. Gregory Schiller as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have him complete the necessary forms and return these to this office.

I would also appreciate your advising the exact date on which he begins duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mr. R. P. Chapin, teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*sent to Mr. Chapin
showing*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11117--107 Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.
November 3, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

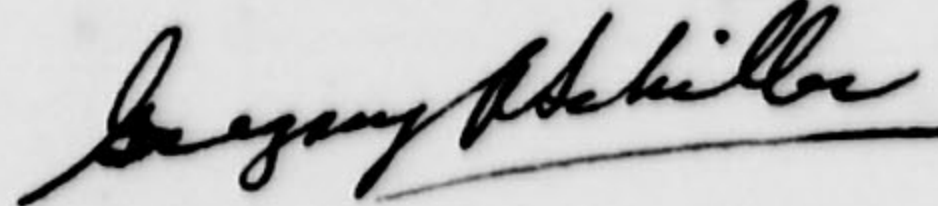
Re No. 215-10-1004

I received your letter of November 2nd in regard to the position of teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School. I thank you very much for securing this appointment for me but under the circumstances I am afraid that I shall not be able to accept it. I waited for nearly two weeks for a reply and when I did not hear from you I decided that it must have been filled. Only yesterday I accepted a bookkeeping position and report for work tomorrow morning.

I am sorry that I am not able to accept this position and hope that you will be able to find someone else soon.

Thanking you for your kind attention, I remain,

Yours very sincerely,



Gregory A. Schiller.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-1099**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 7, 1942.**

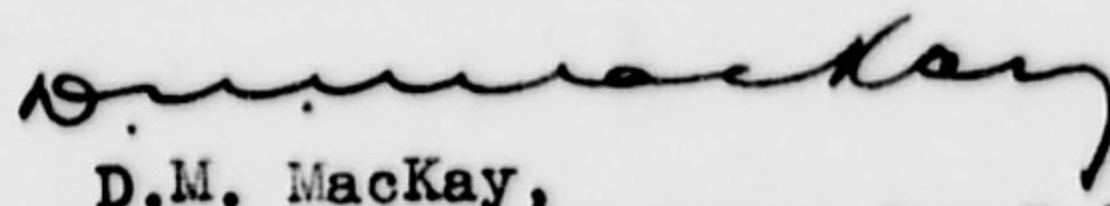


Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, file 164-5-1, approving of the temporary appointment of Mr. Gregory Schiller as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, I enclose herewith his letter of the 3rd instant advising that he is unable to accept the position.

I have requested Bishop Jennings to nominate another teacher.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

181-21-1
184-0-1
188-33-1

Ottawa, November 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

FINCH CIRCULAR (S)

EXD
A

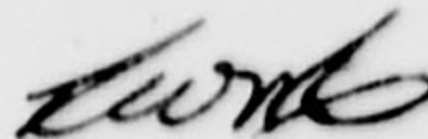
Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, who
formerly taught at Indian Day Schools in British Columbia,
being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>In Favour of</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>District</u>
22900	A. Jenner	\$39.28	Kitwano
22990	R. P. Chapin	46.11	Okanagan
22989	E. Brerly	30.86	Qwino

If you have an address for these teachers will
you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are
unable to locate them will you please return the cheques to
this office.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-5-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1942.

SCHOOLS

Okanagan Day School - I am advised that Mr. Chaplin, who resigned in October, is re-appointed. I had hoped that a new qualified teacher might have been obtained, However, the difficulty of obtaining teachers is realized.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

See memo 164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1942.
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, BERNON, B.C.

-----000-----

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

There is still no teacher appointed for Okanagan Day School and the thirty children on the roll are disappointed and the parents discouraged. Some are saying the Department does not care whether their children receive any education. This is a pity and a setback from which it may take some time to overcome.

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1
21-164
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.
X X X

Schools

There is still no teacher appointed for Inkameep Indian Day School and the Indians of the Reserve can not understand why they should be so long without a teacher. Okanagan Day School is carrying on with Mr. Chapin as teacher. The attendance is satisfactory. I would respectfully suggest that this school be inspected by the Provincial School Inspector.

X X X
Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seppaer

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1944.
x x x

OKANAGAN SCHOOL

There is general dissatisfaction among many of the parents at this school being closed for lack of a teacher and it is urged that a teacher be obtained as early as possible.

x

x

x
A.H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa,
December 21, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of
August 16 and official reply of August 23, with
reference to securing a teacher for the Okanagan
Indian Day School.

In his report for the month of November
Indian Agent Barber writes as follows:

"There is general dissatisfaction among
many of the parents at this school being closed
for lack of a teacher and it is urged that a
teacher be obtained as early as possible."

If you have not heard from Bishop
Jennings I feel it would be advisable for you
to communicate with him again and endeavour to
secure a teacher to begin duties next month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL
If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
CABLES

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

[23 KOCN 9 C1

KAMLOOPS BC 1127A DEC 27TH

D M MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANBC

WISH TO NOMINATE MISS BETTY NEAVE FOR OKANAGAN SCHOOL

BISHOP JENNINGS

1140A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

164-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-10-8159.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 27th Dec., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of December 19th, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School, I enclose herewith a telegram received from Bishop Jennings nominating Miss Betty Neave to the position.

Miss Neave, although not a certificated teacher, is sufficiently qualified to assume the position and it is recommended that the nomination be approved.

A reply by airmail would be appreciated in order that Miss Neave may commence her duties as soon as possible in the new term.

4/100
-HN

James MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

in mail

Ottawa, December 29, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

P

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Betty Neave as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month. As soon as she begins duties you should have her complete and return the usual forms. I presume it is your idea that she should be allowed salary at the same rate as the preceding teacher, namely \$100.00 a teaching month. However, if you consider less salary should be paid to her, you may advise her accordingly. When forwarding the forms you should state definitely the exact date upon which she begins duties, although, if you so desire, we could arrange to have her appointment date from January 1, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO

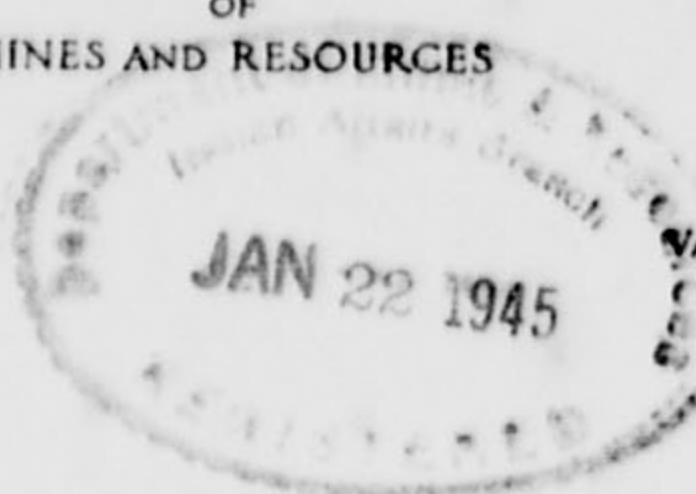
NO. 215-10-8546

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Jan. 18, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 164-5-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 29th, 1944, I enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by Miss Betty Neave in connection with her appointment as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. It will be noted that Miss Neave commenced her duties at this school on January 8th, 1945.

KT
Enc.

For: *James Coleman*
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-5-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letters of
December 27, 1944, and January 18, 1945, the
Department approves the appointment of Miss
Betty Neave as teacher of the Okanagan Indian
Day School at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching
month, effective January 8, 1945.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

EXD.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School, No. 833.

The Department has appointed Miss Betty Neave as teacher of this school, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, effective January 8, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, cost-of-living bonus form and T.E.1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

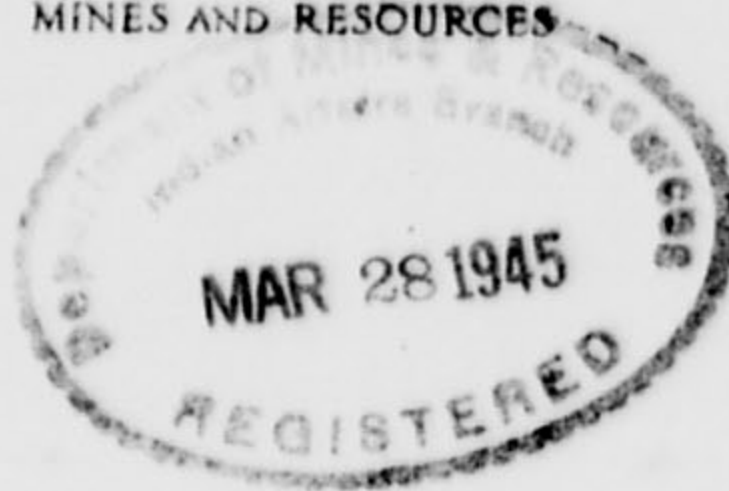
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-10-9687

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of January 18th, I
enclose herewith T.D.1 forms duly completed by Miss Betty
Neave, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Handwritten: 1000 to T.D.1 or Mr. MacKay
-KT
Enc.

Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

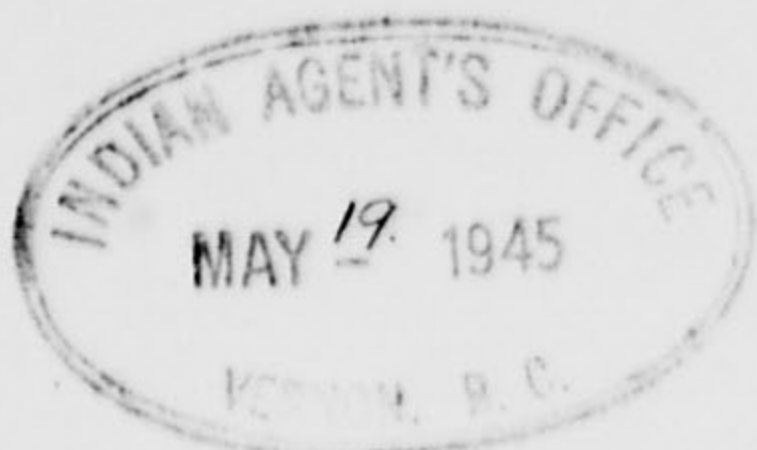
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

General Delwing,
Vernon, B.C.

May 19, 1945.



Dear sir:

Owing to my approaching marriage
I hereby regret to tender my resignation
as school teacher of the Okanagan Indian
Day School, the same to take effect at
the close of the present term.

yours truly,
Mary Elizabeth Reave.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

25-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

File

Welfare and Training

Okanagan Indian Day School - Miss Neave, the young teacher appointed in January has so far proved very satisfactory and has the makings of a very good teacher for our Indian schools - that is if she stays with us. She is competent and resourceful and gets along well with the children and parents and has their co-operation in every way.

xx

xx

xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
May 23, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I regret to have to forward hereto the
resignation of Miss Mary E. Neave from the position of teacher
at Okanagan Indian Day School as at the end of the present
term.

I sincerely hope that every effort will be made
to have a new appointment made to fill this position by the
re-opening of the school in September.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo,
enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary E. Neave,
teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School,
effective at the end of the present month. Her
resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you have requested
Bishop Jennings to nominate a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-750
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 28, 1945.

JUN 4 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 164-5-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of May 23rd and a letter dated May 19th from Miss Mary E. Neave tendering her resignation as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School effective at the end of the present school term.

I am writing to Bishop Jennings requesting that he nominate a successor to Miss Neave.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School. No. 833.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Mary E. Neave as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Neave

(surname)

Mary E.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1833Date taken on strength this Department January 8, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945Amount \$0.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gill 164-5-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools

Okanagan Indian Day School. This school was re-opened with a new teacher, Miss Neave, in January, and she has been very satisfactory. The attendance has been excellent and progress has been made. However, Miss Neave has resigned this position to get married and I hope a good and qualified teacher will be available for the re-opening in September.

xx

xx

xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

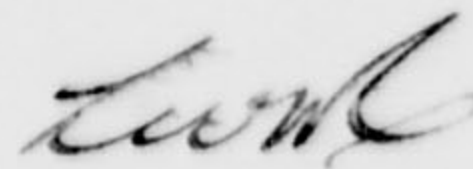
Ottawa, August 3, 1945.

REGISTERED

A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Mary E. Neave, formerly teacher,
Okanagan Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18300, drawn
in favour of the above-noted for \$29.09, being refund of
Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Miss Neave.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 164-5-1

Ottawa, 5th October, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In your letter of May 28th, you forwarded
the resignation of Miss Mary E. Neave as teacher of the
Okanagan Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1945.

Since that time we have not heard from you
in this connection. Please let me know whether it will
be possible to secure a teacher for the current academic
year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL EN
75-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945. ON OKANAGAN AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Welfare and Training.

Day Schools:

Okanagan Indian Day School. The teacher, Miss Neave, resigned at the June closing, and I had earnestly hoped that a new teacher would have been appointed for the September opening. However, I still have no word in this regard, and the Indians are, to say the least, unhappy and discontented at the school being closed, and accuse myself and the Department of having no interest in their children's education. This is a great pity as these people are eager to send the children, and some have no left for the United States and are sending the children to the public schools there until we obtain a teacher. I hope the Department will make an effort to obtain a qualified teacher.

xx

xx

xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

646 Richards Street
Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 20, 1945.

Mr. James Coleman
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Coleman:

I received your kind letter of Oct. 15th,
regarding the possibility of securing a teacher for the Okanagan
Indian Day School.

We are exhausting every avenue to obtain a teacher
but so far have been unsuccessful. We are running another
advertisement next week in the Catholic paper regarding this
position, and hope to be successful.

With kind regards, I beg to remain,

Sincerely yours in Christ,

X W.M. Duke

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



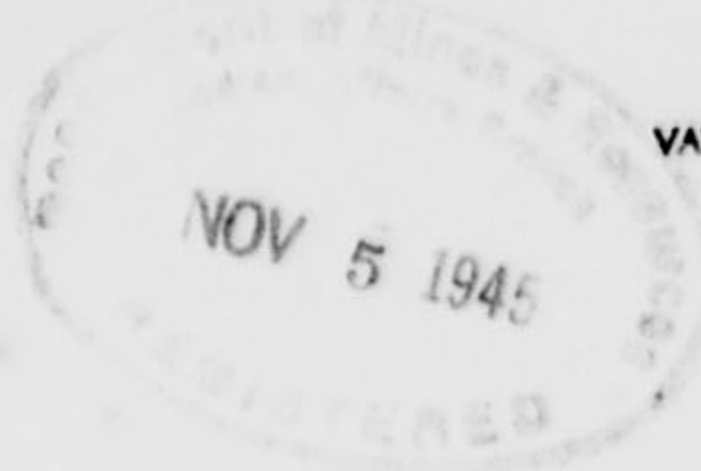
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-2649**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

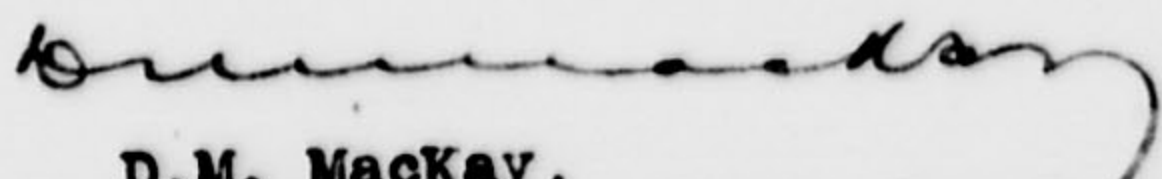
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 29, 1945.**



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 164-5-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 5th in connection with the teaching vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School, I enclose herewith for your information a copy of Archbishop Duke's letter of October 20th.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1
File
OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-164

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

SCHOOLS: Okanagan Indian Day School. I regret to say that no teacher has yet been appointed for this school for which there are about 35 pupils anxious to attend and the Indians are very bitter in their feelings over it. They have requested that if a teacher cannot be obtained, then the Department employ a bus and transport the children to school in Vernon. I have advised them that this is impossible as the white schools are now filled with more children than can be properly accommodated.

This school has been very unfortunate in the matter of teachers for the past 4 years and the Indians openly state that no encouragement is given them in the education of their children. I sincerely hope that a qualified teacher can be obtained at an early date.

XX

XX

XX

A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 - 5 - 1
75-164
OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1946
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

Welfare and Training:

Okanagan Indian Day School. There is still no teacher at this school, and the parents of the 35 or more children, who are anxious to have the school opened, are very much perturbed and accuse myself and the Department of lack of interest in their education. I sincerely hope a teacher is found to open the school next September.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, June 3, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I desire to refer to your letter of October 29,
with reference to securing a teacher for the Okanagan
Indian Day School.

In the Agent's report for the quarter ended
December 31 and also in his report for the quarter ended
March 31, he points out that we are being severely criticized
by the Indians for having left this school vacant.

Is there any assurance that we will secure a
teacher for the academic year 1946-47? If so, I would like
to know the name of the teacher as soon as possible, so
that we could advise the Agent to this effect.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **215-10-4036**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 8th, 1946.**

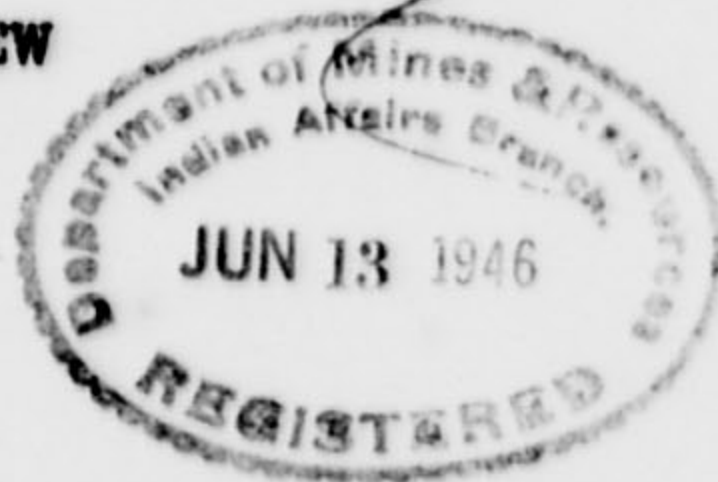
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 164-5-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 3rd in connection with securing a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School, this matter has been the subject of correspondence with Bishop Jennings at Kamloops, and although the Bishop on April 24th suggested that Reverend Father Sutherland, O.M.I., Indian missionary attached to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, be assigned to the Okanagan Indian Day School in the absence of any other suitable teacher, this course was not considered advisable as Father Sutherland was just as urgently required at Kamloops.

Under date of May 3rd Bishop Jennings advised that he was still unsuccessful in securing a suitable teacher but that he would do what he could to secure one for the start of the Fall term in September. There is, however, absolutely no assurance that we will secure a teacher for the 1946-47 academic year.

-EW



James E. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946 of
INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:-

This school did not open during the past year for lack of a teacher, it is to be hoped that a teacher will be available for opening the school in September.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In your letter of June 8th last, you stated that you were in correspondence with Bishop Jennings in order to have him nominate a teacher for the Okanagan Day School.

A recent report from the Indian Agent indicates that there are a number of children who should attend this school and we would appreciate it if you would again communicate with Bishop Jennings and urge him to nominate a teacher at the earliest possible date.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

75-164

164-5-1

Report for the quarter ending September 30, 1946.
of Indian Agent, Alfred H. Barber, Vernon, B.C.

X

X

X

DAY SCHOOLS

Inkameep Indian Day School - Father O'Reilly is giving excellent service and the attendance is good. Penticton Day School - Okanagan Day School - It is to be regretted that both these schools did not open for lack of teachers, and there appears no prospect of teachers being obtained. The Okanagan School has been closed for over a year, and there are approximately 40 children awaiting its reopening and the Indians are all very perturbed and dissatisfied with the situation. This is very regrettable as they are so anxious in that area, that their children go to school and I recommend priority of this school be given over others where there are less children to attend.

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B. C.
November 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter No. 215-10-5413 of October 9th, ultimo and enclosures regarding enquiries made by Mr. John Pitman with reference to the teaching position at Okanagan Indian Day School.

I now advise that on October 21st, I conducted Mr. and Mrs. Pitman to Okanagan Indian Day School and gave him all the necessary information regarding the position.

I am now in receipt of his application which I am forwarding to you herewith together with the credentials he has supplied, these being as follows:-

Copy of Notice of having passed Preliminary Examination for the Certificate, 1908, from the Board of Education, Whitehall, London S.W., dated 1st. of July 1908.

Copy of Report of C. E. Brown, Inspector of Schools, Province of Saskatchewan, dated August 25th, 1934.

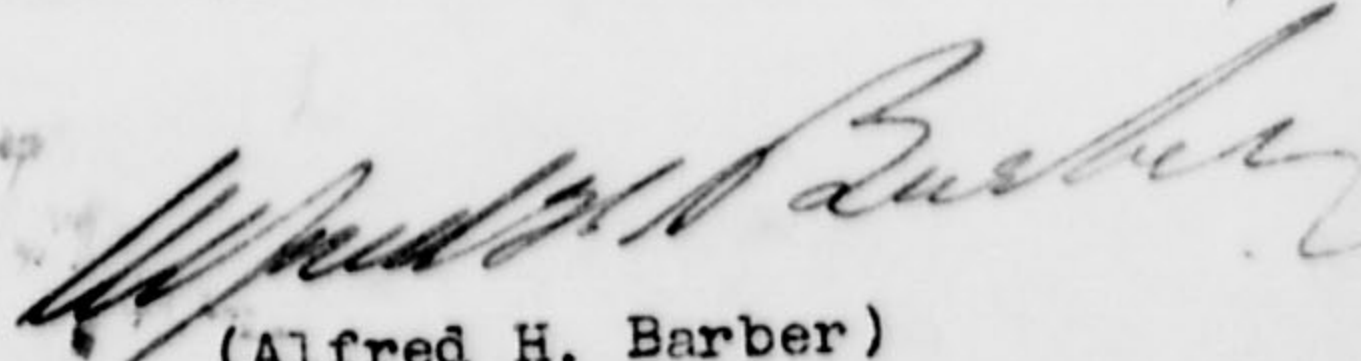
Copy of a letter dated August 15th, 1946, signed by J. S. Pells for District Treasury Officer, Vancouver, regarding services with that office at M.D. No. 11, at Vancouver, B. C. from July 20th, 1942 to August 1946.

I have also inspected Permanent Second Class Certificate of the Province of Saskatchewan issued to Mr. Pitman on July 14th, 1923.

I will be noted that Mr. Pitman is 57 years of age and that he taught in Saskatchewan for 10 years. However, he has not taught school for more than 15 years, and I would say he is very much out of date as to modern teaching methods. However, whilst I possibly would not recommend his appointment if teachers with modern teaching were available at this time, I am of the opinion that he would give satisfactory service if his appointment was approved by the Bishop. However, it will be noted that Mr. Pitman is an Anglican.

He is also a married man, and is of pleasant personality, but has had no experience with Indians.

In view of the fact that this School has remained closed since June 1945, and that there are approximately thirty-five children available, I would ask that Mr. Pitman's application be given every consideration.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application for EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
.....Okanagan.....Indian Day School.

Date...4/11/46.....

.....John Pitman.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print).....PITMAN.....JOHN.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth.22 Sept.1889Place of Birth.Guernsey C.I. England

Sex.....Male.....Religion.....Anglican.....Health.....Good.....

Canadian Citizen.....Yes.....Service in H M Forces.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)	1904 to 1908	Normal	Teaching Certificate

University

Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1915	Normal (Regina)	Teaching Certificate.
--	------	-----------------	-----------------------

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? ..As above.....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?..... English & Saskatchewan

For how long valid?..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools.....¹⁰.....In what province(s).....Saskatchewan.....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates).....

.....None.....

Total teaching experience....¹⁹.....years

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....

.....French and music.....

V REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report, (if any)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

215-10-5803

Nov. 20, 1946.

Dear Bishop Jennings:

Considerable concern is being felt by the Department in that we have been unable to secure a teacher for the Okanagan Indian Day School which has been closed for some time.

We have now received an application from a Mr. John Pitman of Vernon for this position, a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of November 6th in connection with this applicant being enclosed.

Mr. Pitman appears to possess the necessary qualifications but is not of the Roman Catholic faith. If, however, you are not in a position to nominate a Roman Catholic teacher for this school it would be appreciated if you would give consideration to the nomination of Mr. Pitman whose appointment, subject to your nomination, I am prepared to recommend to the Department for the balance of the academic year.

Yours faithfully,

-EW

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Most Rev. E. J. Jennings, D.D.,
255 Nicola Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

November 29th, 1946

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay,

I have your letter of November 20, and the enclosed recommendation from Mr. Indian Agent Barber of Mr. John Pitman for the position of teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School. For the reason that Mr. Pitman is not of the religious faith of the Indians on that reserve I feel that I could not recommend him for this position, though otherwise he would seem to have sufficient qualification. I am sure you will understand that in my position as bishop it would not be reasonable to make such a recommendation.

I have been doing all I can to find a teacher for this school, but without success. Just now, however, Father Scott who is the missionary for the reserve, is in touch with two rather likely prospects, and we are in hopes that he will be able to present one or other of them for the position.

Very truly yours

+ *E. Q. Jennings*
E. Q. Jennings
Bishop of Kamloops.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

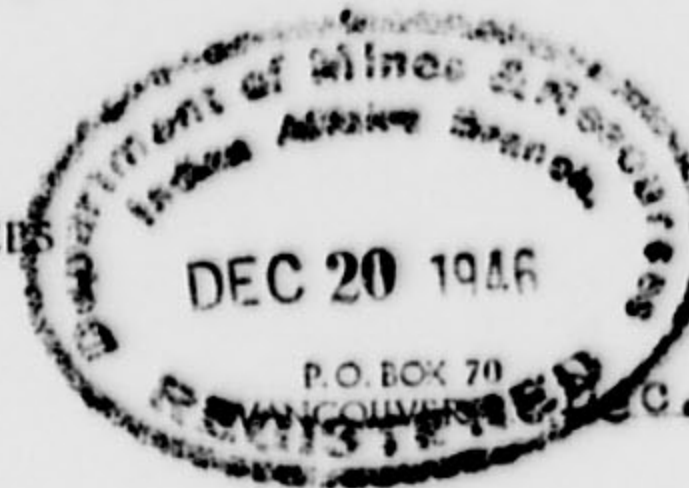


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-5934
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dec. 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 164-5-1 (W.T.1)

Following receipt of Mr. Neary's letter of November 5th in connection with the teaching vacancy at the Okanagan Indian Day School and following considerable correspondence with Bishop Jennings who was unable to nominate a teacher for the school, the attached application was received from Mr. John Pitman, a resident of Vernon, who although not a Roman Catholic, has the necessary academic qualifications, and in view of the inability of Bishop Jennings to nominate a teacher it was felt that we might avail ourselves of Mr. Pitman's services. Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of November 6th in connection with the applicant is enclosed together with a copy of my letter of November 20th to Bishop Jennings and his reply thereto. It will be noted that in spite of the fact that the Bishop was unable to nominate a Catholic teacher he is not prepared to recommend Mr. Pitman for the position as he is not of the religious faith of the Indians on the reserve.

This school has been closed continuously since September, 1945, and for varying periods prior to that through lack of a teacher and it is most unfortunate that the children should continue to be deprived of an education because of the authority exercised by the church in the matter of the nomination of the teacher. Although Section 10, subsection 2, of the Indian Act might appear to imply the right of the church in this connection my own view is that the reference was intended to cover the operation of residential schools only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This case should serve to focus attention on the imperative need for clarification of the position of the church in the matter of the operation and control of the Indian Day Schools in this province. There should be no place in this country for a policy that makes education to our Indians, which under the law is the sole responsibility of the state, dependent on decision of church authority.

I may say that we have endeavoured to make use of Mr. Pitman's services in a Protestant school elsewhere but he does not wish to return to the coast, desiring the dry climate of the interior for the benefit of his wife's health.

/EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-6124
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 21st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

I enclose for the Department's attention a letter from Bishop Jennings nominating Miss Doris Fraser for the position as teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Miss Fraser is not a qualified teacher and apart from the occasions on which she was deputed by her teacher to teach the younger children at the Squam Bay Public School when she herself was a pupil there she has had no experience whatever as a teacher. It will also be noted that Bishop Jennings suggests that it would be to the advantage of Miss Fraser to have Mrs. Tierney O'Keefe, a trained teacher, in the immediate vicinity of the school, presumably to lend assistance when necessary although just how this is to be arranged is not clear.

I am unable to find sufficient grounds to justify the appointment of Miss Fraser and consequently this nomination is not endorsed.

/EW



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

December 11th, 1946

Major D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major Mackay,

I would like to recommend a young lady, Miss Doris Fraser, to take over the Okanagan Indian Day School. I believe, if she is accepted, that it would be better now to have her open the school at the beginning of the New Year, since we are already so close to the Christmas holiday season.

Miss Fraser is not a qualified teacher. But, having had two interviews with her, I am convinced she would be able to handle the school well. She is 18 years old, but seems responsible beyond her age. She has her complete Grade XII, and is at present working in the Royal Bank of Canada in Kamloops. Except for the time spent doing her High School in St. Ann's Academy, New Westminster, she has been all her life at her home in Squam Bay, on the North Thompson River, and is therefore very accustomed to Indians and likes them. During her school days at Squam Bay her teacher freely deputed her to teach the smaller children in the school. As with a great many of the young ladies brought up in this part of the country, she has no hesitancy in the matter of doing her own housekeeping in the teacherage at the school. She is, of course, a Catholic.

I believe also that it would be an advantage to her to have Mrs. Tierney O'Keefe in the immediate vicinity of the School. Mrs. O'Keefe was formerly Miss Betty Neave ^{who} ~~was~~ taught in the same school for a year or two and who is still very interested in the school and in the welfare of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.2

Indians in the district.

Miss Fraser, if accepted, would have to give notice at the Bank here, but I believe she would be ready to start at the beginning of the New Year.

Trusting that Miss Fraser may be acceptable to the Department, at least for the balance of this school year or until a qualified teacher can be found, I remain

Very truly yours,

+ E. Q. Jennings

E. Q. Jennings
Bishop of Kamloops.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

File 164-10-1

164-5-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 24, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

EXD.

OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

We have for answer your letters of December 16 and 21, on File 215-10-6124.

As you are probably aware, the above school is located some seventeen miles from Vernon and on a relatively isolated reservation. We do feel that it is not a good school for an 18 year old lady teacher to live in alone.

It is difficult to understand the Bishop's sentence "I believe also that it would be an advantage to her to have Mrs. Tierney O'Keefe in the immediate vicinity of the school". It is presumed that Mrs. O'Keefe is living at O'Keefe Station, which is at least eight or nine miles from the school.

These distances may not seem serious obstacles but when you consider

- (a) that this school is situated on a road which seldom used to be plowed
- (b) that there is no telephone communication near the school

then the Bishop may question the advisability of sending this young girl to this school without an older lady as escort.

However, our records show that there is a need for a Catholic teacher at the Penticton Indian Day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School (Cont'd -2)
December 24, 1946.

School. It is understood that this school is much closer to town and that there have been other young lady teachers there in the past.

Would the Bishop consider

- (a) sending Miss Fraser to the Penticton Day School
- (b) sending Mr. Pitman to the Okanagan Indian day school on a temporary basis until June 30, 1947. It would be understood that at this time the Bishop could nominate a Catholic teacher to replace Mr. Pitman.


B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 Nicola St.
Kamloops, B.C.

January 3rd, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay,

Re: 215-10-6171

Referring to your suggestion in your letter of Dec. 31, that of sending Miss Doris Fraser to the Penticton Indian School and Mr. Pitman to the Okanagan School, I would say that I cannot make any decision in regard to Penticton, as it is in the Diocese of Nelson and therefore in the Diocese of Bishop Johnson.

I would not like therefore to withdraw my nomination of Miss Fraser for the Okanagan Indian Day School. Although she is not a qualified teacher, I feel that she could take over the school at least for this term and bring benefit to the Indian children there, who have now been without a teacher altogether for some time.

In mentioning Mrs. O'Keefe as being of assistance to her, it was meant by advice and guidance, as in that part of the country they would inevitably become friends. Mrs. O'Keefe does not live at O'Keefe Station but at the O'Keefe Ranch. That is still five or six miles away, but will not, I believe, present the kind of assistance of which I was thinking.

Very truly yours,

"E. Q. Jennings"

E.Q. Jennings,
Bishop of Kamloops

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 16, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

TO D. M. MacKay, - Indian Commissioner
FROM R. F. Davey - District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re: Appointment of teachers to Indian
Day Schools.

There are at present eleven Indian Day Schools in B.C. closed because of the present shortage of teachers and it is likely that the majority will remain so unless those teachers available are used.

The Okanagan Indian Day School is an example. This school has been closed since June 1945. Recently there has been two possible appointments, one, a young woman of eighteen years of age without teaching training, and the other, a qualified man with nineteen years experience. To send a young woman of this age with virtually no experience to the isolated Okanagan school is unjustifiable. This is particularly true when a mature qualified man is available. Apparently the only obstacle in the way of opening this school is obtaining the nomination of this teacher from the church authorities concerned. This nomination was apparently refused on the basis of the teacher's religious convictions. This is one example where an appointment to a school has been prevented because it has not been possible to secure the nomination of the teacher by the church authorities. There is no need or excuse for a teacher's religious convictions interfering with his work in a school or his work in the church and community.

The attendance at Provincial Normal Schools indicates that the present shortage of trained teachers will not be overcome for two or three years. In view of this I suggest that consideration be given to a change in the present policy of appointing teachers to Indian Day Schools only after a nomination to the position has been secured from the church authorities concerned.

RFD/mh

R. F. Davey
R. F. Davey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **215-10-6304**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 17, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

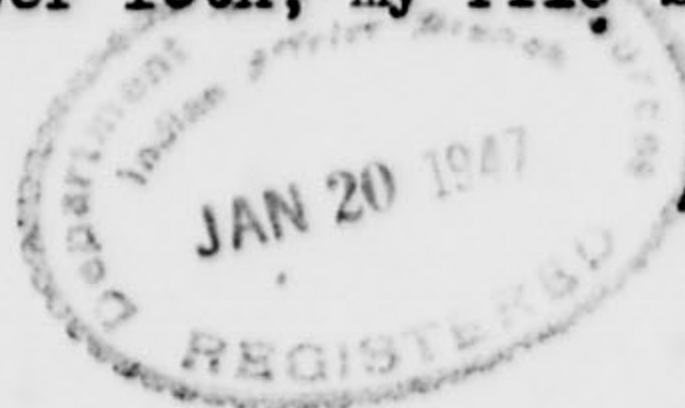
Your File 164-5-1 (W.T.)
Okanagan Indian Day School

I have to refer to your letter of December 24th and previous correspondence regarding the above-noted school, and in this connection enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from Bishop Jennings in response to my letter to him of December 31st in which the Department's suggestions for meeting the needs of both the Okanagan and Penticton schools were set out. It will be observed that Bishop Jennings is not inclined to endorse the suggestions made insofar as they concern the vacancy at the former school which is in his Diocese. I have communicated with Mr. Barber to ascertain if Mr. Pitman would be willing to go to the Penticton school and if so the matter will be taken up with Bishop Johnson as the Penticton school is in his Diocese and the Department duly advised.

A memorandum received from Inspector Davey, dated January 16th, 1947, on the subject of the appointment of teachers to Indian Day Schools is enclosed for your information. I may say that I am in accord with the views expressed therein by the Inspector.

My own position with respect to the appointment of Miss Fraser to the Okanagan school was set out in my letter of December 16th, my file 215-10-5934, and remains the same.

/EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 24 January 1947.

END.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

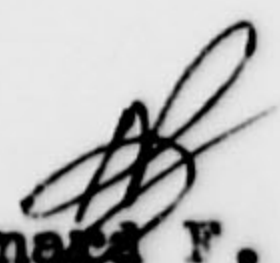
Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

Reference your 215-10-6304 of January 17th.

Your letter has received careful consideration by the Director and by officials of the Welfare and Training Service. They are aware of the conditions which exist in the appointment of teachers to certain Indian Day Schools as pointed out by Mr. Davey in his letter of January 16th.

It is quite likely that the present system will come in for considerable discussion by the Joint Parliamentary Committee and that a change will be considered by them.

We will await word from you concerning Mr. Indian Agent Barber's proposal that Mr. Pitman go to the Penticton School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B. C.
February 10, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

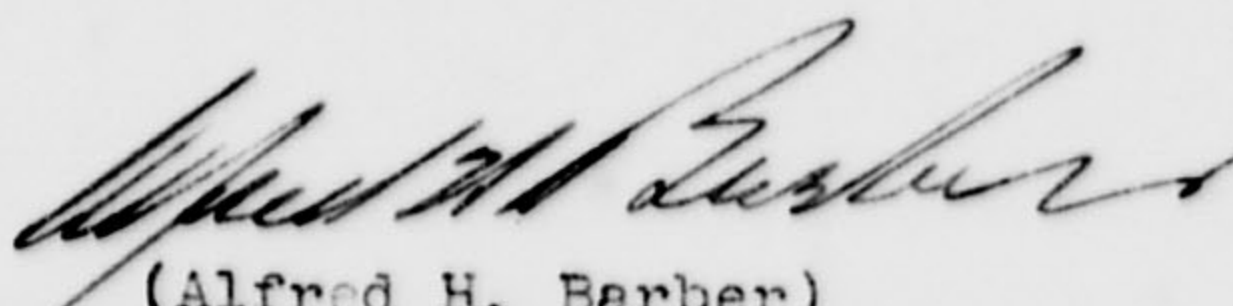
With reference to your letter No. 215-10-6217 of January 8th ultimo, advising that Bishop Jennings has not concurred in the appointment of Mr. Pitman to the position of teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I would advise that the Indian parents of children of school age are very indignant at the school remaining closed for so long and not unnaturally blame myself and the Department.

I have seen Mr. Pitman regarding the Penticton Indian Day School, but under the circumstances, he expects the results would be the same, although he would be willing to go if housing accommodations were available, but does not feel warranted in spending several days at Penticton to ascertain the housing situation (which is as bad as elsewhere) without first having assurance he would be appointed, however, in this regard I do not recommend any appointment at Penticton at this time, or until the opening of the next school year in September, for the reason that a number of the older pupils were admitted to the Cranbrook Residential School in the fall, leaving only 6 or 7 younger children available for the Day School at the present time.

It is to be hoped that we will be more fortunate in obtaining teachers for the next school year.

Mr. Pitman enquired if there was a vacancy at the Shulus Indian Day School of the Nicola Agency, stating he would be more interested in that than Penticton.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-8562
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 14, 1947

Air Mail

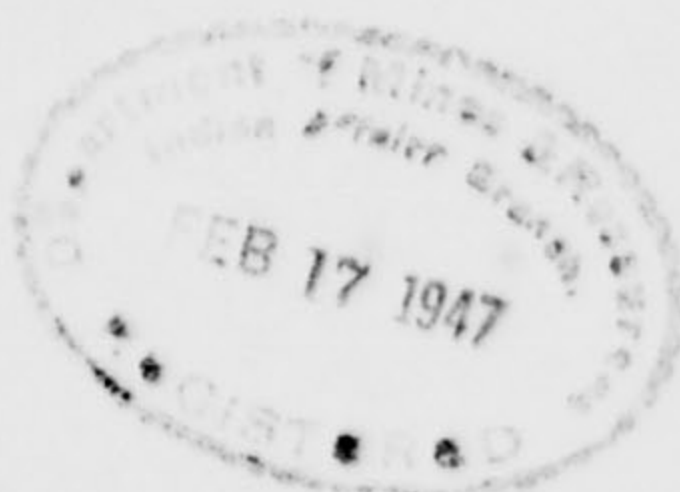
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 164-5-1 (W.T)

Further to my letter of January 17th and application of Mr. Pitman for the position of teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School, and in particular the suggestion that he might be willing to go to the Pentiction School, a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of February 10th is enclosed which to me indicates that there would be no object in pursuing the matter of Mr. Pitman's appointment any further insofar as the Pentiction School is concerned.

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr. Barber's letter we already have a teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School and I am advising the Agent accordingly.

-mh
enc.



B. M. MacKay
B. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, February 24, 1947.

Dear Bishop Jennings:

The Department now has before it, two nominations for the position of teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School:

1. Miss Doris Fraser - aged 18 years - no teacher training - no teaching certificate - no teaching experience - a Roman Catholic.
2. Mr. John Pitman - aged 57 years - two teaching certificates (England and Saskatchewan) - 19 years teaching experience (in England and Saskatchewan Provincial Schools) - an Anglican.

As you know, it has been the policy of the Department to appoint a day school teacher of the same religious denomination as the majority of the band. Unfortunately, the supply of qualified teachers of the various denominations has not been sufficient in recent years to meet the demand. As a result we have had to appoint unqualified teachers and the standard of teaching in our schools is now under criticism. Therefore we are very anxious to appoint only qualified and certificated teachers. As you are probably aware, the Indians themselves are pressing their demands for more educational facilities and especially for better teachers.

Reverend Father Seannell, C.M.I., has just brought to our attention the broadcast made over C J O R in

Most Reverend E. Q. Jennings, D.D.,
Bishop of Kamloops,
255 Nicola Street,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

..... Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver on February 1st, in which the Indians complained at great length about our schools and particularly about unqualified teachers.

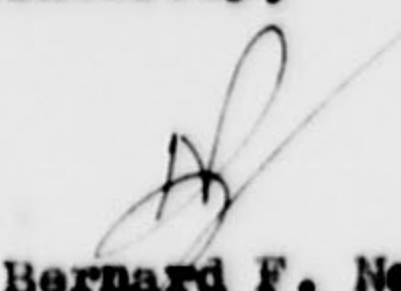
Therefore it is requested that you review your nomination of Miss Fraser. We are prepared to pay the following salary scale:

- (a) \$1180 for a qualified teacher with no experience,
- (b) \$1250 for a qualified teacher with one year's experience,
- (c) \$1310 for a qualified teacher with two or three years' experience.

Attached please find application forms which should be forwarded to Major MacKay in Vancouver.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WT
164-5-1
BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

March 17th, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

Re: Your letter 164-5-1

I have your letter of February 24th. At present I have no nominations available for the position of teacher in the Okanagan Indian Day School. As you no doubt know there is difficulty in the West to have qualified teachers for even the white schools and a good number of schools have found it impossible to have qualified teachers.

The missionary who goes to the Okanagan reserve and I agreed that it would be better to have the school open and the children attending under a capable person even though not a qualified teacher. Miss Fraser was available and is the right type and I nominated her. Although Commissioner MacKay gave no hope that she would be accepted for this school, he nevertheless suggested that she be sent to the Penticton school and Mr. Pitman sent to the Okanagan. Apart from the fact that she is not a qualified teacher whether in Okanagan or Penticton, I have no authority to nominate for Penticton, as it is in the diocese of Nelson.

We are still looking out for teachers.

Very sincerely yours,

E. G. Jennings
Bishop of Kamloops.

copy
6x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY FOR FILE NO. 164-10-1

164-5-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 24 January 1947.

L.A.D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

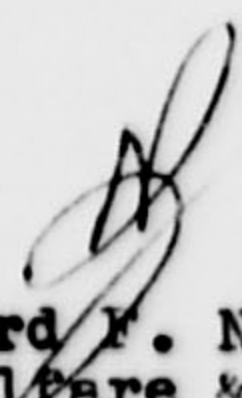
Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

Reference your 215-10-6304 of January 17th.

Your letter has received careful consideration by the Director and by officials of the Welfare and Training Service. They are aware of the conditions which exist in the appointment of teachers to certain Indian Day Schools as pointed out by Mr. Davey in his letter of January 16th.

It is quite likely that the present system will come in for considerable discussion by the Joint Parliamentary Committee and that a change will be considered by them.

We will await word from you concerning Mr. Indian Agent Barber's proposal that Mr. Pitman go to the Penticton School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to securing a teacher for
the Okanagan Day School, I enclose for your in-
formation copy of a letter received from Bishop
Jennings.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

July 7th, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Sup't of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Mr. Neary,

Your file - 164-5-1(WT)

I regret that my reply has been so delayed. I have been away, with small possibility of having any mail follow me.

This is to let you know that I quite approve of the appointment of Sister Patricia whom you have proposed for the Okanagan Indian Day School. I am very glad that a teacher of such ability and long experience has been found for this school, and I feel confident that she will fulfill the needs well. Sister Patricia also wrote to me giving an outline of her experience and manner of working with the Indian children.

The school at Shalalth, also in this diocese, is badly in need of a teacher, and it is practically impossible to find one in these parts. I trust that you may find a suitable candidate for that school as well.

Very sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature: E. Q. Jennings]
E. Q. Jennings
Bishop of Kamloops.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1 (W T)

file
pd
76-1-1

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Superannuation Application,
Sister Patricia, T.O.S.F.,
Okanagan Indian Day School

Please find attached application for appointment as a permanent civil servant from the above teacher. This application is not accepted.

The regulations for classification as a permanent civil servant are listed on page 5 of the June issue of the Indian School Bulletin. Regulation (a) reads as follows:

"Teachers who are in possession of permanent teachers' certificates as granted by provincial Departments of Education".

It is noted that Sister Patricia does not hold such a certificate. While the Department recognizes other teaching certificates for the purposes of the salary schedule, we must insist on Canadian certificates for superannuation applications. This is in accordance with the regulations laid down in provincial teacher's superannuation plans.

It is regretted that Sister Patricia has not attempted to convert her certificate to a Canadian one during her 25 years of teaching in Canada.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-Records

164-5-1

Extract from Diary for December, 1947, from
Alfred H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Original on 99-164

December 15 -

Office. With Rev. Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, to Cancee and Salmon Arm re: purchase of an Organ for the school and made a very excellent purchase for \$75.00, this financed by Sister Patricia and the Indians. This will be a great asset to the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

✓164-5-1 (E)

-5

Original on 164-5-6

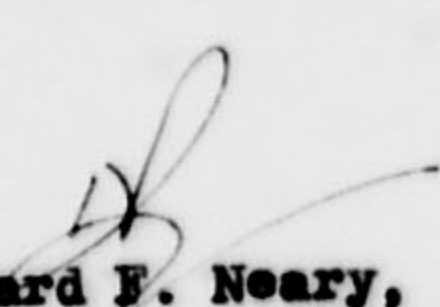
March 10, 1948.

EXD.
M

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Okanagan Indian Day School

Inspector Davey's report upon the above school has been received and its contents have been noted. It is presumed that we will hear further from you with regard to the painting of the interior of this schoolroom. From personal knowledge, I agree with your recommendation concerning the possibility of opening a second school on the Okanagan Reserve at the head of the Okanagan Lake. There is a large centre of population near the mission church and a school there would eliminate the necessity of sending these children to the Kamloops Residential School and would therefore help to relieve the overcrowding at that institution. It is noted that you will have Mr. Indian Agent Barber investigate the possibility of having a well dug at this school. The Six Mile Creek has never been a satisfactory source of water and there is always the danger of contamination.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-1 (E)

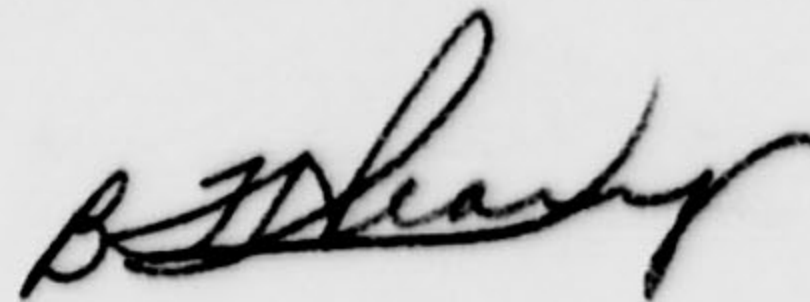
~~811-1~~

~~815-1~~

Ottawa, September 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED APPROVE
TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT MISS EDITH McLEAN GRADE ONE
TEACHER SALARY \$1080 ACADEMIC YEAR Stop HOMALCO SCHOOL
APPROVE TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT THOMAS DEMPSEY GRADE ONE
WELFARE TEACHER SALARY \$1320 CALENDAR YEAR Stop ADVISE IF
MRS OULTON HAS DECIDED TRANSFER TO OKANAGAN SCHOOL Stop
FORWARD USUAL DOCUMENTS



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: 8 m
Phoned By: 21 m
Time: 4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 10-11-2 (164)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14087

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 7, 1949.

Re: Mrs. Lydia Culton

Referring to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message
of September 2nd, I would advise that the above-mentioned
teacher has accepted a transfer from the Homalco Indian
Day School to the Okanagan Day School.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

→ 833-1
815-1 (E1)

September 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School No. 833

Mrs. Lydia Oulton has been transferred from the Homaleco Indian Day School to the Okanagan Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1949.

She should be paid at the same salary rate as she was allowed at Homaleco during the academic year 1948-49.

PP

PP/ST

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E

PJB028

WJ112

AV 112

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 106

R 212135Z

FM WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

REF JULY SIG JULY 21 OKANAGAN RESERV SCHOOLS AGREE SCHOOL AT HEAD
OF LAKE B NAMES IRISH CREEK

CFN 21

21/2137Z JUL JCVAC

ARMY
MESSAGE
JUL 22 00 21Z50

10/22
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

AGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 833 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 833 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUN 1938
TO SEPT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
212064

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 1405, File 833-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1923.**

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William Marsden	OKANAGAN DAY	\$850 00	\$212 50	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Marsden transferred from Homalco and began duties at this school January 1, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

20, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th, 1923

192

Wm. Marsden

OKANAGAN DAY

\$850 00

\$212 50

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY

[Signature]

31,7,23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192

SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

SEPTEMBER 30, 1923					
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent	
William Marsden	OKANAGAN	\$850 00	\$85 00		
No. of school days in quarter					
No. days school was open					
No. holidays.					
Grant asked for					

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

17. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William Marsden	OKANAGAN	\$850 00	\$255 00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

pn. f. Bm

18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William Marsden	OKANAGAN	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS :

Salary of Mr. Marsden increased to \$950.00 from Jan. 1, 1924.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

h3. ~~3~~. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192.....

REMARKS :

21, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1924** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....
MARCH 31, 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925.**..... 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April.1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

13. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

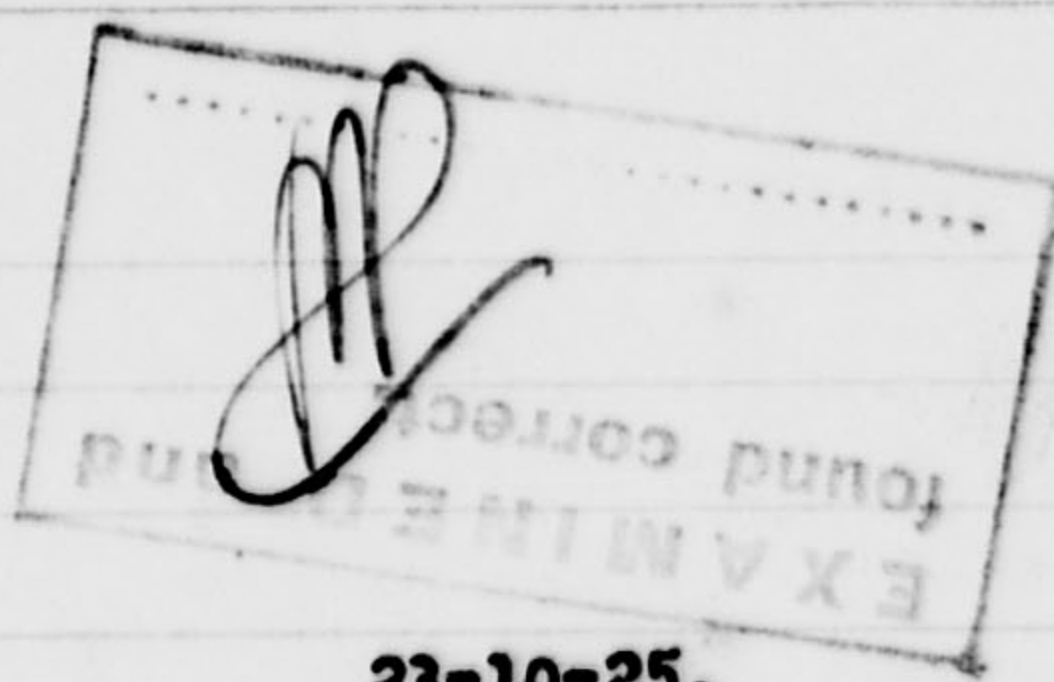
CANADA

British Columbia,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192

		September 30th, 1925.			
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GROSS OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDITIONAL CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT	WHICH
William Marsden	Okanagan	\$1100.00			
			\$110. 00		

REMARKS:—



23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

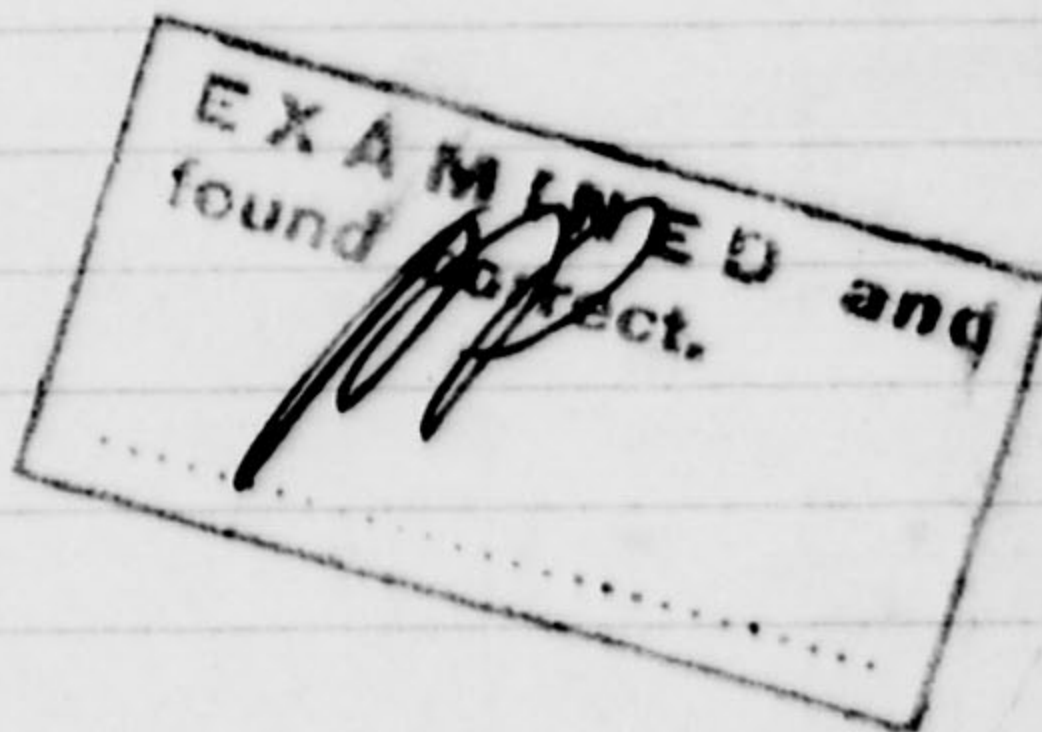
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th** 192**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

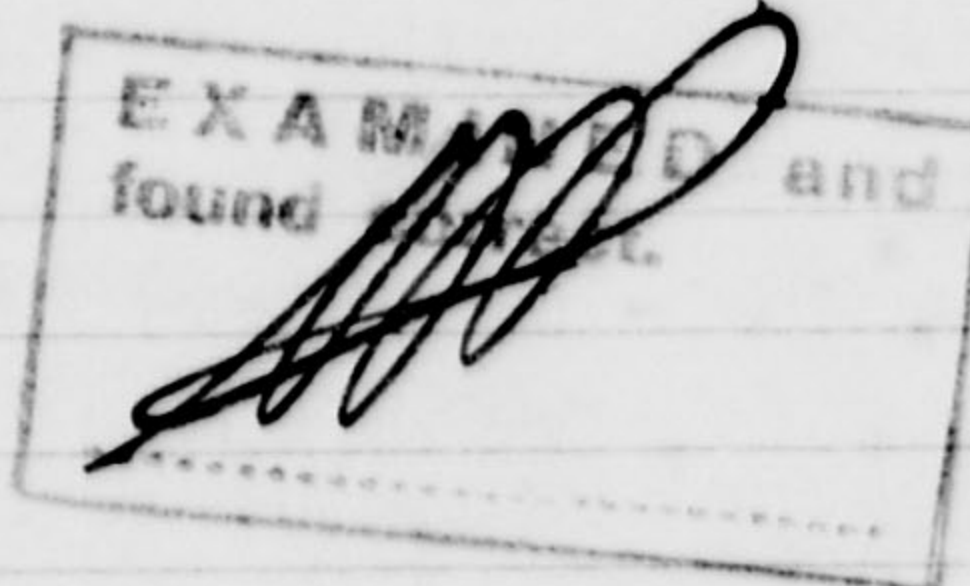
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **September 30th 1926**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26.

FORM 14

Foreign Affairs. (pg 10, volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

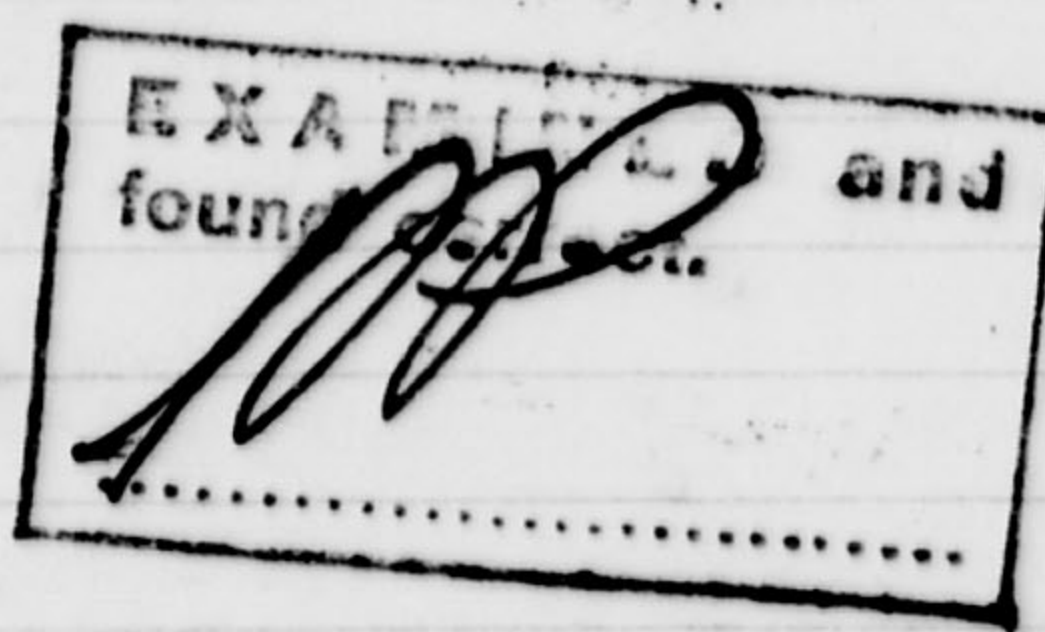
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Original on # 164-5-1.)

-- COPY --

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, September 7, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you report that Mr. William Marsden, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, has been ordered to take a complete rest for some months.

In reply I beg to say that salary will be allowed Mr. Marsden for one or two months. Before the expiry of that time, you should again write the Department regarding his health, and indicate when he will likely be able to resume duties. Please let me know the address to which Mr. Marsden's cheque should be sent at the end of September.

The name and qualifications of the substitute teacher that you secure should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

--- COPY ---

(Original on # 164-5-1.)

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that you have placed Mr. Frank G. M. Grist in charge of the Okanagan Indian Day School during the absence, on sick leave, of the regular teacher, Mr. William Marsden. In this connection it is noted that you recommend the temporary engagement of Mr. Grist, and that the same meets with the approval of Rev. Father Carroll. Mr. Grist will be allowed salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month during the period of his service. The date on which he began duties should be definitely stated on the return showing the attendance and days taught for the quarter ending the 30th instant.

It is hoped that Mr. Grist will meet with success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **7.**

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE ()

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Owing to the illness of the regular teacher, Mr. William Marsden, Mr. F.G.M. Grist was engaged temporarily with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

164-5-3.

(Original on No. 164-5-1.)

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a certificate regarding the state of health of Mr. Wm. Marsden, former teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and requesting on his behalf an extension of 3 months' sick leave. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the leave asked for by Mr. Marsden. The present teacher, Mr. Grist, may continue in the work until such time as Mr. Marsden is able to resume duties.

Mr. Marsden was allowed salary for the month of September, last, and same will be paid for October, last. We cannot, however, continue salary to him for a further period of leave of absence, and same will be without salary. A cheque for the amount of salary due Mr. Marsden for the month of October, last, is being sent to him at 3836 - 29th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

3836 - 29th Ave. W.

Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 30th 1927.

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
Dept. cheque No 2884 for \$ 110.00 covering
teacher's salary, Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C. for September last for which
I am much obliged.

I am glad to say I am out of hospital
now, and getting my strength back gradually,
but still in the doctor's hands.

Will you please note my change of address
and oblige -

I am,

Yours faithfully.

William Marsden.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month **October 31st,** 192**7.**
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William Marsden	OKANAGAN DAY	\$1100 00	\$110 00	
Address:- 3836 - 29th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

Sick leave.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.C.M. Crist W.M. Tumbler	OKANAGAN	\$800 00	\$240 00	

*Note - See Grant's letter
July 19/28
of drawn in purs of
just was undersold by
him and paid to
Marshall who has
assuming duties at this school*

REMARKS:

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

Ottawa, July 13th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department recently received the June quarter return of the Okanagan Indian Day School and it was inadvertently overlooked that this return was signed by William Marsden and the cheque for the salary, viz., \$240., was drawn in favour of F.G.M. Grist. You should see Mr. Grist at once and either arrange to have him indorse the cheque to Mr. Marsden or return the cheque here and a new one will be issued in favour of Marsden.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
P.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 693,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B.C.
July 19th, 1928.

Sir,

Re File 164-5-3

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. with reference to cheque for salary of the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School has now been received, made out in the name of F.G.M.Grist and has been endorsed by him and paid over to Mr. Marsden.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

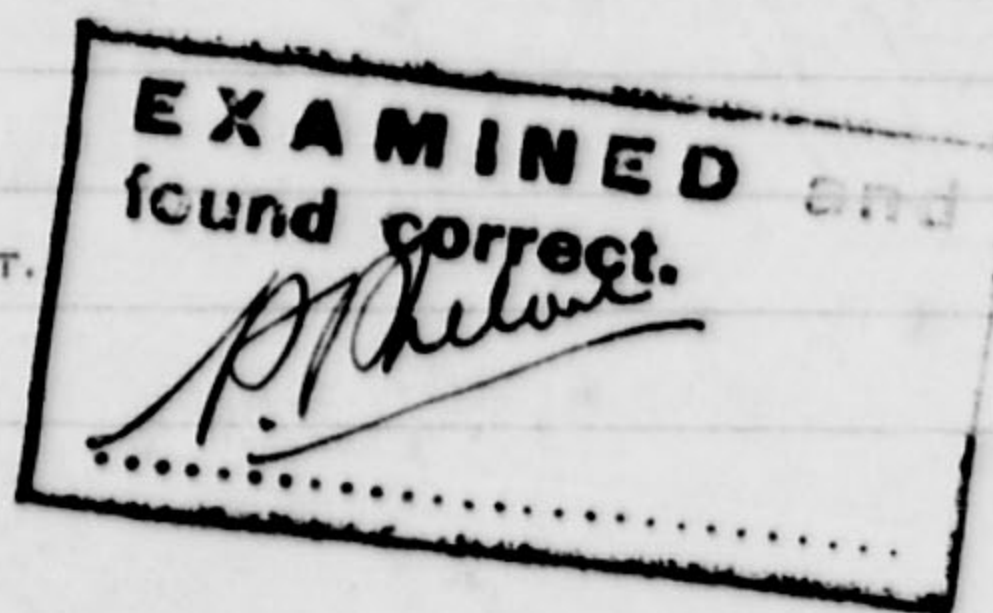
FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William Marsden	OKANAGAN	\$1100 00		
			\$330 00	
	Less amt. already paid ...		<u>240 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—

When the June quarter return of the Okanagan Day School was received, it was inadvertently overlooked that Mr. William Marsden, the teacher of this school, who had been absent for some time owing to illness, had returned and taken charge of the school on April 1st, 1928, and cheque #1984 for \$240. was issued in favour of the substitute teacher, Mr. F.G.M. Grist. Mr. Grist endorsed the cheque he received and handed it to Mr. Marsden but, as Mr. Marsden's salary is at the rate of \$110. a teaching month, there is a balance due him of \$90., which is now being paid.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



30/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
July 24th, 1928.

Sir,

Re File 164-5-3

I beg to refer to my letter of the 19th inst. with reference to cheque made out in favour of F.G.M. Grist for \$240.00. As stated, this was endorsed by him and paid over to Mr. Marsden, but it was not noticed that Mr. Marsden's salary is \$110.00 per month while Mr. Grist was paid at the rate of \$80.00, so that a new cheque should be made out to Mr. William Marsden for \$330.00.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

*#1984 returned
to
also
#2363 per 90⁰⁰ in
four of Marsden
JOP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

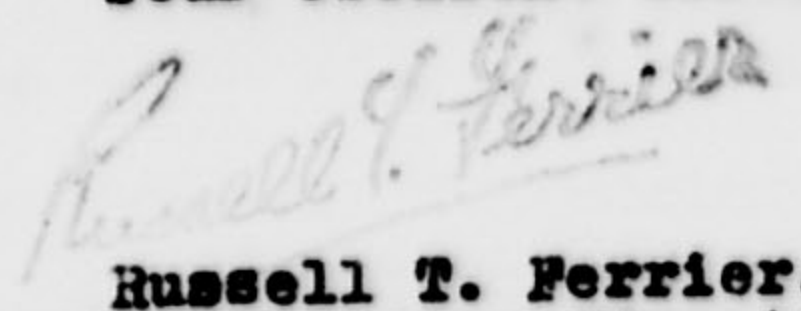
164-5-3

Ottawa, July 31st, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, concerning the June quarter salary of William Marsden, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, I beg to say that, under separate cover, the cheque for \$240. indorsed by Mr. Grist to Mr. Marsden is being returned and, in addition, we are forwarding a cheque for \$90., representing the balance of Mr. Marsden's salary for the quarter ended June 30th.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

164-5-3

(Original on # 164-5-1.)

Ok. 1-10.

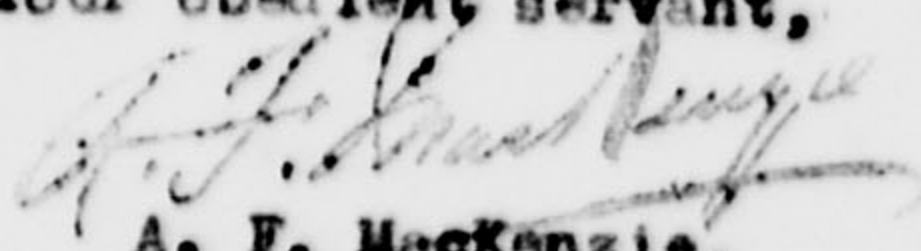
Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that, after consulting with Mr. Inspector Cairns, Mr. Geo. S. Quigley has been engaged temporarily as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and that he has arrived and taken up duties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Quigley, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. His retention in the position will depend upon the success which he achieves in his work. We note that he has had previous teaching experience and that his work in white schools was satisfactory. It is hoped that he will meet with success in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Office of Indian Agent
Vancouver, B.C.
September 14th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ball,

You telegraphed to Mr. Cairns, Inspector
of Indian Schools, on September 7th. as follows:-

"Quigley has not arrived yet. When
may we expect him"

Mr. Quigley called on the 8th inst. at the
office when the contents of your telegram were read
to him but he, being without funds, sought assistance
to meet his transportation so that he might be on hand
at your request. I furnished him with a letter to the
Canadian Pacific Railway Company requesting transportation
from Vancouver to Vernon, and I have now received a letter,
dated September 12th from the Company, which is sent here-
with, requesting payment of this account, which amounts to
\$13.50. Will you be good enough to see that this account
is taken care of from the monthly salary which will be
payable to Mr. Quigley at the end of September, or in any
other manner you may deem best.

Yours sincerely,

"Charles C. Perry"

Indian Agent.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Vancouver, B.C. Sept.12,1928.

Mr.C.C.Perry,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Your favour of September 8 regarding
Mr.Quigley. Our Vancouver Ticket Office issued
this gentleman for 36 #373885 covering one single
passage Vancouver to Vernon and I shall be pleased
if you will let me have a cheque for \$13.50 in
favour of the Canadian Pacific Railway by return
and oblige.

Yours very truly,

"N.R.DesBrisay"

General Passenger Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Sept.17th, 1928.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copies of correspondence with Mr. Perry, Indian Agent at Vancouver, and the Canadian Pacific Railways regarding Mr. G.S. Quigley, the new teacher at Okanagan Indian Day School. Mr. Quigley arrived in Vernon without funds and has had to be assisted from this office. I was not aware that there was a further account of \$13.50 due from him. There are no funds available here for this purpose and I respectfully request that the Canadian Pacific Railways be paid and the amount withheld from Mr. Quigley's September cheque.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Major Sept 10/28

460 5 June

*Send cheque
Ball & tell him
is to see that the C.P.R. is paid
A.F.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. Geo. S. Quigley appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Began duties September 10th, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/9/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 25th, 1928.

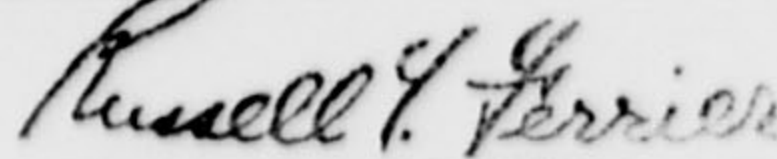
With cheque.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copies of correspondence with Mr. Agent Perry and the Canadian Pacific Railway regarding the payment of the railway fare of Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, recently appointed teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, in travelling from Vancouver to Vernon. In reply I have to say that a cheque for \$60. in favour of Mr. Quigley, being his salary for the period he taught the school during the month of September, viz., from September 10th to September 30th, is enclosed herewith. You will be good enough to have Mr. Quigley endorse this cheque and you should then arrange to reimburse the Canadian Pacific Railway for the amount due them, viz., \$13.50. The balance you can hand to Mr. Quigley.

If Mr. Quigley is in need of financial assistance, the Department would be prepared to make him an advance on his December quarter salary in October next upon receipt of a request for same.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Chenagan Indian Day School for the ^{month} ~~Quarter~~ ended October 31st 1928

Teacher Geo. J. Quigley

P. O. Address Vernon B. C.

Dated October 31st 1928

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at VERNON, B. C.

this 13 November 1928

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUARTERLY REPORT

REPORT of the Okanagan Indian Agency Day School Okanagan on

						CLASS OF STUDENT				
NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Grade 1	2	3	4	5
1	Bonneau John	6	1			1				
2	Bonneau Rose	6		1			1			
3	Bonneau Violet	19		1				1		
4	Bonneau Wilfred	12	1					1		
5	Barnes Bobbie	6	1			1				
6	Barnes Elizabeth	11		1						1
7	Barnes Florence	9		1				1		
8	Marchand John Baptist	7	1				1			
9	Marchand Laura	11		1						1
10	Marchand Louise	9		1				1		
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27			4	6			2	2	4	1

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

SCHOOL RETURN

Teacher's Salary, \$.....

Reserve for ^{Month}Quarter ended ^{between 31st}1928

STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE	
Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct
Days Present	Days Absent			

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

				A	23	-
				A	23	-
				A	23	-
				A	23	-
				A	13	10
				A	13	10
				A	13	10
				A	13	10
				A	13	10
				A	13	10

10

No. of pupils on Register

170

Aggregate attendance during Quarter Month

23

No. of school days in Quarter Month

23

No. of days in Quarter school was open

Nil

No. of holidays in Quarter Month

7.38

Average attendance during Quarter Month

4 4 2

170 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File Ok.1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Nov. 23rd, 1928.

Sir, Re Your File 164-5-3

I beg to refer to the second paragraph of your letter of September 25th last regarding Mr. George S. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and to enclose herewith return for the month of October, respectfully requesting an advance on his December quarterly salary as mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*When asked to require
it is only necessary
for you to apply for it
Relative to the fund of such amounts*

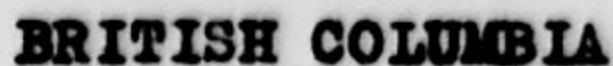
FJCB:O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st,**.....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. S. Quigley	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

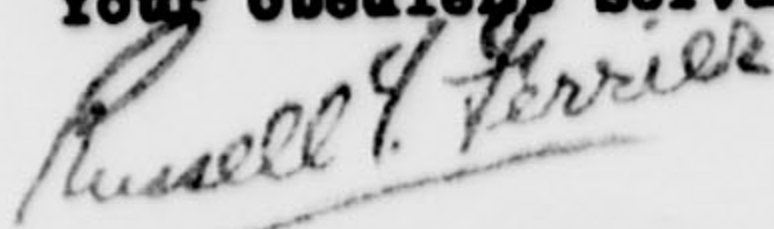
Ottawa, November 29th, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that a cheque for \$90., being an advance on the December quarter salary of the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, is being forwarded under separate cover.

When an advance on the salary of a day school teacher is desired, it is only necessary for you to apply for the same. The returns are only required at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**

Geo. S. Quigley

OKANAGAN

\$900	00
-------	----

\$270 00

Less Advance		90	00
--------------	-------	----	----

Bal. due		\$180	00
----------	-------	-------	----

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

441/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1929 JAN '4 AM 1 46

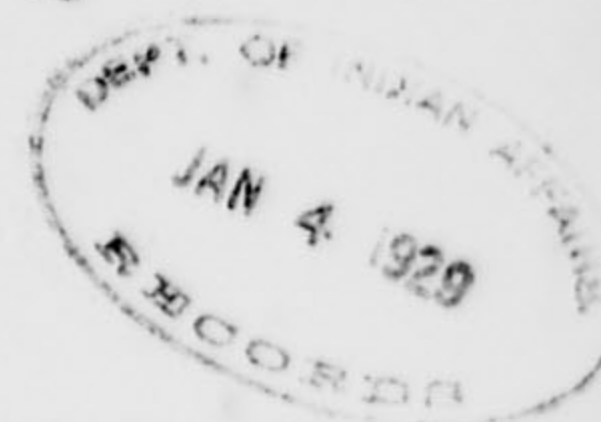
RA25 32 COLLECT NL

VERNON BC 3

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU PLEASE HAVE SALARY CHEQUE FOR GEORGE S QUIGLEY
TEACHER OF OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MAILED TO THIS OFFICE
WHEN REPORTS ARE RECEIVED AS HE HAS BEEN ADVANCED THE AMOUNT
F J C BALL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
February 20th, 1929.

Sir,

Re Your File 164-5-1

I beg to request, on behalf of Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, that cheque for his January salary be forwarded to him as an advance on the present Quarter's salary.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

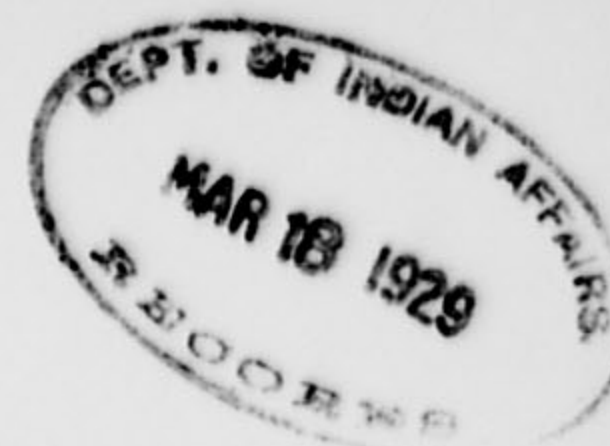
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10



164-5-3



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
March 12th, 1929.

Sir,

Re Your File 164-5-1

I beg to request that cheque for \$90.00
be forwarded to Mr. George S. Quigley, teacher of the
Okanagan Indian Day School, for his February salary.

He recently received a similar cheque for
January, but appears to be in financial difficulties
and cannot wait until the end of the Quarter for his
pay.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJOB:C.

*Ind. Affs.
+ 90.00*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/291

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



164-5-3

File Ok.1-10

Vernon, B.C.
May 13th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

Re Your File 164-5-1

I beg to request that Mr. George S. Quigley's salary for April be forwarded to him as he needs it. Mr. Quigley is teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School at a salary of \$95.00 per month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

164-5-3

(Original on # 164-5-1.)

Ok. 1-10.

Ottawa, February 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the request of Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an increase in Mr. Quigley's salary of \$5 per teaching month from April 1st, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Our funds for the present fiscal year are entirely assigned. Please inform Mr. Quigley of the increase allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

Advance		\$ 95 00
---------	-------	----------

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Quigley increased from \$90 to \$95 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Please address all
communications to
"The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vernon, B. C.

June 25th, 1929

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith an order from Mr. George S. Quigley, a school teacher at the Okanagan Day School, addressed to the Indian Agent here requesting that his salary cheques for the months of May and June be paid direct to us.

Mr. Ball informs us they are not always forwarded direct to him. It is possible that the May cheque has already been despatched from your Department, but we shall appreciate it if you would forward the June cheque either to us or to Mr. Ball.

Thanking you for your assistance in this matter,

Yours truly,

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon B.C. June 24th - 1939

F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon B.C.

Dear Sir

Please pay direct to The Canadian
Bank of Commerce Vernon my
salary cheques for May and June

Yours truly

George S. Ingley
Chanagan Day School
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. S. Quigley	OKANAGAN	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less Advance		95 00	
	Bal. due		\$190 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher & send to
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Vernon, B.C.

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL
Day A.B.

C.N.T. 6256
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephone

TO BE

Check

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

SEP 23 AM 12 36

RA42 47 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

VERNON BC 28

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

604

OTTAWA ONT

GEORGE S QUIGLEY TEACHER OKANAGAN SCHOOL REQUEST IMMEDIATE
PAYMENT OF SEPTEMBER SALARY STOP WILL YOU PLEASE
AUTHORIZE ME BY WIRE TO ADVANCE NINETY FIVE DOLLARS TO HIM
SENDING HIS CHEQUE TO ME FOR MY PROTECTION QUIGLEY MOST
UNRELIABLE OR WOULD NOT ASK THESE PRECAUTIONS BE TAKEN

F J C BALL.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. S. Quigley	OKANAGAN	\$950 00	\$95 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Contract
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 30th, 1929.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

RAA
Provided teacher Okanagan School has taught full month
you may advance him ninety five dollars STOP His cheque will
be mailed to you tomorrow

Chg. Dept. I.A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 164-5-3
Original 164-5-1.

Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Copy

Sir:

I have your Ok. 1-10 of the 3rd instant, with reference to Mr. Quigley, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School. I note that he has resigned as on October 31st. His resignation is accepted, and I have to authorize you to secure a suitable successor who can commence duties on the 1st proximo. You might discuss this matter with whatever priest is missionary for the Okanagan Reserve and see if he has any suitable nomination. It is not necessary to write to the Very Rev. Father Welch, as he is no longer Provincial, and the present Provincial happens to be in Ottawa at the present time. At a later date you can report if Mr. Quigley returns to his school and teaches any during the month of October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

164-5-3

(Original on No. 164-5-1.)

Ottawa, November 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the appointment of a successor to Geo. S. Quigley as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Mr. Anthony Walsh, who is not a qualified teacher, for temporary appointment.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Walsh as from the 15th instant, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please advise him of his appointment. His retention in the position is to depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in his work. You should arrange with him to begin duties at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

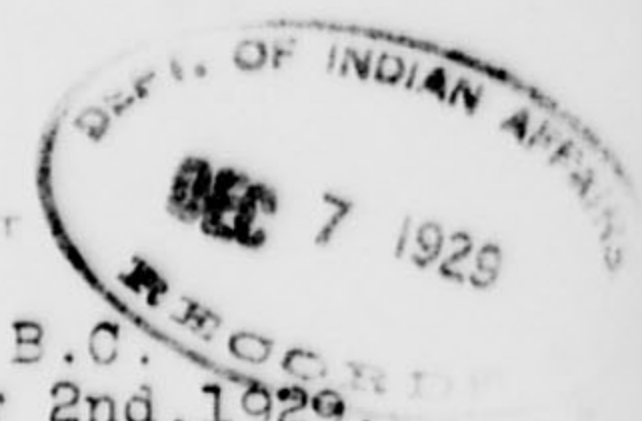
CANADA

164-11-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File Os.1-19

Vernon, B.C.
December 2nd, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to request that salaries for the under-mentioned teachers be forwarded as they both need the money for the holiday season. Reports covering their work will be forwarded at an early date:-

F.G.M.Grist, Osoyoos Indian Day School.	
2 months @ \$90.00.....	\$180.00
Anthony Walsh, Okanagan Indian Day School.	
1/2 month @ \$80.00	<u>40.00</u>

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$800 00	\$120 00	
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS:

Mr. Anthony Walsh appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month. Began duties the middle of November.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



7/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, applying for advances on the December quarter salaries of the teachers of the Osoyoos and Okanagan Indian Day School. As it is so close to the end of the quarter, the Department has decided to forward to you, under separate cover, the amount due each teacher for the current quarter. You may hand these cheques to them when the schools close for the Christmas holidays and, at the same time, receive from them the December quarter return of each school, which should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** 1927

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$800. 00	\$120. 00	

Send cheque to:-

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Vernon, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$800	00	\$240	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3

-- COPY -- (Original on No...164-5-1.)

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the request of Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

At the present time Mr. Walsh is in receipt of salary as teacher of this school at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. The Department, in view of your report as to the splendid services he is performing, both in the classroom and in improving the school grounds, will be pleased to grant him an increase of \$10 per teaching month from the 1st of September, last. This will make the total salary allowed him for his services as teacher at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **30.**

REMARKS:—

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535
MAIL ROOM
100-443888-100

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

November 8th 1930.

Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:-

Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of
Okanagan Indian Day School, has requested an
advance of his October salary, and it will be
appreciated if this can be forwarded to him.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

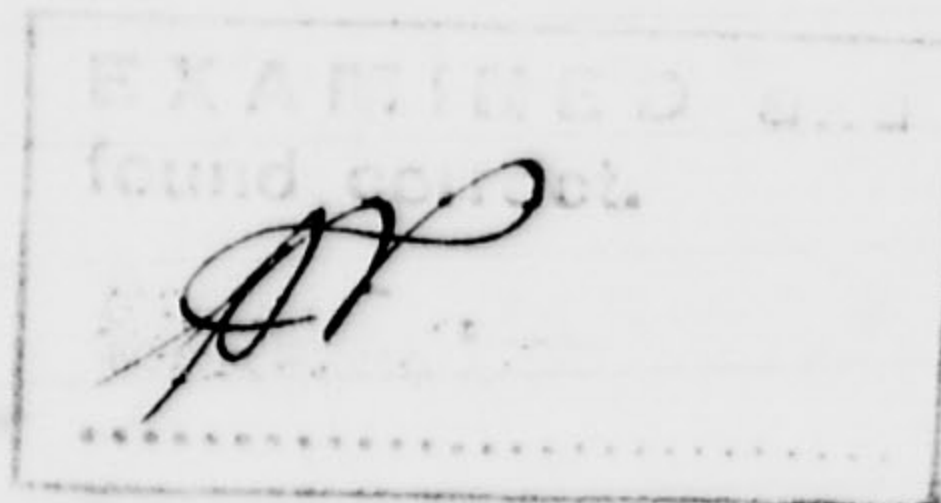
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

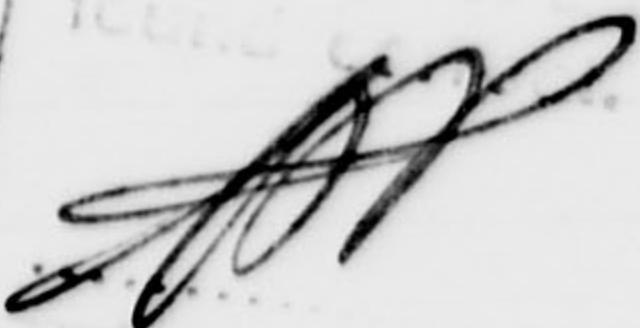
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance		<u>90 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$180 00	

REMARKS:—

177114-2 and
found on

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, possibly reading 'A. J. ...', is written across the center of the document. The signature is composed of several loops and flourishes.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

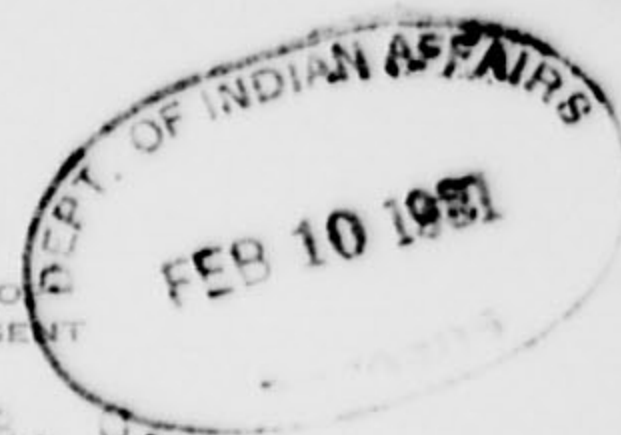
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



164-5-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B. C.
February 5th 1931.

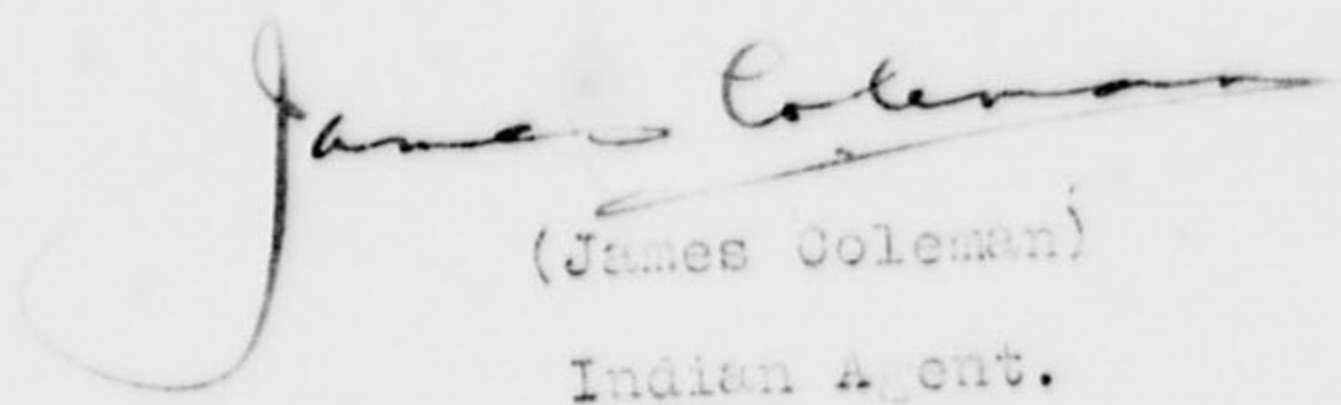
File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:-

Mr. Anthony Walsh, of Okanagan Indian Day School, has applied for an advance of his January, 1931, salary, and I would respectfully recommend that his request be granted.

Mr. Walsh's salary is \$90.00 per month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 10th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your Ok. 1-10-2 of the 5th instant, I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and it is, therefore, regretted that the Department cannot make an advance on the March quarter salary of Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
June 6th 1931.

File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:

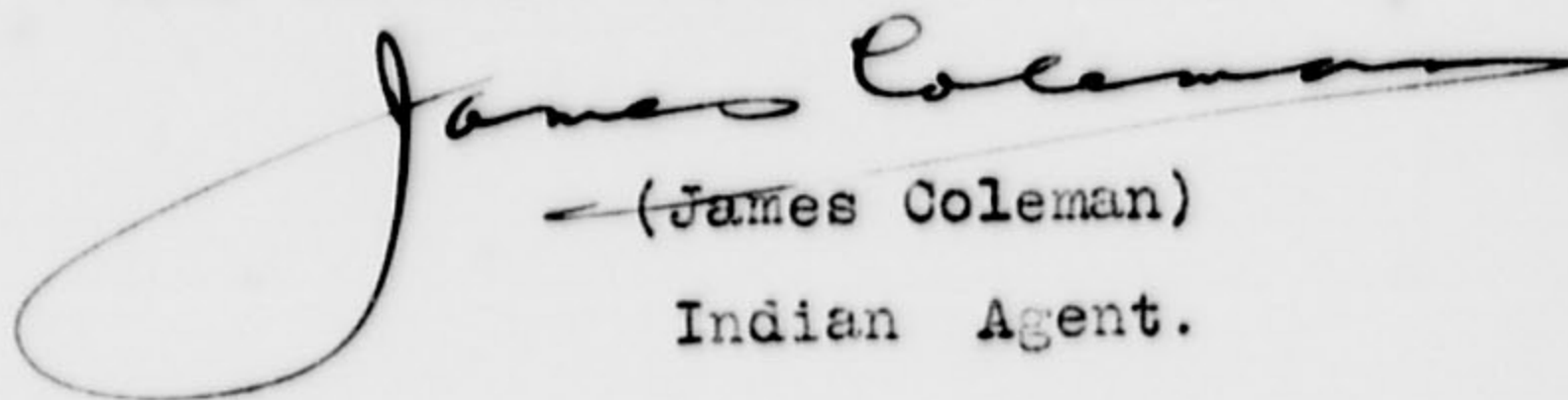
I beg to advise that Mr. Anthony Walsh of Okanagan Indian Day School has requested an advance of his April salary. As this man is doing excellent work, I would respectfully recommend that his request be granted. His salary is \$90.00 per month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

JC/DH.


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 11th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your Ok.1-10-2 of the 6th instant, I beg to say that, as it is so close to the end of the quarter, the Department is not prepared to make a partial payment of the salary of Mr. Anthony Walsh, Teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Arrangements will be made, however, to forward Mr. Walsh's June quarter salary cheque on the 22nd instant and you should arrange with him to prepare and hand his return to you so that you can forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00	\$90	00	

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance.....		\$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		\$180 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE ()

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS: --

~~EX-107~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

May 26th 1932.

File 833-10-2

Sir:

Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher at Okanagan Day School, has requested an advance of his April salary, as it is his intention to take a course at the Summer School held in Victoria, and the fees are payable in advance. School closes for the summer holidays on June 30th and the Summer School open on July 4th, so that there will not be time for his salary cheque to reach him before that date.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

J.C./D.H.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

270
27
243
James Coleman
to 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh,	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$100 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS: --

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OKANAGAN	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		\$143 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

164/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

11/7/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3.



MEMO FOR FILE:-

Official letter of August 10th, 1932, on File 164-5-1, addressed to Asst. Indian Commissioner C. C. Perry, approved the appointment of Mr. BERNARD MEARY as teacher of the OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Appointment to date from Sept. 1, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

Mr. Bernard Neary appointed teacher with salary
at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September
1st, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00	\$270 00	
			Less 10% 27 00	
			Amount due \$243 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
and forwarded to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Loss 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to State

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
B. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR F.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

22/6/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Heary	OKANAGAN		\$900	00		
					\$90 00	
		Less 10%		9 00		
		Amt. due		\$81 00		

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR PUE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

.. (.. 10, volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$80 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.

Q. N. O. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$80 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

J. V. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		80 00	
	Balance due		\$163 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MOR

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bernard Neary	OKANAGAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 833.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for transmission to pay.

420 M

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

December 3rd 1934.

File 8-2.

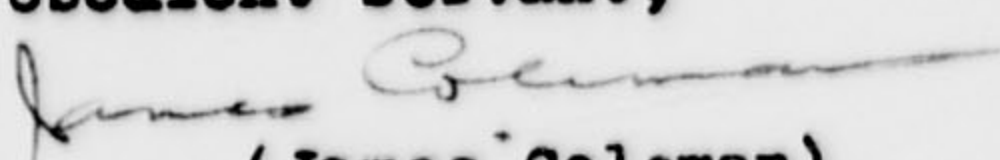
Sir:

It would be appreciated if arrangements could be made that the December salaries of the three Indian Day School teachers in this Agency could be forwarded so as to reach them before the close of the schools for the Christmas vacation, so that they may be able to return to their homes for the holiday.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
No. 833

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Reginald P. Chapin, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

164-5-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School, No. 833.

The Department has appointed Miss Betty Neave as teacher of this school, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, effective January 8, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, cost-of-living bonus form and T.D.1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

Ottawa, June 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School, No. 833.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Mary E. Neave as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEW *PA* *764-5-3*
~~164-5-1~~ (W T)

Ottawa, July 11, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Valley River Indian Day School, No. 632. ✓

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School, No. 833. ✓

The Department has transferred Sister Patricia from the Valley River Indian Day School (#632) to the position of teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School (#833), with effect September 1, 1947.

For Deputy Minister.

BPN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

164-5-3

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

DORMANT

3-33-2

INVEST

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneeep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneeep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneeep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneeep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

164-F-F

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VOL 1

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

ACCTS, BUILDINGS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Previous correspondence
re Okanagan sch was
found in file 164-10.*

164-10-1.

August 1, 1922.

Sir,-

I am sending you under separate cover three blue print copies of plans and specifications which have been prepared for the Okanagan combined day school and teacher's residence, and would ask you to obtain and to the Department competitive prices for the erection of this building.

In inviting prices for this work you should have a Typewritten Notice placed in the Post Office and other convenient place inviting prices and stating on the notice a time limit for the receiving of same.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

[Signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-10-1

Archibald

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 28 1922.

571370

Sir,—

FILE 164-10-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing three blue-print copies of plans and specifications prepared for the Okanagan combined Day School and teacher's residence. Notice has been posted in the post office calling for tenders as directed which will be forwarded upon expiration of the time allotted.

In connection with the specifications, I beg to advise that page 15 does not appear to be a continuation of 14. There may be only a line missing of 14, or a whole page.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. F. Moffat
Contractor & Builder
Retail Lumber Yard
Vernon, B. C.

Mr. Ball,

Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Tender for School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCAVATION AND
CONCRETE WORK
HOUSE MOVING
RESIDENTIAL AND
COMMERCIAL
BUILDING

J. F. Moffat
Contractor, Builder and
Retail Lumber Merchant
Estimates Given on Work of All Kinds, Also
on Coast or Local Lumber in Large
and Small Quantities

SHOP AND YARD TWO BLOCKS SOUTH C.P.R. DEPOT
PHONES: OFFICE 480. RES. 162

LUMBER LATH AND
SHINGLES
INTERIOR AND
EXTERIOR FINISH
PANELLING
OFFICE FURNISHINGS

Vernon, B. C. ~~September 2nd, 1922~~

Mr. Ball,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir--

I the undersigned hereby agree to furnish all labor
and material necessary to complete school room and residence *at six weeks*
as per plans and specifications submitted by you.

All work to be done in a good workmanlike manner
and carried to completion at the earliest possible date, for
the sum of *Four* ~~One~~ Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Five Dollars
\$ ~~1985.00~~

Yours truly,

J. F. Moffat

JM/DM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN IN 10 DAYS
D. N. FERGUSON
ARMSTRONG, B. C.

(4)

*Tender for
Indian School.*

*Mr F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon,
B. C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No marked bank cheque or other security is asked
for by you. But should my tender be accepted,

I shall be pleased to give your department the
necessary security required.

yours very truly,

J. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 107
CARPENTER WORK
OF ALL KINDS

D. N. Ferguson

Contractor and Builder

Brick Always in Stock

P. O. BOX 430

BRICK, STONE AND
CEMENT SPECIALTIES

Vernon and ARMSTRONG, B.C., *Sept 1st* 1922.

Tender for proposed Indian school and house
combined to be built near Whiteman's Creek.

I hereby tender to construct this building
in full accordance with the plans and
specifications submitted; supplying all
material and labor necessary for completion
of said building for the sum of five
thousand three hundred dollars. (\$5,300.00)

D. N. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5

Tender For Indian School at
Vernon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon Sept. 2, 1922

"TENDER FOR SCHOOL AND RESIDENCE FOR OKANAGAN
INDIAN RESERVE VERNON B.C."

I the undersigned ~~agrees~~ agrees to construct School
~~and~~ Residence and outbuildings according to Plans
and Specifications Submitted by the Indian Department
at Ottawa furnishing all labor and materials and
guaranteeing a first class job for the sum of Five
Thousand Four hundred and Fifty Dollars. \$5450.00

Signed.

W. W. Cryderman
Contractor & Builder.

Vernon B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A.C. Allen
VERNON
BRITISH COLUMBIA

T E N D E R

F. J. C. Ball Esq,

Indian Agent.

VERNON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6 E S T I M A T E

BY C.A.C.ALLEN
VERNON, B.C.

COMBINED DAY SCHOOL & TEACHER'S RESIDENCE
OKANAGAN INDIAN RESERVE. B. C.

F.J.C.Ball Esq,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above named contract I, the under-
signed, will agree to build same according to specifications for
the sum of Six thousand and four hundred and seventy five Dollars
(\$6475.00)

A further price is hereby tendered of \$6175.00 if
Western stock size lumber could be used which is $\frac{3}{4}$ " lumber instead
of $\frac{7}{8}$ " lumber as specified.

Yours truly,

Capt. A.C. Allen.

of P.O.Box 203

VERNON, B.C.

DATED at VERNON, B.C.

2nd September 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sender,

Mr. Ball
Indian Agent,
Vernon,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B. C.

Sept 2nd 1922

Tender for combined day school and teacher's
residence for the Indian Reserve, B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:

I agree to erect combined day school
and teacher's residence for the Okanagan
Indian Reserve, B. C. frame building with
cement foundation, painting, plastering,
and brick work in accordance with
plans and specifications for the sum
of six thousand five hundred and twenty
dollars.

\$ 6520^{xx}/₁₀₀

H. M. Doherty,
Builder & Contractor,
Vernon, B. C.

Box 664

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6
Mr F. J. C. Ball.

Vernon B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon B.C.

Sept 2nd 1922

G. J. Ball Esq.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:

My tender for the erection of school & living quarters for teacher, according to plan & specifications (using local lumber) and temporary heating is six thousand seven hundred twenty six & sixty six cents \$6,726.66

C. G. Rolston

Vernon B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

①
Order for School Residence
Indian Reserve near Ternon

The Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PATEMAN & MORLEY
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
STORE FIXTURES

OFFICE: RAILWAY CROSSING
MISSION STREET

OUR MOTTO: A GOOD JOB
AT A FAIR PRICE

VERNON, B. C., 31st August 1922

The Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

574016

Dear Sir

We herewith enclose for your consideration,
a tender for building the proposed School & Residence
on the Okanagan Indian Reserve near Vernon B.C.

We are able to handle the work in an efficient
manner, and should we be so fortunate, as to be
favoured with your instructions, the work would
be pushed to completion.

We pay the highest scale of wages in this
locality, and the men we employ are all British
born, and, like ourselves nearly all served
Overseas in the C. E. F. in the late war.

Yours Very Truly,

Patman & Morley

per William Morley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATES GIVEN

PHONE NO. 136-L-1

PATEMAN & MORLEY
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
STORE FIXTURES

OFFICE: RAILWAY CROSSING
MISSION STREET

OUR MOTTO: A GOOD JOB
AT A FAIR PRICE

VERNON, B. C., 31st August 1922

*The Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

574016

*re proposed School and residence on the Okanagan
Indian Reserve near Vernon B. C.*

Dear Sir,

*We are prepared to supply all the
materials and find all the labor for the erection
and completion of the above buildings as laid down
in the specifications and shown in the drawings.
for the sum of Six thousand nine hundred
and ninety dollars. (\$6,990⁰⁰/₁₀₀)*

Yours Very Truly,

*Pateman & Morley
per William Morley*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELL & CURTIS
ARCHITECTS
VERNON. . . B. C.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. B. BELL
M. A. I. B. C.
F. M. R. A. I. C.

R. CURTIS
M. A. I. B. C.
F. M. R. A. I. C.

Bell & Curtis Architects

VERNON, B. C. Sept. 1st. 1921

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Dear Sir,

As you have called for tenders for the erection of an Indian School at Six Mile Creek, we respectfully beg that you will consider our firm should you need assistance in supervising the work.

Yours truly,

Bell & Curtis,

Per. R. B. Bell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1.
RBM-G.

Herewith is a recommendation for the acceptance of lowest tender for the construction of a combined school-house and teacher's residence on the Okanagan Indian reserve, B.C.

There is no school on this reserve but, as there are over 50 children of school age thereon, it is felt that they should be provided with educational advantages.

Plans and specifications were sent to Indian Agent, last month, and he was requested to obtain and submit competitive tenders for the construction of the building. On 14th instant he submitted the tenders and a list is embodied in the report enclosed herewith, that of J.F. Moffat of B.C. being the lowest, - \$4,985.00. This tender is stated by the Architect Department as being fair and reasonable. The amount is covered by the Vote on Education, No. 282.

Section 2, of Section 36, of the Public Works Act, stipulates that when tenders are received the contract shall be awarded by the Governor General in Council.

Indian Affairs,
Sept. 23rd, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

September 4 1922.

571752

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

FILE 164-1-1.

I beg to enclose herewith in reply to your letter of the 16th ult. tenders which have been handed in for the erection of the Okanagan School. I am forwarding these unopened, and do not know all who have submitted prices. Ferguson, Moffat, and Morley are three included in these, and I know they are all men of undoubted integrity. The specifications are in many respects unusual for this Province, measurements being somewhat different, and material not often used out here, and should the lowest tender be much lower than the next lowest, I would respectfully suggest that before accepting it I should be given an opportunity of going into the details of these specifications with the lowest tenderer in case they are not fully understood. The reason I suggest this is that in the case of Mr. Doherty who submitted figures, I do not think he quite realized the position. He is building a small municipal school near Vernon which is quite different from these specifications. I do not wish it to be prejudicial to this party in any way, but believe it is in the best interest of all concerned to mention it.

I also enclose an application received from Mr. Bell of Bell and Curtis which was handed in to this office. Mr. Bell is resident architect for the Bank of Montreal in this Valley.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy And Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 13, 1922.

M. F. Moffat
Mr. Scott
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a combined day school and teachers' residence for the Okanagan Reserve. Copies of plans and specifications were sent to Indian Agent Ball and he was asked to obtain and submit to the Department, competitive prices for the erection of this building: Under cover of his letter of the 4th inst., the following prices were submitted :-

J. F. Moffat.....	Vernon, B.C.....	\$4,985.00
D. N. Ferguson...	Armstrong, BC...	5,300.00
W. A. Cryderman..	Vernon, B.C.....	5,450.00
A. C. Allen.....	Vernon, B.C.....	6,175.00
H. M. Doherty....	Vernon, B.C.....	6,520.00
C. G. Rolston....	Vernon, B.C.....	6,726.66
Pateman & Morley.	Vernon, B.C.....	6,990.00

As the price submitted by J. F. Moffat of Vernon, B. C., is the lowest and is a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds were provided for this work, in this year's estimates.

A. G. Lawrence
A. G. Lawrence
DEPT. INDIAN AFF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the

Treasury Board, held on the 4th October, 1922

The Deputy of
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in

Council, on the 6th. October, 1922.

573053

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that, as it has been found advisable to establish an Indian Day School on the Okanagan Indian Reserve, in the Province of British Columbia, tenders were called for the construction of a combined school-house and teacher's residence, and the following have been received:

Pateman & Morley	Vernon, B.C.	\$6,990.00
C.G. Rolston	Vernon, B.C.	6,726.66
H.M. Doherty	Vernon, B.C.	6,520.00
A.C. Allen	Vernon, B.C.	6,175.00
W.A. Cryderman	Vernon, B.C.	5,450.00
D.N. Verguson	Armstrong B.C.	5,300.00
J.F. Moffat	Vernon, B.C.	4,985.00

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs recommends, that pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36, of the Public Works Act, the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, J. F. Moffat, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, \$4,985, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as fair and reasonable and the amount having been provided for by Parliamentary Appropriation Vote Number 282, for Indian Education.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 23, 1922.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, as it has been found advisable to establish an Indian Day School on the Okanagan Indian Reserve, in the Province of British Columbia, tenders were called for for the construction of a combined school-house and teacher's residence, and the following have been received:-

Pateman & Morley,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	\$6,990.00
C.G. Rolston,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	6,726.66
H.M. Doherty,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	6,520.00
A.C. Allen,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	6,175.00
W.A. Cryderman,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	5,450.00
D.N. Verguson,	Armstrong, B.C. . .	5,300.00
J.F. Moffat,	Vernon, B.C. . . .	4,985.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of sub-Section 2, of Section 36, of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, J.F. Moffat, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, \$4,985.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as fair and reasonable and the amount having been provided for by Parliamentary Appropriation, Vote Number 282, for Indian Education.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

164-5-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by wire of even date, an Order in Council has been passed, accepting the tender of Mr. J. F. Moffat of Vernon, B. C. of \$4,985.00 for the building of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Okanagan Indian Reserve.

I am sending you herewith Contract Forms in duplicate and would ask you to have the same executed by the Contractor and returned to the Department; when signed by the Deputy Superintendent General, a copy will be sent you for the Contractor.

I have also to request that you see that the plans and specifications are carried out, and to issue the necessary certificates for payment on the contract, when application is made for same by Contractor. I am sending you certificate forms, under separate cover, for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

ENCLS.

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 102, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$500.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to those conditions for the message. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTING NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
--------------	------------	-------

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

VERNON - B. C.

J. F. Moffat's tender of Forty Nine Hundred Eighty-Five

Dollars accepted for combined day school and teachers' residence,

Okanagan Reserve. Contract forms following.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

50RA Y

50 NLNLNL 6EX

VERNON BC OCT 20 1922

573635

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

AS THE ONLY LOCAL REGISTERED ARCHITECT WITH ACTIVE SERVICE RE —
CORD AND NEEDING WORK BEG TO APPLY FOR LOCAL SUPERVISION NEW
OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DURING CONSTRUCTION CAN REFER YOU TO
PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEER VICTORIA FOR WHOM I SUPERVISED TWO NEW
SCHOOLS IN OKANAGAN RECENTLY

O B HATCHARD

M, R A I C ARCHITECT 12AM

*Copied
as*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-

file
Architect
To Mr

October 21, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 20th instant, in which you make application to be appointed as Supervisor of the work which is to be done on the Okanagan Indian day school during construction.

402
In reply I beg to say that your application is noted, but it will not be necessary to employ anyone to do this work, as one of our local officials will be able to look after it.

Yours truly,

scf

W. A. G. H.

Deputy Superintendent General.

O. B. Hatchard, Esq.,
M.R.A.I.C. Architect,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

October 19 19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

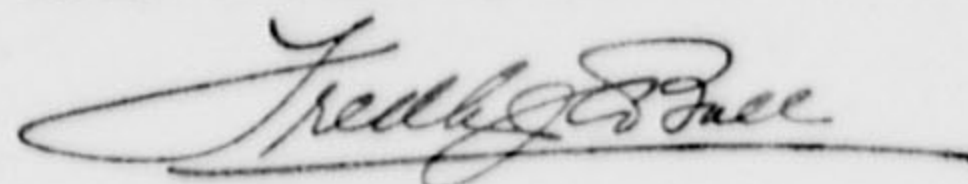
Sir,—

573736

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant also wire of the same date notifying the acceptance of Mr. Moffat's tender for the School and Teacher's Residence on Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1, and to enclose herewith the contract forms duly signed by Mr. Moffat. The date for completion of the building has been set for the 31st day of December, 1922, except painting of the outside as this cannot be done on account of weather conditions and the date for the painting, which will not interfere of course with occupation of the building, has been set for May 1, 1923, although, the work will be done as soon as weather permits. I hope this qualification of the time limit will be acceptable to the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
164-5-5 REC-6.

October 26th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith Mr. Moffat's
copy of the contract for the erection of the
combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on
the Okanagan Reserve, duly signed by the Deputy
Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Macdonald
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. C. Ball
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



October 20 19 22.

573797

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Amulet

Sir,—

FILE 164-M1.

With reference to your letter of August 16th with which three copies of blue prints of plans and specifications had been forwarded, I beg to advise that I wrote the Department on August 28th calling attention to the fact that Page 15 of the specifications did not appear to be a continuation from Page 14. The last few lines of Page 14 refer to WAINSCOTTING and read:

"Sheet up, with good quality of Douglas fir
"V jointed tongued and grooved sheeting,
"7/8" x 3", strongly blind-nailed with 2-1/2"
"finishing nails, all walls of all class-rooms,
"and cloak-rooms, to a"

that is the finish of Page 14, while Page 15 commences specifications of the BASE. Presumably it is intended to sheet up the wainscoting to a height of so many feet, and this line giving the number of feet has been omitted.

May I be advised please by wire, if possible, of the words which have been omitted from the foot of Page 14?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 28, 1922.

F. J. C. BALL, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
VERNON - B. C.

Following words should have appeared on page fourteen:
Four feet, all to be finished with a suitable cap and base
with shoe strip at floor.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Copy

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a resolution of certain members of the Ocanagan Reserve No. 1 Indian Band, relative to the erection of a building to be known as the Ocanagan Indian Day School. I have noted that five members of the band have protested on the grounds that they do not wish to incur this expense until such time as the major B. C. Indian problems have been solved.

I wish to assure you and your clients that the present intention is to meet all initial and current expenses in connection with the Ocanagan Day School from Parliamentary appropriation. \$4,500 has already been provided in the Vote for Indian Education for the purpose of erecting a building.

Yours truly,

Superintendent General.

Alec D. Macintyre, Esq.,
Bank of Hamilton Building,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 45
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OCT 13 1922
ARCHITECT.

October 26 19 22.

574125

Sir,—

FILE 164-1--1.

Re Okanagan Day School and Teacher's
Residence.

I beg to refer to specifications of above school on Page 20 relative to the "finishing coat of plaster". The plasterer who had the contract for this portion of the job has asked permission to put on a sand finish instead of a plaster of Paris finish for the reason that the putty in the plaster finish will have to be made during probable freezing weather taking possibly two weeks to prepare the material, rendering it impracticable, whereas sand finish can be put on in one day and be dry the next. I have ascertained that most provincial schools have a sand finish.

The sub-contractor who has the plastering job is a reliable man who has done several government buildings, including the Vernon Post Office, the plastering of which is considered an excellent piece of work, and his application to have this change made is bona fide, the cost being the same in either finish. As this work will be started in about two weeks or so, I respectfully request advice by wire if I may be permitted to allow this change in the specifications.

In this connection I may say that Mr. J.F. Moffat, who received the contract for this School is a man of undoubted integrity. He has a large lumber business in this town and stands high in the community.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(J.F.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*Perdictum fulfilled
Okanagan under way
Salmon R no present*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY LETTER

Form D.L. 2



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

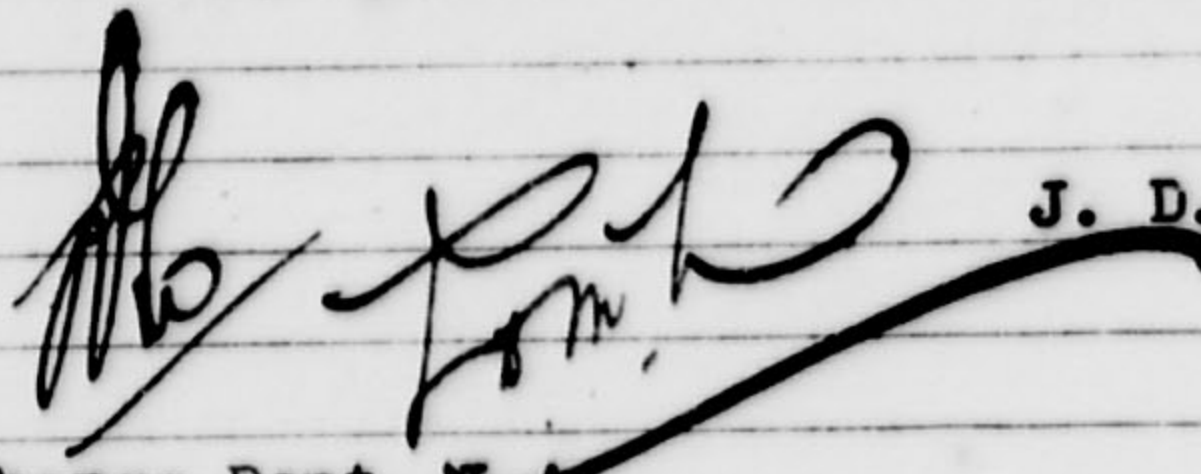
CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 14, 1922.192

To F. J. C. BALL, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon - B. C.

May substitute sand finish in place of plaster of Paris.

 J. D. MCLEAN.

Charge Dept, ~~W.A.~~

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Runs file

164-5-5



November 13, 1922.

BM

Memo for File:-

Indian Education Vote 1921-22 provided for the Okanagan Indian Day School, but the building was never erected. Indian Education Vote 1922-23 provided for Salmon River and Penticton Indian Day Schools - neither of these schools will be built, but the money voted for the Salmon River School is being used for the Okanagan School. These last mentioned day schools are situated close together and have been confused on the files - thus the indecision regarding building.

The File Numbers are: Okanagan 164-5,
Penticton 164-10, Salmon River ~~553462~~

*164-5-5
R. 7. 7. X.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B.C. November 7 1942 22.

Certificate No. 1.

 1775.00

I hereby Certify that J.F. Moffat, Vernon, B.C.
has supplied material and performed labour on Okanagan com-
bined Indian Day School and Teachers Residence
Contract for -----cement and frame----- work
entitling him to a first payment of Seventeen
Hundred and Seventy-five (\$1775.00) dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1775.00 Contract..... \$ 4985.00

“ 2 Extras

3. Certified Correct,

" 4. *W. verzei* Kr.

5. 

“ 6. Total.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1775.00

additional at 2nd

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$.....3210.00

Signature..... Frederick Ball

Indian Agent
Vermon B.C.

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

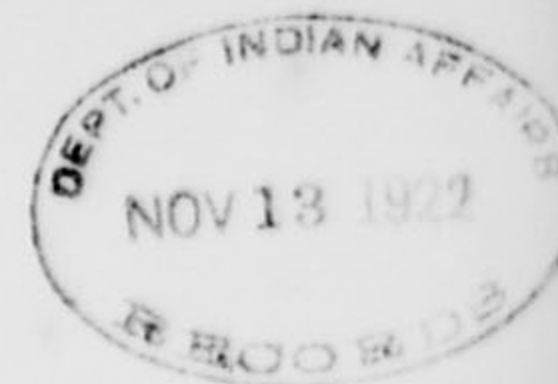
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

November 7, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *164-5-1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

574535

Sir,

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to enclose herewith certificates
in duplicate for payment applied for by Mr. F.J. Morfat, *Vernon B.C.*
contractor for the building of a combined day school
and teacher's residence on the Okanagan Indian Reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Settling

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1922
ARCHITECT.

Vernon, B.C.

November 16 1922.

575024

Sir,—

OKANAGAN COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND
TEACHER'S RESIDENCE.

FILE 164-1-1.

I beg to report that the building of the above school is proceeding very satisfactorily and the shingling was completed yesterday. The specifications have been faithfully carried out by Mr. Moffat as far as they have gone, the only change requested being in the finish of the walls from a plaster of Paris to a sand finish as authorized in your telegram received to-day which reads:

"May substitute sand finish for
Plaster of Paris".

It is expected that the extra time requested for painting the outside of the building will not be required now, as the outside painting can probably be done within the next few days, the weather being still above freezing point in the Valley.

I notice that the whole construction of the building is more substantial than usually seen in this part of Canada, and has been favourably commented upon. If it is not presumptuous for one not an architect to make a suggestion for future schools, I would like to draw attention to the windows in the class room. It appears to me that if they were raised about 18" or 2 feet they would allow better light on the opposite side of the class room which on a dull day will be noticeable, and will also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

prevent the children looking out of the windows during school hours. Of course this can be accomplished at a sacrifice of some light by painting the lower panes of glass, but in my opinion the better plan would be to raise the windows. Fortunately, the window side of the school is to the south, with no trees, etc. obstructing the light but similar favourable conditions might not always exist in other localities.

It is hoped that the plans for the Penticton School will not be unduly delayed as the temporary quarters are over-crowded already and not very convenient, the teacher there, Miss Coughlan, is complaining of the lack of space, and difficulty of satisfactorily heating a small crowded room like the priest's house.

I have heard nothing about the Penticton proposed School for some time and trust it will not be over-looked. I am reporting separately upon my visit there last week.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

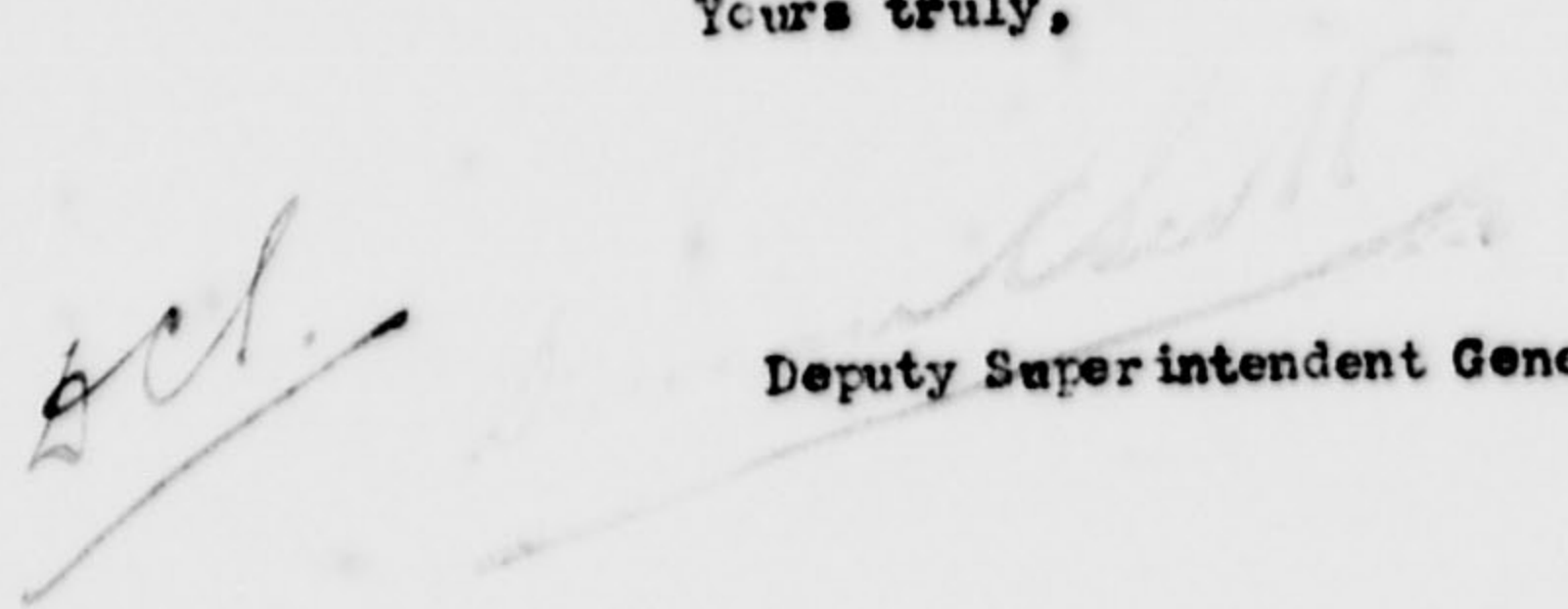
November 24th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly let me know whether you think there is any necessity for appointing an Inspector of the work during the construction of the Okanagan Schoolhouse.

I shall be glad to hear from you, in reply, as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


Deputy Superintendent General.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B.C. November 23 ¹⁹/₁ 22.

Certificate No. 2.

\$ 2,050.00

I hereby Certify that J.F. Moffat, Vernon, BC
has supplied material and performed labour on
Combined Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence

Contract for -----all----- work
entitling him to a second payment of Two Thousand
and Fifty(\$2050.00).....xx dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1,775.00 Contract.....\$ 4,985.00

" 2 2,050.00 Extras

" 3.

"

"

"

Certified correct,
Charles Fair and Just
McErney, Jr.
Total

3312
Sent Dec 15/22

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1,775.00

" additional at 2nd " 2,050.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 1,160.00

Signature..... Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon BC

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

November 23, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

575316

FILE 164-5-1.

I beg to enclose herewith certificate
in duplicate for payment applied for by Mr. F.J. Moffat,
contractor for the building of the Combined Day School
and Teacher's Residence on the Okanagan Indian Reserve
No. 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-4-5-
Schools
Architect
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

November 20 19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



575149

Sir,—

FILE 164-4-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to protest by some of the Okanagan Band against the day school building. Several members who signed this protest have recently endeavoured to remove their names from it and I have no doubt that the opposition to it will lessen as it is already doing on the Penticton Reserve.

I note that you instruct me to assure Chief Alexander Jimmie Joseph in connection with this matter. This Indian is not now, never has been, and I trust never will be a chief of this or any other Band, and apparently the lawyer in question has, as usual, misled you by naming the Indian who selected him a chief. On previous occasion he referred in correspondence with the Department to Alexander Chilliticha as a chief which caused considerable misunderstandings, the Indian considering that he had been recognised because he had been referred to in correspondence as a chief.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

November 30 19 22.

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

575674

Architect
Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the appointing of an inspector of the work during the construction of the Okanagan School House and in reply beg to advise that this work will be completed within the next seven days.

During construction I have carefully compared the work done with the specifications as each portion of it was completed and am confident that the work will meet with the fullest approval of the Department whenever the same may be inspected.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 9 1922
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE
		64-5-5

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1922.

F. J. C. BALL,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Do not insure new school - STOP - Government buildings
are not insured.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

1922 DEC 11 PM 1 32

MO A104 31/2 EXTRA NL VIA KAMLOOPS BC

VERNON BC DEC 10

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 139

OTTAWA ONT

WILL INSURANCE ON THE NEW DAY SCHOOL ON OKANAGAN RESERVE BE
TAKEN OUT BY THE DEPARTMENT WHEN HANDED OVER BY THE CONTRACTOR
OR SHALL I ATTEND TO IT LOCALLY

F J C BALL INDIAN AGENT.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

December 6, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



575815

Sir,—

FILE 242740-1.

Okanagan Day School.

With reference to above school I beg to advise that before the school is opened, a heater will be necessary in the class room. I have made inquiries in this locality and the Vernon Hardware Co. has a heater for sale for \$45.00. It was ordered for another school which afterwards decided on furnace heat instead, and is quite new, has not been unpacked yet and is listed in the manufacturers catalogue at \$60.00. It is built to burn wood up to 3 feet 6 inches long and almost any diameter, and there is enough rough timber near the school to last for years. The Hardware Co. say that on account of its size they may have no call for such a heater for a long time hence the price offered.

May I be advised please whether this heater should be purchased and if not, what steps I should take to obtain one. In ordering one from a distance, the cost of freight should be borne in mind.

In addition to the heater, I presume a school-room table and chair for the teacher will be necessary when the school is opened on the 3rd January next.

Competitive prices were asked for thirty "Silent Sanitary Desks" "or equal" and the lowest price \$272.80 was tendered by Clarke and Stuart, of Vancouver. The same firms as before were asked to quote. The price is a trifle lower than those purchased for the Penticton School last August when E.G. Farnell, of Vancouver, quoted lowest. At that time 25 desks were purchased, which filled the temporary school room; for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

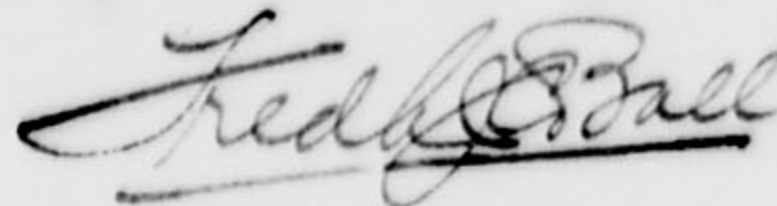
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

this school I have called for tenders for 30 although the school room will hold 50. This is in accordance with your instructions not to purchase more desks than are absolutely necessary.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

OTTAWA, Dec. 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the purchase of a heater for the new school building which is nearing completion on the Okanagan Reserve, and stating the price at which you can obtain the same.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from the Vernon Hardware Company, at \$45.00, of the heater which they had ordered for another school, and which is listed in the manufacturer's catalog at \$60.00. You should first, however, make sure that the heater will be satisfactory for the purpose required.

You may obtain prices for the supplying of a teacher's desk or table and a teacher's chair. The purchase of same should be made from the firm quoting you the lowest price. An abstract of the prices received should accompany your voucher covering the cost of the desk and chair.

It is noted that you have called for competitive prices for the supplying of 30 desks, as you consider this number is all that is required at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. C. Ball
F. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vou No. 1359

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To The Vernon News Printing & Publishing Co.
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Nov. 30	Advertisement for teacher for Okanagan Indian Day School: Okanagan I.R. No. 1.	\$1.50

The Vernon News Printing & Publishing Co.
LIMITED
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
L. J. BALL, MANAGER

THE VERNON NEWS IS THE LARGEST WEEKLY PAPER AND THE BEST
ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE INTERIOR OF B. C.

[Dominion Government.
The Indian Agent.
Vernon, B. C.

WANTED—Teacher for Indian Day School, 16 miles from Vernon. Residence free. Roman Catholic. Write Indian Agent, Vernon, for particulars. 45-2

LOOSE LEAF ACCOUNT SYSTEM AND SUPPLIES
ALWAYS IN STOCK

SOCIETY AND COMMERCIAL PRINTING. BOOK
BINDING. RUBBER STAMPS, ETC.

AGENTS FOR COUNTER CHECK BOOKS

[P. O. DRAWER 700
VERNON, B. C.]

NOV 30 1922

DATE	DESCRIPTION	JOB WORK	ADVERTISING
------	-------------	----------	-------------

Nov. 30	Advt. re Teacher Wanted for Indian School. 5 lines twice @ 20¢ and 10¢ per line.		\$1.50
---------	---	--	--------

Triplicate.

Sent Jan 3/23.
3646

Approved
J. D. Ball
Indian Agent

J. D. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vou No. 1359

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To The Vernon News Printing & Publishing Co.
Vernon, B.C.

DATE
1922.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 30

Advertisement for ...

\$1.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick S. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1356

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To The World Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Nov. 21	Advertisement for teacher for Okanagan Indian Day School: Okanagan I.R. No. 1.	\$1.40

The World Limited

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 4516

VANCOUVER, B. C.

192

NOTE—Accounts payable on receipt of same.

TRY A WORLD WANT AD.

RATES

07 Cents per Line per Day
35 Cents per Line per Week
\$1.50 per Line per Month
Minimum Charge 25 Cents

TO ADVERTISING

INCHES LOCAL CLASSIFIED TIMES RATE AMOUNT
LINES WORDS

TEACHERS—
TEACHER FOR NEW ONE-ROOM
Indian Day School, 15 miles from
Vernon. Residence free; Roman Catho-
lic. Write Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

approved
J. D. S. G. P. a

\$1.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reddy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouc. 1360

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To The Vancouver Daily Province
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.		
Nov. 22	Advertisement for teacher for Okanagan Indian Day School: Okanagan I.R. No.1.	\$2.40

HONE EXCHANGE SEYMOUR 566

Form 7-60M.

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

Sch note
pay
30/11/22

Sent Jan 3/22
3644

\$2.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouc. 1360

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To The Vancouver Daily Province
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1922.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 22 Advertisement for teacher for Okanagan Indian
Day School: Okanagan I.R. No.1. \$2.40

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SEYMOUR 566

Form 7-10-22

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 13/22

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,

Vernon, B.C.

No

-3-

PLEASE NOTE—The large number of Accounts we have to deal with renders prompt settlement absolutely essential.
All Accounts are due and payable when presented or received by mail.

PLEASE RETURN THIS BILL
WHEN REMITTING

AD. NUMBER	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	TIMES	LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
147	Nov. 22	Teachers Wanted.	6	4	60	2.40	

TEACHER FOR NEW ONE-ROOM INDIAN
day school, 15 miles from Vernon; residence
free; Roman Catholic. Write Indian agent, Ver-
non, B. C. 147-6-208

approved
F.J.C. Ball
p.d.s. f.c. a

M. J. S. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

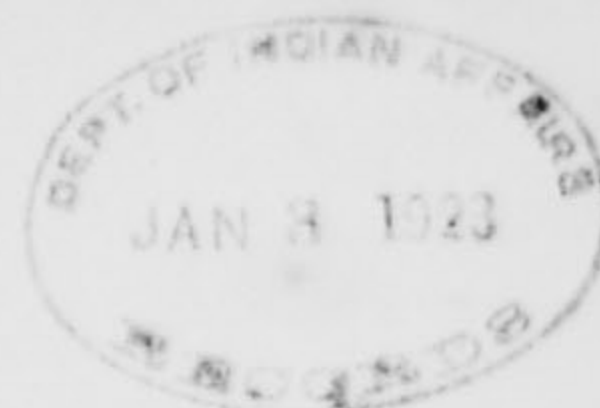
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

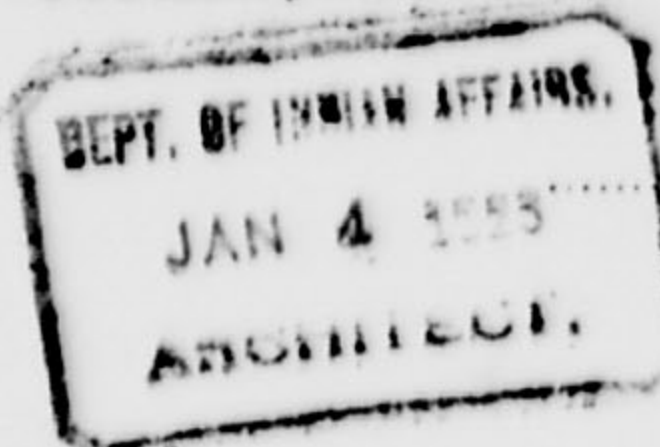
164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Vernon, B.C.



December 29.....1922.

577215

Sir:

I have the honour to report that the Okanagan combined day school and teacher's residence has been completed and I made a final inspection of the same to-day. The work has been done in a most satisfactory manner and no attempt made to change the specifications in any way although some of the dimensions, etc. were of a nature not often seen here. On two or three occasions I have taken with me Mr. R.B. Bell, the pioneer architect of Vernon who has done the Bank of Montreal work in this Valley for many years and has built most of the best houses in Vernon so his opinion can be relied upon. He told me to-day that the job is one of the best he has seen, and that the Department is to be congratulated on the building, which is much superior to the Provincial schools. I appreciated his courtesy, which was offered voluntarily on account of long standing friendship, and feel more assured in reporting the successful completion of building operations seeing that it has been expertly inspected.

No provision was made for bringing water to the building. There is a creek within 75 yards of the School and by going up stream 1,200 feet enough fall can be obtained to have water piped into the house and I have asked a local man to give me an estimate of labour and material to bury a pipe this distance to a depth of four feet. Upon receipt of this information I will forward full details for your consideration. Mr. Moffat, the contractor of this school is also fire-chief of Vernon, and he states that although there would not be high-pressure in such a pipe-line, it would be of some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

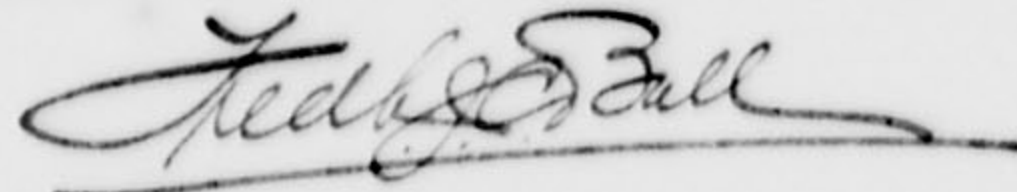
(2)

assistance in case of fire. With reference to the usual fire-extinguishers placed in Government buildings, will these be supplied from Ottawa or shall I receive instructions to purchase them? The heater has been set up and has been kept going to thoroughly dry out everything before occupation and I have arranged with a trustworthy Indian, Pierre Louie, to see that a small fire is kept on for another week as in this damp weather there will be much "sweating" in the plastering.

Mr. Moffat advises me that the heater purchased as per your instructions, is perfectly safe and exactly the right type and size. As fire-chief, I consider his opinion can be accepted in such matters without question.

These particulars are respectfully submitted for your further instructions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have been instructed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., addressed to the Deputy Minister, and I am very pleased to hear that the Okanagan combined day school and teachers' residence has been completed in such a satisfactory way.

I note that you are obtaining a price for the providing of a water supply for this building. This matter will be given full consideration on receipt of your estimate.

With reference to the balance due Mr. Moffat on his contract for this building, if you will kindly submit a certificate in duplicate covering the balance due him, payment will immediately be made.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



134-5-5.

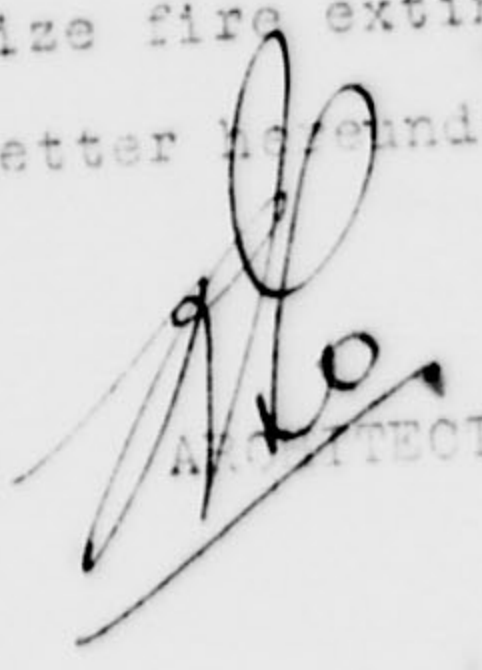
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.

The new combined day school and teachers' residence recently completed on the Okanagan Indian Reserve should be furnished with one small size fire extinguisher. See Indian Agent's letter hereunder.


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B.C. December 29 1922.

Certificate No. 3.

\$ 1,160.00

I hereby Certify that J.F. Moffat
has supplied material and performed labour on
Okanagan Combined Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence
Contract for ---ALL--- work
entitling him to a final payment of
Eleven Hundred and Sixty----- dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1,775.00 Contract..... \$ 4,985.00

" 2 2,050.00 Extras

" 3 1,160.00

" 4

" 5

" 6

Total..... 4,985.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1,775.00

" additional at 2nd " 2,050.00

" " 3rd " 1,160.00

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$

Signature *Fred G. Ball*

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

JAN 4 1923

.....Vernon, B.C.

.....December 29.....1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

577223

Sir,—

FILE 164-5-5:

I beg to enclose herewith a final certificate
of payment in favour of Mr. J.F. Moffat upon completion
of the combined Indian Day School and Teacher's
Residence on Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sub J. C. Ball

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 5, 1923.

Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon - B. C.

Reference final payment Moffat's contract Okanagan
school, clause inserted in contract by you that outside
painting would be completed by first May, has painting been
completed? STOP. If not, will be necessary to withhold an
amount from final payment to cover cost of outside painting.
STOP. Wire.

Chg. D.I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

1923 JAN 6 PM 1 58

MOA122 15 COLLECT VIA KAMLOOPS

VERNON BC 6 NET

577547

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

228

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRE RE MOFFATS CONTRACT ALL PAINTING WAS
COMPLETED OWING TO UNEXPECTEDLY FAVORABLE WEATHER

F J BALL..

*copied
EP.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

OTTAWA, January 9, 1923.

Sir: -

In further reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, reporting on the completion of the Okanagan combined day school and teacher's residence, and requesting that fire extinguishers be supplied, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a fire extinguisher in the school room and in the teacher's residence. It is considered that the smaller size Pyrene fire extinguishers - 1 quart capacity - would be satisfactory. The manufacturers supply these extinguishers in wooden boxes, with glass fronts, and directions thereon. You may, therefore, purchase two extinguishers, with wooden boxes, and have them installed.

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.C.
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Recd
1/24/23*

January 11th. 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

*sel
ATM*

With reference to the attached communication from the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence, I would state that on November 24th. we wrote to the local Indian agent at Vernon, Mr. Ball, and asked him whether he considered it was necessary to appoint an inspector of the work during the construction of the Okanagan school-house. He replied on the 30th. to the effect that the work would be completed within seven days from that date and that during the construction he had carefully supervised the work.

Wm. A. G. Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

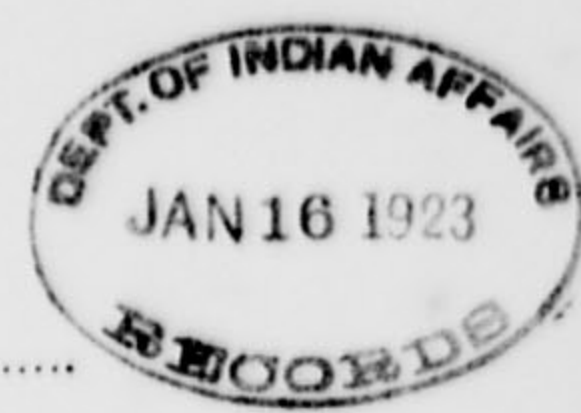
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

January 11 19 23.

577705

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

FILE 164-5-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the Okanagan Combined Day School and Teacher's Residence.

This seems too large a dam for water R.T.

I have obtained tenders for providing a water supply for the building, but the lowest is \$1,150 including material, with the pipe buried four feet for a distance of 1,500 feet, thus giving a fall of 40 feet. This estimate is considerably more than I anticipated and presume the expense is not justified. It will probably be necessary to put in a pump from the creek with a wooden flume to the house which is only a distance of about 30 yards from the creek. Water for irrigation purposes around the school could be brought down in an open ditch by going a few hundred feet above the school, but this of course will be of no use for fire protection.

yes

As an appropriation is needed for the new Pentiction School and later for one on the Spallumcheen Reserve, I am not forwarding the various estimates for the above water supply unless instructed further by you to do so.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PROVINCE

161-5-5
THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 13th, 1923.



577893

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
The Secretary,
OTTAWA, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your check #3644, dated Jan. 3rd for \$2.40, which according to memo. is intended in payment of advertisement for Teacher.

We are at a loss to know to what account to credit this and shall be glad if you will favor us with further particulars or copy of our original invoice.

Thanking you in anticipation,
Yours very truly,

THE PROVINCE.

RK/MC:
APPROVED.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 20th 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to enquiry in your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No 3644 for \$2.40 sent you recently was in payment of your account of the 13th December 1922 for advertising for a teacher for an Indian day school 16 miles from Vernon. The advertisement number was 147.

Your obedient servant.



J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Vancouver Daily Province,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 1374

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N

AGENCY.

To The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1923.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Jan. 7

To desks purchased for the Okanagan Indian
Day School - Abstract of tenders attached
hereto. See File 164-5-5, Dec. 15/22.

\$272.80

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL STATIONERS
PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan 7-23

SOLD
TO

F J C Ball.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO

973

SHIP BY TO

10	Silent Dictating Books	1
10		3
5		1
2	Fronts	1
2		3
1		5
2	Boards	1
2		3
1		5

8.75 ea
8.25
7.75
7.75
7.25
6.25
7.75
7.25
6.25

87.50
82.50
38.75
15.50
14.50
6.25
15.50
14.50
6.25

Less 3%

251.25
8.45

\$272.80

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 1374.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

4379

sent Feb. 5/23.

\$272.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Heath E. Bull
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

January 29 1923.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 5 1923
ARCHIVES OF

578511

Sir,—

FILE 164-1-1.

Okanagan Day School and Teacher's Residence.

I beg to bring to your attention the plans of the above school (which was duly completed last month). It was pointed out that no heating was provided for in the residential part of the building but we considered the school room heater would be sufficient. However, upon the arrival of Mr. Marsden and his wife, who has accepted the position of teacher, they complain that such heating arrangement is wholly unsatisfactory, as any heat obtained from the school-room would be impure and totally inadequate. Upon reference to the plans it will be seen that the only chimney provided is in the rear of the building and accommodates the kitchen range and the stove in the school room. I went out to the school on the 27th to try and find some way out of the difficulty. At first I thought it would be possible to put up a small heater in the living room and connect it with the kitchen chimney, but this is impossible on account of the low ceilings and lack of space. An alternative scheme would be to put a metal pipe from the living room through the floor above and carry it out through the roof but however well-protected this might be, the fire risk would still have to be considered. The same objection prevented putting a pipe through the east wall of the living room and carrying it up outside the building, bracing it with stays from the eaves. Another plan would be to build another chimney but this would be an expensive undertaking even if feasible. After reviewing all these circumstances and considering the urgency of getting heat into the living quarters, I have taken the responsibility of ordering a small furnace to be placed in the cellar under the west end of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

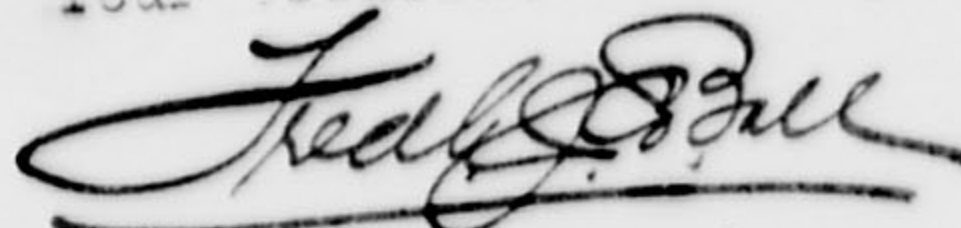
the living room and a register cut through the floor close to the west wall, the furnace smoke pipe to be connected with the present chimney. This will be sufficient to heat the whole of the residential portion of the school, the school room being heated by the present arrangement of a wood heater which is satisfactory. The cost of this, including material and labour will be approximately \$175.00. There is only one such furnace in town and it is quite a satisfactory and large enough one for the space to be heated.

I sent a night lettergram to-day as follows:

"Okanagan Day School plans do not provide
"heating in living quarters. Marsdens have
"arrived but can not live in the building
"without heating. I have ordered furnace
"and have forwarded full report in explanation
"of this action."

I hope this arrangement, which is the only practical one, will be acceptable to the Department and I would respectfully suggest that in any other plans for buildings of this size that two chimneys be provided for, or if only one is built that it is placed where stove-pipes can be carried to it from all parts of the building. This appears to me to be a serious defect in the plans provided, which was not noticed before as the weather has been mild enough for the school heater to take care of the other rooms, but as previously stated heat obtained from a class-room would not be sanitary.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4091

Vote No. 94

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Joe Marchand, C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 9th	To Work on Irrigation Ditch - Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1, as per account attached.....	\$ 3. 15

JOE MARCHAND

WORK ON IRRIGATION DITCH

1931 May 3rd	To Work on irrigation ditch (digging) 8 1/2 hrs. @ 30¢....	\$2.55
"	" " " " (horse & man) 1 hr. @ 60¢....	.60
		<u>\$3.15</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Gerard Henry

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4093

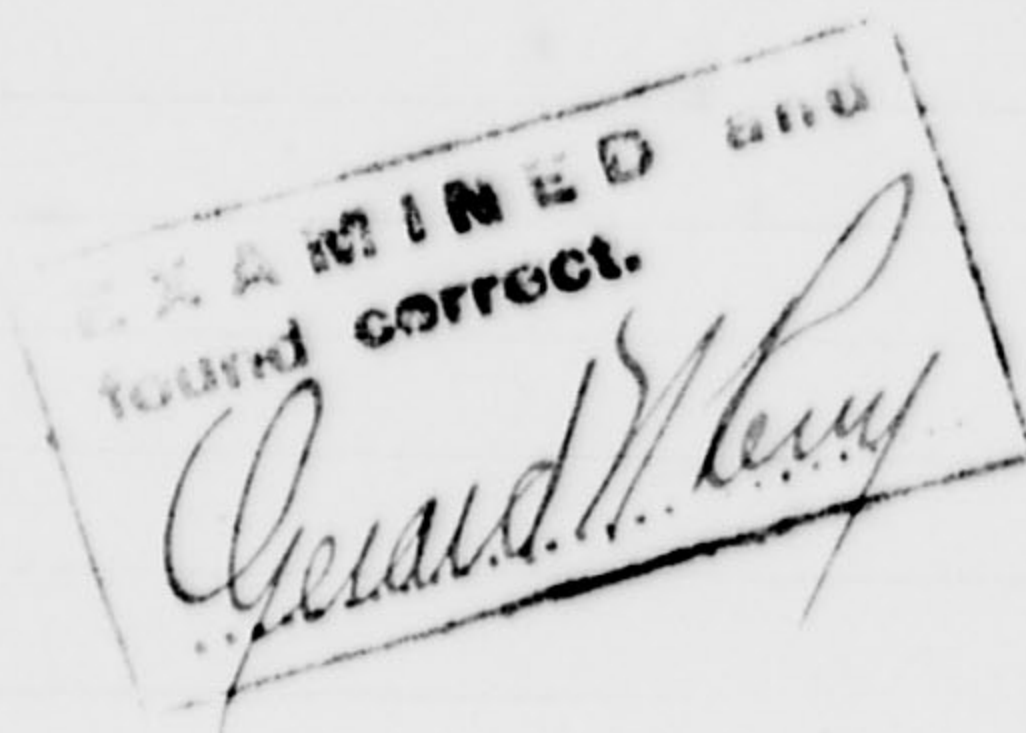
Vote No. School Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Louis Marchand, Sr., C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 9th	To Work on School Gardens (helping with hauling of soil) at Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 1. 50



LOUIS MARCHAND, Sr.

1931
May 7th To Helping with hauling of soil for School Garden - 5 hrs. @ 30¢..... \$1.50

Sent 23-6-31. 1168

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4094

Vote No. School Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Joe Marchand, C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 9th	To Hauling soil for School Gardens at Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$3. 00

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerald Henry

JOE MARCHAND

1931.
May 7th To Hauling Soil for School Garden-5 hrs. @ 60¢..... \$3.00
(man and horse)

Serv 23-6-31
1167

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

Voucher No. 4090

Vote No. *94*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Louis Marchand, ^{Jr}c/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	To Work on Irrigation Ditch - Okanagan Indian	
June 9th	Reserve No.1, as per account attached.....	\$32.55

Louis Marchand (junior)
Digging Irrigation Ditch
April 23rd 8 1/2
" 24th 9
" 25th 2 1/2
" 28th 10
" 29th 10
" 30th 10
May 1st 10
" 2nd 10
" 4th 10
" 5th 10
" 6th 10
" 7th 10
2749
June 24th 8 1/2
108 1/2 hrs @ 30¢ = \$32.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4090

Vote No. *a/c 94*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Louis Marchand, ^{Jr}C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 9th	To Work on Irrigation Ditch - Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1, as per account attached.....	\$32.55

Louis Marchand (junior)
Digging Irrigation Ditch
April 23rd 8 1/2
" 24th 9
" 25th 2 1/2
" 28th 10.
" 29th 10
" 30th 10
May 1st 10
" 2nd 10
" 4th 10
" 5th 10
" 6th 10
" 7th 10
2749
June 2nd 10
8 1/2
108 1/2 @ 30¢ = \$32.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4090

Vote No. *o/c 94*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Louis Marchand, ^{Jr} Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 1900

\$32.55

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Guarant. Henry

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Okl-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

June 9th 1931.

Sir:

re: Irrigation - Okanagan I.R.No.1.

With reference to enclosed vouchers for work performed in connection with irrigation on Okanagan I.R.No.1, I beg to advise that this was work of an emergency nature, affecting the Indian Day School, where a school garden had been planted by the children, and owing to the unusually dry weather, no time could be lost in supplying it with irrigation. This source of water will also furnish the teacher with domestic water during the summer, pending an investigation of a more permanent supply, as requested in your letter of April 21st, (File 164-5-5).

An old Indian above the school had also put in about an acre of garden truck, which was also threatened.

This ditch will bring the water on to a level where it will be available for other Indian families, but will require enlarging somewhat. The total cost of labour was \$45.60 and in view of the fact that we are required by the Provincial Water Board to bring considerable additional acreage under irrigation from this source, I recommend that only a portion of the cost of this ditch be charged to the School, and have prepared one voucher for \$9.90, the balance I would recommend be charged to the funds of the Band, as it is of direct and immediate benefit to the Indians themselves and being used by them.

It is possible that a small amount of flume at the intake may be necessary at a later date during the dry weather when the level of the creek drops, and this would make an additional cost of about \$35.00, but the expense will be avoided if possible, as a main ditch at a much higher level and serving other and more distant land will be required to bring about 400 additional acres under irrigation, and this is being investigated, as soon as the Census is completed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Payment recommended
Dehinc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

~~104-5-5-5-5-5~~

VOL. 1

PLEASE SEE

~~104-5-5-5-5-5~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No.

~~164-5-5~~ ~~Ad-2~~

~~164-5-5~~ CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

833-5
vol. 2

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 80

164-5-5
PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

**SHELF AND HE
HARDWARE**

BUILDERS' SUP

PAINTS AND OIL

STOVES AND RANGES

FARM AND GARDEN TOOL

**FENCING AND BARBED
WIRE**

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE

LIMITED

A. C. WILDE, PROPRIETOR

VERNON, B.C.

March

193

of Indian Affairs.

Post Office

City Care J. Coleman.

ch 22. Goods Per Willie Williams.

1 brace	2.25	2.40
1 small saw	3.35	3.15
1 square 90		3.15
3 chisels	2.75	4.00
1 level	3.25	6.00
1 pr hinges		75
1 gauge	75	1.65
1 coping saw	60	85
		2.50
		55

\$25.00

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



164-5-5
File Ok.1-10-2.



Vernon, B.C.

JUL 6th 1933.

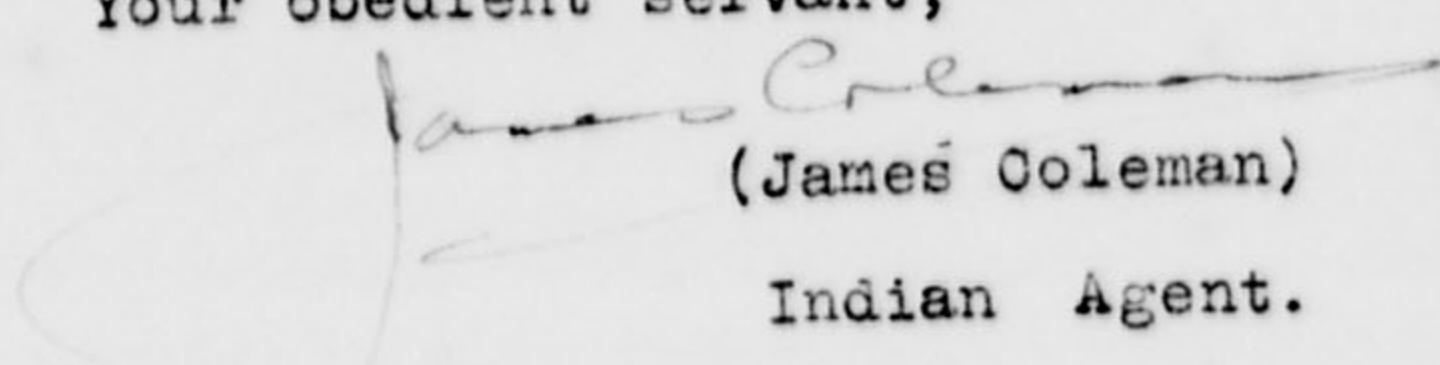
Sir:

I beg to advise that Pierre Louis, of Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1, informs me that he has not yet received payment for the work performed at Okanagan Indian Day School during the March quarter. This was covered by Voucher No.4948 dated March 31st, amounting to \$1.08.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5

Date October 3rd 1933

For Okanagan Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	4	8	2		2 - schoolroom 1 - residence
Mops	1	-	2		
D-Cedar-Oil	little	?	1 tin		
Stove Polish	-	?	2 tins		
Mirror	1	Sep '32	1	(insurance)	
Wash tub	-	-	1		Badly needed
Soap	3 lbs	Sep '32	1 doz.		
Dustlane	little	" "	1 bl.	25 lbs	
Axe-handle	1	?	1		
Scrim	-	-	8 yds		Curtains for classroom
Kettle	1	'32	1 small		
Helsonine	2	'32	2 pkts		
Paint	-	'32	2 1/2 pts		Used in painting hall
Varnish	-	-	1 pt		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *B. J. Neary*

School.....Okanagan Day.....

Post Office (nearest).....*Vernon*.....

Express Office (nearest).....*Vernon*.....

Province.....B.C.

Bernard Neary Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for supplies for janitor services and for the teacher's residence, also paint, etc. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

2 brooms,	1 tin O-Cedar oil
2 mops,	2 " Stove polish,
1 mirror,	8 yards Scrim
1 dozen cakes soap,	1 small kettle,
1 wash tub,	2 pkts. Kalsomine,
25 lbs. Dustbane,	2½ pints paint,
1 axe handle,	1 " varnish.

Please obtain accounts, itemized, and in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

File Ok.1-10-2.

October 20th 1933.

Sir:

I beg to request authority to employ
an Indian to clean out latrines and clean chimneys
at Okanagan Indian Day School, the cost not to
exceed \$ 2.50. This work is done each term.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Victoria, B.C.

Approved:
Ass't. Indian Commissioner



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

164-5-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1933
RECORDS

197/10/31572.

Victoria, B.C.,

October 24, 1933.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

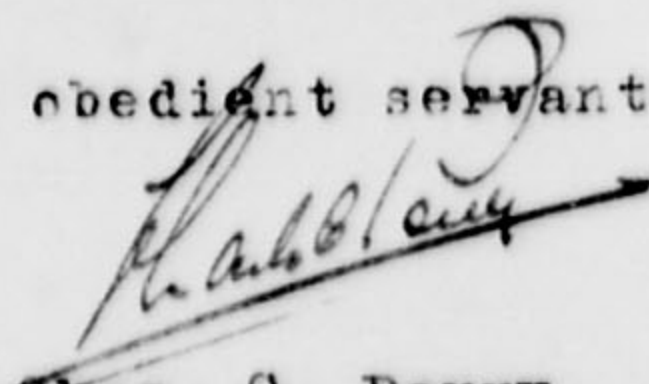
I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Okanagan** Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ **2.50** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Education.

~~Expenditure on Education~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Chas. C. Perry,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

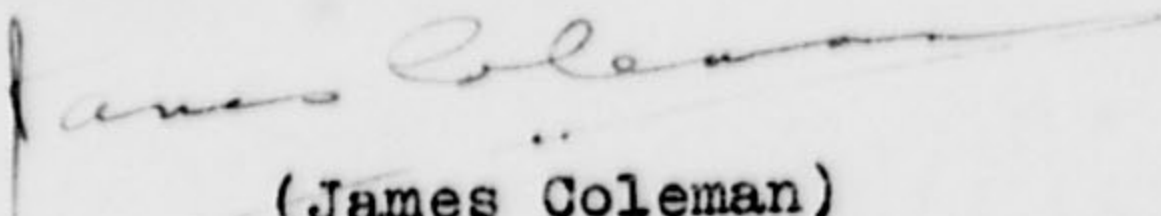
October 20th 1933.

File S-2.

Sir:

I beg to request authority to purchase materials for making hot lunches for the pupils of Okanagan, Penticton and Inkaneep Indian Day Schools during the months of November, December, January, February and March, at \$5.00 per month for each school. This has been authorized by the Department each year for the past two or three years.

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

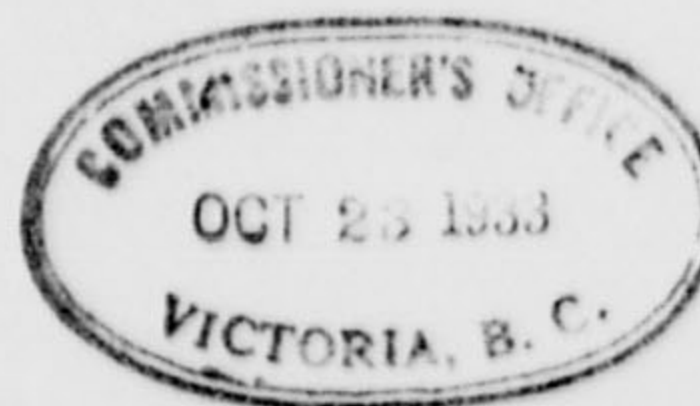
JC/DH.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Victoria, B. C.

Approved: 
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1933



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

164-5-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1933

197/10/31568.

Victoria, B.C.,

October 24, 1933.

Sir:-

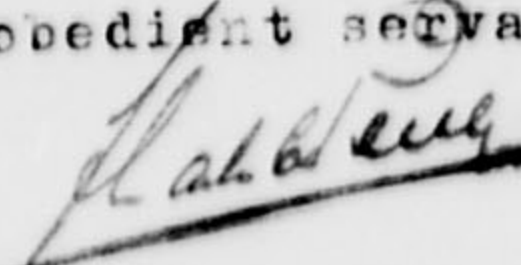
Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 75.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Education.
~~Public Instruction~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Chas. C. Perry,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

197/10/31568.

Ottawa, October 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. James Coleman, of the Okanagan agency, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of \$5.00 per month in the purchase of supplies for the serving of a hot lunch to the pupils of the three Indian Day Schools in his agency during the period November first, next, to March 31st, 1934.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure at the rate of \$5 per month for each school, viz.: Okanagan, Penticton, and Inkanee. The Agent should arrange for the purchase of the supplies, obtaining itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost for each school, separately. These, he should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. A blanket encumbrance has been obtained here, covering the cost of supplies for pupils' midday lunch.

I have also the letter which you enclosed from the Agent, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in cleaning out the latrines and chimneys at the Okanagan Day School. The Agent may have this work done, the cost not to exceed his estimate, viz.: \$2.50. After the work has been completed, he should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. Please advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To.....**Hudson Bay Company,**.....

Vernon, B. C.

Vote..... 180
833
School Number..... 287
A. O.
1139
E. B. No.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670

VERNON,

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PHONE 275

November 4th, 1933

Indian Agent,
per Mr. J. Coleman,
Vernon B. C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered			
1 R. C. Oatmeal Soap (6 bars)	.25		
6 L. B. Soap	.50		
8yds nets @ .29	2.32	\$ 3.07	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

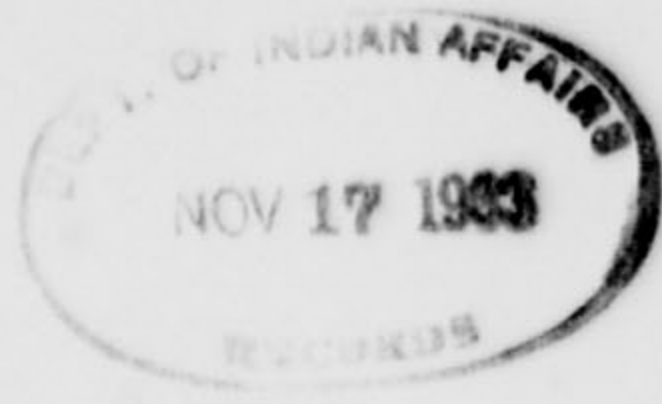
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Part 2



164-5-5



Letter No. 5192

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

November 10th 1933

Sir,

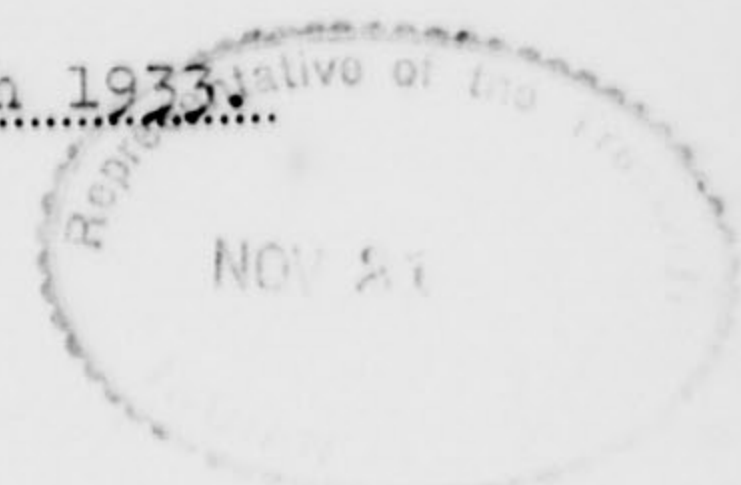
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5192,
amounting to \$ 3.07 in favour
of Hudson Bay Company, Vernon, B. C.
for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 25th 1933.



Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Nov.....18.....1935

For Okanagan Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Firebox Back Lining		?	1.		Needed to protect oven lining which is worn right through as revealed when cleaned.
Oven - top cover					
Asbestos & Iron					
2 scrub brushes	—	?	✓		
2 dust pans	2	?	✓		
1 window light 15 X 30			1		To replace one accidentally broken.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *Bernard Neary*

School..... *Obanigan Day*

Post Office (nearest) Vernon

Express Office (nearest).....

Province..... B C

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 18 1923

For Okanagan Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Firebox Back Lining Oven - top cover Asbestos & Iron		?	1		Needed to protect oven lining as worn right through in both cases as revealed when cleaned
2 scrub brushes	30	?	✓		
2 dust pans	1	?	✓		
1 window light 15 x 30			1		To replace one accidentally broken

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Bernard Neary

School.....*Okanagan Day*.....

Post Office (nearest).....Vernon

Express Office (nearest).....

Province..... *B C*

Bernard Neary
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

December 6th 1933.

File Ok.1-10-.2

DEC 11 1933

RECORDED

Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition received from the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School for a fire back and asbestos oven cover for the kitchen range in the teacher's quarters. The estimated cost should not exceed \$3.50. I would respectfully recommend this purchase as the fireback and oven cover are almost entirely burnt out and unless replaced will cause considerable damage to the rest of the stove.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

File S-1.

November 30th 1933.

Sir:

For the past few years, it has been the custom of the Department to grant a small sum to each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency for Christmas prizes, and the amounts authorized last year were as follows:

Okanagan I.D.S.	.....	48.00	6
Penticton "	.....	4.00	3
Inkaneep "	.....	4.00	3

It would be appreciated if you would kindly ascertain from the Department whether this money will be available this year. As the schools close on the 21st of December, I would like to know before then if possible.

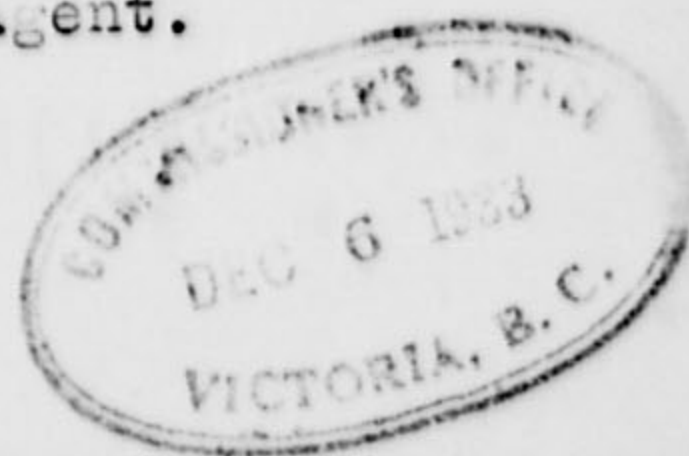
Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JO/DH.

C.C. Perry Esq.
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.



Approved: *[Signature]*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/10/32204.

Victoria, B.C.,

December 6, 1933.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 16.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.

~~By Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a firebox back and asbestos oven cover for the kitchen range in the teacher's quarters at the Okanagan Indian Day School, at a cost not to exceed \$3.50.

You may also purchase for use at this school two scrub brushes and one pane of glass.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Edin etc

Ottawa, December 13, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children:

Okanagan Day School	\$6.00,
Penttoton Day School	3.00,
Inkanee Day School	3.00.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5230



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Feltcher Wilde Hardware Ltd.
Vernon, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - SCHOOLS</u>	
Dec. 11	To Janitor's supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 25th 1933.	\$ 17.60
TOTAL,		\$ 17.60

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 833
Allet..... 287
E. R. No..... 1124

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher must be detached
for each item of the bill.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

DEC 22 1933

Nov. 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Dept of Indian
Affairs
City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

P.O. BOX 8

PHONE 80

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 5th. 1933.

3 brooms	1.00
2 pails alabastine	1.50
2 ropes	1.15
1 mirror	.90
1 wash tub	1.40
25 lbs dustbane	1.00
1 axe handle	.50
1 can of Cedar Oil	3.50
2 stove polish	.40
1 small Kettle	1.25
2 only cans paint	2.00
1 pint Varnish	1.00

\$17.60

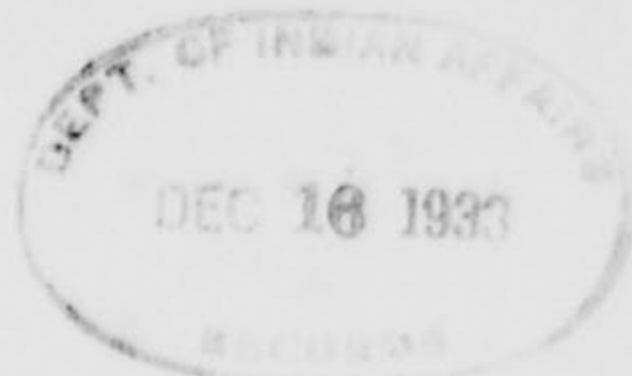
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet.2



Letter No. 5230

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 11th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5230,

amounting to \$ 17.60 in favour

of Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd, Vernon, B.C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 25th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5231



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Pierre Louis,
C/o Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Dec.	11	To Work done at Okanagan Indian Day School, as set out below, being 11 hours @ 25¢.....		\$2.75
		Less 10%.....		<u>.27</u>
				\$2.48
TOTAL,				\$ 2. 48

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 22 1933
For authority vice Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5
dated October 31st 1933
ACC. INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 833.
Allot..... 250
P. No..... 1144

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

At school.

- (a) cleaning chimneys
& stove pipes.
- (b) emptying latrines
- (c) washing & putting
up storm windows.

Work done by Pierre Louis

Bernard Neary

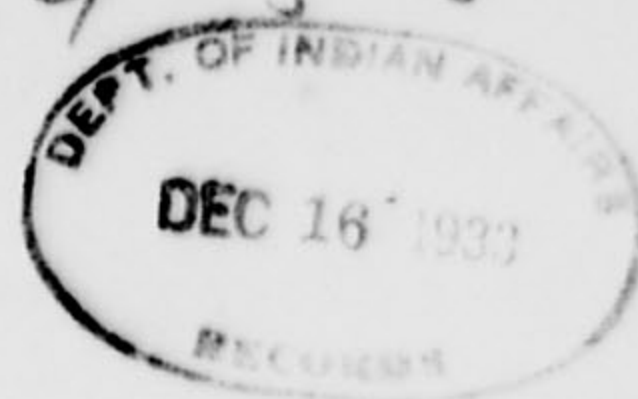
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. 2



Letter No. 5231

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 11th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5231,

amounting to \$ 2.48 in favour
of Pierre Louis, C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.
for Work at Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5232



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
KANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To... F. Cooper...

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec. 11	To materials supplied to Kananagan Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the children during November, 1933. as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.	\$ 5.00
TOTAL,		\$ 5.00

Vote.....

School Number.....

Allot.....

No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account No. 1138.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

VERNON, B.C. November 30th., 1933.

DEC 22 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian School Account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Nov	14	8 Milk .50	20 Sugar 1.65		2 15
	20	12 Milk .75	4 Large Milk .50		1 25
	29	10 Sugar .90	8 Milk .50 1 Cocoa .20		1 00
					5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

At. 2



Letter No. 5232

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 11th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5232

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for MATERIALS FOR HOT DRINKS - OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5284



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. Cooper,
Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933			
Dec.	30	To Materials supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School during December, 1933, for making hot drinks for the children, -s per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
		For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.	
TOTAL.			\$ 5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

James Coleman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. December 31st., 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs

Indian School Account.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Dec

3

10 lb Coffee @ 20¢

12 tins Milk @ 12½¢

20 lb Sugar @ 7½¢

2

1 00

1 00

3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



164-5-5

Letter No. 5284

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

December 30th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5284

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B. C.

for Hot Drinks for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5285



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Bernard Neary Esq.....

Vernon, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec. 30	To Area Prizes purchased for the children of Omagan Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.....	\$6.00
For authority vide Dept.No.164-5-5 dated December 15th 1933		
Vote..... School Number..... Page..... 188 833 287 1139		
<i>W</i> 19/11/34		
TOTAL,		\$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. B. Neary
Indian Agent.

Dec 15th 1933

In account with Penshaw Variety Store

8 Dolls @ 25¢	6 Tea Sets @ 25¢	3 50
6 Games @ 25¢	2 Balls @ 25¢	2 00
1 Horse 20¢	1 Rugle 20	60
	1 Blocks 20	6 10
	less 10¢	60
		5 50

Paid
Ed. Penshaw
Dec 15/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C. **January** 4 1934

M B. Neary

Vernon, B.C.

In account with

THE NOLAN DRUG & BOOK CO., LTD.

A. C. NOLAN

H. A. NOLAN

DISPENSING CHEMISTS AND STATIONERS

The largest and most complete stock in the interior. Prescription specialists.

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

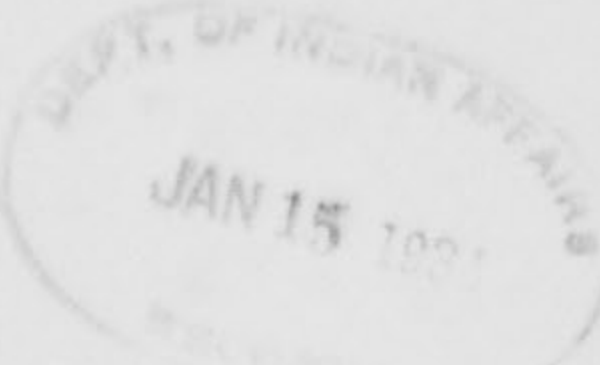
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



164-5-5



Letter No. 5285

OKANAGAN

Office of the Indian Agency,

December 30th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5285

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Bernard Heary, Vernon, B. C.

for Xmas Prizes for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 13th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2

Voucher No. 5331



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. Cooper

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 5	To Materials supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School for serving hot drinks to children at noon, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16-2-34.		
TOTAL,		\$ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. January 31st., 1934.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Jan	12	5# Cocoa @ 25¢			1	25
		12 tins Milk @ 12½¢			1	50
		10# Sugar @ 7½¢				75
	23	5# Cocoa @ 25¢			1	25
		2 tins Milk @ 12½¢				25
					5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. 2

Letter No. 5331



Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

February 5th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5331,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.
for Materials for hot drinks for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5336
Allot. 2



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd.....
Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 12	To supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 13th 1933.	\$ 4. 75
TOTAL,		\$ 4. 75

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....833.....
Allot.....243.....
E. R. No.....1146.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17-2-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

Jan

193

The Dept of Indian Affairs Canada.
Care J. Coleman.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

P.O. BOX 8

PHONE 80

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 16th.

1 glass 24x36	1.75
1 fire back lining for range	2.50
1 asbestos cover for over oven	1.00

4.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

110t. 2



Letter No. 5336

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

February 12th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5336,
amounting to \$4.75 in favour
of Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B.C.
for SUPPLIES FOR OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 13th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. February 28th. 1934.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Feb 7	5# Cocoa @ 25¢	1	25
	10# Sugar @ 7½¢		75
	12 tins Milk @ 12½¢	1	50
18	3# Cocoa @ 25¢		75
	6 tins Milk @ 12½¢		75
			5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. 2



Letter No. 5364

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

February 28th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5364,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for Hot Drinks for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON.

PHONE 275

BRITISH COLUMBIA

February 17th, 1935

Department of Indian Affairs
per Mr. J. Coleman,
Vernon B. C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered

4yds Table Oilcloth @ .60

\$ 2.40

Supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher
Allot. 53623
2



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Hudson Bay Company.....

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 28	To Oilcloth supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-4 dated January 25th 1934.	\$ 2.40
Vote.....188 School Number.....823.. Allot.....209.. E. R. No.....1128..		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 15-3-34		
TOTAL,		\$ 2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. 2

Letter No. 5362



164-5-5



Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

February 25th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5363,

amounting to \$ 2.40 in favour

of Hudson Bay Company, Vernon, B.C.

for Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-4 dated January 25th 1934

Your obedient servant,

James Glen
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-6

1. Recd
2. [Signature]
E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report on his visit to the OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on February 14th, 1934. - Original on File 164-5-6.

Considering the very serious series of cases of illness in September, 1933, I wish to again draw the attention of the Department to the poor water supply at this school, and to my report on this subject after an inspection on March 20, 1931, and after an inspection on December 2, 1931. It would be fairly easy to pipe water from Six Mile Creek above the Indian houses. Possibly, Mr. Indian Agent Coleman has made a detailed report on the possibility of providing a pure water supply for the school. He spoke to me about it during the inspection. Ill health at this school is costing the Department considerable expenditure. It will be remembered that I reported an outbreak of Diphtheria which took place here in September, 1931, see my report after inspection during the following December.

Hot Air Furnace:-

I beg to recommend that the Hot Air Furnace in the basement be connected to the schoolroom, where a hot air register should be constructed. In building the school, provision has been made for the necessary hot air pipe from the furnace, the opening in one wall having been constructed. A suitable hot air pipe and register, with the necessary fittings, would be all that is necessary. If this work was done, the old heater stove and long range of stove pipes should be removed from the schoolroom.

E X T R A C T from Asst. Indian Commissioner Perry's letter of March 3rd, 1934, forwarding above report. - Original on File 164-5-6.

Arrangements could be made by the Department with the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau whereby its resident engineer at Kamloops, Mr. Corbould, could prepare and submit a report and recommendation together with an estimate of the probable cost of providing a supply of water for the school. The cost should be negligible as it is understood Mr. Corbould is in charge of a considerable district and would probably have other business in the vicinity of Vernon occasionally to attend to and during one of his visits this matter could be looked into.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DXL
Ottawa, March 20, 1934.

Sir:

The following are extracts from Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Okanagan Indian Day School, on February 14th, last:-

"Considering the very serious series of cases of illness in September, 1933, I wish to again draw the attention of the Department to the poor water supply at this school and to my report on this subject after an inspection on March 20, 1931, and after an inspection on December 2, 1931. It would be fairly easy to pipe water from Six Mile Creek above the Indian houses."

.....

"I beg to recommend that the Hot Air Furnace in the basement be connected to the schoolroom, where a hot air register should be constructed. In building the school, provision has been made for the necessary hot air pipe from the furnace, the opening in one wall having been constructed. A suitable hot air pipe and register, with the necessary fittings, would be all that is necessary. If this work was done, the old heater stove and long range of stove pipes should be removed from the schoolroom."

AN
Please let the Department have a full report regarding the above matters, stating what action you consider is advisable in each case and also giving an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. March 31st., 193 4.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

March	16	• 20# Sugar @ 7½¢	1 50
		5# Cocoa @ 25¢	1 25
		12 tins Milk @ 12½¢	1 50
	24	3# Cocoa @ 25¢	<u>75</u>
			5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5380



Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To **F. Cooper,**
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 March 31	To materials supplied to Ojannagan Indian Day School during March, 1934, for making hot drinks for the children at noon, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter no. 164-5-2 dated October 31st 1933.		
Vote.....188 School Number.....833 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....1138 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-4-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File Ok.1-10-2.

Vernon, B. C.

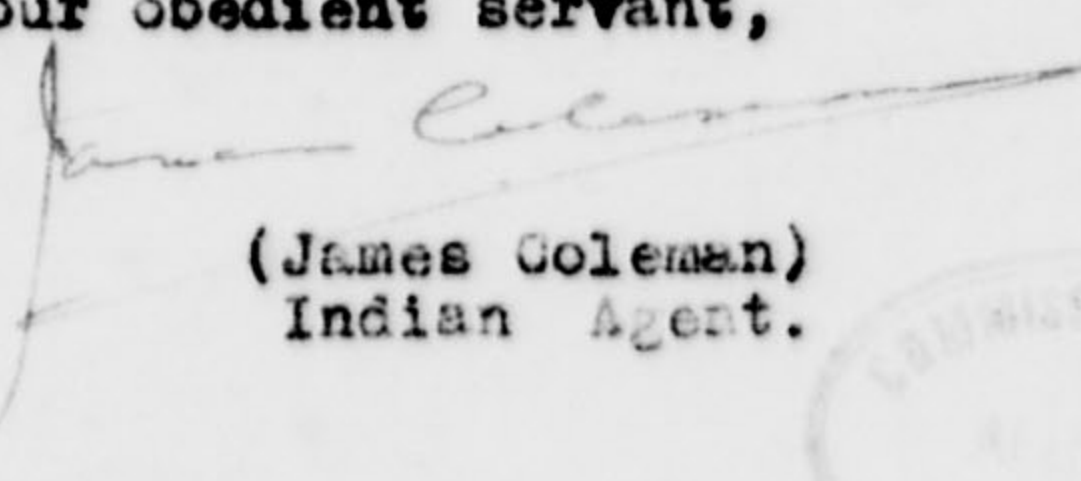
April 17th 1934.

Sir:

I have received a request from the teacher of Okanagan Indian Day School, Mr.B.Neary, that a small amount of money be provided for awarding prizes for the children's gardens, both at home and at the school, as was done in 1931 and 1932, in order to encourage these activities. The gardens are judged by the Provincial Horticulturist, who gives advice to the pupils at the time on horticultural and farming questions, and it is felt that this is an important item of the school curriculum. The amount suggested is \$15.00.

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

C.C.Perry Esq.
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

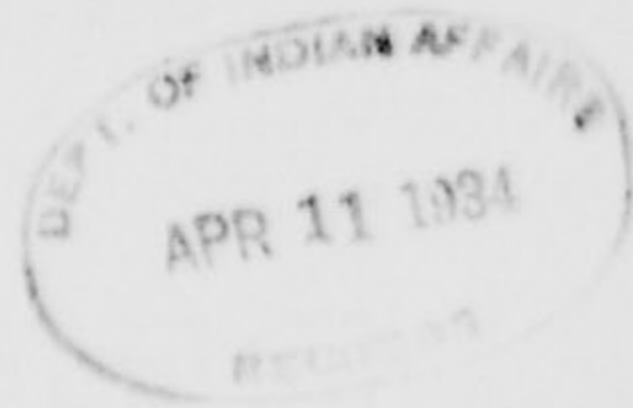
CANADA

Allot. 2

Letter No. 5380



164-5-5



Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

March 31st 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5380,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of F. Cooper Vernon, B.C.
for Hot Drinks for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

April 17th 1934.

File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:

I have received a request from the teacher of Okanagan Indian Day School, Mr.B.Neary, that a small amount of money be provided for awarding prizes for the children's gardens, both at home and at the school, as was done in 1931 and 1932, in order to encourage these activities. The gardens are judged by the Provincial Horticulturist, who gives advice to the pupils at the time on horticultural and farming questions, and it is felt that this is an important item of the school curriculum. The amount suggested is \$15.00.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

C.O.Perry Esq.
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.197/10/34455.

Victoria, B.C., April 23, 1934.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 15.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote~~
B.C. Special Vote:- Aids to Agriculture.

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

197/10/34455.

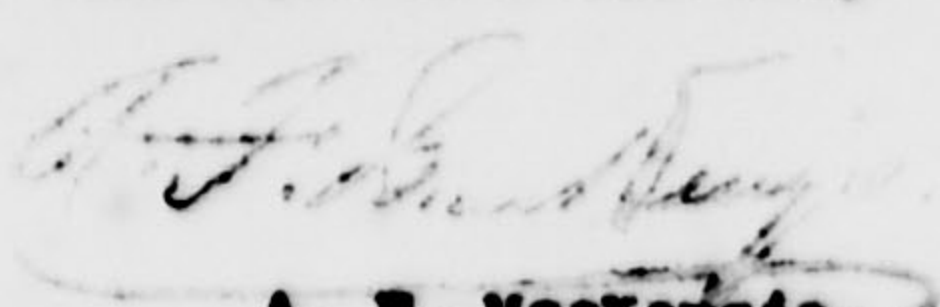
Ottawa, May 2, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the request of the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School for a grant of \$15.00, to provide prize money for the children's gardens.

Owing to lack of funds, it is regretted that this expenditure cannot be authorized this year.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

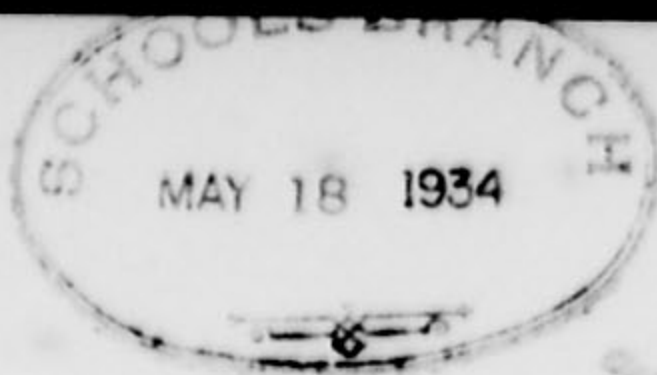

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5.

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. COLEMAN, INDIAN
AGENT, VERNON, B. C., for month of APRIL, 1934,

Original on 75-164.

XX

SCHOOLS:

These are all progressing satisfactorily. OSOYOOS and OKANAGAN are engaged in spring work on gardening projects, which the teachers use as a method of imparting agricultural principles to the children. It is rather unfortunate that this extremely valuable work does not receive better recognition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

May 13th 1934

The Forest House,
Killiney,
Ewing's Landing, B.C.

The Agent,
Indian Department,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter referring to the possibility of the people in this district being interested in co-operation with the Indian Department, in providing something towards the salary of a nurse who would include this district with the Indian Reserve at the head of Okanagan Lake, I have spoken to several people on the subject and find that most of them are not much interested, principally for the reasons you mentioned in our conversation last week - they can all communicate with doctors in Kelowna and Vernon by 'phone and if they are seriously ill, generally go into hospital. Mrs. Hodges of Killiney and myself would be willing to contribute annually towards a salary for a nurse for the Indian Reserve, and I have been wondering if it is possible to form a district to include the country north of this Indian Reserve and adjoining it, i.e. Grandview Flats, and Okeefe, both of which are quite as accessible to the Reserve, or more so, than the district on the west side of Okanagan Lake. I might also mention that the school at Ewing's Landing is inspected by Drs. Knox & Ootmar of Kelowna, who always bring the district nurse from Kelowna with them.

My daughter is very much interested in the suggested plan for a nurse for the Indian Reserve. She was trained at the Jubilee Hospital in Victoria and is now in Boston, Mass. taking a post-graduate course in maternity work at the Boston Lying-in Hospital - the best of its kind in the U.S.A. She wishes to take a course in Public Health and is much interested in Social Work, and if the Indian Department decide to form a district on this Reserve and to appoint a nurse to inspect the school and visit families, when there is illness, she would like to apply for the job. It would be an advantage in many ways to have a nurse who could live in her own home, and be within reach of her work, and operate her own car. I do not know anything about the Grandview Flats district, but as far as distance from here is concerned, it would be no greater than Wilson's Landing.

Trusting to hear from you shortly,

Yours truly,

"E.A. Pease"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

May 13th 1934

The Forest House,
Killiney,
Ewing's Landing, B.C.

The Agent,
Indian Department,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter referring to the possibility of the people in this district being interested in co-operation with the Indian Department, in providing something towards the salary of a nurse who would include this district with the Indian Reserve at the head of Okanagan Lake, I have spoken to several people on the subject and find that most of them are not much interested, principally for the reasons you mentioned in our conversation last week - they can all communicate with doctors in Kelowna and Vernon by 'phone and if they are seriously ill, generally go into hospital. Mrs. Hodges of Killiney and myself would be willing to contribute annually towards a salary for a nurse for the Indian Reserve, and I have been wondering if it is possible to form a district to include the country north of this Indian Reserve and adjoining it, i.e. Grandview Flats, and OKeefe, both of which are quite as accessible to the Reserve, or more so, than the district on the west side of Okanagan Lake. I might also mention that the school at Ewing's Landing is inspected by Drs. Knox & Ootmar of Kelowna, who always bring the district nurse from Kelowna with them.

My daughter is very much interested in the suggested plan for a nurse for the Indian Reserve. She was trained at the Jubilee Hospital in Victoria and is now in Boston, Mass. taking a post-graduate course in maternity work at the Boston Lying-in Hospital - the best of its kind in the U.S.A. She wishes to take a course in Public Health and is much interested in Social Work, and if the Indian Department decide to form a district on this Reserve and to appoint a nurse to inspect the school and visit families, when there is illness, she would like to apply for the job. It would be an advantage in many ways to have a nurse who could live in her own home, and be within reach of her work, and operate her own car. I do not know anything about the Grandview Flats district, but as far as distance from here is concerned, it would be no greater than Wilson's Landing.

Trusting to hear from you shortly,

Yours truly,

"E.A. Pease"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File Ok.1-10-2.

Vernon, B.C.

May 17th 1934.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-5-5.

Replying to your letter of March 17th with reference to Mr. Inspector Barry's report of February 14th re periodical inspection of this school by a qualified nurse, I beg to advise that I have been making enquiries, but so far have been quite unable to find any means by which this service could be adequately performed by a nurse.

The School is situate seventeen miles from Vernon, the nearest town, and in winter is often inaccessible to car travel by reason of snow drifts. A combination such as we have at Osoyoos Reserve, where a Victorian Order Nurse visits the Reserve and school at least once a week and spends the rest of her time with the white population, would be a satisfactory arrangement, but there appears to be very little likelihood of anything being done along these lines in the neighbourhood as the area adjacent to the Reserve is too sparsely populated to support a nurse, except on the Vernon side, which, of course, is served by medical practitioners.

I have discussed the question with the Department's Medical Officer for this Reserve, Dr. S.G. Baldwin. This officer's work with the Okanagan Band has increased to such an extent during the past four years that he has found it necessary to take in a partner, Dr. Pettman. There has been a very marked increase in maternity work alone. A few years ago practically all such cases were handled on the Reserve by Indian midwives, but they are increasingly demanding medical attention. Also there is the increasing demand of the Department for special attention to such matters as trachoma, tuberculosis, communicable diseases, etc. Dr. Baldwin suggested that it might be found more economical to include the special care of the school in his official duties, and that for an increase of his remuneration to \$100.00 per month, he would undertake at least two routine visits to the school with his own nurse each month, and any special work that may be found necessary. Dr. Pettman's association with him ensures continuity of the work.

There would be undoubted advantages in this arrangement, in that the children would not only have the attention of a nurse, but what, in my opinion, is much more important, the individual oversight of a competent practitioner. Such an arrangement last year when we had an outbreak of Bacillus Enteritidis among one family of school children would have avoided four deaths and extremely heavy hospital and medical accounts, which amounted to probably somewhere about \$1,000.00. Dr. Baldwin's present salary is \$66.60, less 10%, per month. I would venture the opinion that he and his partner are the most competent medical men in the Agency.

The extension of Dr. Baldwin's work would cost, ^{about} an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

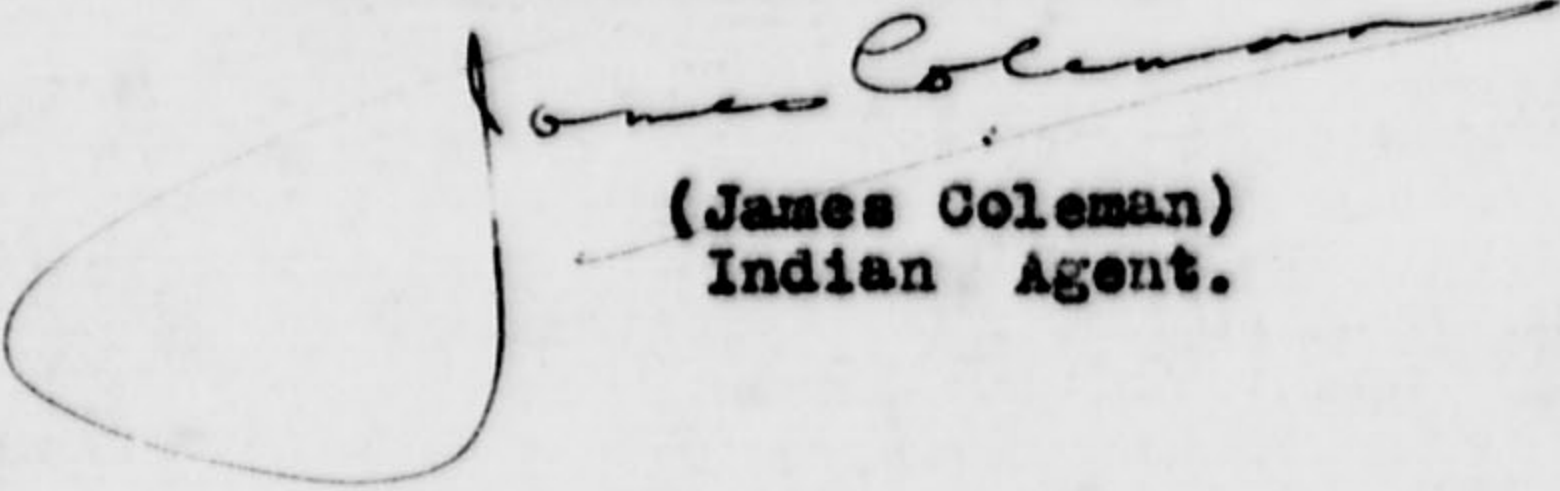
(-2-)

additional \$40.00 per month. To secure and operate with a nurse from Vernon in the ordinary way would involve a minimum return trip of 34 miles, and over to the extent of visitation of children's homes, so that on a basis of 10¢ per mile, there would be a minimum cost of \$3.40 per trip, and in addition, the nurse's fees for the day. From a point of cost alone, it is questionable whether any saving would be effected.

I have been in communicated with a Mrs. E.A. Pease, who resides about 10 miles south of the southern extremity of the Reserve, and about 15 miles from the school, and I enclose a copy of her letter, which is not particularly helpful and the suggestion that she and another lady contribute to the cost of medical services for the Indians, I presume could hardly be considered, notwithstanding the philanthropic motive which actuates the offer.

Personally, I am rather inclined to the Medical Officer handling the proposition as suggested, particularly in view of the fact that his present remuneration is, in any event, not commensurate with the calls on his services.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JG/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok.1-10-2.

Med

Sir:

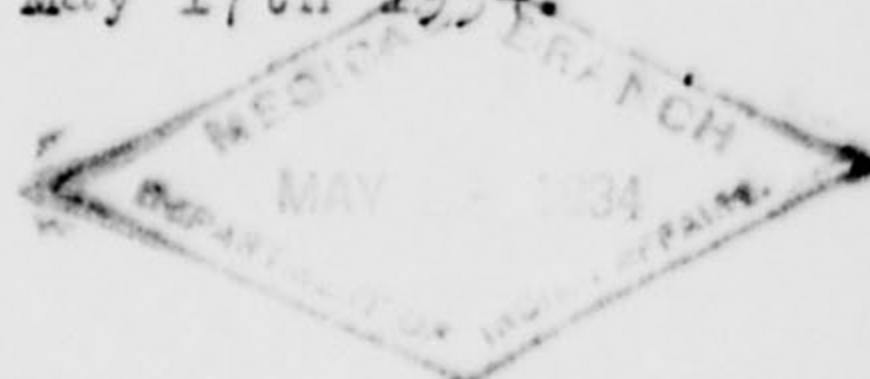
re: Your File No.164-5-5.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

May 17th 1934.



Replying to your letter of March 17th with reference to Mr. Inspector Barry's report of February 14th re periodical inspection of this school by a qualified nurse, I beg to advise that I have been making enquiries, but so far have been quite unable to find any means by which this service could be adequately performed by a nurse.

The School is situate seventeen miles from Vernon, the nearest town, and in winter is often inaccessible to car travel by reason of snow drifts. A combination such as we have at Osoyoos Reserve, where a Victorian Order Nurse visits the Reserve and school at least once a week and spends the rest of her time with the white population, would be a satisfactory arrangement, but there appears to be very little likelihood of anything being done along these lines in the neighbourhood as the area adjacent to the Reserve is too sparsely populated to support a nurse, except on the Vernon side, which, of course, is served by medical practitioners.

I have discussed the question with the Department's Medical Officer for this Reserve, Dr. S.G. Baldwin. This officer's work with the Okanagan Band has increased to such an extent during the past four years that he has found it necessary to take in a partner, Dr. Pettman. There has been a very marked increase in maternity work alone. A few years ago practically all such cases were handled on the Reserve by Indian midwives, but they are increasingly demanding medical attention. Also there is the increasing demand of the Department for special attention to such matters as trachoma, tuberculosis, communicable diseases, etc. Dr. Baldwin suggested that it might be found more economical to include the special care of the school in his official duties, and that for an increase of his remuneration to \$100.00 per month, he would undertake at least two routine visits to the school with his own nurse each month, and any special work that may be found necessary. Dr. Pettman's association with him ensures continuity of the work.

There would be undoubted advantages in this arrangement, in that the children would not only have the attention of a nurse, but what, in my opinion, is much more important, the individual oversight of a competent practitioner. Such an arrangement last year when we had an outbreak of Bacillus Enteritidis among one family of school children would have avoided four deaths and extremely heavy hospital and medical accounts, which amounted to probably somewhere about \$1,000.00. Dr. Baldwin's present salary is \$66.60, less 10%, per month. I would venture the opinion that he and his partner are the most competent medical men in the Agency.

The extension of Dr. Baldwin's work would cost ^{about} an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

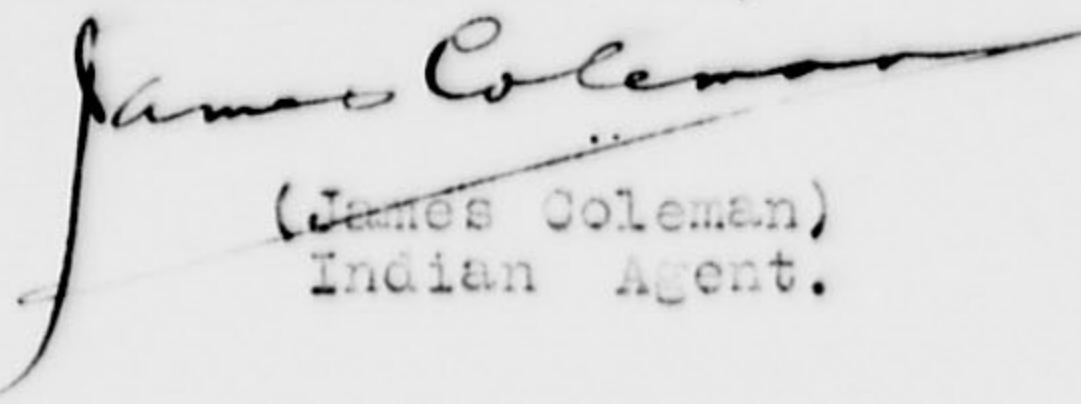
(-2-)

additional \$40.00 per month. To secure and operate with a nurse from Vernon in the ordinary way would involve a minimum return trip of 34 miles, and over to the extent of visitation of children's homes, so that on a basis of 10¢ per mile, there would be a minimum cost of \$3.40 per trip, and in addition, the nurse's fees for the day. From a point of cost alone, it is questionable whether any saving would be effected.

I have been in communicated with a Mrs. E.A. Pease, who resides about 10 miles south of the southern extremity of the Reserve, and about 15 miles from the school, and I enclose a copy of her letter, which is not particularly helpful and the suggestion that she and another lady contribute to the cost of medical services for the Indians, I presume could hardly be considered, notwithstanding the philanthropic motive which actuates the offer.

Personally, I am rather inclined to the Medical Officer handling the proposition as suggested, particularly in view of the fact that his present remuneration is, in any event, not commensurate with the calls on his services.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 25th, 1934

Dear Sir:

On reading your letter Ok.1-10-2 of May 17th the Department is struck at once with the possibility of Trachoma among the Indians of the school under discussion. The present school year is practically over, and Doctor Wall will be visiting your agency before many months have passed. I think it would be well for you to take this matter up with him on the occasion of his visit and agree with him on the recommendation for medical inspection of the school. The Department attaches a good deal of weight to his views, not only on eye diseases but for medical matters as well.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

T. R. L. MacInnis
Acting Secretary

J. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5536



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
Vernon, B. C.

To Fletcher Wilde Hardware

Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 July 10	To 6 lbs whitewash and 1 whitewash brush for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-4 dated May 29th 1934.	2. 30
TOTAL,		2. 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Colman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

June 18 4
193

Dept of Indian Affairs
Care Mr. J. Coleman.
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE
LIMITED**

P.O. BOX 8

PHONE 80

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Goods for Indian Day School.

6 lbs whitewash	90
1 White wash brush	1.40

\$2.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

July 10th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 5536

amounting to \$ 2.30 in favour

of Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd. Vernon, B. C.

for Okanagan Indian Day School - Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-4 dated May 29th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet.1
Vouch No. 5590



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Miss Dorcen Heelas,
Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	<u>(Travelling Expenses)</u> <u>AUTOMOBILE EXPENSES (CLERK) AUGUST 1934.</u>	
Aug. 31	To transportation of new teacher, Miss Hopworth <u>to Okanagan Indian Day School, in private</u> <u>car, 35 miles @ 9¢.....</u>	<u>\$3.15</u>
This was necessary due to fact that Agency car at Vancouver.		
NOTE:- Owing to the absence of the Agent, it was necessary that Miss Heelas visit the school, to check over supplies and turn over the keys and records to the teacher.		
TOTAL,		<u>\$3.15</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

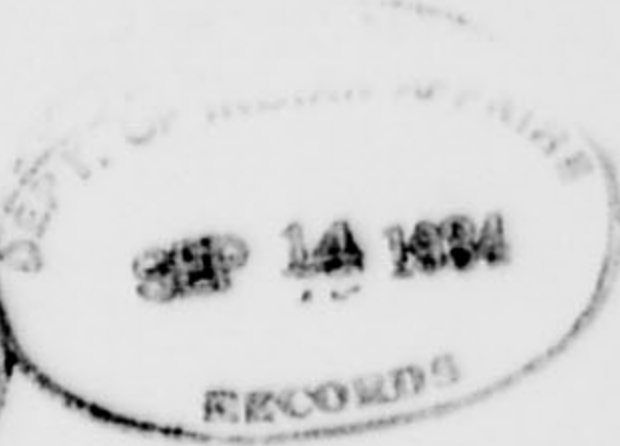
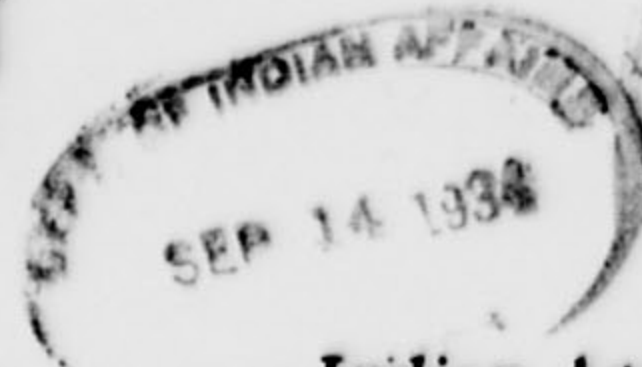
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

lot. 1



164 - 5 - 5



Letter No. 5590

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

August 31st 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5590,

amounting to \$ 3.15 in favour

of Miss Doreen Heelas, Vernon, B. C.

for AUTOMOBILE EXPENSES (CLERK) August 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

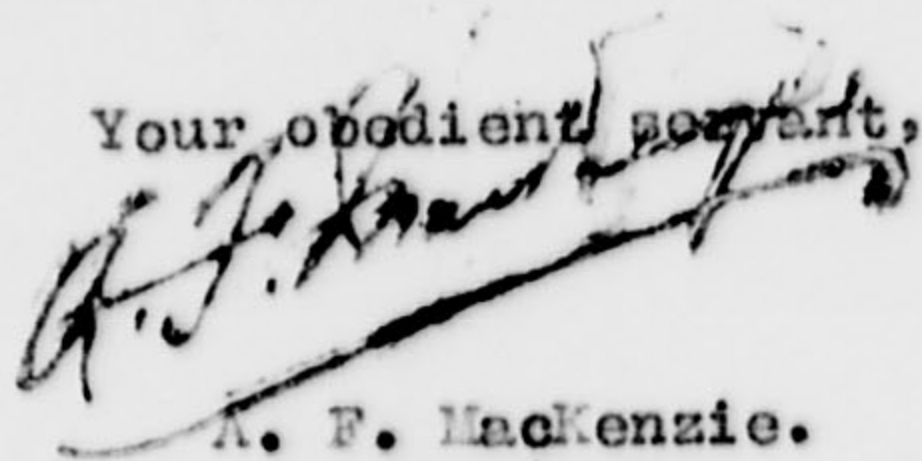
CANADA

Ottawa, September 15th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Voucher No. 5590, covering the cost of the transportation of Miss Hepworth to the Okanagan Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that regulations do not permit our paying transportation expenses of teachers going to or coming from their schools. Consequently, payment of the account submitted is not being made. Miss Hepworth should refund the amount to Miss Heelas.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCERPT

Estimates 1935-36

Agency Okanagan

Schools

Okanagan Indian Day School - repairs to furnace 75.00
Osoyoos (Inkameep) Indian Day School, water supply.. 385.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCERPT

164-5-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

Vernon, B.C.
September 5th 1934.

File A-2

Sir:

re: Your File No. 19/35680.

I enclose herewith Estimates for this Agency
for the fiscal year 1935-36,

X

X

X

I have placed an estimate of \$75.00 for re-
arrangement of the Okanagan Indian Day School furnace on
Page 6, there being no provision for school estimates. This
job was recommended by Mr. Inspector Barry. The work
consists of connecting the furnace to the class room, which
at present is heated by a stove with a very long stove pipe
to the chimney, constituting a considerable fire hazard.

X

X

X

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. James Coleman
Indian Agent.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B.C.

File Ok.1-10-2.

September 26th 1934.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-5-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant refusing payment of Voucher No.5590 in favour of Miss D.Heelas, clerk in this office, for transportation of Miss Hepworth to Okanagan Indian Day School to take over duties as teacher there.

In this connection, I would point out that this was not merely a courtesy extended to Miss Hepworth. I was absent at Vancouver in connection with the admission of Basil McLeod, alleged insane Indian of the Okanagan Band, to the Provincial Mental Hospital, and the fitting of an artificial arm for Tommy Christian, Indian of the Spallumcheen Band, when the new teacher arrived, and it was necessary for one of the staff to be at the school in order to turn over to the new teacher, the keys, records and supplies, and check things over generally, and as the school is seventeen miles from the railroad, it was naturally more convenient to take her along for this purpose.

Miss Heelas has from time to time done a considerable amount of running around for the Department in her private car when I have been absent from Vernon elsewhere in the Agency, and provision for this contingency has always been made in my Estimates, there being no Constable here who would in the ordinary way attend to such matters, and this is the first time payment has been requested for her.

Under the circumstances, I would respectfully request reconsideration of the matter

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

File S-2.

October 12th 1934.

Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority to purchase materials for hot drinks for the children of the three Day Schools attached to this Agency, the amount authorized in the past being \$5.00 per month for each School from November to March.

I have received enquiries from the teachers as to whether it will be possible for the Department to provide small amounts for the purchase of Christmas prizes to be given out at the small entertainment usually held on the last school day before Christmas, as the children look forward to this so much.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.
VICTORIA, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

164-5-5

OCT 26 1934

15/10/37004.

Victoria, B.C., October 25, 1934.

Sir:-

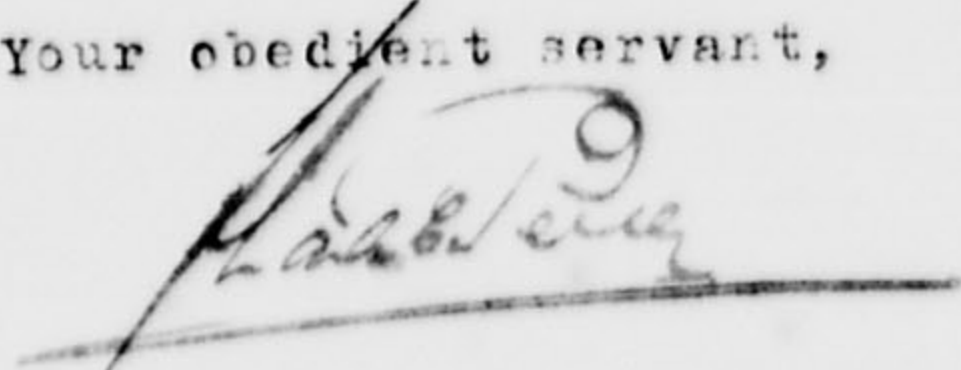
Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 75.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools,
~~Spec. Special Vote~~ Education.

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 1st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase the material required for hot drinks for the children at the Okanagan, Penticton and Inkaneep Indian Day Schools for the period November 1st, 1934, to March 31st, 1935. The expenditure should not exceed \$5.00 a month for each school.

Regarding the purchase of Christmas prizes, I have to say that you may incur the following expenditures:-

Okanagan Day School	-	\$6.00
Penticton Day School	-	\$3.00
Inkaneep Day School	-	\$3.00

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

Oct. 1934

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Care Mr. J. Coleman
City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

P.O. BOX 8

PHONE 80

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Day School.

Oct 17.	2 glass put in window	50
	1 fly away	40
	1 dozen mantles	90
	2 mops	1.30
	2 brooms	1.20
	12 bars soap	1.20
	2 generators	80
	1 salary pay	1.30
		7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AlLOT. 2
Voucher No. 5658



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fletcher-Wilde Hardware Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV 15 1934	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES-SCHOOLS</u> To Janitor's Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-4 dated September 28th 1934.	\$ 7.50
Vote.....176 School Number.....833 AlLOT.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$ 7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 5658

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

NOV 15 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5658

amounting to \$ 7.50 in favour

of Fletcher-Wilde Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B.C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-4 dated September 23th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan I.R.No.1

November 1 5th 1934.

To the Indian Dept.
Vernon, B. C.

In account with JOE MARCHAND (Indian)

Work performed at Okanagan Indian Day School

June	To Cleaning latrines, 2 hours @ 40¢ ...60	
	less 10%.....08	.72
Sept	To Cleaning windows, stove pipes, and latrines, and putting up storm windows, etc. 10 hours @ 40¢//.....4.00	
	less 10%.....40	3.60
		\$ 4.32

This work was done as stated
.....
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5657



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

To: Joe Marchand,

C/o Indian Office,

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV 15 1934	To Cleaning Stove-pipes, windows, and latrines, and putting up storm windows, etc. at Okanagan Indian Day School, during quarters ending June 30th and September 30th 1934, as per account attached.....	4.32
Vote.....176 School Number.....833 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....2441 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		4.32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 5657

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

NOV 15 1934 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5657

amounting to \$ 4.32 in favour

of Joe Marchand, C/o Indian Office Vernon, B.C.

for WORK AT OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-

..19.34..

For Okanagan Indian Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Marie Hepworth

Name.....
School.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Vernon**.....Express Office (nearest).....**Vernon**.....Province **B.C.**

Marie Depeworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

M. X. D.
Ottawa, December 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 door mats and one snow shovel for use at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

A report received from Inspector Barry regarding his inspection of the Okanagan Indian Day School on the 21st ultimo reads, in part, as follows:-

"The hot air furnace in the basement should be connected to the schoolroom, where a new hot air register should be constructed. In building the school, provision has been made for this hot air pipe and an opening in one wall constructed. All that is required now is the necessary pipe, and register, and the work of installing these. The old heater in the schoolroom is not now satisfactory. It is smoking and needs a guard placed around it if it is to remain there. With extra desks when they are supplied, it will be in the way in its present position. There is a very long smoke pipe. In any case, this pipe should be cleaned out at once. I believe that there is much soot in it. If it takes fire, we may have an accident, as often these excessively long smoke pipes fall down when they are red hot. I certainly recommend the provision of the pipe from the existing basement furnace. This will save fuel as there will be no need for the heater in the schoolroom."

If you consider that the Inspector's suggestion is practicable, you should make the necessary arrangements for the work, as it will not likely involve any heavy expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE OKANAGAN INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL (Date of Inspection Nov. 21, 1934).

Original on 164-5-6.

*Revised
11/25/34*

In my last report on this school I recommended that the hot air furnace in the basement be connected to the schoolroom, where a new hot air register should be constructed. In building the school provision has been made for this hot air pipe and an opening in one wall constructed. All that is required now is the necessary pipe, and register, and the work of installing these. The old heater in the schoolroom is not now satisfactory. It is smoking and needs a guard placed around it if it is to remain here. With extra desks when they are supplied it will be in the way in its present position. There is a very long smoke pipe. In any case this pipe should be cleaned out at once. I believe that there is much soot in it. If it takes fire we may have an accident, as often these excessively long smoke pipes fall down when they are red hot. I certainly recommend the provision of the pipe from the existing basement furnace. This will save fuel as there will be no need for the heater in the schoolroom

should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

Department of Indian Affairs.

OLIVER. B. C..

Nov. 24

1934

BOUGHT OF

C. D. COLLEN

GENERAL MERCHANT

GENTS' FURNISHINGS, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
STATIONERY, NOVELTIES AND CROCKERY
FURNITURE, PAINT AND HARDWARE, SUNDRIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH MONTH FOLLOWING

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BA
	3 Dolls @ .25			75	
	7 Knives @ .25			225	
				<u>300</u>	
The above toys have been received at the school and are in good order A. Walsh Teacher					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5706



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....G.D. Collier,.....

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	<u>CHRISTMAS PRIZES (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Dec. 15	To Xmas Prizes supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 3.00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.	
176 834 287 2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to be detached for the purpose of pay.		
TOTAL,		\$3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 5706

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 15th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5706
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of C.D. Collen, Oliver, B. C.
for XMAS PRIZES - Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. November 30th., 193 4.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School account - \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Nov	30	5# cocoa @ 25¢	1.25	20# sugar @ 7½¢	1.50		
		18 tins milk @ 12½¢					

2 75

2 25

5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5709



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. Cooper,

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec. 15	<u>HOT DRINKS (SCHOOLS)</u> To Materials for hot drinks for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School supplied during November, 1934 as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934	15.00
TOTAL,		15.00

Vote.....176
School Number.....833
Allot.....260
E. R. No.....2429

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jane Colman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

lot. 2



Letter No. 5709

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 15th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5709 ,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of F. Cooper, Vernon, B. C.
for OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Hot Drinks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. December 31st., 1934.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

December School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Dec 8	5# Cocoa @ 25¢	1.25	10# sugar @ 7½¢	.75		2
	8 tins Milk @ 12½¢					1
17	4# cocoa @ 25¢	1.00	8 tins Milk @ 12½¢	1.00		2
						5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AlLOT. 2

Voucher No.5743



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. Cooper,

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec. 31	To Materials supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School for making hot drinks for pupils at noon, as per account for December attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No.164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.	\$ 5.00
TOTAL,		\$5.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-35
Voucher No. 5743 detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



164-5-5

Letter No. 5743

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 31st 19. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5743,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of F. Cooper, Vernon, B. C.
for HOT DRINKS FOR OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent
Trade with

Wholesale and
Retail
Dealers in
Toys and
Variety Goods
Specialties

OPENSHAW'S

P.O. Box 311
VERNON, B.C.
CANADA

China ware
Glassware
Hardware
Dry Goods
Stationery
Fancy Goods

Dec 8/34	2 Powder @ 15	2 Perfume @ 15	60
	Beads 15	10% Set 30	45
	Print Set 15	Brooch 15	Ring 25
	Bracelet 20		75
	4 Rubber Dolls @ 25	3 M. O. jars @ 25	175
	1 Sew Set 30	3 Books @ 20	100
	Tricks 10		
	Box Cards 50	4 Trains 15	Seals 29
	Paint Box 15	3 Knives @ 29	94
		4 5¢ Cards	102
			<u>20</u>
			621
			71
			<u>692</u>
		Net	600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allo. # 2
Voucher No. 5760



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Openshaw's Variety Store,

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec. 31	To Toys etc. for Xmas Prizes for children of Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.	\$6.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-2-35 Voucher for this amount detached and forwarded to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. # 2



164-5-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 5760

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 31st 19. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5760

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Openshaw's Variety Store, Vernon, B. C.

for XMAS PRIZES for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb 7 1935

For Okanagan School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rakes	1	?	3		For school
Hoes	1		3		garden.
Trawels	1		3		
Spades	1		3		
Galvanizing	-		1 pkt		white
Nails 2"	-		3 lbs		for manual
Nails finishing	-		2 lbs		work with boy
Hinges for	-		1 pair		to properly
storm windows	-				ventilate classroom
Brooms	3 worn	2nd Oct 1934	4		Heavy type
Brushes	-		2		
Wastebasket	1 leaky		1		needed for
Cleaner matts	4	1 doz	2 doz		washing

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Lepworth
 School Okanagan Day
 Post Office (nearest) Vernon
 Express Office (nearest) Vernon
 Province B.C.

Marie Lepworth
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, February 14, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 7th instant for supplies for the Okanagan Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 1 package white kalsomine, 5 pounds nails, 1 pair hinges, 2 brooms, 2 brushes, 1 wash tub and 12 mantles for Coleman lamp.

Do you consider it necessary to supply the rakes, hoes, trowels and spades requested by the teacher?

Your obedient servant,

J. P. A. M.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

VERNON.

PHONE 275

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Jan 31 1935

Indian Dept
Vernon

Goods for Okanagan Indian Day School
per Miss Hepworth, teacher

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered

To 20 yds Blue cloth @ 25¢	2.50	
10 " Pink "	2.50	
15 " White "	3.75	
3 pkts needles @ 10	.30	
6 spools cotton @ 2/15	.40	
2 patterns @ 25¢	.50	
		10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5782



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson Bay Co.....

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON. B. C.

AT VERNON, B. C.		AMOUNT
DATE	SERVICE	
1935	<u>SEWING MATERIALS(SCHOOLS)</u>	
Jan. 31	To Materials supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School for teaching girls plain sewing, as per attached account.....	\$10.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-4 dated December 10th 1934.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-2-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for the amount of \$10.00		
TOTAL,		\$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attest. 2



Letter No. 5782

Office of the OKANAGAN

Indian Agency,

January 31st 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5782,

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of Hudson Bay Co., Vernon, B. C.

for Okanagan Indian Day School Sewing Materials

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-4 dated December 10th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. January 31st., 193 .

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER

TERMS CASH[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2

Voucher No. 5779



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **F. Cooper**
Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		<u>HOT DRINKS (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Jan.	31	To Materials supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School for the making of hot drinks for the children at noon, during January, 1935, as per account attached	\$5. 00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-2-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Amendment to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 5779



Office of the Indian Agency,
OKANAGAN

January 31st 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5779,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B. C.

for HOT DRINKS FOR OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



164-5-5



Letter No. 5804

Office of the Indian Agency,

February 15th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5804

amounting to \$75.00 in favour

of Pacific Pipe & Elume Limited, Penticton, B. C.

for REPAIRS TO OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 14th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your voucher No. 5804, in connection with repairs to the furnace at the Penticton Indian Day School.

Owing to present regulations, the Department requires a detailed account showing the manner in which the account amounts to \$75.00. The voucher is, therefore, returned for amendment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

PENTICTON, B.C. Feb. 12, 1935.

VERMONT, B.C.

PACIFIC PIPE & FLUME LIMITED

IRRIGATION SUPPLIES : : GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

OUR ORDER No. 1169

REQUISITION No.

TERMS: NET CASH

THE PENTICTON HERALD PRINT

Jan. 9	To converting Pipeless Furnace in living quarters of Okanagan Indian Day School, to Pipe Furnace, to heat glass room & quarters. Moving furnace to new location, reconstruction of casing, cutting new openings in concrete wall & installing pipe & registers to School room and pipe & register to quarters, cutting floor and filling old openings, as per plan attached. LABOR-Tinsmith & Helper 34 Hrs @ 1.60						36 40
	MATERIAL						
	7 1/2 sheets Galv. Iron 28x30x96" 117						
	2 " " " 28x36x96" 30	155	.07	10	85		
		Sales Tax 6%			69		
	1 Side Wall Register				1	00	
	1 Register Face				1	19	
	1 Coil Stove Pipe Wire				10		
	1 2x Lumber 2 x 8 x 16'				50		
	3 " " 1 x 8 x 8'				63		
	6 " Flooring 1 x 4 x 8'				78		
				18	60		18 60
							72 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Pacific Pipe & Flume Co.Ltd.....

Penttioten, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	---- <u>REPAIRS (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Feb. 15	To Connecting hot air furnace in basement of Okanagan Indian Day School to schoolroom, in place of heater and long lengths of stovepipe as per account attached.....	\$75.00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 14th 1934.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

March 18th 1935.

File Ok. 164-5-2.

Sir:

re: Your File No. 164-5-5.

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 21st of February, I have obtained from the Pacific Pipe & Flume Co. Ltd. a detailed account covering alterations to furnace at Okanagan Indian Day School, which I have attached to the original voucher forms, and enclose herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 568

P. O. BOX 251

CITY CASH GROCERY

EARLE AGNEW

QUALITY PLUS PRICE

Penticton,

Feb. 27 1935

Miss Weydant
School of.

TERMS CASH

Account
Forwarded

1	22lb Milk @ 12 1/2 lb	2 15
2	10# Sugar @ 7 1/2 lb	75
3	3# Cocoa @ 50 lb	1 50
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
		5 00

PHONE 568

P. O. BOX 251

CITY CASH GROCERY

EARLE AGNEW

QUALITY PLUS PRICE

Penticton,

Feb 1 1935

Miss Weydant
School Account

TERMS CASH

Account
Forwarded

1	10# Sugar @ 7 1/2 lb	75
2	19lb Milk @ 12 1/2 lb	2 25
3	4# Corona @ 50 lb	2 00
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
		5 00

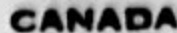
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5832



Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To.....City Cash Grocery.....

Penttiston, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
allot.* 2



Letter No. 5832

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Sir,

March 15th 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5832,

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of City Cash Grocery, Penticton, B. C.

for Materials for hot drinks for Penticton Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 1 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

MARCH 1935

IND. AFF. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
POST OFFICE CITY
CARE OF R. J. COLEMAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

P.O. BOX 8

PHONE 80

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Per. 24 1 white hairbrush	75
1 white 2 in brush	10
2 white 2 in brushes	12
1 hair brush	35
1 dot C. brush	1 00
2 hair brushes	1 20
2 hair brushes	2 40
1 hair brush	1 75
2 comb sets	2 00
1 comb	1 10

	10 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To Fletcher-Wilde Hardware Ltd.

Vernon, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3.4.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to Govt.

Burns Colman

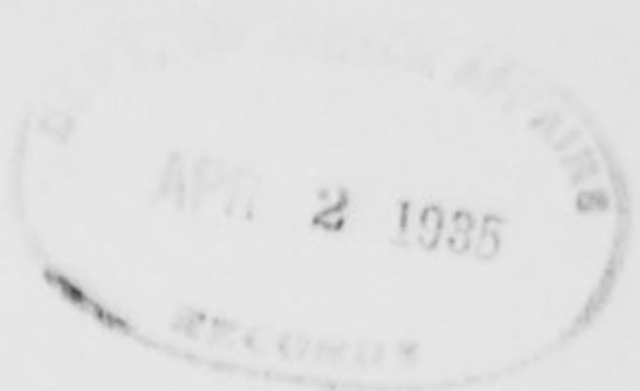
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

CANADA

Allet. 2



164-5-5



Letter No. 5848

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

March 31st 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5848,
amounting to \$ 10.95 in favour
of Fletcher-Wilde Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B. C.
for Janitor's Supplies - Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
December 11th 1934 &
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated February 14th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. February 20th., 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School acc't \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Feb	9	5# cocoa @ 25¢	1.25	10# sugar @ 7½¢	.75		2	00
		24 tins Milk @ 12½¢	3.00				3	00
							5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

March 31st.

193 5.

M

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School account \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To **F. Cooper,**.....

Vernon, B. C......

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-35
Vouch. & details detached
for the account to BWA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

Form 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allos. 2



Letter No. 5834

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5834,

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

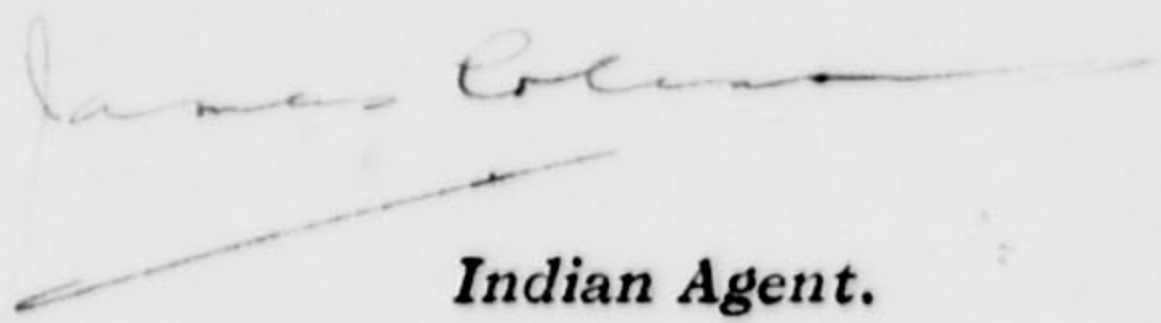
of F. Cooper, Vernon, B. C.

for MATERIALS FOR HOT DRINKS FOR OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B. C.

April 15th 1935.

File Ok.1-10-2

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-5-5.

Replying to your letter of February 14th last re gardening supplies for Okanagan I.R.No.1 Day School, I beg to advise that there was a little prize money from the Vancouver Exhibition coming to this school, and I have arranged with the teacher to use some for purchase of garden tools, seeds, etc., consequently authority for their purchase will not now be required.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Treaty No.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To..... Joe Marchand (Indian)
O/o Indian Office,
Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 June 15	To Taking down Storm Windows, putting up Screen Windows and doors; cleaning latrines, stove pipes, and windows, etc. etc at Okanagan Indian Day School during the quarter ending June 30th 1935 : 20 hours @ 40¢..... 4 " (team) @ 20¢.....	\$8.00 .80 \$8.80
		TOTAL, \$8.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 For Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

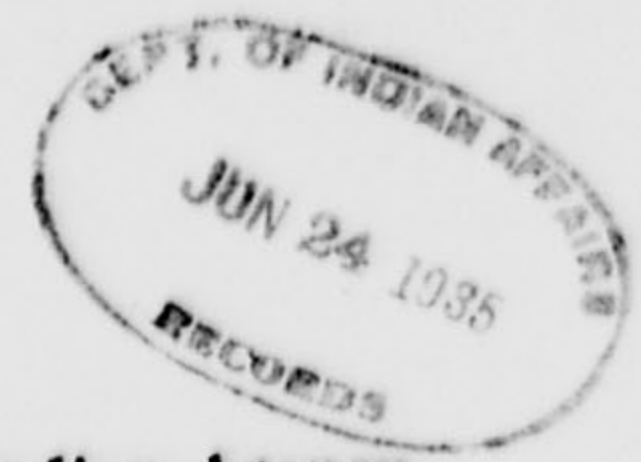
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Alot. 2



Letter No. 5941

OKANAGAN

Office of the Indian Agency,

June 15th 1935



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5941

amounting to \$3.30 in favour

of Joe Marchand (Indian), C/o Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for Work at Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To.....Campbell Bros.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

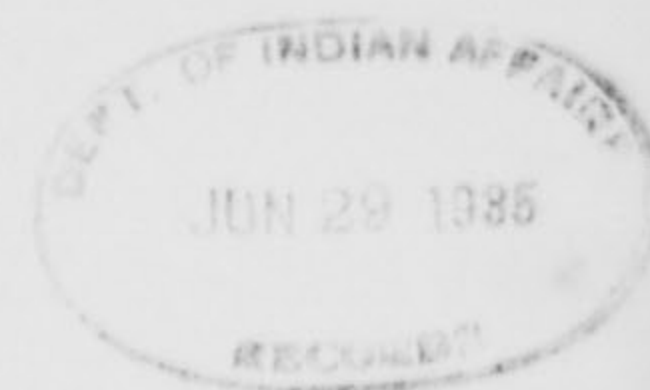
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alleg. 2



164-5-5
R



Letter No. 5954

Office of the Indian Agency,

June 25th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5954

amounting to \$ 27.75 in favour

of Campbell Bros, Vernon, B. C.

for SUPPLIES FOR OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Reception
Indian

For Okanagan Indian

School.

OKANAQ, N

Agency

secure from the Department of the text books authorized in this list should

Teachers should give full number of grade, and n

ould be specified on ea

	No. ON HAND	DATE LAST
--	----------------	--------------

	HAND	LAST
re		

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
New grate for fire box of kitchen range McClary No. 9.518			1		Cost about \$5 or \$6
Halyard for flag pole			100 feet		
Adjustable window screens for school room - sliding style			7		
Congoleum rug for teacher's quarters 8 x 10			1		
Window pane 34" x 30"			1		
" " 6" x 6"			5		
Wax Scrubbing Board			1		

N.B.—Explicit information re
M. Kerner

M. Kerpman

Okanagan Indian Day

Office (nearest)Vernon.

Post Office (nearest)Vernon.

ice British Columbia

.....
S. M. Hewson

 Teacher.

requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teachers of the Normal Schools.

.....
James Coleman
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

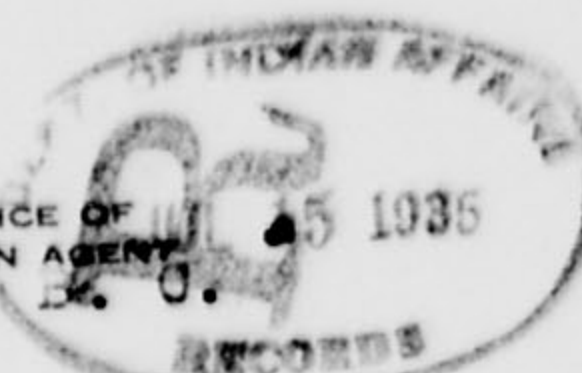
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B.C.

July 4th 1935.



File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:

I enclose herewith various requisitions received from the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and I would recommend that the articles requested be supplied as they all appear to be required.

When visiting the School recently, it was observed that the screen door requires repairing, also the fence near the gateway, and small gates at the front and back are required. It would be appreciated if authority for this work could be given, as the cost of same would probably not exceed \$ 10.00

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JO/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the supplying of a new grate for fire box of kitchen range; also the necessary halyard for flag pole, 7 adjustable window screens for school, 1 scrubbing board, and for the supplying and installing of the window panes required.

We are not prepared to authorize the supplying of the congoleum rug at the present time.

You may arrange to have the screen door repaired, also the fence near the gateway, and the supplying and installing of small gates in the front and rear. It is noted that you estimate this work to cost approximately \$10.

After the above authorized supplies have been furnished and the repairs carried out, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 8 PHONE 60

CUTLERY

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

A. C. WILDE, PROPRIETOR

VERNON, B.C.,

Sept. 1938

M The Dept. of Indian Affairs

City
Came by J. Coleman.

SHELF AND HEAVY
HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND RANGES

FARM AND GARDEN TOOLS

FENCING AND BARBED
WIRE

Sept. 1938.

1 set Duplex grates for Regina Stove
1 glass wash board
6 only window screens
100 feet cash cord rope for flag
1 bottle glass 30x34
2 glass 8x1

2.03

75

4.00

2.00

2.00

80

13.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 6081



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To **Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd.**
Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 30	<u>SCHOOL SUPPLIES</u> To supplies furnished for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated July 19th 1935.	\$13. 33
TOTAL,		\$13. 33

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19. 10. 35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2



Letter No. 6081

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency

September 30th 1935



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~13.33~~ 6081,
amounting to \$ 13.33 in favour
of Fletcher Wilde Hardware Ltd, Vernon, B. C.
for SCHOOL SUPPLIES - Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated July 19th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BLACKSMITHS' MILL & MINE
SUPPLIES

IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BELTING AND PACKING

CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE

BLACKSMITHS' COAL

BAR IRON AND STEEL

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS

BARRETT ROOFING

McCLARY'S "FAMOUS"
STOVES AND RANGES

TIN, GRANITE AND
WOODENWARE

TINSMITHS AND SHEET
METAL WORKERS

VERNON HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

DEALERS IN

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND TINSMITHING

VERNON, B.C., SEP 1935 193

Department of Indian Affairs
Vernon B.C.

Mr. J. Coleman

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT. AFTER 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF THIS INVOICE

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	TINSHOP AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Got by Mrs. L. Mitchell				
		FOR CRANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL				
	7 4797	1 Big Ben Alarm Clock			4 95	4 95
		Authorized by Mr. P. Delan				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6080



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Vernon Hardware Co. Ltd.

Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
KAMAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 30	<u>SCHOOL SUPPLIES</u> To Clock supplied for Okanagan Indian Day School as per account attached Authorized by Mr. F. Phelan when visiting this Agency. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19-10-35</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	\$ 4.95
		TOTAL,
		\$4.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



Letter No. 6030

OKANAGAN



Office of the Indian Agency,

September 30th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6030
amounting to \$ 4.95 in favour
of Vernon Hardware Co. Ltd., Vernon, B. C.
for School supplies - Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Mr. Phillip Phelan
when visiting this Agency. ~~Departmental~~
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B. C.

File S-1.

October 15th 1935.

Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils ^{each of} of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency - that is a total of \$75.00. Also for authority to expend the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of these three Schools, as has been done in the past:

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00
Pentteton " "	4.00
InkamEEP " "	4.00

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VICTORIA, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/10/41603.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C., October 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 89.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

General-Vote:-

B.C.--Special-Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

October 15th 1935.

File S-1.

Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of ^{each of} the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency - that is a total of \$75.00. Also for authority to expend the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of these three Schools, as has been done in the past:

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00
Penticton " "	4.00
Inkameep " "	4.00

Your obedient servant,

JO/DH.

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of \$5 a month for the period November 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936, at each of the three Indian day schools in the Okanagan Agency, for the purpose of serving a hot drink to the pupils at noon.

You may also expend the following amounts for Christmas prizes for the children:

Okanagan	\$6.00,
Penticton ...	4.00,
Inkaneep ...	4.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Coleman
Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 25 - 1935

For Okanagan Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mari Depue*
School *Okanagan Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Vernon*
Express Office (nearest) *Vernon*
Province *B.C.*

.....
Mr. Depew

 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 9 1935

RECORDS

Vernon, B.C.,
November 4, 1935.

Ok. 1-10-2.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto:-

(a) ~~Requisition for School Supplies,~~

(b) " " material for sewing classes,

required by Miss Marie Hepworth, teacher of the
Okanagan Indian Day School, and would recommend that
the same be supplied.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

/HM.

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

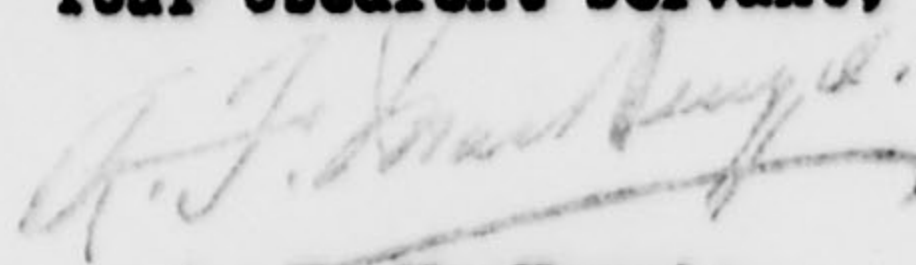
CANADA

Ottawa, November 14th, 1935.

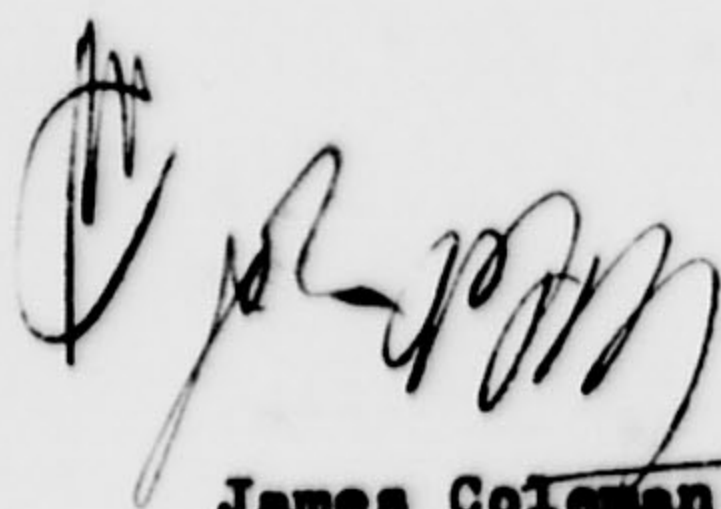
Sir,-

With reference to your Ok. 1-10-2 of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School to expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of sewing material. Only plain sewing should be done at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs
An Account with

Joe Marchand
To 20 hours work.

at 35¢ per hour. \$7.00
Doing Cost of Gates \$3.00.
#10.00

1. Installing 8 panes of window glass.
2. Repairing screen door and fence.
3. Supplying and installing two small gates in fence.
4. Emptying three outdoor lavatories.
5. Installing storm windows.
6. Erecting new flag pole.

This work has been
done and is satisfactory

M. Depewant
Teacher.

Okanagan Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

VOUCHER NO. 6141.

To **Joe Marchand,**.....

C/o. Indian Office,

Vernon, B.C......

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Signature] Vernon, B.C., November 23, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6141,

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of Joe Marchand, C/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for labour performed at Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated July 19, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 8 PHONE 88

—
CUTLERY
—
SPORT GOODS
—
CEMENT

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

FLETCHER-WILDE HARDWARE LIMITED

A. C. WILDE, PROPRIETOR

VERNON, B.C., Nov. 1935

M The Dept of Indian Affairs
Care of J. Coleman.

SHELF AND HEAVY
HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND RANGES

FARM AND GARDEN TOOLS

FENCING AND BARBED
WIRE

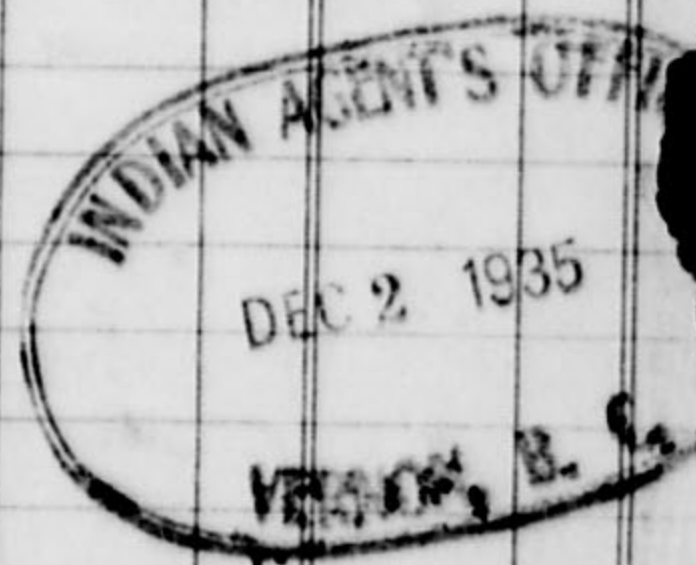
Nov 1.

1 dozen Coleman lanterns
1 gal. Cedar floor oil
2 doz. Corp. knives
5 yds. White Muslin Oilcloth

1.00
3.00
1.50
4.00

12.00

for Indian School.



ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 6157,
ALLOTMENT 287.

To.....Fletcher-Wilde Hardware,....

OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE (Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 17, 1935, P. 164-5-4)	AMOUNT	
	TO miscellaneous supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.	\$12.25	
TOTAL,			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

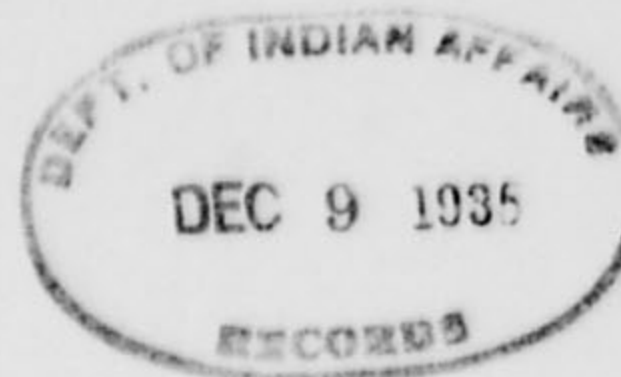
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....**OKANAGAN**.....Indian Agency,

.....**December 5**.....19..**35**.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**6157**.....,
amounting to \$.....**12.25**.....in favour
of.....**Fletcher-Wilde Hardware, Vernon, B.C.**.....
for.....**Miscellaneous supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..**164-5-4**.....dated.....**October 17, 1935.**.....

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. November 30th., 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School account - \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Nov 23 20 sugar @ 7¹/₂¢ 1.50 20 cocoa @ 20¢ 1.00
18 tins milk @ 12¹/₂¢

2 75

2 25

5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 7 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6176.....,
amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour
of.....F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.....
for.....Cocoa, etc.....for serving a hot drink at noon
to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated.....October 30, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y.

December 7, 1935.

Received from M. Hepworth

Five Dollars for vegetables

(Sgd.) Mah Wing.

1 sk. carrots.....	\$1.25,
1 sk. parsnips.....	1.25,
1 sk. turnips.....	1.25,
1 sk. cabbage.....	1.25

5.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 14 1935

Vernon, B.C.,
December 10, 1935.

Ok. 1-10.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No. 6177 for \$5.00 in favour of Miss M. Hepworth, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

In connection with this voucher, I beg to advise that as a number of the pupils travel quite a long distance and usually have very meagre lunches, Miss Hepworth prepares them a hot bowl of soup at noon.

The only way she can manage this is by buying the vegetables direct from the farmers, as the school is sixteen miles from the nearest store. As there are Chinese truck gardens near the school, she receives good value for the amount expended.

Authority for the expenditure of the \$5.00 is contained in Departmental letter of October 30th, File 164-5-5.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

/HM.

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHONE 204

966-68 MAIN ST.

HANSON'S VARIETY STORE

DEALING IN

China, Sm " ware, Notions, Toys, Etc.

Penticton, B.C.

Dec 7/1935

M

1 set Furniture	37
1 set dishes	33
1 mule	33
2 Books	66
1 cupie pig	33
1 Bank	33
1 Top	23
1 fluke	33
1 Horn	33
1 auto	33
1 train	33
ant	4
35	

DOMINION SALES BOOK CO., LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

VOUCHER NO. 6179,
ALLOTMENT NO. 220.

To **Hanson's Variety Store,**

Pontiaton,

B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

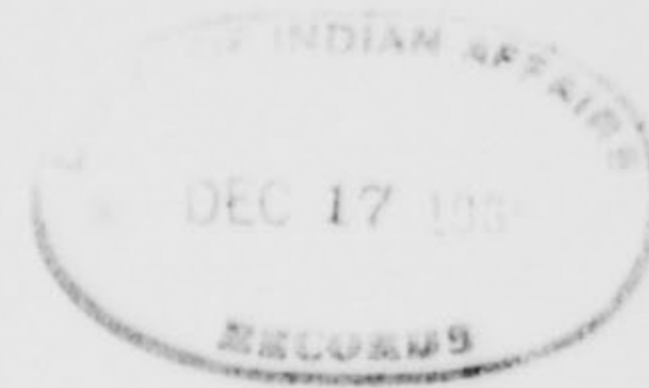
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 13 19. 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6179.....,

amounting to \$.....4.00..... in favour

of.....Hanson's Variety Store, Penticton, B.C.....

for.....Toys for Christmas for pupils of Inkameep Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5..... dated.....October 30, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B.C. *Nov 30* 193*5* 6178
M *The Indian School*

In Account With -

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms: - Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

<i>21 lbs sugar</i>	<i>1 40</i>
<i>11 lbs Cocoa</i>	<i>1 20</i>
<i>24 cans Milk</i>	<i>2 40</i>
	<i>5 00</i>

Anthony Walsh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 6178
ALLOTMENT NO. 282.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE (Authority:- Dept. letter of 10/30/35, File 164-5-5).	AMOUNT
	TO ccccc, etc. for providing hot drink at noon-hour to children of Inkameep Indian Day School	\$5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

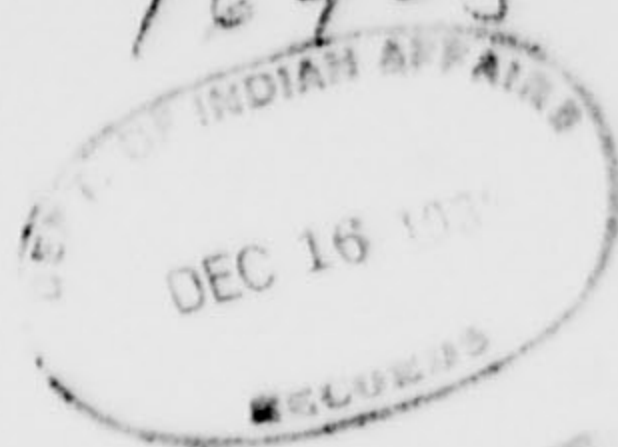
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 12 19.35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6178.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Cocoa, etc. for pupils of Inkameep Indian Day School
for November, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated 10/30/35.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

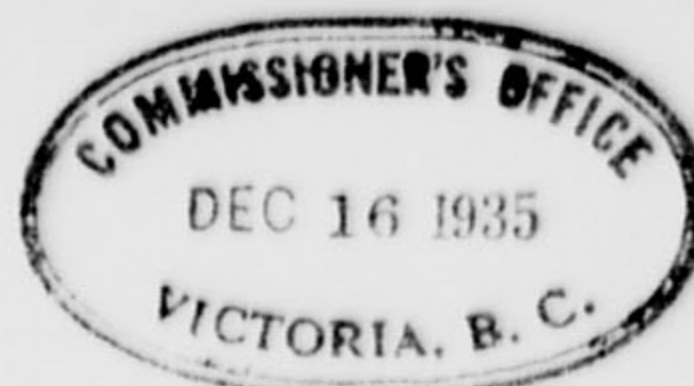
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File Ok.1-10-2.

Vernon, B. C.
December 13th, 1935

Sir:- Re Okanagan Indian Day School

I provided in my 1935-36 estimates for an expenditure of \$400.00 to cover cost of painting the exterior of Okanagan Indian Day School, which has not been painted since it was erected in 1922.

At the time of making up the estimates I had not been able to make a very detailed examination of the structure but can now furnish a report covering its condition and considered it advisable to place this in your hands for reference when required.

EXTERIOR: The building is of frame construction, on cement foundation walls, shingle roof. The exterior surfaces are in a very dry condition, the paint worn off, leaving the surfaces exposed to the weather elements. Due to condition a noticeable shrinkage has taken place on West wall. Shingles are in fair condition but need shingling coat if their preservation is to be maintained. Foundation walls are becoming full of hair line cracks allowing the penetration of moisture which in a short time will weaken the strength of the walls and permit spalling.

Estimate: Foundation walls - Concrete - 178 lineal feet
Average height of 2' 6" - 445 sq. ft. - material
recommended for this surface, Cement Paint together with

1 gal. of paint and 2 gals of primer, colour gray
1 1/2 gals @ \$3.50 per gallon-----5.25
2 gals Primer @ 2.85-----5.70

Side walls - Siding - There is estimated to be 2350 sq. ft.
surfaces on the four walls for which is recommended a
coat application of suitable paint, Material necessary -

7 gals. suitable paint @ 3.00-----21.00
3 gals. suitable paint @ 3.10-----9.30

Sufficient white paint estimated in above
quantity for two coat application in colour (white) for
changing eaves, window frames and trims, together with
ceiling.

Roof - An estimated roof area of 5600 sq. ft. over all.
1 1/2 gallons shingle paint necessary for this surface, colour
gray 2.75 - 33.00

Landah - Porch - and four sets of steps

1 gal. of Deck and Porch paint, colour gray, to
Landah walls, two coats, 1 gal. @ 3.85-----3.85

Before the painting of the shingles is commenced
need replacement of roof ridge boards. Further
need caulking of flashings surrounding the chimney.
the repainting of all mortar joints.
1/2 gallon of caulking @ 2.75-----1.50

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INTERIOR: Interior walls plastered, fir floors. The class room walls, the portion above the wainscoting to ceiling, are discoloured and owing to the texture or finish of the plaster, encourages and permits dust and dirt to cling to these surfaces. The floor surface is worn and splintered in places and has a dismal appearance. Two cloak rooms are in a similar condition to the class room. The teacher's quarters, upstairs and down, plastered walls, same texture as that of the class rooms and needs re-decorating.

Class Room - Floor - 24' x 40' two cloak rooms 5' x 12'
I recommend the painting of these surfaces, an application of suitable stain, followed by a protective coating of Varnish. Material required.

3 gals. stain @ 4.00-----12.00
2 gals. Varnish @ 3.25 per gal.-----6.50

Plastered Wall Surfaces - Estimated 1322 sq. ft. in school room and cloak rooms requiring 5 gallons of paint for two coats, colour Eye Rest Green, recommended, which affords the maximum light diffusion,

5 gals. Paint @ 3.10 per gal.-----15.50

Ceilings - Lumber (V Joint) - 1080 sq. ft. in Class Room and cloak rooms. Previously painted. Surface should be thoroughly cleaned (washed). Two coats of Ivory colour or light Cream paint shall then be applied.

3 gals. of Ivory Paint @ 3.25-----9.75

Wainscoting - There is a 4 ft. surround (V Joint) Interior walls of class rooms and cloak rooms, surface area 650 sq.ft. This surface shall be thoroughly washed, allowed to dry and given a one coat application of Varnish.

2 gals. @ 3.25-----6.50

Sufficient Varnish in the above has been allowed for the doors and window trim.

Living Quarters - Two bedrooms - Living room and Kitchen. Floor areas - 560 sq. ft. Recommend the same material for these floors as the class room, requiring 2 gallons of floor stain @ 4.00 per gal.-----8.00

1 gal. Varnish @ 3.25-----3.25

Wall Areas - 1440 sq. ft. This will require a two coat application. Recommended colours, mauve for living room and bedrooms, colour Buff for Kitchen, all white ceilings, Materials required.

4 gals. suitable paint, mauve @ 3.25-----13.00

1 gal. suitable paint, Buff @ 3.25-----3.25

2 gals. suitable paint, White @ 3.25-----6.50

Ceiling requirements are included in the above, There is sufficient material allowed in above estimate to include staircase, which shall be given a two coat application of Varnish.

Total Material costs -----\$163.85

My estimates were intended to cover the exterior work only. It would depend whether the \$236.15 balance over cost of material would be sufficient for labour as to how far the interior work could be carried out, if and when the work is authorized.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/EC
C. C. Perry Esq.,
Ass't Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

Dec 20

19. ५. ५

For Okanagan Day School.

OKANAG, BC

Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

Marie Depuyser

School.

Thank you Day

Post Office (nearest)

Vernon

Express Office (nearest)

Vernon

Province

British Columbia

M. Kerpworth

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 20 1935

For Okanagan Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gladdie Cheney			1		
Gladdie Mantle			1		
1 doz. Coleridge Mantles			2		
1 doz. Hardles					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. Remarck

School Kanagan Das

Post Office (nearest) *Albion*Express Office (nearest) VernonProvince British Columbia

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

Dec 20 1935

For

Okanagan Falls School

OKANAGAN

Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Laddie Cheney			1		
Laddie Mantle			1		
03. Colman Mantle			1		
22. Hardles			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

N.B.—Explicit information regarding addressee
 M. J. Lepworth

School

Okanagan Falls

Post Office (nearest)

e (nearest) German

Express Office (nearest)

Office (nearest) St. Louis

Province

British Columbia

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant addressed to Mr. C. C. Perry, in connection with your estimate of the cost of painting the exterior of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

At the present time the Department is not aware what amount will be available for painting next summer.

The information given by you regarding the Okanagan School has been noted, and you should write again about the first of May, at which time we will be able to decide if the necessary authority can be given.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

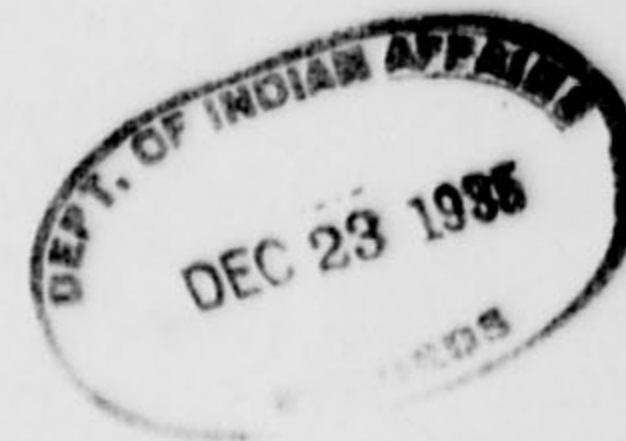
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/10/42374.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C., December 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Okanagan** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ **163.85** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

~~General Vote.~~

~~B.C.---Special Vote.~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AC

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

703-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B. C.
December 13th, 1935

File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:- Re Okanagan Indian Day School

I provided in my 1935-36 estimates for an expenditure of \$400.00 to cover cost of painting the exterior of Okanagan Indian Day School, which has not been painted since it was erected in 1922.

At the time of making up the estimates I had not been able to make a very detailed examination of the structure but can now furnish a report covering its condition and considered it advisable to place this in your hands for reference when required.

EXTERIOR: The building is of frame construction, on cement foundation walls, shingle roof. The exterior surfaces are in a very dry condition, the paint worn off, leaving the wood surfaces exposed to the weather elements. Due to this condition a noticeable shrinkage has taken place on the West wall. Shingles are in fair condition but need a weathering coat if their preservation is to be maintained. The foundation walls are becoming full of hair line cracks permitting the penetration of moisture which in a short time will weaken the strength of the walls and permit spalling.

Wall Surfaces - Foundation walls - Concrete - 178 lineal feet having average height of 2' 6" - 445 sq. ft. - material recommended for this surface, Cement Paint together with a primer.

1 1/2 gals. of paint and 2 gals of primer, colour gray
1 1/2 gals @ \$3.50 per gallon-----5.25 10 95
2 gals Primer @ 2.85-----5.70

Frame walls - Siding - There is estimated to be 2350 sq. ft. of surfaces on the four walls for which is recommended a two coat application of suitable paint, Material necessary -

7 gals. suitable paint @ 3.00-----21.00
3 gals. suitable paint @3.10-----9.30 30 30

Sufficient white paint estimated in above quantity for two coat application in colour (white) for overhanging eaves, window frames, and trims, together with verandah ceiling.

Roofs - An estimated roof area of 3600 sq. ft. over all. 12 gallons shingle paint necessary for this surface, colour red @ 2.75 - 33.00 33 00

Verandah - Porch - and four sets of steps

1 gal. of Deck and Porch paint, colour gray, to match walls, two coats, 1 gal. @ 3.85-----3.85 3 85

Before the painting of the shingles is commenced recommend replacement of roof ridge boards. Further recommend caulking of flashings surrounding the chimney. Also the repainting of all mortar joints.

1/2 gallon of caulking @ 2.75-----1.50 1 50

79.60
163.85
243.45

400
243.45
156.55

made 79.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INTERIOR: Interior walls plastered, fir floors. The class room walls, the portion above the wainscoting to ceiling, are discoloured and owing to the texture or finish of the plaster, encourages and permits dust and dirt to cling to these surfaces. The floor surface is worn and splintered in places and has a dismal appearance. Two cloak rooms are in a similar condition to the class room. The teacher's quarters, upstairs and down, plastered walls, same texture as that of the class rooms and needs re-decorating.

Class Room - Floor - 24' x 40' two cloak rooms 5' x 12'
I recommend the painting of these surfaces, an application of suitable stain, followed by a protective coating of Varnish. Material required.

3 gals. stain @ 4.00-----12.00

2 gals. Varnish @ 3.25 per gal.-----6.50

Plastered Wall Surfaces - Estimated 1322 sq. ft. in school room and cloak rooms requiring 5 gallons of paint for two coats, colour Eye Rest Green, recommended, which affords the maximum light diffusion,

5 gals. Paint @ 3.10 per gal.-----15.50

Ceilings - Lumber (V Joint) - 1080 sq. ft. in Class Room and cloak rooms. Previously painted. Surface should be thoroughly cleaned (washed). Two coats of Ivory colour or light Cream paint shall then be applied.

3 gals. of Ivory Paint @ 3.25-----9.75

Wainscoting - There is a 4 ft. surround (V Joint) Interior walls of class rooms and cloak rooms, surface area 650 sq.ft. This surface shall be thoroughly washed, allowed to dry and given a one coat application of Varnish.

2 gals. @ 3.25-----6.50

Sufficient Varnish in the above has been allowed for the doors and window trim.

Living Quarters - Two bedrooms - Living room and Kitchen. Floor areas - 560 sq. ft. Recommend the same material for these floors as the class room, requiring 2 gallons of floor stain @ 4.00 per gal.-----8.00

1 gal. Varnish @ 3.25-----3.25

Wall Areas - 1440 sq. ft. This will require a two coat application. Recommended colours, mauve for living room and bedrooms, colour Buff for Kitchen, all white ceilings, Materials required.

4 gals. suitable paint, mauve @ 3.25-----13.00

1 gal. suitable paint, Buff @ 3.25-----3.25

2 gals. suitable paint, White @ 3.25-----6.50

Ceiling requirements are included in the above, There is sufficient material allowed in above estimate to include staircase, which shall be given a two coat application of Varnish.

✓ Total Material costs -----\$163.85 ✓

My estimates were intended to cover the exterior work only. It would depend whether the \$236.15 balance over cost of material would be sufficient for labour as to how far the interior work could be carried out, if and when the work is authorized.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/EC

C. C. Perry Esq.,

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

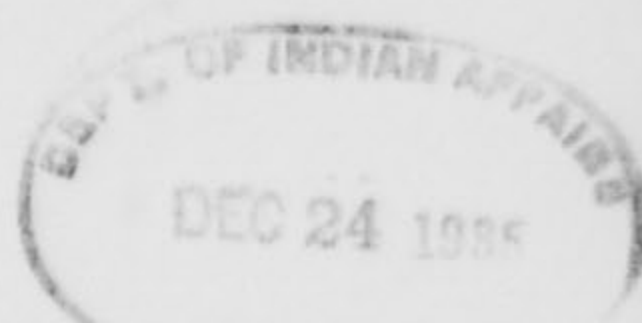
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



164-5-5
Vernon, B.C.,
December 20, 1935.

File Ok. 1-10.

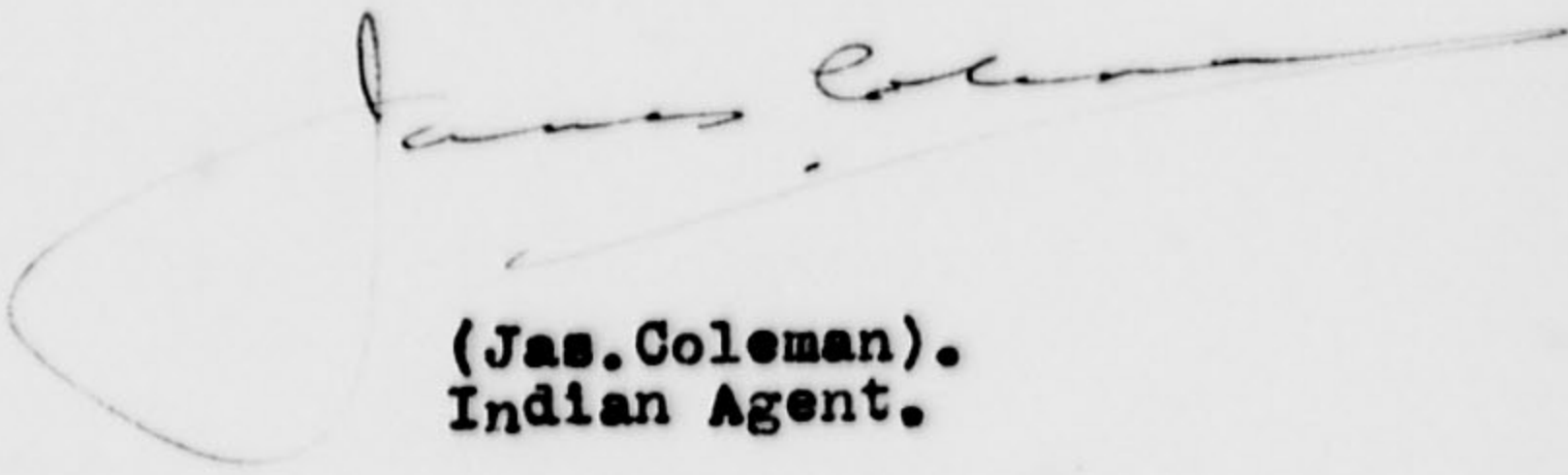
Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisition
for supplies for the Okanagan Indian Day School and
would recommend that the same be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

/HM.


(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1936.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Okanagan Indian Day School of one mantle and chimney for the Aladdin lamp, also twelve mantles for the Coleman lamp and two axe handles.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Coleman
Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.,
January 6, 1936.



File Ok. 1-10-2.

Sir:-

Re your File 164-5-5.

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultime re painting of Okanagan Indian Day School referring to my report of the 13th ultime to Mr. Commissioner Perry, I would advise that this report was merely sent to Mr. Perry for information only in order that it might be on file should funds become available at any time. It will be noted that it covers material only.

A similar report will be made later regarding Penticton Day School when I have had an opportunity of making the necessary detailed examination.

It is fully realized that it is impossible to provide funds for every request of this nature, but considered it advisable to have the result of my examination of the structures tabulated in a proper report for future reference.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio

Statement

Jarbo 1935

M Indian Agent

Vernon H

In Acc't with Openshaus Variety Store

Terms

Vernon H.

Dec 7/35

4 Bolls 25	2 M. W. 25	1 50
6 Needles 25	4 Bolls 25	2 50
3 Bolls 20	2 T. H. 25	1 10
Tissue Seals Tag 12		40
3 Knives 25	2 Sewing 25	1 25
		6 75
	Dis	25
		6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6181,
Allotment No. 220.

To Openshaw's Variety Store,

Vernon,

..... B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 30, 1935, File 164-5-5).	
	TO toys for Christmas for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School-----	\$6.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Colman
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

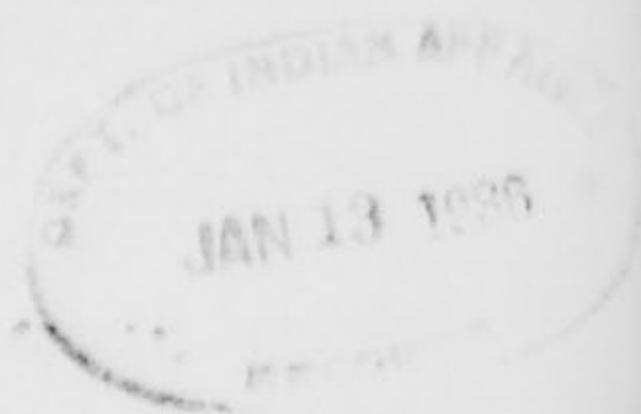
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., January 7 19. 36.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6181 ,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of Openshaw's Variety Store, Vernon, B.C.
for Christmas toys for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 30, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B. C., JAN 11 th. 1936

BOUGHT OF

ACCOUNT No.

McEWEN and BENNETT

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON
PIPE, PIPE FITTINGS, ETC., BEE
SUPPLIES, ETC., ETC.

Phone and Service } **653**

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	FOR INDIAN SCHOOLHOUSE By Miss. Marie Hepworth				
Jan. 11	To 1 aladdin lamp mantle	7761		50	
	" 1 " chimney			45	
	" 2 only S.B. Axe handles 255¢	253		1 10	
	" 1 dz. coleman lamp mantles			1 00	
				3 05	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6220.
Allotment No. 209.

To.....McEwen and Bennett,.....

Vernon,

OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

B.C......

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 16..... 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6220.....,
amounting to \$.....3.05..... in favour
of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.....
for Equipment for Okanagan Indian Day School. ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5..... dated..... Jan. 3, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs - in acct with
Marie Depworth
School lunch account for Jan. 1936

1. P. Burns Co. Ltd. - Dec 30 '35	\$ 1.70
Soup Meat for Dec. -	
2. Hudson Bay Co. Ltd., Jan 11, '36.	\$ 1.54
Vegetables & milk	
3. Burns Co Ltd - Jan 16 th , 1936	\$
Soup meat	1.33
Total	\$ 4.57
Marie Depworth (Teacher)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 6233.
Allotment No. 282.

To.....Miss M. Hepworth,.....

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY

D.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

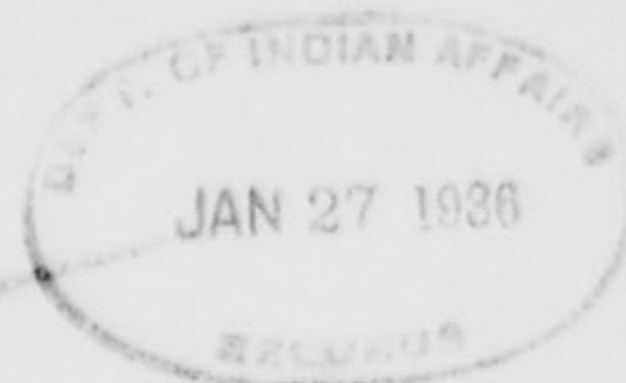
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... January 22 19. 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6233.....,

amounting to \$.....4.57..... in favour

of..... Miss M. Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.....

for..... January account for lunches for pupils of
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
in acct with
Marie Depworth

Hudson Bay Ltd. Feb 4 th	1.89
J. Burns & Co Ltd. - soup meat -	.72
Joe Marchand (Indian) vegetables	2.35
Total	\$ 4.96

Marie Depworth

School lunch account for Feb 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

Voucher No. 6273.
Allotment No. 252.

To **Miss M. Hepworth,**

Vernon,

B.C.

20-2:36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

164-5-5

FEB 19 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

VERNON, B. C. Feb. 15 19. 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6273.....,

amounting to \$.....4.96..... in favour

of Miss M. Hepworth, teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

for ingredients for soup for pupils of Okanagan Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

VERNON.

PHONE 275

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Feb 26th, 1936

Indian Agent Office.

Vernon B.C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

~~Bought by~~ Rendered

Miss Marie Hepworth

Teacher, Indian School

Vernon, B. C.

16 wool	@25	4.00	
10 C. Hooks	@05	50	
5 pr. K. needles	@10	50	
10 yds. gingham	@35	3.50	
2 patterns	@25	50	
sewing thread; buttons,			
pins, needles, etc.		1.00 *	\$10.00

* 6 thread	@2/15	.45
3 pins	@05	.15
2 needles	@05	.10
1 cd. buttons	@15	.15
1 tape	@15	.15
		<u>1.00</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B. C.,
July 21, 1936.

File Ok 1-10-2

Sir:-

Your File 15/10/42375 (Dept. File 164-5-5)

On Dec. 13th, 1935 I forwarded a fairly detailed report on the Okanagan Indian Day School setting out the exterior and interior painting requirements of same, and had previously included \$400.00 for this work in my 1936-37 Estimates, but at that time only the exterior work was considered. Later I ascertained that the cost of material for both interior and exterior would amount to \$163.85 if purchased from the Tremco Paint Company, who I understand supply a great deal of this material to the Department on the Prairies and appear to have a special price to the Department. Probably local purchase would cost considerably more. Out of the \$400.00 estimated for the exterior work this would leave \$236.15 for labour for both interior and exterior. However, if the matter received any consideration at all this year no doubt labour quotations could be secured.

The original paint work on the building was evidently poor material as it comes off in powder and it would ensure more satisfactory work to furnish a material of known quality and have the labour provided separately.

If funds have been provided for this work it would be appreciated if I could be authorized to proceed with same and also instructed in regard to the purchase of the material.

Your obedient servant,


(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/MP

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B. C.,
July 21, 1936.

File OK 1-10-2.

Sir:-

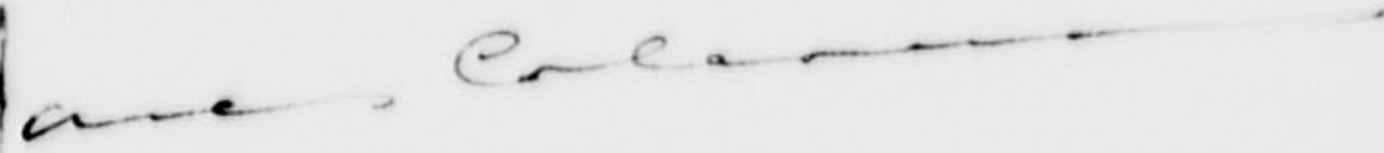
Your File 15/10/42375 (Dept. File 164-5-5)

On Dec. 13th, 1935 I forwarded a fairly detailed report on the Okanagan Indian Day School setting out the exterior and interior painting requirements of same, and had previously included \$400.00 for this work in my 1936-37 Estimates, but at that time only the exterior work was considered. Later I ascertained that the cost of material for both interior and exterior would amount to \$163.85 if purchased from the Tremco Paint Company, who I understand supply a great deal of this material to the Department on the Prairies and appear to have a special price to the Department. Probably local purchase would cost considerably more. Out of the \$400.00 estimated for the exterior work this would leave \$236.15 for labour for both interior and exterior. However, if the matter received any consideration at all this year no doubt labour quotations could be secured.

The original paint work on the building was evidently poor material as it comes off in powder and it would ensure more satisfactory work to furnish a material of known quality and have the labour provided separately.

If funds have been provided for this work it would be appreciated if I could be authorized to proceed with same and also instructed in regard to the purchase of the material.

Your obedient servant,



(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/MP

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

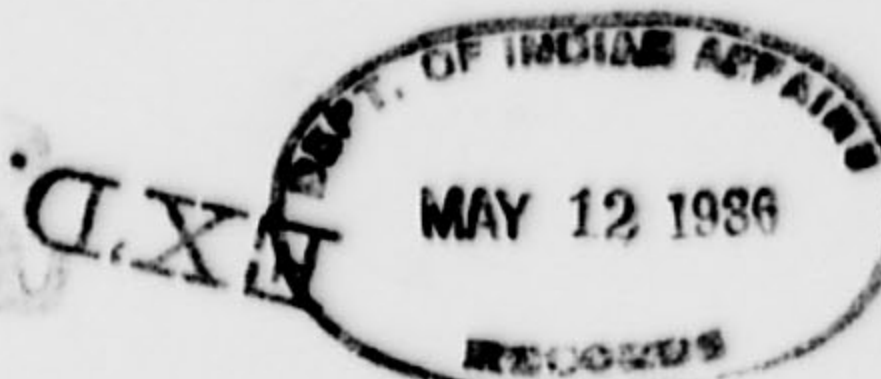
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

VERNON, B. C. May 8 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6399,
amounting to \$ 6.35 in favour
of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.
for Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-4 dated 3/21/36.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6399
Allotment No. 214.

To. **McEwen and Bennett,**

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.	TO supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School----- (Authority: Dept. letter 3/21/36. File 164-5-4.)	\$6.35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B. C. APRIL 30th, 1936

BOUGHT OF

ACCOUNT NO.

McEWEN and BENNETT

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON
PIPE, PIPE FITTINGS, ETC., BEE
SUPPLIES, ETC., ETC.

Phone and
Service **653**

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

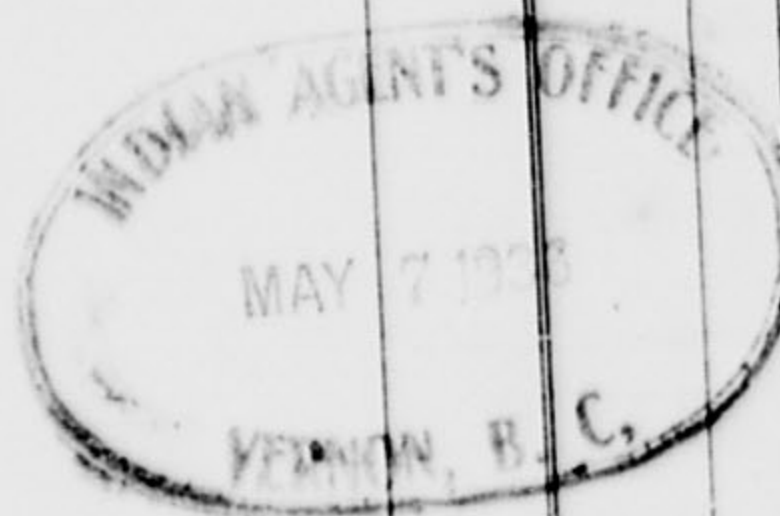
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B. C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
AIR. 9	INDIAN SCHOOL HOUSE GOT BY MISS MELWORTH To 1 #3 Galv. Wash Tub 3 Janitor Corn Brooms 1 Water Tail 2 Wash Basins	1714		1 75 2 70 70 1 20 6.35	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

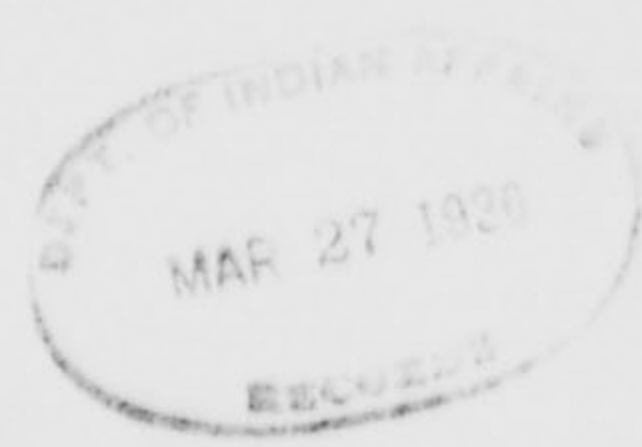
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5-



Letter No.....

OKANAGAN

EX'D.

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

VERNON, B. C.

March 23 19.36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6333.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00..... in favour

of Miss M.Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.

for March account for soup, Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 30, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs - in acct with
M Hepworth
School Lunch account - March 1936

Hudson Bay Co. Ltd.
Peter Marchand

\$ 3.50

1.45

\$ 5.00

Marie Hepworth
Teacher.

MAR 3 1936

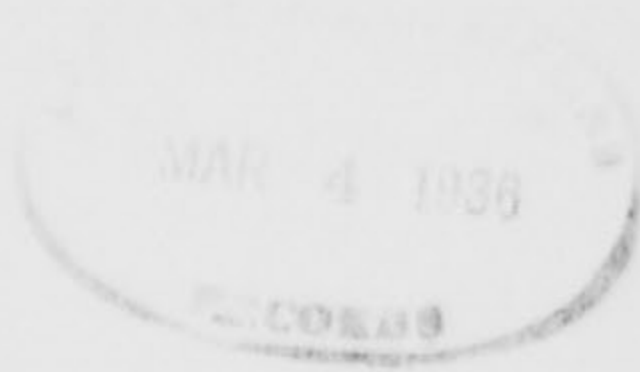
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan **EXD.** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

VERNON, B. C. Feb. 29 19. 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6274 ,
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.
for Sewing material for instruction of pupils at
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 14, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

Voucher No. 6274.
Allotment No. 220.

To.....Hudson's Bay Co.,

Vernon,

B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-3-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

Ottawa, August 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant addressed to Assistant Commissioner Perry, with reference to painting at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

No provision was made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the painting mentioned in your letter of December 13th, last, and, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to consider painting the exterior of the Okanagan School.

On reviewing your letter of December 13th, last, it is noted that the material required for the painting of the interior of the school and teacher's residence would cost approximately \$84.25. If you can engage labour, preferably Indians, to do the interior painting at a reasonable cost, you may make the necessary arrangements to have it done at once.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Jas. Coleman
Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date. Oct. 3 1936

For Oranigan Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of publisher should be given.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Aladdin Matts	-	June/36	1		
1 Floor Soap Cedar	-		1		
1 small axe	-		1		
1 doz Coleman Matts	-	Oct/35	1 doz		
Lifebuoy Soap	-	Oct/35	1 doz		For children

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Hewarth

School Okanagan Falls

Post Office (nearest) Vernon B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....*Vernon*.....Province British Columbia

M. Hayward
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 413

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 2 1951

For 1st Avenue Plaza School _____ Agency _____

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author, publisher, and title.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Gladden Mottle -		June 10	1		
1 box Calumet mottle -		Sept 25	1 box		
1 loose map (Hawai)		-	1		
1 small shoe		-	1		
1 february cap		Oct 15	1 doz		For children's use.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Maria K. Swartz

School Kanawha Day

Post Office (nearest) Heron

Express Office (nearest).....Vernon.....

Province British Columbia

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may incur an expenditure of \$5.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937, at each of the three Indian day schools in the Okanagan Agency for the purpose of serving a hot drink to the pupils at noon.

You may, also, expend the following amounts for Christmas prizes for the children:-

Okanagan Day School	-	\$6.00
Penticton " "	-	\$4.00
Inkameep " "	-	\$4.00

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/10/46611.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. October 8, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 89.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

~~General-Vote:-~~

~~B.C.---Special-Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 5, 1936.

S-1.

Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority is also requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:-

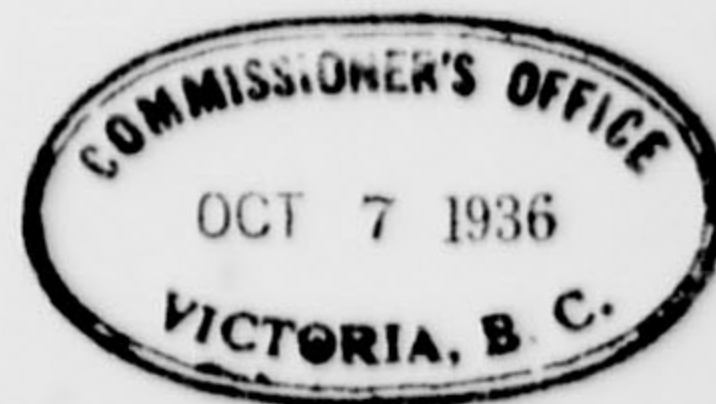
Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00,
Penticton " "	4.00,
Inkameep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner
for B.C., Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 5, 1936.

9-1.

Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority is also requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:-

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00,
Penticton " "	4.00,
Inkameep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Coleman
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner
for B.C., Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 10th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the third instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Okanagan Indian Day School, you may purchase 1 Aladdin lamp mantle, 1 mop, 1 axe, 12 Coleman mantles and 12 bars of soap.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

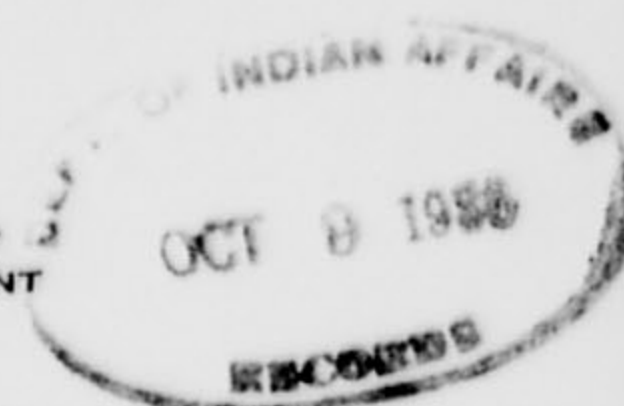
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



164-5-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Okanagan Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 3, 1936.

File Ok.1-10.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisition for
school material required by Miss M.Hepworth, teacher of
the Okanagan Indian Day School, and would recommend that
the same be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

/HM.

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

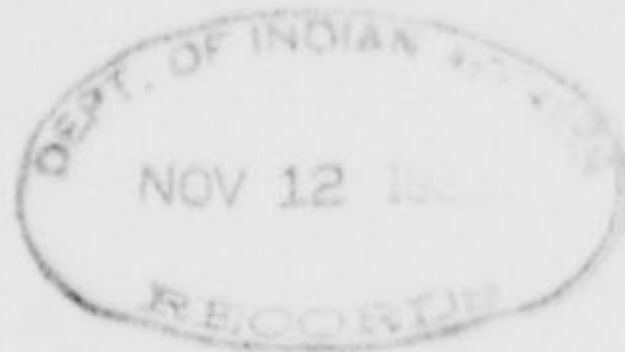
CANADA

164-5-5



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Nov. 6 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6677 and 6678

amounting to \$ \$1.15 and \$14.40 in favour

of S.C. Smith Lumber Co., Vernon, and Louie Isaac,
c/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for lumber and wages Okanagan Indian Day School,
painting.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated August 1, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov.12, 1936.

Bought of Mar Que for school lunches
Month of November, 1936.

1	sack	cabbages	\$2.00,
1	"	parsnips	1.25
1	"	onions	.50
1	"	carrots	.75
1	"	turnips	.25
1	"	beets	.25
			\$5.00

Marie Hepworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6693,
Allotment No. 282.

To Miss Marie Hepworth,

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 164-5-5). TO vegetables for soup supplied to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day school during noon hour..	\$5.00
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

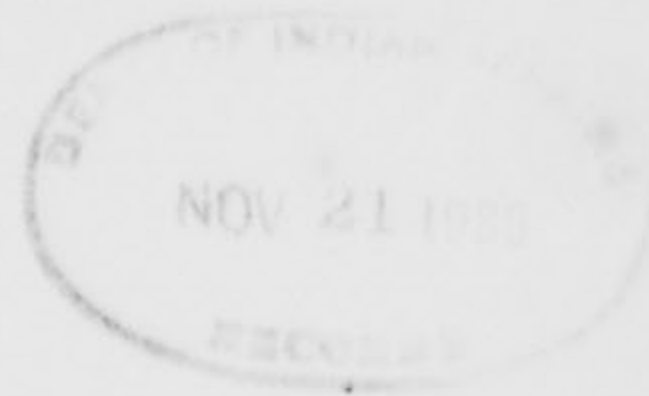
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Nov. 16 1936.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6693,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Miss Marie Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.
for Noon lunches - Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B. C., Aug. 31st. 1936

BOUGHT OF

ACCOUNT No.

McEWEN and BENNETT

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON
PIPE, PIPE FITTINGS, ETC., BEE
SUPPLIES, ETC., ETC.

Phone and Service } **653**

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
AUG. 31	<u>INDIAN SCHOOL ACT.</u> To 1 sladdin lamp mantle " 1 " chimney	5775		50 45 95	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B. C., Oct. 31st. 1936

BOUGHT OF

McEWEN and BENNETT

ACCOUNT NO.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B.C.

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, BEE SUPPLIES, ETC.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PHONE AND
SERVICE

No. 653

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Indian School Miss. Hepworth				
Oct.	17	To 1 dz. eclemen mantles	6953		1 00	
		" 1 hatchet			1 25	
		" 1 O' Cedar mop			1 50	
		" 1 dz. cake Lifeboy soap			1 00	
		" 1 aladin mantle			1 50	
		" 1 Ivory & green Dishpan			1 50	
					6 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School Prizes
Kananagan Day School, Vernon.

F. W. Woolworth & Co. Trail, B.C. \$ 2.75
Express on toys \$ 6.60

Less
amt. authorized by Dept. \$ 6.00

Marie Kipworth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1936

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 4 1936.

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6721 ,
amounting to \$ 7.70 in favour
of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.
for Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School ..

[Stamp] D.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. July 24 '36 dated 164-5-4
Oct. 10 '36 164-5-5.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

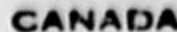
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.



Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6721.
Allotment No. 209

To McEwen and Bennett,

Vernon,

B.C......

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 10 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6737,

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Miss Marie Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.

for Christmas toys for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y.

STATEMENT OF TIME - JOE MARCHAND

OCTOBER, 1936.

Fri.	Oct. 16	-	3	hrs.
Tues.	" 20	-	8	"
Wed.	" 21	-	8	"
Thur.	" 22	-	8	"
Fri.	" 23	-	8	"
Sat.	" 24	-	8	"
Sun.	" 25	-	3	"
Mon.	" 26	-	8	"
Tues.	" 27	"	6	"
Wed.	" 28	-	4	"
Thur.	" 29	-	7	"
Fri.	" 30	-	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Sat.	" 31	-	7	"

Total 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours.

November, 1936.

Mon.	Nov. 2	6	hours
Tues.	" 3	7	"
Wed.	" 4	7	"
Thur.	" 5	7	"
Fri.	" 6	7	"
Sat.	" 7	4	"
Thur.	" 12	6	"

44 hours

"Sgd." Marie Hepworth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>SCHOOLS.</u>	
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of August 1, 1936, File 164-5-5).	
	To wages cleaning off paint work preparatory to painting Okanagan Indian Bay School, 128-1/2 hrs. @ 30¢ per hr-----	\$38.55
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

FORM No. 506

CANADA

164-5-5.

OTT.
Ottawa, December 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 6749 in favour of Joe Marchand in connection with cleaning the Okanagan Indian Day School. The statement attached to the voucher shows that Marchand requests payment for three hours' work on Sunday, October 25th. It is unusual for the Department to receive vouchers requesting payment for labour on Sunday in connection with work such as was being done by Marchand.

Please let me know if you are definitely aware that he did work that day. Payment of the voucher will be withheld until your reply is received.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



Letter No.

Handwritten signature and scribbles over the letter number field.

Chief of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 16 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6749,

amounting to \$ 38.55 in favour

of Joe Marchand c/o Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for School cleaning - Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated August 1, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement of School Lunches ^{December} ~~November~~.

Hudson Bay Co.	\$ 2.75
Burns Co - Soap boxes	1.45
Fresh milk - (Indians)	.75

\$ 4.95

Marie Hepworth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

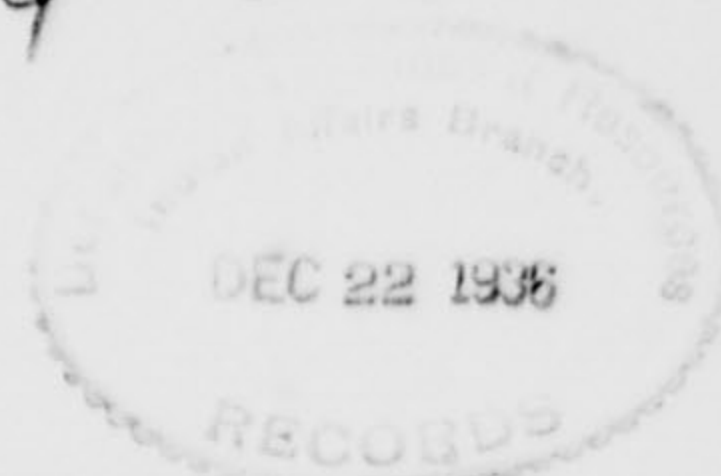
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



Letter No.

John

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., December 7 19 36.

W.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6723

amounting to \$ 4.95 in favour

of Miss Marie Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.

for supplies for soup given to pupils of Okanagan Indian
Day School during noon hour.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 6723.
Allotment No. 282.

To Miss Marie Hepworth,

Vernon.....

B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phones: Day 229; Night 196

VERNON, B.C.

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. W. MOHR
EXPRESS AND TRANSFER

Stand: Opposite C.P.R. Depot

"Service" My Motto

Reasonable Rate

May 13 To night room depot

Aug 12 To night room depot

Oct 14 To night room depot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 6803,
Allotment 290.

To.....MR. C. K. Mohr,

Vernon,.....

B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 21.....19..37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6803.....,

amounting to \$.....1.50.....in favour

of.....Mr. C.W. Mohr, Vernon, B.C.....

for.....Cartage on school supplies.....Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 29 1937

For Ranney Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Permar

School (Kanagan) Hae

Post Office (nearest) Vernon B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province British Columbia

Maria Lepworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Jane Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 29 1937

For Okanagan Day School.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Material for dressmaking class					#15.0

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
JAN 10 1900
KENTON, R. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Harold Kermansky

School Oranagar High

Post Office (nearest) Vernon D.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province British Columbia

Marie Hepworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Collins
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5.

L.A.D.

Ottawa, February 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$15 in the purchase of material for the dressmaking class in the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Schools
File Ok. 1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
February 5, 1937.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith requisition for material for dressmaking required by Miss M. Hepworth, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for instruction in domestic science, and would recommend that the same be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Jas. Coleman

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Soup for children - January 1937

Vegetables	\$1.00
Milk	1.75
Soup bones	1.00
	\$3.75

Marie Hepworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936-37.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6528,
Allotment No. 252.

To....Miss M. Harporth,

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct.16, 1936, <u>File 164-4-5).</u>	
	TO supplies for soup supplied to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School during noon hour	13.75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-2-37 Voucher is attached detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

VERNON, B. C. Feb. 8 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6328

amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour

of Miss M. Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.

for Supplies for noon-day lunches during January,
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C., Dec. 16 1936

Dominion Government

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF

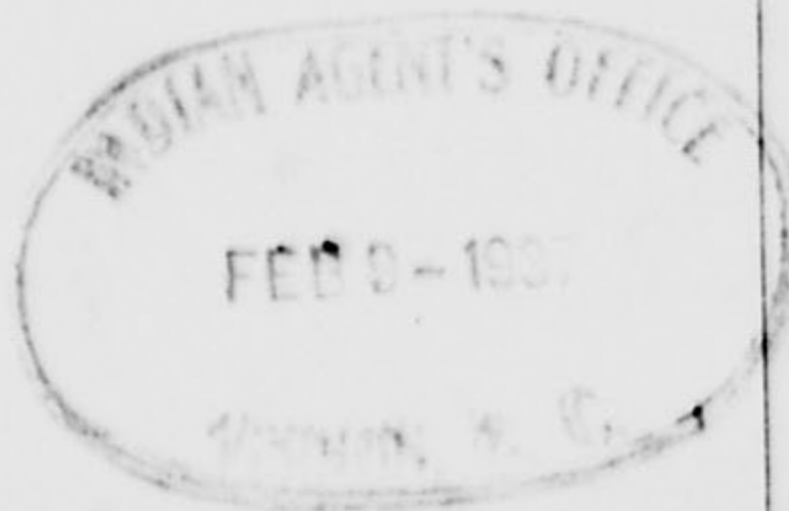
McEWEN and BENNETT

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, BEE SUPPLIES, ETC.

PHONE AND SERVICE] No. 653

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT		DEBIT AMOUNT		TOTAL
Dec.	16	INDIAN SCHOOL To 3 bundles door felting " 1 box tacks " 1 aladdin mantle					75 15 45 1 35	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 6836,
Allotment 257.

To.....McEwan..and..Bennett,.....

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

...B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Dec. 11, 1936, File 164-5-4). TO supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School as per account attached-----	\$1.35
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher attached for Accountant to file 16-2-37	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

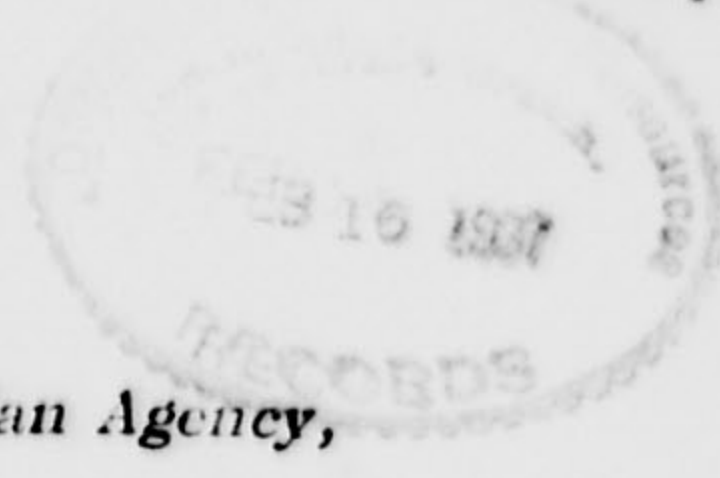
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., February 10, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6836
amounting to \$ 1.35 in favour
of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.
for Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-4 dated Dec. 11, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C., Oct. 31st. 1936

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VERNON, B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

BOUGHT OF

McEWEN and BENNETT

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, BEE SUPPLIES, ETC.

PHONE AND SERVICE] No. 653

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		O.K. DAY SCHOOL				
Oct.	10	To 1 only scrub brush	6783		40	
		" 1 " deck scrub			85	
		" 1/4 lbs #6 sash cord			25	
	2	2 pr. 6" lt. strap hinges & screws			90	
	17	" 1 dz. washing soap pearl	6953		50	
					2 90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 6846,
Allotment No. 287.

To McEwen and Bernstein,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon,

B.C.

1. 3. 37

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 23 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6846,

amounting to \$ 2.90 in favour

of McEwen and Bennett, Vernon, B.C.

for Material for cleaning interior of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Aug. 1, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

U Soup Account for February, 1937.

Joe Marchand - vegetables.....	\$1.00,	
P. Burns Co. - soup bones.....	1.00	
Hudson Bay Co.	<u>3.00</u>	\$5.00

Marie Depue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936-37.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6871,
Allotment No. 282.

To..... Miss M. Hepworth,

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 164-5-5).	
	To supplies for soup supplied to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School during noon hour	\$5.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



64-5-5
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1937
RECORDS
EXD

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 3 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6871
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Miss M. Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.
for Noon lunches - Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School Lunches for
March 1937

Soup bones	\$ 1.00
Vegetables	2.00
Milk	1.75
	\$4.75

Marie Depuault
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936-37.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6891,
Allotment No. 282.

To.....Miss M. Hepworth.....

Vernon,

B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 16, 1936, File 164-5-5).	
	To supplies for soup given to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School during noon hour (March a/c).	\$4.75
TOTAL.		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-2-37
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

R

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 20 19... 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6891
amounting to \$ 4.75 in favour
of Miss M. Hepworth, Vernon, B.C.
for March a/c. for lunches, Okanagan I.R.No.1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. March 22 1937

M ~~Dominion Government~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar. 22	1 only Paint Brush	96		25	
	1 " " "			30	
	2 " " "			80	
	@ \$ 1.40				3 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

Vernon.....

B.C......

James C. [Signature] Agent

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....**OKANAGAN**.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
VERNON, B. C. March 24 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6901.....

amounting to \$.....3.35.....in favour

of.....McEwen Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B.C.

for.....paint brushes for painting interior of Okanagan
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated.....August 1, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

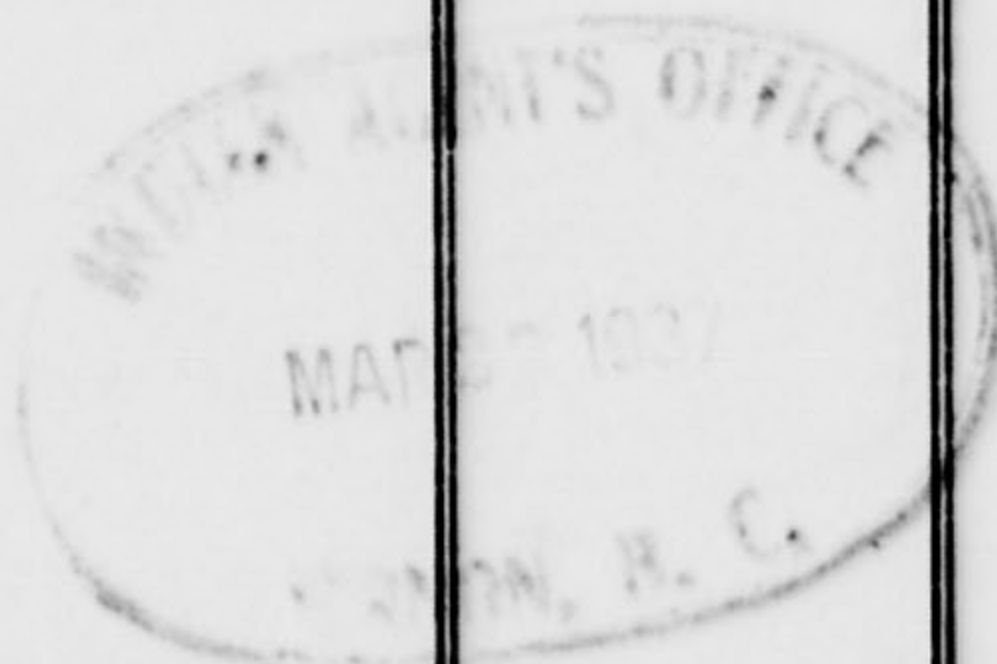
PHONE 275

Mar 20th, 1938

Dep't. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered		
<u>Okanagan Day School, Vernon, B.C.</u>		
18 yds, dress goods	@.25	4.50
2 tape	@.15	30
1 buttons	@.15	15
6 needles	@.05	30
6 thread	@.05	30
6 "	@2/15	45
5 patterns	@.15	75
1 "	@.25	25
20 balls wool	@.25	5.00
6 knitting needles	@.15	90
1 " "	@.10	10
30 pull skine	@3/10	1.00
20 D.M.C.	@.05	1.00
		\$15.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1936--37.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 6594,
Allotment No. 209.

To Hudson's Bay Co.,

Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority: Dept. letter of Feb. 10, 1937, File 164-5-5). TO amount expended for purchase of material for dress-making class in the Okanagan Indian Day School-----	\$15.00
	4 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-3-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

EX'D.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 22 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6894
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.
for Dress-making material for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Feb. 10, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MASTIC FLOORING
CAULKING COMPOUNDS
ROOF PRESERVATIVES
WATERPROOFINGS
CEMENT PAINTS

FRED M. BEATTY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS'
AGENTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA REPRESENTATIVES FOR
TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
1575 West 5th Avenue

Hardwood Floors
Weather Strips
Roller Screens
Sanding Machines

SOLD TO

James Coleman

March 11th 1937

NO. 347.

Delivery Slip No. ~~10269~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Vernon, B.C.
Interest at 8% per annum charged on past due accounts.

Terms ~~Net.~~

3	Gals.	Tremco Colorfloor - Dark Red	@ \$4.00	12. 00
1	"	" " - Grey	\$4.00	4. 00
6	"	" Penetrem	@ \$3.25	19. 50
5	"	Duta Interior - eye rest green	\$3.10	15. 50
8	"	" " - Ivory	\$3.25	26. 00
2	"	" " - White	\$3.25	6. 50
3	"	Tremlux Sealer	\$4.50	13. 50
				\$97. 00
				7. 76
				\$104. 76
				3. 54
				\$108. 30

Surcharge

Prepaid Freight

Order No.
Mail - March 10/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

Voucher No. 6908,
Allotment No. 243.

To **Fred M. Bently Ltd.,**.....

1575 West 5th Avenue,....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of August 1, 1936, File 164-5-5). To paint and prepaid freight on same for painting interior of Okanagan Indian Day School, as per attached account-----	\$108.60
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

164-5-5
EX'D.
E3

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
April 2, 1937.

File Ok.1-10.

Sir:-

With reference to my letter of the
30th ultimo, I now enclose prepaid freight bill
which should be attached to Voucher No.6908 for \$108.60
in favour of Fred M.Beatty, Ltd., of Vancouver, covering
shipment of paint for the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

/HM.

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
File Ok.1-10



164-5-5
Okanagan Agency
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon B.C.
March 30th, 1937.

R



166
833
243
Sir,

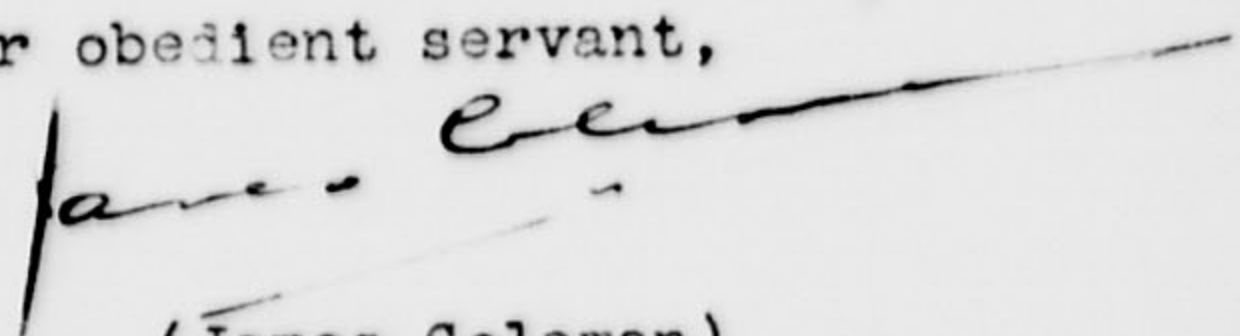
Your File 164-5-5

I enclose herewith Voucher No.6908 in favour of Fred M.Beatty of Vancouver, B.C. for \$108.60 covering paint for the Okanagan Indian Day School as authorized in your letter of the 1st of August, 1936.

Your letter indicated that preferably Indian labour be employed on this job and unfortunately it was not found possible to employ such labour during the summer recess, those capable being fully engaged with other work, and painting during the winter recess was out of the question on account of weather conditions, consequently the material was ordered in ample time to do the work during the Easter recess, but unfortunately instead of shipping the material from the Vancouver warehouse the paint Company sent it from Toronto and it arrived too late to undertake the work before the school re-opens and the material will have to be held until the school closes in July. This account is somewhat higher than the original estimate owing to Surcharge (Sales Tax) and that it was found necessary to obtain a sealing compound for the plaster walls as otherwise the cost of removing the old decoration off the rough cast plaster would have been prohibitive. It is expected that the cost of painting will be approximately \$50.00

Messrs Beatty Limited were requested to forward receipted freight account and it does not appear that the attached Bill of Lading constitutes a receipt. I have requested that this be forwarded to me and on receipt it will be sent to you, but I deemed it advisable to forward the accounts owing to the close of the fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Joe Marchand,.....

C/o, Indian Office,.....

INDIAN OFFICE
KANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B. C.

Vernon, B.C.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

James Coleman

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School,
April 24, 1937.

TO JOE MARCHAND, Okanagan I.R.No.1.

To 12 hours' work @ 30¢ per hour, repairing roof of
Indian Day School, damaged by ice during the
winter.....\$3.60

Certified correct,

Marie Hepworth
Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

064-5-5. **EXD.**

OK.-1-10.

Ottawa, April 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Okanagan Indian Day School:-

12 Curtain rods,
10 yards Oil cloth for tables,
1 quart Floor polish,
1 lamp wick,
2 " mantles,
1 " chimney,
2 lbs. Nails
2 Brooms
6 yards cork Linoleum, 6'.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

TRM

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

164-5-5

File Ok.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
April 9, 1937.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith requisition for school material required by Miss M.Hepworth, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School and would recommend that the same be authorized.

The interior of the school is being re-painted and it will be necessary to replace the linoleum in the kitchen which is worn out. A single strip of good quality Scotch cork linoleum down the centre of the room will leave a width of two feet on each side and will cost approximately \$8.31. The oil cloth is required for the lunch tables as the teacher serves soup to the children in the Winter months.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

/HM.

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 16 1937

For Ranayan Way School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Curtain rods	—	—	12		classroom & house
Oilcloth (for lunch tables).			10 yds		(Approx. price \$4.50)
Glo. coat polish for floor			1 qt.		
Lamp wick			1		
mantles		Oct 36	2		
chimney		" "	1		
Nails 1" 2"			2 lb		
2 Brooms.					
Linoleum, 6' strip			6 yds.		(Approx. price \$3.31). (Scotch Cork)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... James Reynolds

School Kanagan Walz

Post Office (nearest) AgnerExpress Office (nearest).....*Vernon*.....Province District Columbia

Maud Kephworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Colver
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may arrange for the interior painting only at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

In your letter of March 30th, 1937, you estimated the cost of the labour at \$50.00. In your letter of June 11th, you mention \$75.00. It is hoped that the labour costs may be kept down to the amount mentioned in your letter of March 30th.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

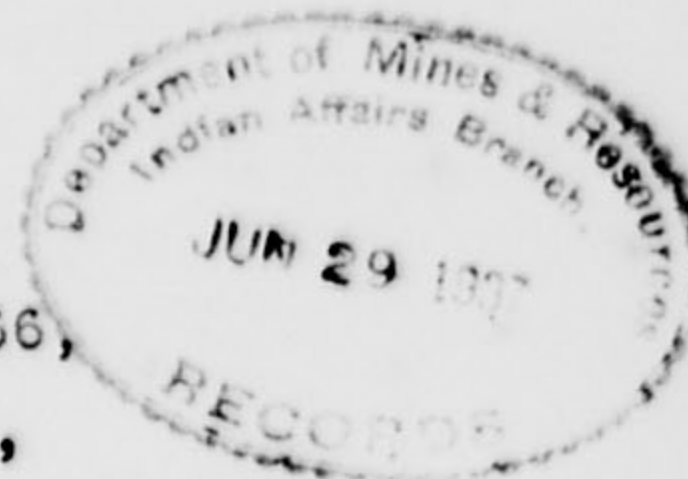
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/10/49418.
File No.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.,



June 23rd, 1937

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$75.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned vote:-

EDUCATION:- Schools.
General Vote:-
B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

W. Mackay
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

708-132.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File Ok.1-10-2.

Vernon, B.C.,
June 11, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that Departmental letter of August 1, 1936, File 164-5-5, authorized me to paint the interior of the Indian Day School on Okanagan I.R.No.1, but that due to the fact that Indian labour was not available during the summer vacation it was not found possible to have this work done until the Easter recess, the material being ordered in sufficient time, but owing to a shipping misunderstanding the paint arrived too late to carry out the work. It is desirable to have this work completed during the summer vacation and authorization for \$75.00 for labour to enable the work to be carried out would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

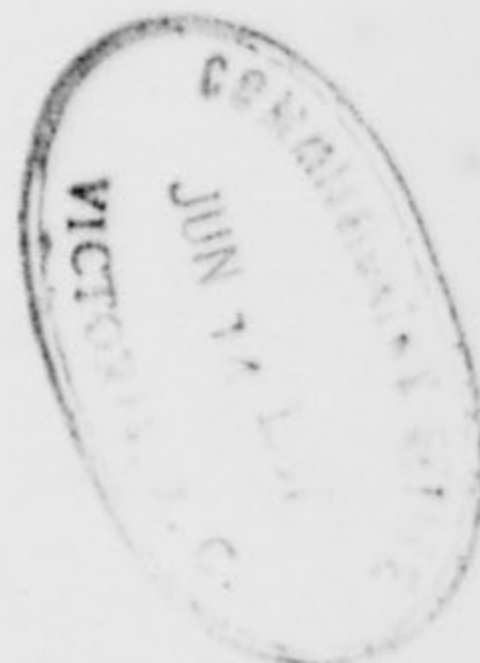
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Approved: _____

Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.,
June 11, 1937.

File Ok.1-10-2.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that Departmental letter of August 1, 1936, File 164-5-5, authorized me to paint the interior of the Indian Day School on Okanagan I.R.No.1, but that due to the fact that Indian labour was not available during the summer vacation it was not found possible to have this work done until the Easter recess, the material being ordered in sufficient time, but owing to a shipping misunderstanding the paint arrived too late to carry out the work. It is desirable to have this work completed during the summer vacation and authorization for \$75.00 for labour to enable the work to be carried out would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/MM.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Approved:
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 2, 1937.

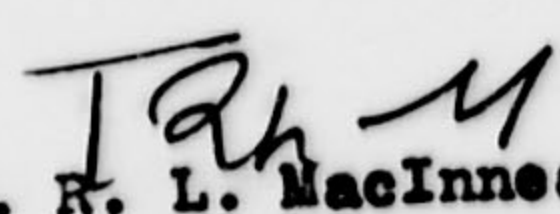
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing account for \$4.18, covering the cost of supplies purchased for pupils of the Okanagan Indian Day School on Coronation Day.

No funds were specifically provided for the celebration of Coronation Day at Indian schools. We received many requests from different parts of the country but we were obliged to refuse favourable consideration to all of them. Under these circumstances, I regret that it will not be possible to pay the account which you submitted and it is therefore returned.

Yours truly,

Encl.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
May 26, 1937.

Ok. 1-10.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 42 for \$4.18 in favour of Miss M. Hepworth covering a picnic lunch supplied in Vernon to pupils and former pupils of the Okanagan Indian Day School on May 12th, Coronation Day.

I may say that all rural schools were invited by the City of Vernon to participate in the School parade and Coronation festivities. As the Okanagan Indian Day School is situated sixteen miles from Vernon, it was necessary to provide transportation and Mar Que, one of the Chinese lessees on the Indian Reserve, kindly offered to bring all the children in by truck. Thirty-two children were provided with a picnic lunch, the City of Vernon providing all rural children with their suppers.

I may say the children made a very creditable showing in the Parade and much favourable comment was heard.

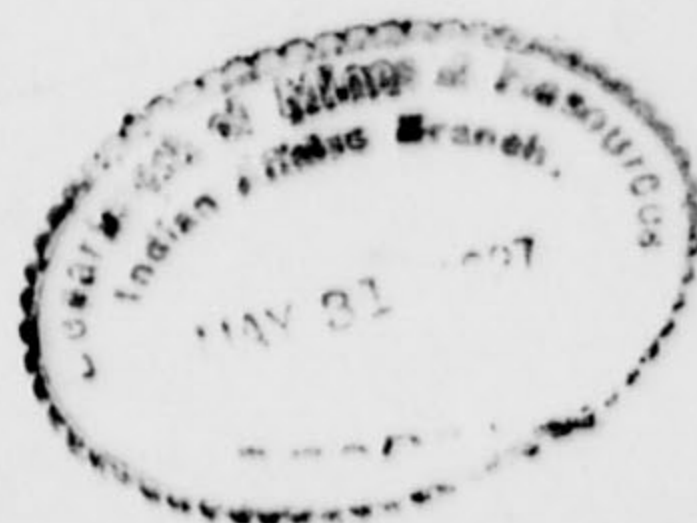
As over 200 sandwiches were made, the cost per lunch per child amounting to only 13¢, I would respectfully recommend payment of the attached account.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5
EXD
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., May 4 19...37.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20

amounting to \$ 3.60 in favour

of Joe Marchand, C/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for repair of roof of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of James Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. July 31 1937

M ~~in~~ ~~ion~~ ~~Government~~
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

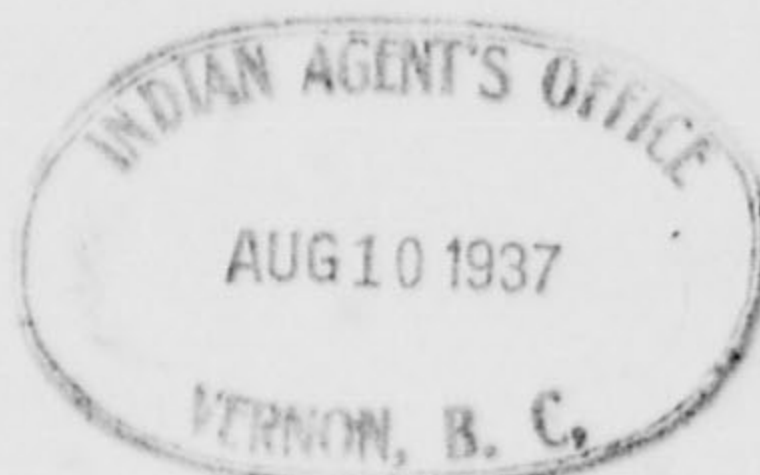
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
May 15	1 qt. Floor Polish	906	1 00		
	1 only Aladdin Lamp Wick		50		
	2 " " Mantles @.50¢		1 00		
	1 " " Chimney		50		
	2 lbs. Asst'd. Nails @.07½¢		15		
	2 only Brooms @.80¢		1 60		
					4 75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. July 31 1937

M. ~~Union Government~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

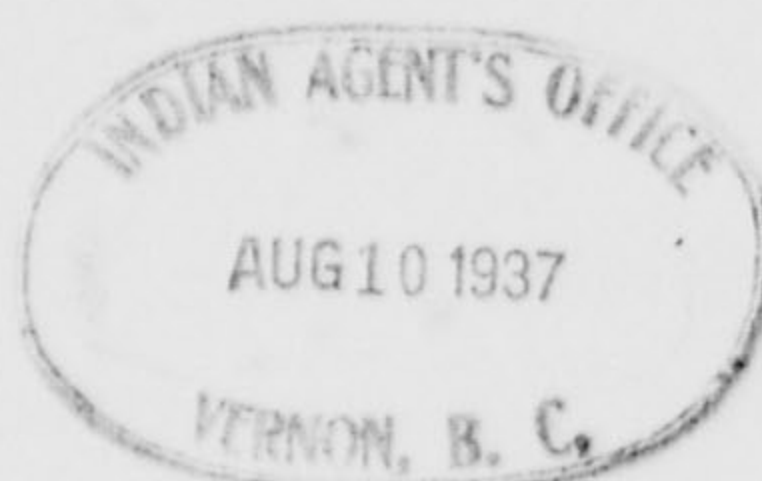
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
May 15	1 qt. Floor Polish	906	1 00		
	1 only Aladdin Lamp Wick		50		
	2 " " Mantles @.50¢		1 00		
	1 " " Chimney		50		
	2 lbs. Asst'd. Nails @.07½¢		15		
	2 only Brooms @.80¢		1 60		
					4 75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
T. VERNON R. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of April 24, 1937, <u>File 064-5-5).</u>	
	To supplies, etc. for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per attached account-----	34.75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1938-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

O t t a w a, **EX'D.**
October 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 21st addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, the Department approves the following expenditures:

\$5.00 a month for the period Nov. 1st 37 to March 31/38 for the purchase of supplies required to serve hot drinks to the pupils at each of the three Indian Day Schools in your agency, viz: Okanagan, Penticton and Inkameep.

The Department also approves the following expenditures for prizes for the children at Christmas:

Okanagan Day School...	\$6.00
Penticton " "	4.00
Inkameep " "	4.00

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

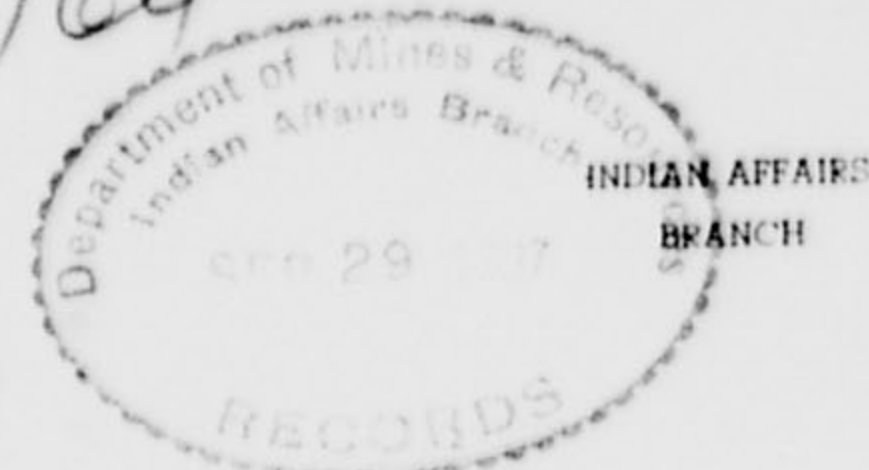
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



15/10/487.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.,
24th Sept., 1937.

R

Dear Sir:-

The attached application from Indian Agent Coleman to expend the sum of \$89.00 for the purposes stated is recommended for favorable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
September 21, 1937.

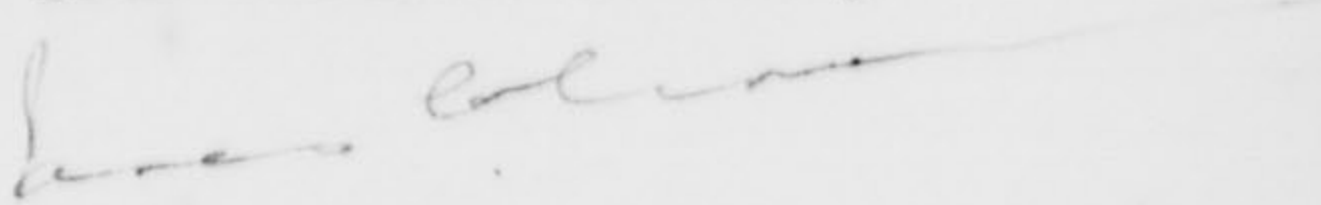
Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority also is requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00,
Penticton " "	4.00,
Inkameep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,



(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-1.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
September 21, 1937.

Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority also is requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00.
Penticton " "	4.00.
Inkameep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Coleman
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

75-164

164-5-5

Okanagan Indian Agency, report for the month
of August, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]

x

x

EX'D.

R

The interior of the Okanagan Day School
is being repainted and is proving a problem for the reason
that the entire plaster work is of the rough cast variety.
However, the job is proceeding satisfactorily, the class
room being completed, but required a great deal of my
personal attention.

x

x

x

James Coleman,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., August 12.....1937.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....158.....,

amounting to \$.....4.75.....in favour

of.....McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.....

for.....Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 064-5-5.....dated.....April 24, 1937....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....Miss Catherine McDonald.....

ADDRESS.....Okanagan Indian Day School.

INDIAN OFFICE
KANAGAN AGENCY
E. VERNON B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Pd.	D.K.Gordon,	for soup bones, as per rec.attached.....	\$1.60,
"	Hudson's Bay Co.	for barley, etc. " "	2.90,
"	Mrs.McIntosh,	for vegetables, " "	.50,

\$5.00.

Catherine McDonald

DEC 1 1961
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 2 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 325,

amounting to \$ 27.67 in favour

of McEwen Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B.C.

for Articles for Okanagan Indian Day School and
residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 22, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

November

1937

M. D. Indian Government
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>				
Nov. 15	1 only Corn Broom @ \$ 3.44 3944		95		
	2 " Coleman Lamp Shades 1.65		3 30		
	2 " Door Mats .75		1 50		
	36 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap		3 00		
	3 only Window Blinds 41½" x 7' 1.75		5 25		
	18 yds Towelling .29		5 22		
	1 Doz. Tea Spoons 1.10		55		
	2 only Aladdin Chimneys .45		90		
	3 " " Mantles .45		1 35		
	1 Doz. Coleman Mantles		1 00		
	1 only Lamp Wick		05		
	1 " Stove Scraper		10		
	Repairing 2 Coleman Lamps & Suppling New Parts }	4	50		
	2 Burner Caps & Screens, 2 Valves, 2 Generators }				
	1 Filler Plug, 4 Mantles				27 67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



164-5-5
EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10.**

Vernon, B.C.,
November 19, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

I return herewith Voucher No.256 for \$32.76
in favour of Joe Marchand Mrs. Joe Marchand and Louie
Isaac for work performed at the Okanagan I.R.No.1 school,
and regret that the dates were omitted.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

/HM.

[Handwritten signature]
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 20 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256

R

amounting to \$ 32.76 in favour
of Joe Marchand, Mrs. Joe Marchand, Louie Isaac,
for painting and cleaning Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated June 30, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Joe Marchand,
Mrs. Joe Marchand,
Louie Isaac.

PAY TO.

ADDRESS.....C/o. Indian office,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 30, 1937, File 164-5-5).		
To painting and cleaning Okanagan Indian Day School:-		
Aug. 24 to Sept. 4--	Joe Marchand - 73-1/2 hrs. @ 25¢ per hr....	\$18.38
Aug. 28 to Sept. 4---	Mrs. Joe Marchand - 45-1/2 hrs. @ 25¢ per hr.	11.38
Sept. 6	Louie Isaac - 12 hrs. @ 25¢ per hr.....	3.00
		<u>\$32.76</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 26-41-37 for amount to pay,		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Vernon, B.C., Nov. 5.....19...37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....285.....,

amounting to \$.....18.00.....in favour

of.....Campbell Bros.Ltd., Vernon, B.C......

for.....Linoleum for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 064-5-5.....dated.....April 24, 1937......

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

--	--	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Campbell Bros. Ltd.,
ADDRESS.....Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of April 24, 1937, File 064-5-5).	
	To linoleum for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per attached account-----	18.00
	10-14-37	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO **CAMPBELL BROS. LTD.** DR.

DEALERS IN

FURNITURE & HOUSE FURNISHINGS

VERNON, B.C. Nov. 1 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs

193

Indian School, Vernon

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT.

CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	12 sq. yds. Inlaid Linoleum	1.50			18 00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 2 - 1937
HONOLULU, H. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

R EX'L.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

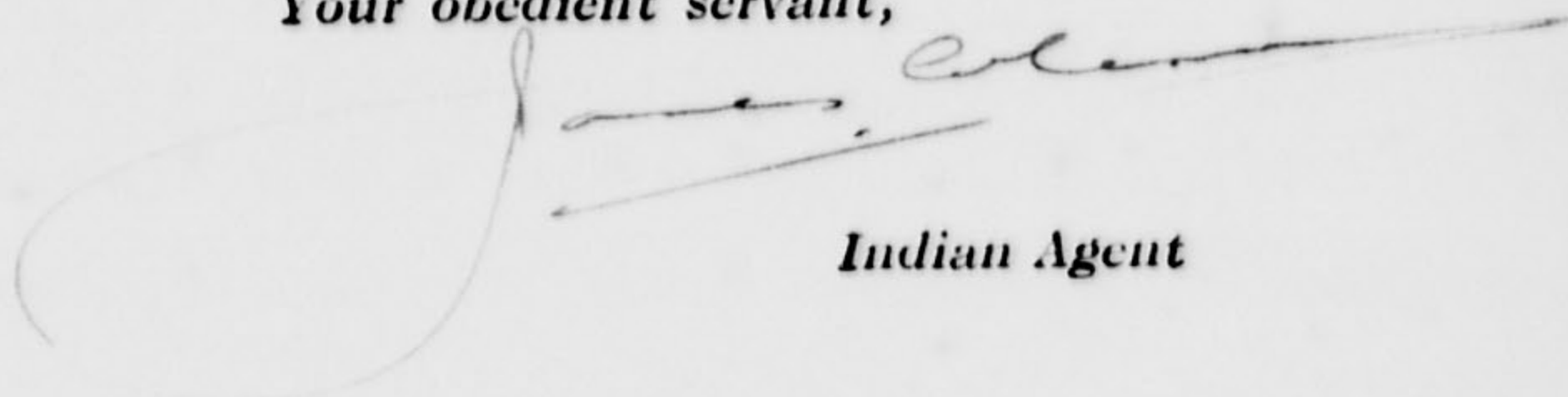
Vernon, B.C., October 20, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259, amounting to \$ 5.43 in favour of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C. for Furnishings for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 061-5-5 dated April 24, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

PHONE 275

~~Oct 16, 1936~~

IND Dept of Indian Affairs.

RE Vernon, B.C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered			
<u>Merchandise Bought for Day School By Miss Hopen th</u>			
May 15 1937.	10 yds. oilcloth	•.39	3.90
	5 curtain rods	•.15 20	1.00
	7 " "	• 2/15	.53
			5.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTD.

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 15th, you may purchase sewing material at a cost of \$15.00 for instructional purposes at the Okanagan Indian Day School. You may also purchase the following articles:

- 1 broom
- 1 ordinary alarm clock
- 2 shades for Coleman Lamp
- 2 door mats
- 36 bars soap.
- 3 blinds
- 18 yds. towelling
- 6 spoons
- 3 mantles for Aladdin lamp
- 2 chimneys for Aladdin lamp
- 12 mantles for Coleman lamp
- 1 wick.

You may also have the lamps at the school repaired.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10.**

164-5-5
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 15, 1937.

Schools
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisitions received from Miss McDonald, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, for various supplies and would recommend authorization of same.

As this is Miss McDonald's first term as teacher in an Indian day school, it was necessary to alter two of the requisitions somewhat, but I trust you will find the same in order.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

/HM.

Jas. Coleman
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 3th, 1937

For Ahanagan Day School Ahanagan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine M. Donald

Name.....
School Changan Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Phnom, T.B. C.

Express Office (nearest)..... BernouProvince British Columbia

Catherine McDonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 5th 1937

For Chanagan Day School Chanagan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Repairing of Coleman Lamp and Gas Lamp.</u>					Approximate cost \$4.50.
<u>2 shades for lamps</u>					Price \$1.65 each.
Broom	1		1		
Dust pan	None		1		
Clock	"		1		
Door mats	1 worn		2		Cocoa - 24" x 14"
Soap	3 cakes		2 doz.		Lifebuoy
"	None		1 "		Laundry
O' Cedar	None		1 can		
Window blinds	"		3		Green - width 3"
Towelling	"		18 yds.		Individual towels
teaspoons	2		6		
Mantles	1		3		Aladdin lamp
Chimneys	1		2		" "
Mantles	None		12		Coleman "
Wick	1 short		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Catherine M. Donald

School Chanagan Day

Post Office (nearest) Vernon, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vernon

Province British Columbia

Catherine M. Donald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James C. [Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 16 19 37.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Miss C. McDonald, Okanagan Day School, Vernon, B.C.

for noon-day hot drink, Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C.,
December 31, 1937.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

To amounts expended for purchase of Christmas toys for
pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

Pd. to Hudson's Bay Co. for toys, etc., as per
receipted account attached.....\$3.22

Pd. to E.Openshaw, Variety Store, as per receipted
account attached..... 2.78

Certified correct,

36.00

Catherine M McDonald

Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Miss C. McDonald,

ADDRESS.....Okanagan Day School.....

Vernon, B.C.

KANAGAN AGENT
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 5, 1937, File 164-5-5).	
	To purchase of toys for pupils of Okangan Indian Day School-----	\$6.00
	7.1.38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.371.....

James C. ... Agent

DATE.....**January 3, 1938.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 3, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371,

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Miss C. McDonald, Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

for Christmas toys for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian School,
December 31, 1937.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

To account for December, 1937, for serving hot drinks to
pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School.

Pd.D.K.Gordon, for soup bones, as per receipted account attached	.50
" Hudson's Bay Co.- for groceries "	3.33
" Joe Marchand for 100# potatoes "	1.00
" Mrs.McIntosh for onions "	.17

Certified Correct,

\$5.00

Catherine McDonald
Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Miss Catherine McDonald.

ADDRESS.....Okanagan Indian Day School.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Vernon, B.C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 5, 1937. File 164-5-5).	
	TO ingredients for soup served during the noon-hour to pupils of Okanagan Day School-----	\$5.00
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **370**.....

DATE..... **January 3, 1938.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 3 1938;

Sir,

HIX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 370

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Miss Catherine McDonald, Vernon, B.C.

for soup supplies for noon-day lunch for pupils
of Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

James Colman
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

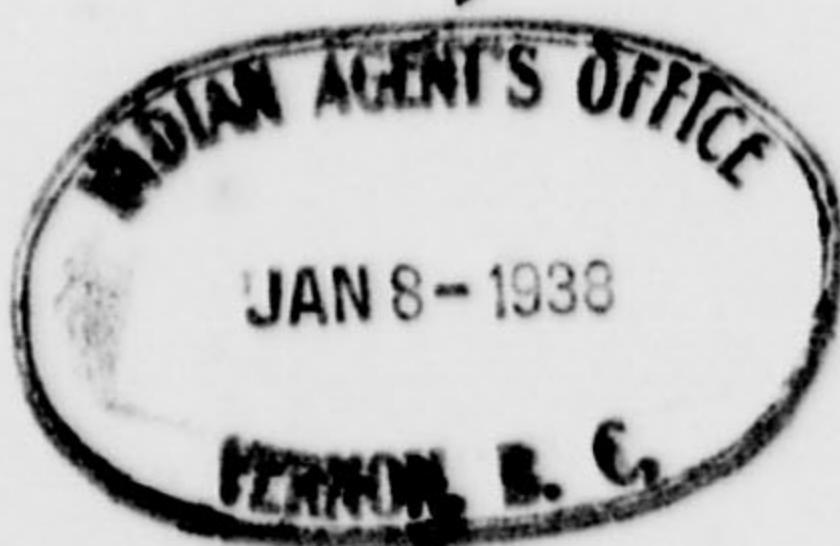
CANADA

Chanagan Indian School,
Vernon, B. C.
Jan. 3rd, 1938.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

This is to certify that
Joseph Marchand has cleaned
the toilets of the Chanagan
Indian Day School.

Catherine McDonald,
Teacher,
Chanagan Indian School.



6 hrs at 40¢ per hour - \$2.40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 17 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404

amounting to \$ 2.40 in favour

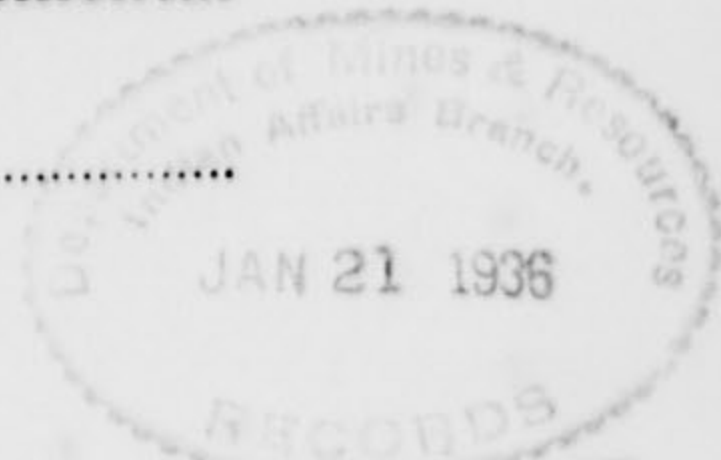
of Joe Marchand, c/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for Cleaning toilets, Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. September 1937

M ~~in~~ minion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 3	1 Gal. SW Gloss White Paint	2749	5 00		5 00
8	1 pt. Paint Remover	2813	70		70
9	1 Gal. Ivory SW Paint	2837	2 50		2 50
28	1 " " " "	3123	2 50		2 50
					10 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

August

1937

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT		CREDIT		BALANCE	
Aug.	17	1 Gal. Turpentine	2466	1	50			1	50
	23	1 " "	2557	1	50			1	50
	25	2 " "	2583	3	00				
		1 Hank # 6 Sash Cord 1½ lbs.		1	50				
		1 pkt. Alabastine			75			5	25
								8	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**McEwen Hardware Ltd.,**.....

ADDRESS.....Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
B 7747

VOUCHER NO.

413

DATE _____

January 25, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5

Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 24 19..... 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 413,

amounting to \$..... 18.95 in favour

of McEwen Hardware Ltd., Vernon, B.C.

for Paint for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated August 1, 1936,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

PHONE 275

JAN 22 1937

INDIAN AGENT OFFICE

VERNON BC

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered

SHIPPED TO INDIAN SCHOOL

JAN
8

2 OILCLOTH

1 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company,.....

ADDRESS.....Vernon,.....

INDIAN OFFICE
PRANAGIN AGENCY
VT. VERNON, B. C.

B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov. 30, 1937, File 164-54).	
	TO oilcloth for Okanagan Indian Day School, as per account attached-----	\$11.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>1-2-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE **January 25, 1938.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

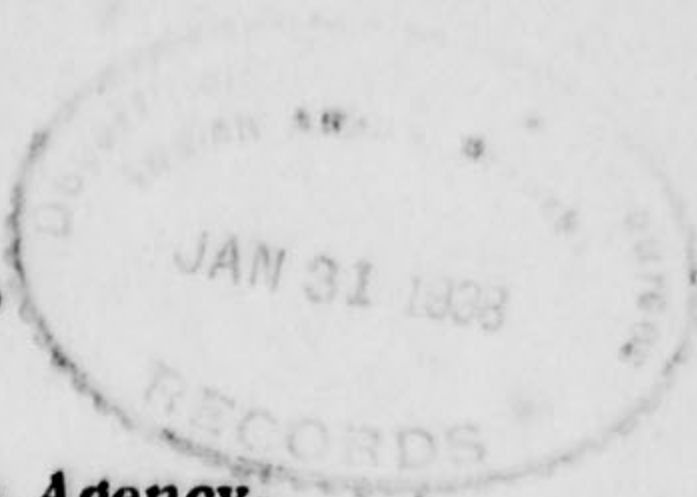
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5'



EX'D.



Letter No. *164-5-5*

164-5-5 of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 25 19.....38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412
amounting to \$..... 1.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.
for Oilcloth for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-4 dated Nov. 30, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

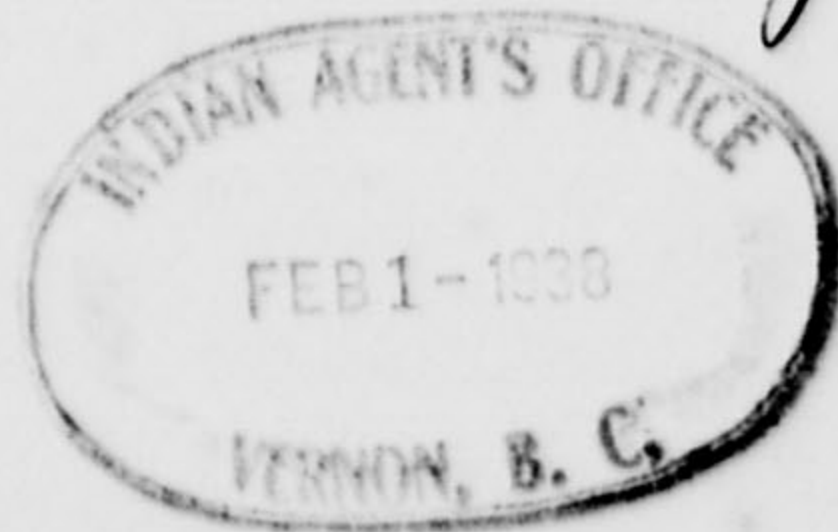
Chanagan Indian Day School,
Jan. 31st, 1938.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

To account for January, 1938, for
serving hot drinks to pupils
of Chanagan Indian Day School.

Pd. D. K. Gordon	\$ 1.70
(as per receipt attached)	
" Hudson's Bay Co.	\$ 3.30
(as per receipt attached)	
Total	\$ 5.00

Certified Correct,
Catherine Mc Donald,
Teacher,
Chanagan Indian Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



EX'D.



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 1 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430

R

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Miss Catherine McDonald, Vernon, B.C.

for January account for noon-day soup for
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 15, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 909,
Vernon, B.C.,
February 15, 1938.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

TO painting interior of Okanagan Indian Day School,
1937. August 23rd to 28th inclusive,
" 30th to 1st September, inclusive.
9 days @ \$3.00 per day-----\$27.00

Certified Correct:- J. Guit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10.**

**Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
February 15, 1938.**

Your File 164-5-5.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith voucher for \$27.00 in favour of F.Grist for labour painting Okanagan Indian Day School. When this work was undertaken it was found to be a much more difficult problem than anticipated due to the fact that all the plaster work in the building was extremely rough cast, very dirty and a great deal of it covered very badly with kalsomine, which was very hard to remove. Due to the sharp sand particles in the rough cast it was found that ordinary brush work would prove expensive as the brushes wore out quickly and it was hard to get satisfactory coverage. Consequently I supplied a paint sprayer at my own cost and the work proceeded satisfactorily except that the paint supply was found insufficient and it was necessary to secure additional paint locally to finish the job.

There has been some delay in closing out this matter due to difficulty in securing the accounts.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

JC/HM.

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 746

Vernon, B.C.

February 25, 1938

M Dominion Government
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School</u>				
Jan. 8	1 only Direct Damper	4782	60		
	1 " " Clip				
	1 " " Handle		35		
	1 " Shaker Handle		35		
	For # 9-518 Syng Range				
	Express		20		14.19
Feb. 5	4 Lights Glass 15" x 16"	81	1.00		
	1 " " 12" x 15"		18		
	3 " " 10" x 12"		33		
" 5	1 only Silver Bell Alarm Clock		1.25		4.61
(Authority:- Dept. letter of November 30, 1937, File 164-5-4).					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

ADDRESS **Vernon,**

~~SECRET~~

.....
B.C.
.....

ARMY OFFICE
~~STRATEGIC AGENCY~~
VERNON, B.T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

James Colena

DATE March 4, 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agent

Vernon, B.C., March 4.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1467.....,

amounting to \$.....4.61.....in favour

of.....McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.....

for.....supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 22, 1937,
164-5-4 dated Nov. 30, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

PHONE 275

March 9, 1938

Indian Agent Office.
Post Office Bldg.
Vernon, B.C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered				
<u>For Sewing for Okanagan Day School</u>				
Jan 29	10 balls wool -Nett Diff on tape	6.20	2.00 <u>.01</u>	2.03
Nov 1	1 pattern.Nett		.15	.15
	6 thread	2/15	.45	
	2 elastic	.10	.20	
	2 needles	.15	<u>.30</u>	<u>.95</u>
			TOTAL	\$ 15.00
E. & O. E.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

VERNON.

PHONE 275

BRITISH COLUMBIA March 9, 1938

Indian Agent Office,
Post Office Bldg.
Vernon, B.C.



TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

To Account Rendered			
For Supply of Goods to School			
Jan 8	217½ yds. broadcloth	@.29	5.08
	7½ " " "	@.19	<u>1.43</u>
			6.51
		less 10%	<u>.65</u>
	1 pins	@.10	
			.10
	3 needles	@.05	.15
	6 thread	@2/15	.45
	2 8 needles	@.15	<u>.30</u>
			1.00
		less 10%	<u>.10</u>
			.90
Jan 11	10 balls wool	@.20	2.00
		less 10%	<u>.20</u>
			1.80
Jan 14	1 pattern-nett		.15
	1 pattern-nett	15	<u>.25</u>
			.40
14	4 needles	@.15	.60
		less 10%	<u>.06</u>
			.54
	6 balls wool	@.10	.60
		less 10%	<u>.06</u>
			.54
29	7 yds. print	@.29	2.03
			<u>.20</u>
			1.83
E. & O. E.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 9 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 493

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.

for Sewing material for instructional purposes at
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Oct. 22, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Akanagan Indian School.
Feb. 28th, 1938.

To the Indian Agent
Vernon, B. C. *vs 4 white sugar*
over

To account for February, 1938, for
serving hot drinks to pupils
of Akanagan Indian Day School.

Pd. L. K. Gordon, for soup bones —	.50 ^c
(as per receipt attached)	
" Hudson's Bay Co. —	2.41 ^c
(as per receipt attached)	
" Joe Marchand for potatoes, —	1.00
(as per receipt attached)	
To 6 cans (large) Nestle's Milk .66 ^c	} — 1.09
" 3 " (small) " .18 ^c	
" 3 1/2 lbs. sugar — .25 ^c	
(as per receipt attached)	
Total —	\$ 5.00



Certified Correct,
Catherine M^e Donald,
Teacher,
Akanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 12.....19...38.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....495.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of...Miss Catherine McDonald, Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

for...February account for hot drinks.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated...October 15, 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10-**

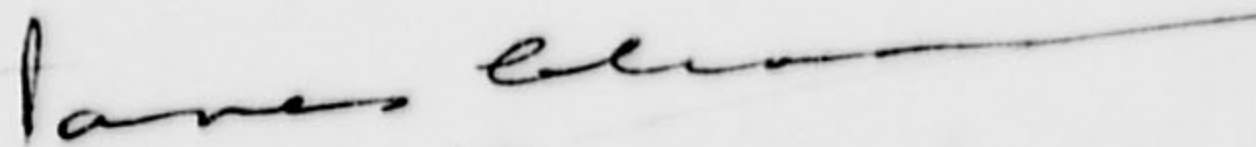
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
March 12, 1938.

Your File 15/1949.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 28th regarding attaching wooden strips to the desks of the Okanagan Indian Day School, I would advise that the total cost of this work will be \$9.00 for screws, lumber and labour and I would appreciate your instructions as I can have the work done immediately if you so desire.

Yours truly,



(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **Ok.1-10-**

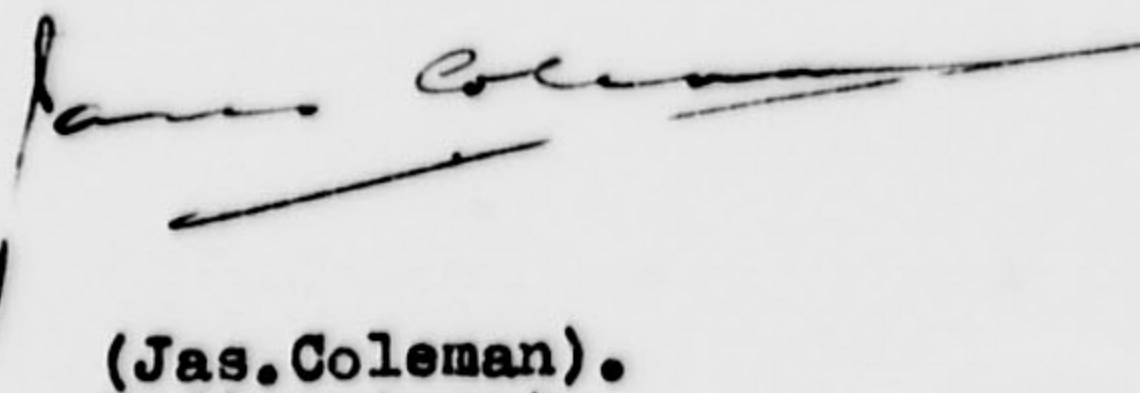
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
March 12, 1938.

Your File 15/1949.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 28th regarding attaching wooden strips to the desks of the Okanagan Indian Day School, I would advise that the total cost of this work will be \$9.00 for screws, lumber and labour and I would appreciate your instructions as I can have the work done immediately if you so desire.

Yours truly,



(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/2530.

164-55
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
14th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of 28th January last, with which was forwarded Inspector Barry's report dated 21st January on his inspection of the Okanagan Indian Day School, I am now enclosing herewith an estimate received from Mr. Indian Agent Coleman for wooden strips for the desks in this School; the cost of which is estimated at \$9.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

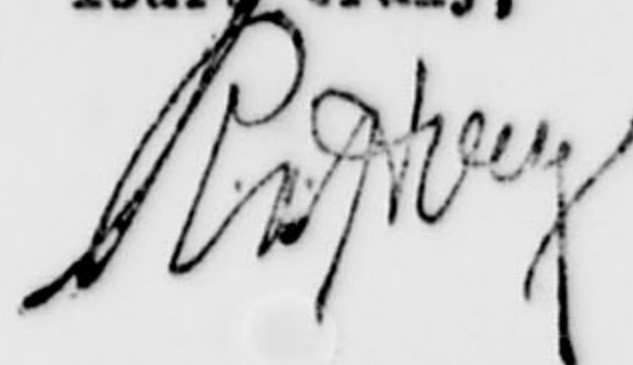
EXD.

Ottawa,
March 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may expend an amount of \$9.00 in attaching wooden strips to the desks in the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILED.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Included in your voucher No. 495 for \$5.00, in favour of Miss Catherine McDonald, was an item of \$2.41 covering the cost of supplies purchased from the Hudson's Bay Company. While a receipt for \$2.41 was forwarded, the account slips amounted to only \$2.16. There was an entry on the top of one of the slips reading, as follows:

"25¢ white sugar owing".

Present regulations are so strict that I regret that this small item cannot be paid, as it was not included in the proper place on the account slip. A cheque for \$4.75 is being forwarded to Miss McDonald, and, in order to obtain payment of the 25 cents, it will be necessary to forward another account from the Hudson's Bay Company showing that they supplied sugar to this amount.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chanagan Indian School,
Mar. 21st, 1938.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

To account for March, 1938, for
serving hot drinks to pupils
of Chanagan Indian Day School.

Pd. L. K. Gordon for soup bones	40
(as per receipt attached)	
" Hudson's Bay Co.	\$1.93
(as per receipt attached)	
" Joe Marchand for potatoes	\$1.00
(as per receipt attached)	
To groceries	\$1.67
(as per receipt attached.)	
Total	\$5.00

Certified Correct.
Catherine M^e Donald,
Teacher - Chanagan
Indian Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Miss Catherine McDonald,
ADDRESS.....Okanagan Indian School,

INDIAN OFFICE
KANAGAN AGENCY
K. M. M. C.

Vernon, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 15, 1937. File 16 ^{L-5-5}). 	
March	To ingredients for soup served during the noon-hour to pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School	\$5.00
	<i>28.3.38</i> Vouches for amount detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **516.**

DATE _____

March 25, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 25.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....516.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....Miss Catherine McDonald, Okanagan Indian School,
Vernon, B.C.

for.....March account for noon hour hot drinks.....
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...164-5-5.....dated.....Oct. 15, 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C.,
March 30, 1938.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

TO attaching slats to school desks at
Okanagan I.R.No.1 - 10 hours @ 35¢ per hour.....\$3.50.

J. Smith
Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....F. GRIAT.

MAIN OFFICE
CANADIAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Verma, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

DATE.....April 4, 1938.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

Feb. 1938

M. ~~British~~ Union Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Indian Day School.</u>				
Feb. 24	2 Gross 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 F.H. Bright Screws	264	1 80		1 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....**McEwen Hardware Limited,**.....
 ADDRESS.....**Vernon,**.....
 POST OFFICE.....**B.C.**.....
KANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		(Authority:- Dept. letter of March 22, 1938, File 161-5-5).	
		To screws for use in attaching desks to wooden strips at Okanagan Indian Day School-----	\$1.50
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No...555.....

DATE April 4, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 994

PHONE 240

OFFICE AND FACTORY, RAILWAY AVENUE
ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF DEPOT

Vernon, B.C.

193

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OKANAGAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.

SASH, DOORS, LUMBER, MOULDING, ETC.

Date

Debit

Credit

Total



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....**Okanagan Lumber & Supply Co.,**

ADDRESS.....Vernon, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 554

DATE.....**April 4, 1938.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5



8

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., April 4.....1938.

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁵⁵⁴555 and ⁵⁵⁵556.....,

amounting to \$3.60; 1.80 and 3.50.....in favour

of Ok. Lbr. and Supply Co.; McEwen Hardware Ltd. and F. Grist

for attaching wooden strips to the desks in the Okanagan
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated.....March 22, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 5th, 1938

For Okhagan Day School Okhagan Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Repair of Flag Pole	}				Approximate cost \$15.00.
" " Gate					
" " Fence					
" " Kitchen Range					
Cleaning Toilets					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Catherine McDonald*
School *Okanagan Day School*
Post Office (nearest) *Vernon, B. C.*
Express Office (nearest) *Vernon*
Province *British Columbia*
Catherine McDonald
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

82
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

164-5-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Ok.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
May 27, 1938.

School
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisitions for wood
and for necessary repairs to the flag pole, fence, etc.
at the Okanagan Indian Day School, and would respectfully
request that the necessary authority be given.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

/HM.

Jas. Coleman
(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$15.00 in repairs to the flag pole and fence and cleaning the toilets at the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

an Day School

23

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

A circular ink stamp from the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. The text "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" is curved along the top, and "BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT" is curved along the bottom. In the center, the date "11 MAR 1963" is stamped.

INVESTIGATIVE AGENTS OFFICE
0611
VERNON, B. C.

Name..... Thomas M. Curteis
School..... Akanagan Indian Day
Post Office (nearest)..... Vernon P.O.
Express Office (nearest)..... Vernon
Province..... British Columbia

Thomas N. Curtis
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Jane Coleman
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
23rd ultimo for supplies for the Okanagan Day
School you may purchase the following articles:

- 2 O'cedar mops
- 2 Gals. O'cedar oil
- 2 Brooms
- 1 Floor wash mop

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

File S-1.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 12, 1938.

Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority also is requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:-

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00
Pentticton " "	4.00
Inkameep " "	4.00

Your obedient servant,

"Jas. Coleman."

/HM

Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **3-1.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 12, 1938.

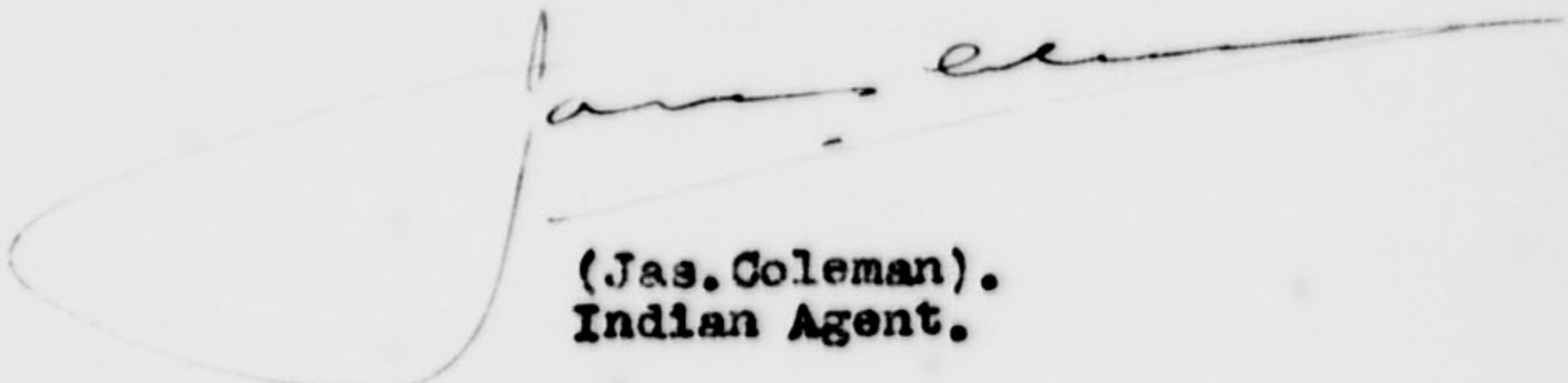
Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority also is requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:-

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00,
Penticton " "	4.00,
Inkaneep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,


(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 12, 1938.

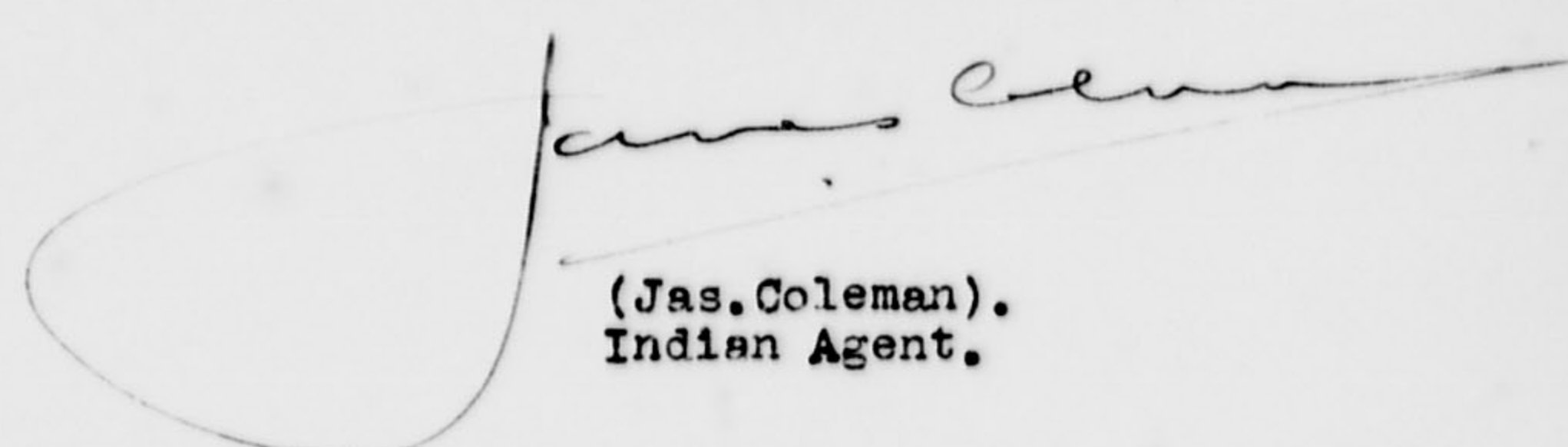
Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly obtain from the Department authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency, making a total expenditure of \$75.00.

Authority also is requested for the following sums for Christmas prizes for the children of the three above-mentioned schools, as has been done in the past:-

Okanagan Day School.....	\$6.00,
Penticton " "	4.00,
Inkameep " "	4.00.

Your obedient servant,


(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/10/6288.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~xxx~~ 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 14th Oct., 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Okanagan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$89.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

INDIAN EDUCATION:- 76-02-289

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:-

(hot drinks for pupils of Okanagan, Penticton and Inkameep Indian Day Schools (\$75.00) and Xmas prizes for pupils at above Schools (\$14.00)

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. S. Pragnell.
For D.M. MacKay.

~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

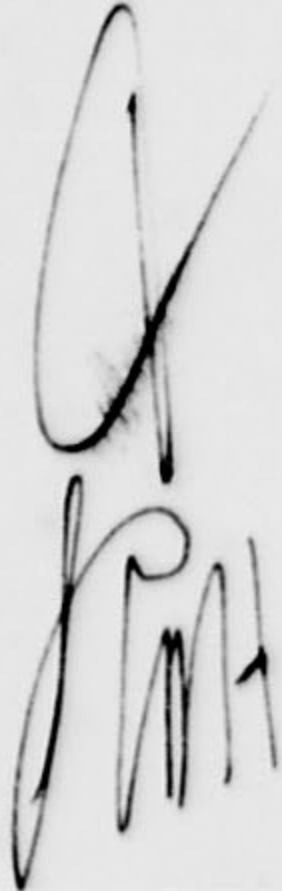
With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may expend an amount of \$5.00 a month during the period November 1, 1938 to March 31, 1939 at each of the 3 schools in your Agency in order to purchase the material necessary to serve a hot drink to the pupils.

Authority is granted for the expenditure of the following amounts for Christmas prizes:

Okanagan Day School	.....	\$ 6.00
Penticton "	"	 4.00
Inkameep "	"	 4.00

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Sept.	2--	To 26 fence posts @ 30¢ per post.....	\$7.80,
	2--	" 3 hrs. labour digging post holes, etc.@ .30¢.per.hr...	2.40,
	3--	" " " " " " " " " " ..	2.40,
	5	" 3 " " " " " " " " ..	<u>2.40.</u>
			15.00.

Pierre Louis

Certified Correct:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

ADDRESS.....**Indian Reserve, c/o. Indian**
.....**Office**
.....**Vernon, B.C.**

Authority:- Dept. letter of June 2, 1938.
File 164-5-5.

TO repairing flag-pole, fence and cleaning
toilets, Okanagan Indian Day School----

\$15.00

2K-10-38

FORM No. I.A. 506
B 7747

James Colman
Agent

DATE October 18, 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-5-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 18 1938. EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Pierre Louis, c/o. Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for Repairs to fence, etc. at Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated June 2, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., November 14 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329.....,

amounting to \$ 94.50..... in favour

of Geo. Garlick, Jnr., and J.H. Coleman, Vernon, B.C.

for Painting Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated June 2, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C. November 1938

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B. C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
Nov. 1	2 only O-Cedar Mops	3866	3 00		
	2 Gals. O-Cedar Oil		7 00		
	2 only Corn Brooms		1 90		
	1 " # 4 Mop Stick & cloth		90		12 80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 6 19.. 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 362

amounting to \$ 12.80 in favour

of McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.

for Janitor supplies for use at Okanagan Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 17, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

December

1938

Mrs. T. N. Curties,

Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

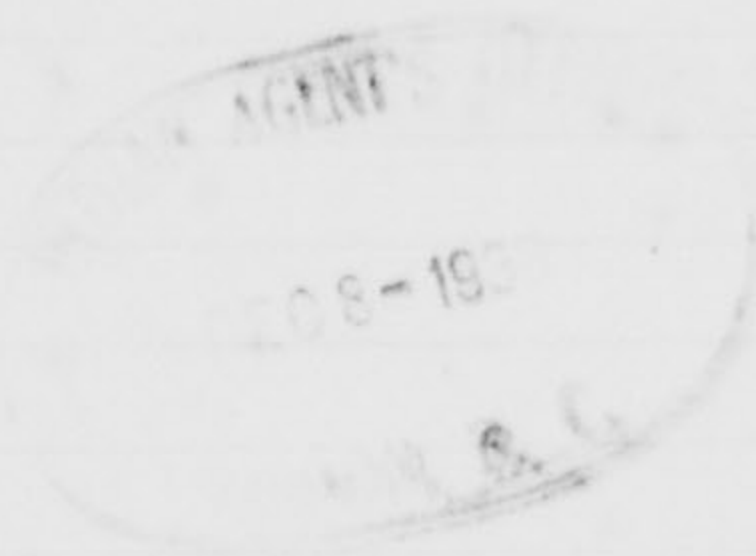
Vernon, B. C.

F. COOPER

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Dec	3	2# cocoa .90	10 tins milk 1.10	2 00
		2# butter .60	14# sugar 1.00	1 60
		Vegetables		<u>1 00</u>
		(25# potatoes-----25¢,)		<u>4 60</u>
		25# onions-----50¢,)		
		2 celery-----25¢,)		



*Paid
Dec 10/38
Rn to*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Pioneer Meat Market

Fred O'Keefe, Proprietor

FRESH & CURED MEATS, ETC.

Phone 670

Vernon, B.C.,

1938

M

W. B. Ross

40

*Pl
S. H.*

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School,
December 10, 1938.

To Indian Affairs Branch,
Vernon, B.C.

TO account for December for serving hot drinks to pupils
of Okanagan Indian Day School.

rec.	Paid Pioneer Meat Market, as per rec. account attached	-----40¢,
3	" F. Cooper, " " " " "	-----4.60,

\$5.00.

Certified Correct: Mr. J. M. Curtis
Teacher, Okanagan Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. November 30th., 1938.

Mrs. N. Curtiss,

Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Nov 12	1# butter .30	1 salt .10	6 tins milk .66	1 06
	7# sugar .80	1# cocoa .45		95
				2 01
	Vegetables (100# potatoes @ .01...\$1.00,)			2 39
	25# carrots @ .02... .50,)			4 40
	25# onions @ .02... .50,)			
	13# parsnips @ .03... .39,)			
			2.39	



*Recd
Dec 3/38
R.H.L.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C., 5/22/32 1932

Phone 670

Vernon, B.C.,

193

M

VERNON, B.C. November 30th., 1938.

Indian Affairs.

гной, В. С.

COOPER

FANCY GROCERIES

.10	6 tins milk	.66
.45		

1 06

95

2 01

2 39

4 40

tatoes	#	.61...	\$1.00,
rots	@	.02...	.50,
lons	@	.02...	.50,
snips	@	.03...	.39,
			<u>2.39</u>

CONTENTS

1938

1 Paid
Dec 3/34
R.H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School,
November 30, 1938.

To Indian Affairs Branch,
Vernon, B.C.

To account for November for serving hot drinks to pupils
of Okanagan Indian Day School.

Nov.--Paid Pioneer Meat Market, as per receipted	
account attached-----	.60¢,
" F.Cooper, do	4.40.

Total for November-----\$5.00

Certified Correct: Thomas W. Curteis
Teacher, Okanagan Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....**Mr. Thom. N. Curteis,**

ADDRESS.....Teacher, Indian Day School,

VERNON, B.C.

INDIAN LIFE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
47-VERNON, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
(Authority:- Dept. letter of Oct. 22, 1938, F. 164-5-5).		
	TO November and December accounts for hot drinks for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School, as per accounts attached-----	\$10.00
5.00 mon. 19-12-38 Nov. & Dec. - 38 TRIPlicate FILE Voucher detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 386.....

DATE.....December...12,...1938.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

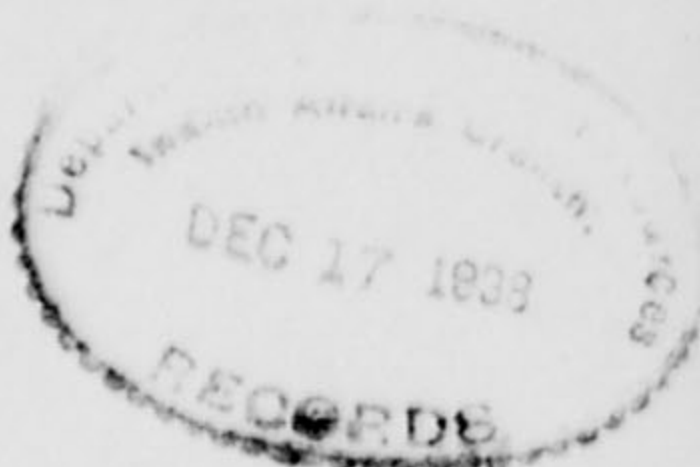
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vernon, B.C., Dec. 12 19..38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386,

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of Thos. N. Curteis, Teacher, Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

for Nov. and Dec. accounts for hot drinks at
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 22, 1938...

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

833-5
~~104 5 5~~ VOL. 2

CLOSED

VOL. 2

FROM 6/7/33.

TO 12/12/38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

833-5

SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

OKANAGAN
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

168-5-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	17/11	SD	EL	24206		18/11
	PA	17/11	SD	E4	V436, V517, V522, V522		5/11/48
	PA	27/11	SD	E4			
30/11/47	PA	30/11	SD	E4	V445	CR-9	24/11/48
	PA	10/12	SD	E4	V534		2/12/48
10/12/48	PA	10/12	SD	E4	ER not up		8/12/48
15/12/48	PA	15/12	SD	E4	V546 & 551	CR-9	15/12/48
	PA	26/1/49	SD	E4	V1.9	CR19	25/1/49
25/1/49	PA	25/1/49	SD	E4	V1.46	CR19	25/1/49
5/3/49	PA	5/2/49	SD	E4	V1.52	CR19	1/3
	PA	15/3/49	SD	E4	V1.62	CR19	4/3
16/6/49	PA	15/6	SD	E1	E1 not up	CR19	15/6
21/7	PA	21/7/49	SD	E4	V2197 & 211	CR19	20/7
22/7	PA	22/7/49	SD	E4	V2197	CR19	22/7
22/8	PA	22/8	SD	E1	6822	CR19	10/8
26/9	PA	8/9	SD	E1	12969	CR19	7/9
19/10	PA	18/10	SD	E1	4179	CR19	17/10
24/10	PA	24/10	SD	E1	5232	CR19	24/10
17/11	PA	17/11	SD	E4	V-378	CR-10	17/11
	PA	17/12	SD	E-4	U-409, 410	CR-5	13/12/49
	PA	20/12	SD	E4	V433, V438, V440	CR-10	27/12
	PA	5/11	SD	E4	V443, V444	CR10	30/11
12/1/50	PA	12/1/50	SD	E4	V460	CR10	12/1
24/1/50	PA	24/1/50	SD	E4	V435	CR10	30/1
10/2/50	PA	10/2	SD	E4	V519	CR10	10/2
18/2	PA	15/2	SD	E4	V-500	CR12	14/2
	PA	2/3	SD	E4	V548	CR10	1/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON: B C

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.	(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov. 1, 1940, File 164-5-5).	
	50 material for mid-day soup for pupils of Okanagan Indian Day School-----	(35.00)
		Mar-31
	10-1-4	
	Fiscal Year 1940--41, Voucher 381, Vote 70-02-221.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....382.....

DATE.....January 4, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the **Okanagan** Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Jan. 4 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **381**

amounting to \$ **5.00** in favour

of **F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.**

for **noon-day lunches, Okanagan Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **164-5-5** dated **Nov. 1, 1940.**

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336.

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

Jan. 1941

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

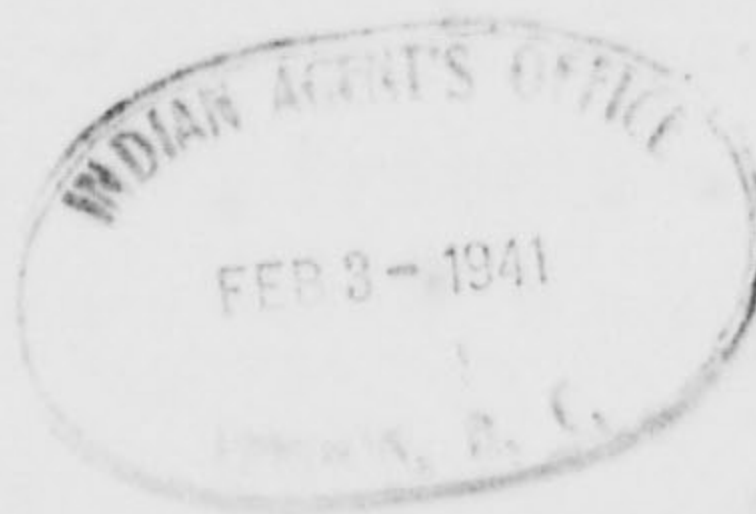
McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	For <u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
Jan. 25	2 only 999 Coleman Generators	227	80		
	2 " 104-164 "		1 20		2 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,

OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON B.C.

B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....443.....

DATE.....February 6, 1941.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

[Handwritten signature]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Okanagan**.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Feb. 6.....19...**41**.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**443**.....,
amounting to \$.....**2.00**.....in favour
of.....**McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.**.....
for.....**Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



Vernon, B.C., Feb. 11.....19.....41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....462.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for.....Jan. a/c. mid-day soup for pupils of.....
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...164-5-5.....dated.....Nov. 1, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. February 28th., 194¹.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Vernon Indian School \$ 5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Feb	1	1 soup bone .20	25# carrots .50		70
		10# sugar .30	15# potatoes .25		1 05
		12 tins milk 1.20	3# cocoa .60		1 80
		1 pkt salt .10	1 soup bone .20		30
15		3# cocoa .60	3 tins milk .30	3# sugar .25	1 15
					5 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PAY TO **F. Cooper,**
ADDRESS **Vernon,**
..... **B.C.**

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

1945

SERVICE

(Authority:- Dept. letter of Nov.1, 1940,
File 161-5-5).

Feb. 1-28 TO material for mid-day soup for pupils of
Okanagan Indian Day Sch. 1-

35.00

Mar. 31-

19.3.41

Fiscal Year 1940--41,
Voucher No. 483,
Vote 76-02-221.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 483.

DATE.....March 12, 1941.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 12 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for Material for mid-day soup for pupils of
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

March 1941

Mc Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
Mar. 22	1 only Dominion Night Latch	804	1 35		1 35
	2 " 5" Barrel Bolts		60		

THOMAS N. CURTIS'S OFFICE
MAR 24 1941
VERNON, B. C.

Thomas N Curtis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

INDIAN OFFICE
KANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No....522.....

DATE.....March 25, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 25 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522

amounting to \$ 1.95 in favour

of McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.

for lock and bolts for Okanagan Indian Day
School and residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. March 31st., 1941.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School acc't. \$5.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

March 8	4# cocoa .80	1 soup bone .20	12# carrots .25	1 25
	1 pkt salt .10	20# sugar 1.75		1 85
22	12 tins milk 1.20	1 soup bone .20		1 40
	10# cabbage .25	12# carrots .25		50
				5 00

MAR 26 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 28, 1941.

Sir,

EXD
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 526

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for March noon-day lunches, Okanagan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated Nov. 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 11 1941

For Okanagan Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Thomas H. Curtis*
School *Changan Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Vernon*
Express Office (nearest) *Vernon*
Province *British Columbia*

Thomas N. Curtis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wm. A. Burk
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 11 1941

For Changan Indian Day School Changan Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *Thomas M. Curtis*.....
School..... *Chambers Indian Day*.....
Post Office (nearest)..... *Vernon*.....
Express Office (nearest)..... *Vernon*.....
Province..... *British Columbia*.....

Thomas N. Cartier
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Alfred B. Kelley
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 10, 1941.

EX-100

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and to state that you are authorized to spend an amount not exceeding \$5.00 monthly, during the period November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942, for hot drinks for the pupils in attendance at each of the three Indian day schools in your Agency.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-1.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 2, 1941.



Sir:-

I respectfully request authority for
the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months
November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the
pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in
this Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Okanagan
Penticton
Inkameep

Nov. 1 - 15 Mar. 31
@ 5.00

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

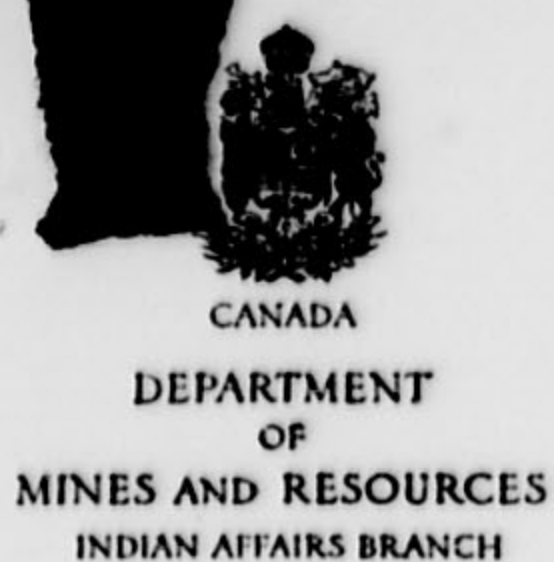
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-1.**

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 2, 1941.

Sir:-

I respectfully request authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Okanagan Day School:

3 Brooms	6 Cups and saucers
2 Floor mops	1 Coleman generators
2 Cans. O'Cedar oil	2 Boxes Coleman mantles
1 Dust pan	1 Aladdin mantle
1 Roll cheesecloth	2 Aladdin lamp chimneys
2 Yds. oilcloth	6 Teaspoons
6 Drinking glasses	1 Wash tub

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Ok.1-10.

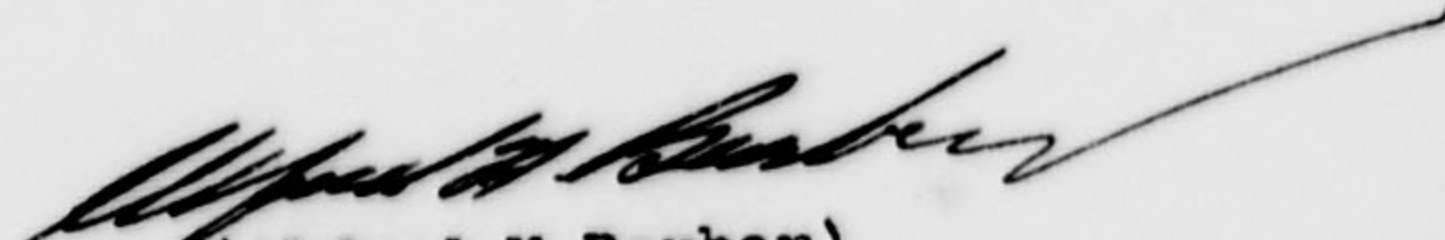
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
June 12, 1941.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith requisitions for school material received from Mr. Thomas N. Curteis, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan I.R.No.1,
October 25, 1941.

To A.H.Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

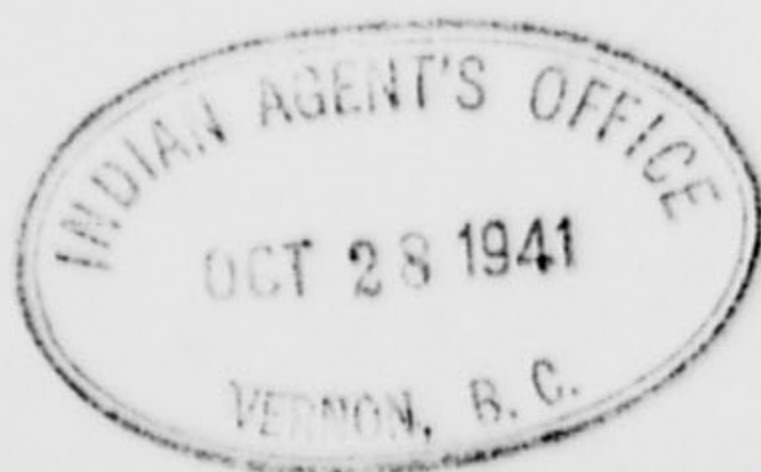
1941

Oct.7 TO cleaning toilets at Okanagan Indian Day School \$2.50.

Pierre Loub

Certified Correct:

Réginald P. Chapin
Teacher, Okanagan Indian
Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Chief Pierre Louis,

ADDRESS Indian Reserve,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B.C.

Vernon, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct.

7

TO cleaning toilets at Okanagan Indian Day
School, as per attached account

22.50

5-11-41

Fiscal Year 1941-42.
Voucher No. 219.
Vote 76-01-103.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No. 219.

DATE October 28, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received from F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C. If the account is in order it should be attached to proper voucher forms and returned for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., Oct. 28 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219,

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of Chief Pierre Louis, Indian Reserve, Vernon, B.C.

for Cleaning toilets - Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. L.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

October 1941

Manitoba Government
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
Oct. 11	2 only 1 Gal. O-Cedar Polish 2.50 ea.	3530	5 00		
	42 yds. Cheese cloth .11 1/2 yd.		4 94		
	6 only Tumblers .80 Doz.		4 80		
	1 Doz. Coleman Mantles 1.00 Doz.		1 00		
	1 only Aladdin Kene Kap Mantle		50		
	2 " " Chimneys .45 ea.		90		12 74
18	2 " Corn Brooms 75 ea.	3626	1 50		
	1 " Hair "		2 35		
	1 " Dust Pan		30		
	6 " Cups & Saucers .10 ea.		60		
	6 " Tea Spoons 2.00 Doz.		1 00		18 49
	2 yds. Oil Cloth .45 yd.	3629	90		
	1 only K55 Coleman Generator		70		
	1 " S.W. Mop		90		
	1 " Dry "		79		
	1 " Galv. Tub		1 95		23 73
4	1 Gal. Coal Oil	3437	40		24 13
24	1 " " "	3711	40		24 53

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
 NOV 1 - 1941

Reginald Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,
INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY B. C.
VERNON, B. C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....December 3, 1941.....

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., December 3, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269
amounting to \$ 24.53 in favour
of McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.
for Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated June 23, 1941.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

194

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian School Account

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Dec 31 50 lbs beans at 3 ⁰⁰	1 50
50 lbs beans at 3 ⁰⁰	1 50
2 lbs cocoa at 20 ⁰⁰	40
27 lbs soup bones at 6 ⁰⁰	1 60
	<u>5 00</u>

Certified:
R. P. Chapin



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

1941

M. L.

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian School Vernon

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

Nov 30 ^{39 1/2} Soup Bones 16 lb
50" carrots at 3⁰⁰ lb
3 lb cocoa at 20⁰⁰ lb
6 lbs milk at 11⁰⁰ lb

274

130

60

66

\$ 530

Certified:
R. P. Chapin



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *W.B.*

Office of the *Okanagan* Indian Agency,

Vernon B.C., January 7, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for November and December accounts for hot drinks,
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C.

1942

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Kanaganis School

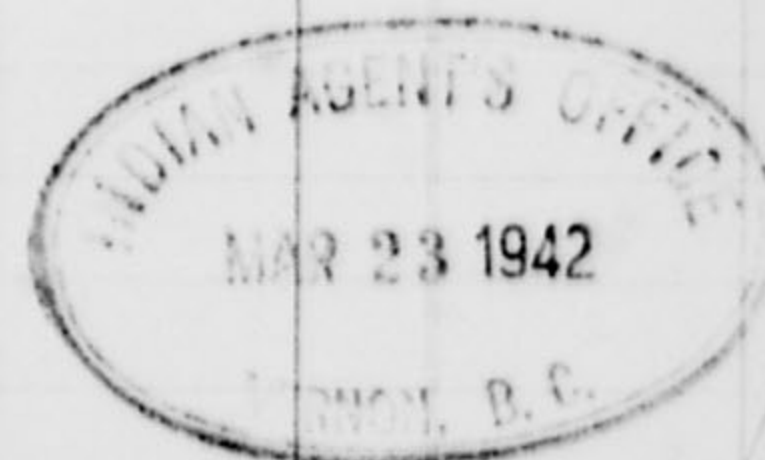
IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

From January 1st to March 31st 1942

January 3 & 17	100 lbs Apples at 6¢ lb	3 60
January 3	100 lbs Bananas at 3¢ lb	3 00
March 7	17 lbs Milk at 11¢ lb	1 87
March 7	100 lbs Bacon at 2¢ lb	2 00
February 14	50 lbs Onions at 3¢ lb	1 50
February 14	100 lbs Potatoes at 2¢ lb	2 00
March 7	17 lbs Sugar at 8¢ lb - 100 lbs	1 02
		<u>\$ 15 00</u>



Certified: Reginald P. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 25.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....437.....,

amounting to \$.....15.00.....in favour

of.....F. Cooper, Vernon, B.C.

for.....Jan. Feb. & March account for hot drinks.
Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....164-5-5.....dated.....October 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



W. J. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 1st

19.42

For Kanagan Indian Day School

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint					
1 white	0		1 qt		
1 green	0		1 qt		
1 broken Dish	0		4 - 1/2 gal.		
4 - 1/2 gal. tin			tin		
2 Lone-Kee-Matthe	0		2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reginald P. Chapin

School Cherokee Indian Res.

Post Office (nearest) Vernon B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vernon, B. C.

Province.....British Columbia.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

EXD
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
1st instant, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Okanagan Indian Day
School:

- 1 Qt. white paint
- 1 " green "
- 4 Tins O'Cedar Polish, $\frac{1}{2}$ gals.
- 2 Kone-Kaps mantles

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

May 1942

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED

Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Ok. Indian Day School.</u>				
May 22	1 qt. S.W. Outside Gloss White Paint	922		1 55	
	1 qt. S.W. Green Paint			1 65	
	4 only 1/2 Gall. Tins O' Cedar Polish			10 00	
	2 " Kone Kap Mantles			1 00	14 20



Certified
Reginald S. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY.....**B.C.**
VERNON, B. C.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred B. Barker
Agent

DATE.....**JUNE 22, 1942.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

CANADA

164-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., June 22.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....64.....,

amounting to \$.....14.20.....in favour

of.....McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.....

for.....Supplies for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. April 22/42.....dated 164-5-5.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Burke
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-2.

Air-mail.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
November 9, 1942.



Sir,-

I respectfully request authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may expend an amount of \$5.00 monthly for midday meal purposes at each of the three day schools in your Agency. It is understood that the midday meal will be served from November 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Requisition for School Material

Date

1943

For**School****Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Color Blank	0		8		
3 one half yellow line					
Chlorinated Lime	0		15 lbs		
2 Occ. Star Maps	1		3		
1 dust pan	0		1		
1 dust paper basket	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE Ok.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith requisition for school material
required by Mr. Reginald P. Chapin of the Okanagan Indian Day
School and I would recommend that the same be supplied.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1943.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may purchase 15 lbs. of chlorinated lime and three mops.

Your request for eight one-half gallon tins of O-Cedar polish appears excessive. Last year, you requested and were allowed only four half gallon tins. We feel that the latter quantity should be sufficient.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

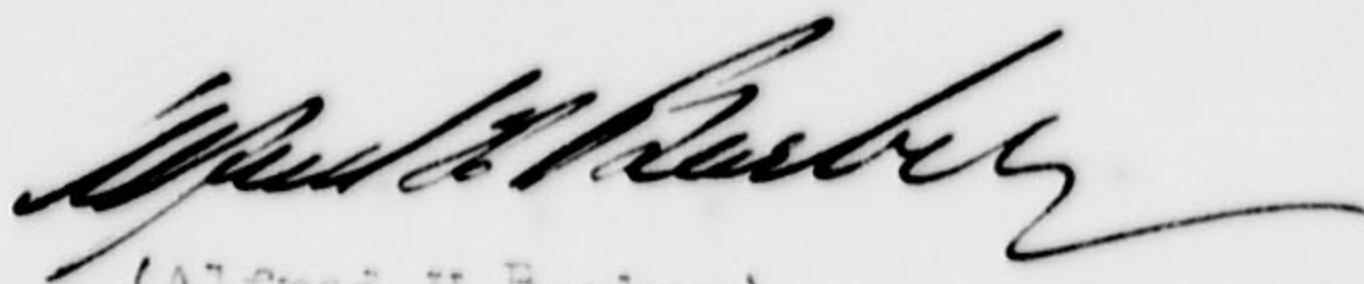
SEP 21 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2.

164-5-51
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
September 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I respectfully request authority for the expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months November to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of each of the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
September 24, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$5.00 monthly for the period November 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944, to provide hot drinks for the pupils attending each of the three schools in the Okanagan Agency.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Limited

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY PUMPS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. October 31 1943

SAWMILL & MINE SUPPLIES
BLACKSMITHS' COAL
FARM IMPLEMENTS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BELTING AND PACKING
CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON AND STEEL
PUMPS & BARN EQUIPMENT
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
STOVES & FURNACES
TIN, GRANITE AND
WOODENWARE

Mr. Reginald C. Chapin,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED AS PER GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	TINSHOP AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Ost.	30 3625	7 lbs glass 16 5/8 x 15 1/8 1 " " 16 1/2 x 9 1/2			3.70	
"	30 "	2 " " 12 x 15			.32	
"	" "	2 " " 9 1/2 x 12			.24	
"	" "	5 lb. tin putty			.85	
"	" "	1 pkg. glazier points			.10	
						5.21
<i>Certified</i> <i>Reginald C. Chapin</i>						
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE NOV 16 1943 VERNON, B.C.						
THIS BILL MAY AT VENDOR'S OPTION RUN TILL 30TH OF NEXT MONTH. BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 50GA
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Vernon,**.....

B. C.

9.11.48

Fiscal Year 1943--44,
Vote 76-02-289,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **203.**.....

DATE **November 2, 1943.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Limited

SAWMILL & MINE SUPPLIES
BLACKSMITHS' COAL
FARM IMPLEMENTS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BELTING AND PACKING
CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON AND STEEL
PUMPS & BARN EQUIPMENT
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
STOVES & FURNACES
TIN, GRANITE AND
WOODENWARE

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY PUMPS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Oct. 16th.

VERNON, B.C. 1943

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Okanagan Indian Reserve,

INTEREST CHARGED AS PER GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	TINSHOP AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
16	1923	4½ gals. 0' cedar Oil @ 2.50 ea. 3 0' cedar mops 12 chlorinated Lime			10.00 4.95 4.20	19.15



*Certified by
Reginald Chapin*

THIS BILL MAY AT VENDOR'S OPTION RUN TILL 25TH OF NEXT MONTH.
BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME
WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Ltd.,

Address..... **Vernon,**

B.C.

29.11.43

Fiscal Year 1943-44.
Vote 76-02-691.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 100-1-100-100 dated 10/1/10.

VOUCHER No. 233.

DATE..... **November 18, 1943.**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Limited

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY PUMPS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. February 29 1944

SAWMILL & MINE SUPPLIES
BLACKSMITHS' COAL
FARM IMPLEMENTS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BELTING AND PACKING
CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON AND STEEL
PUMPS & BARN EQUIPMENT
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
STOVES & FURNACES
TIN, GRANITE AND
WOODENWARE

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Vernon, B.C..

INTEREST CHARGED AS PER GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	TINSHOP AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TO
12	17532	2 Axe Handles			1.60	
		2 lax- on mantles			1.00	
		R.P. Chapin				
THIS BILL MAY AT VENDOR'S OPTION RUN TILL 25TH OF NEXT MONTH. BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.						



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....**McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,**.....

Address.....**Vernon,**.....

B.O......

EX'D

Fiscal Year 1943-44,
 Voucher No. 358,
 Vote 76-02-289.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....358.....

DATE March 7, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

VERNON, B. C.

Penticton Jan 31/44
Bought of Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd
Sold to
Department of Indian Affairs

12 Lbs of Pacific Milk	Penticton BC	1.38
6 Lbs Cocoa		1.79
21 - Sugar		18.9
		<u>\$30.0</u>

Fumertons Cash Grocery Ltd.

For _____

Catherine McDonald
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Fumerton's Cash Grocery Ltd.,**

Address..... **Pentleton,**

B.C.

EX'D.
A

05.4.44

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

.....
Walter R. Rucker

 Agent

VOUCHER No. 383--Vote 76-02-221. DATE March 30, 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B.C.,
August 7, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Authority is requested for purchase of the following supplies in order to re-decorate the kitchen at the Okanagan Indian Day School, which is very dirty, the ceiling being blackened, making the place very dark:-

5 pkts. Vello (Casein Paint) @ \$1.35.....	\$6.75,
2 brushes @ \$2.90.....	5.80,
1/2 gallon paint for woodwork @ per 1/2 gal.....	3.00,
" " " for floor - kitchen and living-room @	3.00.

The quarters are now painted with a gloss finish paint.

Also required is one congoleum rug 9x10.6 at approximately \$11.50.

Authority is also requested for expenditure of \$20.00 for labour in cleaning and painting the living quarters and repairs to the porch roof which requires about 300 shingles putting on, One bundle is on hand at the School.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

164-5-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-5173
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of August 7th in connection with redecorating the living quarters at the Okanagan Indian Day School at an estimated cost of \$38.55. Permission is also requested for authority to purchase one congoleum rug 9 x 10.6 at a cost of approximately \$11.50.

Mr. Barber omitted to make any provision in his estimates for these expenditures and I am pointing this out to him and also requesting information as to why he left the question of these repairs so late in the season.

In the meantime, I would recommend that if funds are available authority be granted to proceed with the work.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

215-10-5178

Ottawa, August 14, 1944.

EXD:
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter
of the 10th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$38.55 to redecorate the
living quarters at the Okanagan Indian Day
School.

You may also purchase a
congoleum rug at a cost of approximately \$11.50.

R. A. Hony,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-5-5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
October 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I respectfully request authority for the
expenditure of \$5.00 monthly during the months of November
to March inclusive for hot drinks for the pupils of the
Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

[Handwritten signature of Alfred H. Barber]

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$5 a month for midday meal purposes at each of the three day schools in your agency for the period November 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mrs. Pierre Louis,**.....

Address..... **C/o. Indian Office.**

Vernon, B.C......

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

6-2-40

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-5 dated August 14, 1944.

Letter, File No. **164-5-5** dated **August 14, 1944**.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No 311 ~~111~~ Vote 76-01-103. DATE January 30, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 17 194

For Bangan Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss M. G. Heath

School.....Okanagan Indian Day School.

Post Office (nearest) General Delivery

Express Office (nearest)..... Denver

Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 17th instant, you may purchase 24 rolls of toilet paper.

You may also purchase the coal oil requested, if it is to be used in lighting the school, but if it is for the teacher's residence the Department considers the teacher should purchase it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. March 23

194

M

Indian Affairs Branch

Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH

March	23	TO 24 rolls toilet paper @ 8-1/3¢.....	2.00
-------	----	--	------



Certified Correct

Robt
Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... **F. Cooper,**
Address..... **Grocer,**
..... **Vernon, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24.1.4d
voucher is duplicate attached
for Assistant to pay.

Letter, File No **164-5-5** dated **February 27, 1945.**

Reg. 1876

VOUCHER No. 394—Vote 76-02-289. DATE.....March 23, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. FEBRUARY 28, 1945.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Okanagan Indian School,
C/O INDIAN AGENT,
VERNON, B. C.

Terms: 30 Days

6 per cent charged on overdue accounts

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF

The BENNETT HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE

PLUMBING, FURNACES & TINSMITHING

BUILDERS' HARDWARE
STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KELOWNA No. 1
PHONES: VERNON 653
PENTICTON 17

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
1945 Feb.	3	2 only Floor Brooms	0527	5 00	
		1 " Dust Mop		1 50	
		6 " Caps & Saucers		2 16	
		1 keg Dustbane - 27 lbs.		1 89	
		4 gals. Can Floor Oil		3 10	
		1 Dble. Bit Axe		3 25	
		1 Galv. Nail		60	
		4 gals. Coal Oil		1 40	18 90

J. G. Keane



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B. C. ~~2-10-1945~~ 1945.
OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
INDIAN AGENT, VERNON, B. C.

Terms: 30 Days 6 per cent charged on overdue accounts

ACCOUNT NO.
BOUGHT OF
The BENNETT HARDWARE
GENERAL HARDWARE
PLUMBING, FURNACES, & TINSMITHING
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
STOVES, TINWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS
GLASS, OILS, PAINTS, AMMUNITION
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES, IRON PIPE
PIPE FITTINGS, CROCKERY, ETC.
KELOWNA No. 1
VERNON 653
PENTICTON 17
PHONES:

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount		Debit Amount	Total	
Jan.	9	2 gals. Coal Oil 1 - 2 gal. Can 1 #11 Coleman Mantles 6 Coleman Mantles	0209			70 1 50 50 <u>50</u>	3	20
<i>M. G. Neave</i>								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Bennett Hardware,**.....

Address..... **Vernon, B.C.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.1.52
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to per.

Letter, File No. 165-5-4 dated July 22, 1944, and Feb. 27, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 384—Vote 76/12/289. DATE March 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERNON, B.C. March 20

194 5.

M Indian Affairs Branch

Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. COOPER
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS CASH
1945.

March 3 30 tins milk @ 11½¢
5 1's Cocoa @ 31¢

3.45

1.55

5.00

5.00

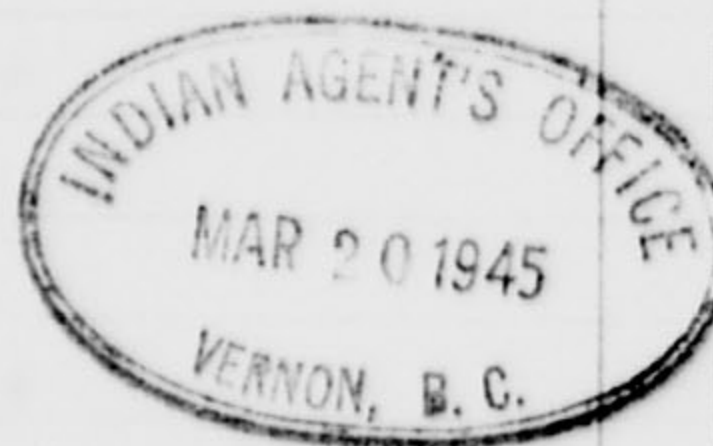
Feb. 5 30 tins milk @ 11½¢
5 1's Cocoa @ 31¢

3.45

1.55

5.00

\$10.00



Certified Correct:

M. E. H.
Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**F. Cooper,**.....

Address.....**Vernon.**.....

B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
243.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **387.**

DATE March 20, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C.,
June 7, 1945.

To the Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

May 24 - To cleaning of toilets at Okanagan
Indian Day School - man and team....\$3.00

Certified Correct:

Pierre Louis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to.....**Pierre Louis,**.....

Address.....**Indian Reserve,**.....

Vernon, B.C......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
May 24	TO cleaning of latrines, Okanagan Indian Day School	\$3.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.0.42 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 46.

Vote 76-01-103.

DATE.....**June 7, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1945

For Changan Indian High School Changan Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:— To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School.....OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY
Post Office (nearest).....VERNON
Express Office (nearest).....VERNON
Province.....B.C.



.....
M. E. Hayes Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wm. J. Barker
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

EXD.

With reference to requisition of
June 28, you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Okanagan Indian Day School:-

24 rolls toilet paper,	2 corn brooms,
2 floor brushes,	6 Aladdin mantles.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE
STORE 35
OFFICE 520



McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR (VERNON) LTD.

Name Sister Patricia ^{Vernon, B.C. 26/8} 1947
Address Chapman Indian Hospital

ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

CHECKER

3	only	knives
1	"	scrub driver
1	"	door opening
1	"	Boy all

30

55

10

220

315

Paid

AUG 27 1947

INVOICE—PLEASE KEEP THIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to The Rev. Sister Patricia,
Address Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER NO. 318 Vote 516-10-691 DATE September 8th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

164-5-598 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 9 1947

194

GA.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 1-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept 2	A 9796			
	2 Footballs, @ \$ 8.75 Each	17 50		
	2 Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	3 60		
	2 Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	3 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	99		
		-----		\$ 25 09
	To: Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"He serves most who serves best"

Phones
52 and 293
P.O. Box 788

THE OKANAGAN GROCERY

LIMITED

Vernon's Oldest Exclusive Grocery Store

VERNON, B.C. Sept. 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Vernon, B. C.

Okanagan Day School

DATE	PURCHASES	CREDITS	DEBITS	TOTAL
24	2 Doz. R. C. Lye 2 Doz Chloride Lime 1 Case Paper Towels 2 Doz Jessco Laun. Soap 1 Doz. Health Glo Soap 4 Scrub Brushes		3 00 3 00 3 84 2 76 87 1 80	
			-----	15 27



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to The Okanagan Grocery,

Address.....**Vernon, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Sept. 23	To supplies purchased for the Okanagan Indian Day School.	15 27

Authority: Departmental letter No. 164-5-4 (WT.1) of August 30th, 1947.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 356 Vote 516-02-289 DATE October 6th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C. September 30th 1947

Vernon.

In Account with

A. C. NOLAN

H. A. NOLAN

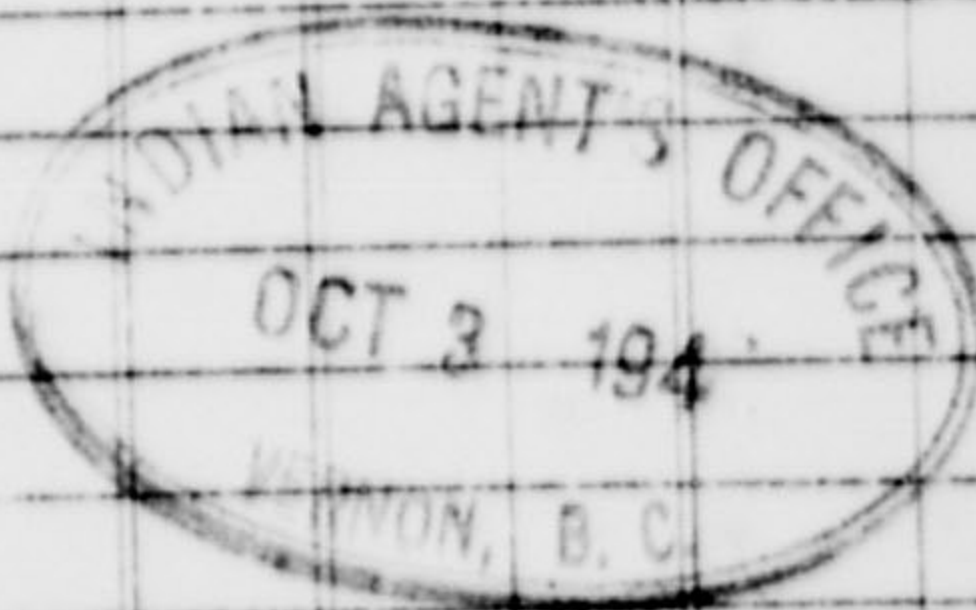
DISPENSING CHEMISTS AND STATIONERS

The largest and most complete stock in the Interior. Prescription Specialists

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
23	500 Paper Cups		5 00	
	O.K. Indian Day School			


 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
 OCT 3 194
 VERNON, B. C.

THE REXALL STORE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address Vernon, B. C.

DATE _____

1947

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Sept.	30	To supplies purchased for the Okanagan Indian Day School.
-------	----	---

5 00

Training Division

OCT 20 1947

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Authority: Departmental letter No. 164-5-4 (WT.1)
of August 30th, 1947.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 357 Vote 516-02-39 DATE October 6th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE _____

Pay to.....**The Nolan Drug Co.,**

Address.....Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 357 Vote 516-02-289 DATE October 6th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR (VERNON) LIMITED

Sawmill & Mine Supplies
Blacksmith's Coal
Farm Implements
Iron Pipe and Fittings
BELTING and PACKING
CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON and STEEL
Pumps and Barn Equipment
Paints, Oils, Glass
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
Stoves and Furnaces
Tin, Granite and
Woodenware

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTIE BROS. PRODUCTS- J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

September 30, 1947
VERNON, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

1947

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Sept. 23	24492	2 Hair Brooms @ \$1.95 1 " " 1.15		3.90 <u>1.15</u>		5.05
		For- Okanagan Indian Day School				
 Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sawmill & Mine Supplies
Blacksmith's Coal
Farm Implements
Iron Pipe and Fittings
BELTING and PACKING
CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON and STEEL
Pumps and Barn Equipment
Paints, Oils, Glass
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
Stoves and Furnaces
Tin, Granite and
Woodenware

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTIE BROS. PRODUCTS- J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. September 30, 1947

Vernon, B.C.

1987

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Sept. 23	24492	2 Hair Brooms @ \$1.95 1 " " 1.15		3.90 <u>1.15</u>		5.05
For- Okanagan Indian Day School						
						
Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Joe Marchand,
Address c/o Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

DEC 2 1947

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 416 Vote 516-10-691 DATE November 27th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School,

Vernon, B.C.

Work charge of 16 Hours, digging and moving ~~sax~~ three school
toilets

Signed

Joe Marshand

Okayed.

Sister Patricia
T.O.S.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

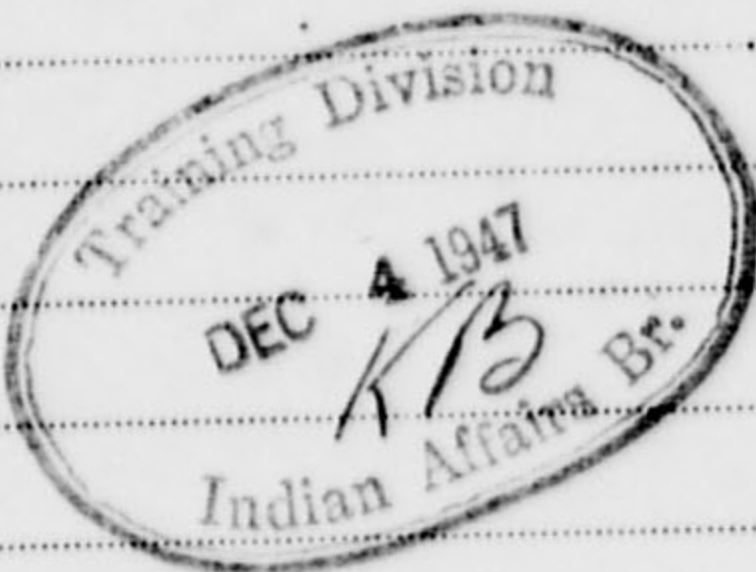
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. Joe Marchand,
Address c/o Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Nov. 25	To scrubbing and cleaning Okanagan Indian Day School for the month of September.	5 00
Nov. 26	To scrubbing and cleaning Okanagan Indian Day School for the month of October.	5 00
		<u>10 00</u>




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 415 Voss 516-01-103 DATE November 27th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Ind: Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

Charge for cleaning the above school
for September \$ 5.00

Signed

Mrs. J. Marchand
.....

Okayed

Sister Patricia. T.O.S.F.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Ind: School

Vernon. B.C.

Charge for scrubbing School \$ 5.00 for the month of October
1947.

Signed

Okayed

mas Joe Marchand

Sister Patricia
T.O.S.F.

+

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR (VERNON) LIMITED

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTIE BROS. PRODUCTS- J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. November 29th., 1947

Sawmill & Mine Supplies
Blacksmith's Coal
Farm Implements
Iron Pipe and Fittings
BELTING and PACKING
CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON and STEEL
Pumps and Barn Equipment
Paints, Oils, Glass
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
Stoves and Furnaces
Tin, Granite and
Woodenware

Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

1947

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct. 11	00575	1 set grates 1 grate Net		2.95 2.60		5.55
Nov. 17	02686	8 lbs. 6 oz. Asbestos paper @ 25¢				2.10
24	03142	1 Brush				.65
						8.30
Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Ltd.,

Address..... **Vernon, B. C.**.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	EYD.	AMOUNT
November 29	To 1 set grates, 1 grate, 8 lbs 6 oz. Asbestos paper and 1 brush for Okanagan Indian Day School:		8 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.41.....Vote...516-02-289

DATE **January 16th, 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Indian Day School,

Vernon.B.C.

Januray.12th.1948.

Bernard.F.Neary, Esq.

Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sir.

I have requisitioned for desks.I shall appreciate very much receiving these as soon as possible,as nine pupils are working in great discomfort,and ten new little ones,I have had to refuse ad^mission,as I have no seats for them.

I think,Sir,you will be interested to know,that we have started evening classes in English and mathematics. We opened on January 7th with nine brave men. A few more timid souls are talking of coming. I think they will get up their courage soon. I appreciate that it is no light thing for men-- fathers of families-- to take lessons from a woman,like little children--The English class is only third grade and under.

The eagerness of these men to receive even a little education is wonderful. The children,too, are showing great keenness for their school,and are progressing very favorably.

I do not mind any more losing the dispensary. The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

evening classes, especially, are a source of great satisfaction.

I remain,

Yours truly

Patricia + O.S.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0817

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B. C.
February 10th, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

164-5-4 Herewith is requisition for school
supplies and materials, received from Rev. Sister
Patricia, Okanagan Indian Day School, of this
Agency, which I recommend for approval.

Sister Patricia is doing excellent
work and is well liked by pupils and parents.

Of special interest is the evening
classes which she now holds, attended by nine male
adults, which she mentions in her letter hereto
attached.



Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-Reg
2-9
[Signature]

104-5-5.

Extract from requisition dated January, 1948,
from the teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.
Original on file # 104-5-4.

The teacher requests the following:

3	Desks, (single, large
6	" " Medium
10	" " Small.

*OK
after April 1/48*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

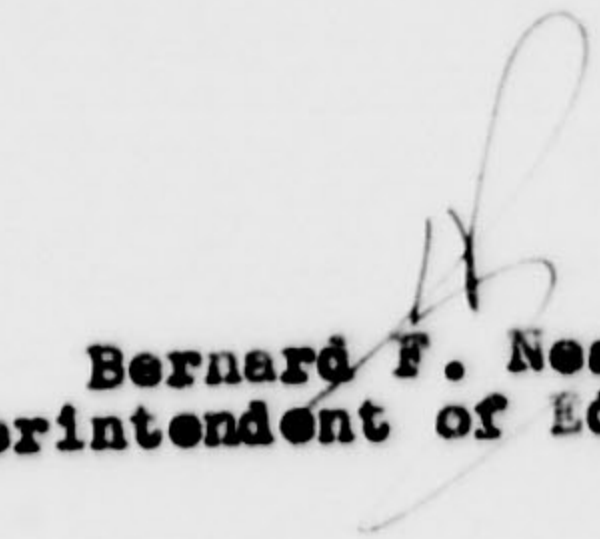
March 1st, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have a requisition from Indian Agent
Barber requesting the following desks for the
Okanagan Indian Day School,

3 single chair desks, large size
6 single chair desks, medium size
10 single chair desks, small size.

You may arrange for the purchase of these
immediately after April 1st.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Indian Agent Barber.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mc & Mc (Vernon) Ltd.

DEALERS IN

**GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY BROS. PRODUCTS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS**

VERNON, B.C. Dec 31 1947

M

Dept. Indian Affairs.
C/o Indian Agent.

Vernon RQ

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

164-5-5 (E)

Original on File

164-5-6

BA

March 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Okanagan Indian Day School

Inspector Davey's report upon the above school has been received and its contents have been noted. It is presumed that we will hear further from you with regard to the painting of the interior of this schoolroom. From personal knowledge, I agree with your recommendation concerning the possibility of opening a second school on the Okanagan Reserve at the head of the Okanagan Lake. There is a large centre of population near the mission church and a school there would eliminate the necessity of sending these children to the Kamloops Residential School and would therefore help to relieve the overcrowding at that institution. It is noted that you will have Mr. Indian Agent Barber investigate the possibility of having a well dug at this school. The Six Mile Creek has never been a satisfactory source of water and there is always the danger of contamination.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EX'D.

Address..... **Vernon, B. C.**

Training Division
APR 13 1949
113
Indian Army

APR 12 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

W. B. Barber

Agent

DATE.....March 31, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR (VERNON) LIMITED

Sawmill & Mine Supplies
Blacksmith Coal
Farm Implements
Iron Pipe and Fittings
BELTING and PACKING
CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON and STEEL
Pumps and Barn Equipment
Paints, Oils, Glass
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
Stoves and Furnaces
Tin, Granite and
Woodenwear

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTIE BROS. PRODUCTS- J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. March 31/48 194

Department of Indian Affairs

Vernon, B.C.

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
		Supplied to Sister Patricia, Indian Day School:				
Feb	11 07348	1 only Coal Pail		1.20		
Mar	3 08713	1 " " "		<u>1.45</u>		2.65
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE APR 5 1948 VERNON, B.C. Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE..... 5/3/85

Pay to Me & Me (Vernon) Limited.,

Address.....**VERNON, B. C.**

EX'D.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 16 1948	To Furnace shaker supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School.	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No 128 Vote 516-12-422

DATE March 20th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McFEELY & PRIOR (VERNON) LIMITED

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTIE BROS. PRODUCTS- J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. March 31 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
March	31	10798 Sr. Patricia. 8 ft sash cord	1 20			1 20
Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**

DATE _____

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon)**

Address.....Vernon, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No...171 Vote 516-12-422

DATE March 31, 1948

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

Requisition for School Material

Date March 17th, 19 48

For Okanagan Indian Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coal Scuttles	Nil		2	✓	
Axe handle	"		1	✓	
Rolls Toilet tissue	"		24	✓	
Steel rings 6"	"		4		) FOR CHILDRENS PLAY-GROUND.
Spikes 8"	"		36		
Planks 2x10x16	"		6		
Nails 2 1/4"	"		2 lbs.		
6" bolts & washers	"		6		
Wash tub	"		1	✗	
Mops	"		2	+	
All of the above for local purchase.					
School Report Cards			50		
Baseball mask	"		1		
Baseball glove (Catcher)"			1		
Baseball glove (Fielder)"			1		
Baseball Bats	"		4 1/2		
Softballs	"		4 1/2		
Football bladders	"		2		
Flag pole rope	"		80 ft	✗	Local purchase
Can: Problem & Practice	"		6		
Arithmetics Second Book					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sister Patricia T.D.S.F.

School Okanagan Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Vernon, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Vernon, B. C.

Province British Columbia

"Rev. Sister Patricia"
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

164-5-5 (E.1)

June 1st, 1948

EX'D.
M

Mr. A.H. Barber, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of \$12.00 for erecting swings at the Okanagan Day School. You may also purchase for use at this school, the following articles:

2 Coal Scuttles
1 Axe handle
24 rolls Toilet Paper
1 Wash Tub
2 Mops

 It has not been our practice to supply baseball masks and gloves. We are prepared to supply four bats, four playground balls and two football bladders. Copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Commissioner Arneil and he will arrange for their purchase in Vancouver and will forward them to you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-5-5
22377

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B. C.
May 26, 1948

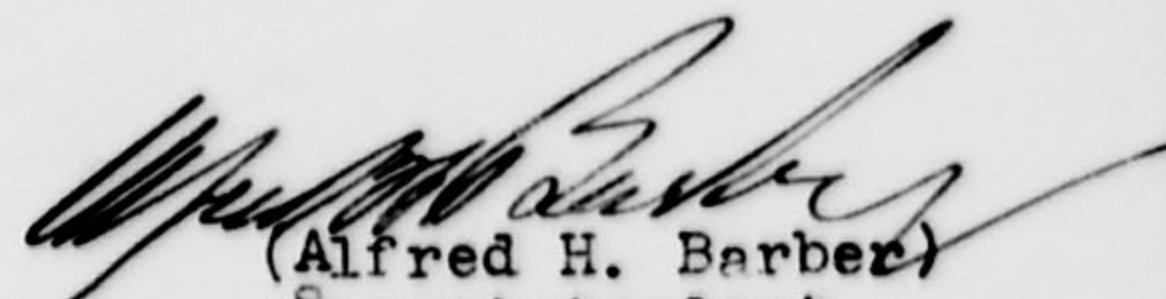
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Herewith is a requisition for school supplies
and playground equipment received from Rev. Sister
Patricia, Okanagan Indian Day School.

Those articles shown as required for children's
play-ground are for the purpose of erecting swings and a
teeter and the cost will be approximately \$12.00.

Regarding the baseball equipment required, I
find that the cost locally would be in excess of \$40.00
and I am of the opinion that this could be obtained to better
advantage by the Department.



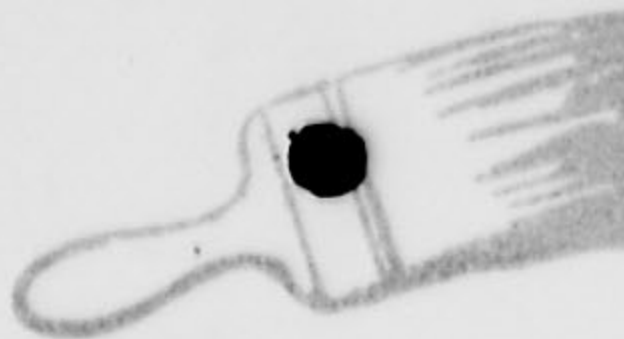

(Alfred H. Barber)
Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Webster Bros. ☆ Painters and Decorators

SIGNS, SHOWCARDS, ETC.

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS
PENTICTON
ABBOTSFORD

TELEPHONE
VERNON 817

DRAWER 1668

Vernon, B.C.

July 13, 1948.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir;

We are pleased to submit the following estimates
requested on painting the Indian School.

Staining roof 2 coats	\$189.00
Painting exterior and trim 2 coats	\$400.00
Interior and trim 2 coats	\$225.00

These prices include labor and the best quality
materials. Hoping this meets with your approval.

Very truly yours,

JAW:DKG

J. Webster

*Recd
July 14/48*

"WE COVER THE OKANAGAN AND FRASER VALLEY"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Webster Bros. ☆ Painters and Decorators

SIGNS, SHOWCARDS, ETC.

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS
PENTICTON
ABBOTSFORD

TELEPHONE
VERNON 817
—
DRAWER 1668
Vernon, B.C.

July 13, 1948.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir;

We are pleased to submit the following estimates
requested on painting the Indian School.

Staining roof 2 coats	\$189.00
Painting exterior and trim 2 coats	\$400.00
Interior and trim 2 coats	\$225.00

These prices include labor and the best quality
materials. Hoping this meets with your approval.

Very truly yours,

JAW:DKG

*Recd
July 14/48*

"WE COVER THE OKANAGAN AND FRASER VALLEY"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5208

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 164

Vernon, B. C.,
July 20, 1948

[Handwritten signature]



Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
Agency Ref. # 164

With reference to Okanagan Indian Day School and the remarks passed by the teacher, Sister Patricia in the letter attached, I would suggest that the Department authorize the installation of a new larger size furnace at a cost of approximately \$350.00 installed. The old furnace, which was never satisfactory, being too small, has now reached the worn out and burnt out stage that makes it useless. I understand from the firm that installed it twenty-five years ago, that it was the only furnace available at the time it was installed and was too small for the building.

I recommend that a wood-burning furnace be installed as it is not reasonable to have coal hauled 16 miles to the school when there is ample wood available on the reserve. I also request authority to purchase a new box heater at a cost of approximately \$35.00 for use in the class room, it being required during the spring and fall and on rainy days for heating lunches, drying clothes and heat when the furnace is not required.

The remarks of the teacher regarding the condition of the class room is correct; the lighting is bad, the walls being a dark green and the ceiling requires fixing as also do the living quarters of the school and the extension of the building and one new set of steps is required at the girls' entrance.

I attach hereto an estimate of the cost of painting the school inside and out which appears to me to be somewhat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept.

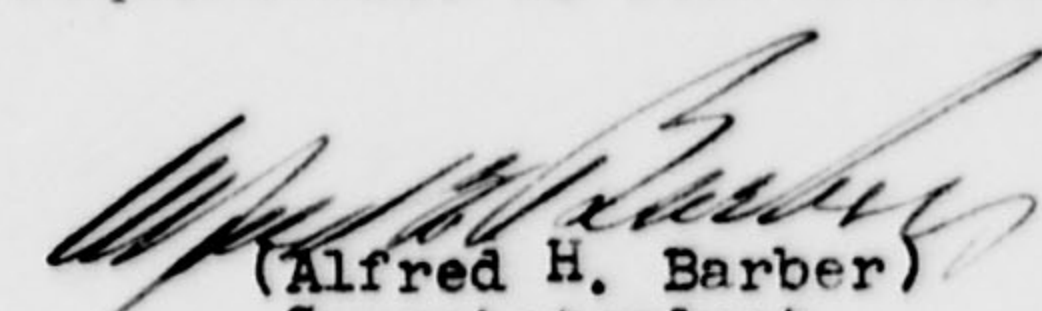
- 2 -

July 20, 1948

high, but the way conditions are at this time, everything is high and the cost of labour particularly so. Whilst it may be that I could purchase the material and pay the Indians wages for this work, I would advise that the Indians are all fully occupied in the vegetable fields and would not be available for the work during the busy summer season. I therefore recommend that this tender amounting to \$811.00 for the full job be considered by the Department and that I be advised accordingly at the earliest possible date in order to get the job completed before opening of the school in September. If this tender is considered too high, then please authorize the work to be carried out to the best advantage as I will at least get the interior of the school painted by September.

Also requested is authority for the expenditure of \$50.00 in the provision of new steps at the school entrance and mother minor repairs to the building. The steps are essential, one set having been removed as a hazard to the safety of the children.

Attached list covers the requirements as stated above.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
REQUIREMENTS

1	new furnace (wood burning) installed @ approximately	\$ 350.00
1	large box type heater @ approx.	35.00
	Painting interior and exterior of building	811.00
	new steps and general minor repairs	50.00
		\$ 1246.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-5-5 (E.1)

July 28, 1948.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received
from Sister Patricia but has not been approved by you.

We are inclined to feel that the quantities
of materials mentioned could be reduced. We only
supply from the appropriation for Indian Education,
materials required to teach sewing. We do not supply
sufficient materials from this appropriation to enable
certain garments to be made and given to Indians.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5 (E.1)

July 27, 1948.

Mr. A.H. Barber, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

We have your letters of July 20th with reference to repairs and improvements that you recommend at the Okanagan Day School. In view of the expenditure involved, we would have preferred if you had forwarded your letter through the office of Indian Commissioner Arneil.

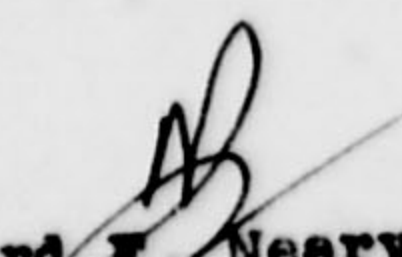
However, in order not to delay the work unnecessarily, the following expenditures are approved.

- (1) New well and pump at a cost of \$175.00 to \$225.00.
- (2) Installation of a new furnace in the teacher's living quarters.

In this connection you should communicate with Indian Commissioner Arneil as he will no doubt be able to secure the furnace in Vancouver at the lowest possible price.

- 
- (3) Purchase of a new box heater for the class room at a cost of approximately \$35.00.
 - (4) An expenditure of \$225.00 for painting the interior of the building.

We are not prepared, at the present time, to authorize the expenditure for staining the roof and painting the exterior.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

164-5-5
5209

Vernon, B. C.
July 20, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

With reference to the recommendation of School Inspector Davy dated February 10th, 1948 that this school should be provided with a well and pump to replace the present supply of domestic water obtained by paid direct from the creek which is hazardous both in winter and summer I now requisition authority for the digging of a well at a cost of \$10.00 per foot including cement tile cribbing. Depth will not exceed 15-20 feet at \$150.00 to \$200.00 together with the purchase of a pump at a cost of \$25.00 plus necessary length of pipe. Early advise in this regard will be appreciated.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **JULY 16TH 1948**
SHIPPED JUNE 28

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA **MR A H BARBER**
VERNON B.C.OUR INVOICE NO. **12532**
10-11-4

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMSOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPT MINE & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P O BOX 70 CITY**NETT**

TERMS:

4 DRY **ASH NATURAL SOFTBALL BATS**
1/3 **D 69 OUTSEAM SOFTBALLS**
2 DRY **5 INDIAN SOCCER BLADDERS**4 **1 40 E A**
1/3 **20 00 L**
2 **1 00 E A****5 60**
6 67
2 00**14.27**DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAY SLIP

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS:—Liability limited to \$50.00 unless higher value is declared by shipper and inserted herein, in which case an extra charge is made depending upon value declared. No extra charge if value declared is under \$50.00.

EXPRESS COMPANY

RECEIVED OF

depending upon value declared. No extra charge if value declared is under \$500.

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

DATE.....194.....

	DESTINATION	PREPAID	Receiver's Signature

TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.—Please forward the following described shipments prepaid, and collect charges on						
ARTICLE	VALUE	Weight	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PREPAID	Receiver's Signature
1 lb tin			W Bess Inc 12532	Indian Agent Vernon		<i>[Signature]</i>

Received payment of \$

Date 194...

.....
For the Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READ THIS RECEIPT

MERCHANDISE RECEIPT

FORM 38

Approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Orders No. 12963, dated 10th Feb., 1911; No. 22973, dated 7th Dec., 1914, and Gen. Order No. 144, dated 29th April, 1915.

Liability limited to \$50.00 unless higher value is declared by shipper and inserted herein, in which case an extra charge is made depending upon value declared.
No extra charge if value declared is under \$50.00.

NOT
NEGOTIABLE

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

12532

RECEIVED OF GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED DATE June 28, 1948 (herein called the shipper)
the undermentioned articles valued and addressed as follows, which the Canadian Pacific Express Company, herein called the
"Company" agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees
and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

ARTICLE	VALUE	Weight	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PREPAID	Receiver's Signature
1 ctn.		11#	A. H. Bertani	1		
			Indian Agent	Vernon, B. C. 2	61	
				3		
				4		
				5		
				6		
				7		
				8		
				9		

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS
ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

When entering shipments forwarded C.O.D. always use two lines. Employees must sign both lines, one for the shipment and one for the C.O.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date June 25th 1948

For Changan Day School Changan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Flannel	nil	nil	²⁵ 50 yds	7	
Print	11	11	²⁵ 50 yds		
Yarn	11	11	20 lbs		
Thread White 36	11	11	12 sps		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ms Patricia T, S, F
School Bharangan Ind Day
Post Office (nearest) Vernon
Express Office (nearest) Vernon
Province BB

S. Patricia T.O.S.F.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. McHugh
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5

DATE.....

Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
AUG 4 1948
Allen Hains Br.

Agent

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

164-5-5
12081

Vernon, B. C.
August 21, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Your Letter July 28th - File 164-5-5 (E.1)

Returned herewith is requisition for sewing
material for the Okanagan Indian Day School.

This requisition was discussed with
Inspector Davey and Sister Patricia who concur in
its being reduced by 50% with the exception of the
white thread.



W.J. McGregor
(W.J. McGregor)
Acting Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-5 (E)

August 25, 1948.

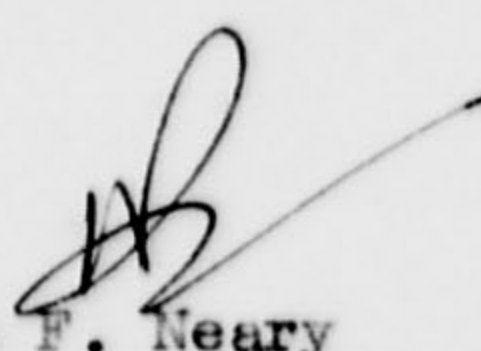
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Okanagan Indian Day School

The Department approves the purchase of
the following items required for domestic science
use at the above school:

25 yards of Flannelette
25 yards of Print
10 lbs. Yarn
12 spools White #36 Thread

Would you please make arrangements for
the purchase.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

164-5
IS'
THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

AUG 24 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

PA
Department of Mines & Resources,
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 3-8-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug. 10th, 1948	A I0814			
	2 Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each..	4 40		
	2 Footballs, @ \$ 9.75 Each..	19 50		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.	43		
		-----		\$ 24 33
	To: Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.....			-----



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone ~~Abbottford 97~~

INVOICE

~~P.O. Box 95~~



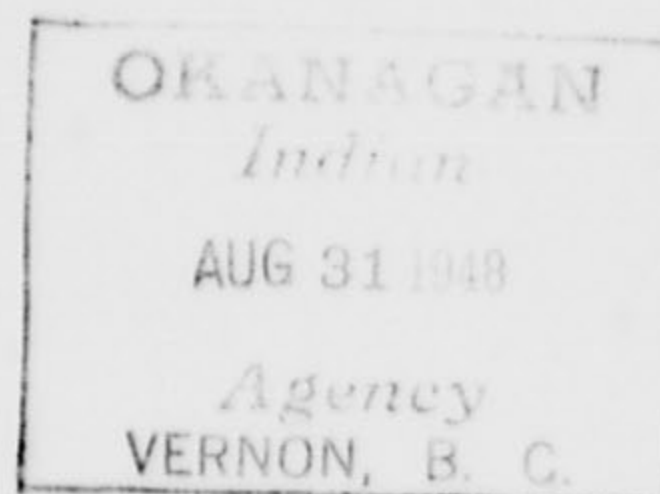
WEBSTER BROS. PAINTING and DECORATING

VERNON
Abbotsford, B.C., August 31st. 19 48

Sold To Mr. W.J. McGregor, Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

To painting interior of Indian School
at Okanagan Indian Reserve as per your
instructions - and contract.....

200



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B. C.
October 9, 1948

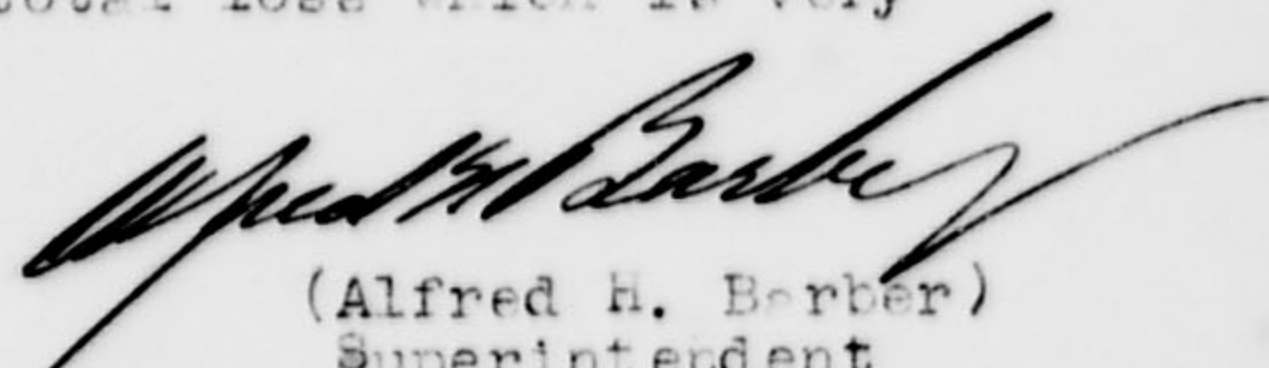
Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
Your File No. 10-11-L

With regard to the well authorized for this school I regret to advise that I have deemed it necessary to discontinue the digging of this well and have instructed the contractor to cease operations and to fill in the hole.

I had authorized him to go down to a depth of 40 feet, and although this depth showed every indication of water for the last 20 feet, the gravel being saturated, no flow was reached and it would appear that possibly no water would be reached until the level of the lake was reached and this would have been probably 100 feet deeper and too deep to draw with a hand pump.

The condition encountered was amazing in that the site is 200 feet from the creek which has a good continuous flow and the terrain is of coarse gravel, and water in ample supply was expected at about 20 feet at the deepest. It would appear that the wash spreads over a wide area through a deep strata or overburden of coarse gravel. The expenditure made in this regard is therefore a total loss which is very unfortunate.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10-11-1

October 13th, 1948.

A. H. Barber, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Vernon, B.C.

Re: Water Supply - Okanagan Day School

I have your letter of October 9th wherein you advise that although a well at the Okanagan Indian Day School site was sunk to a depth of forty feet no water was secured. I also note that the well site is within 100 feet of a creek which has a good continuous flow. This stream presumably was the source of the water supply to the school in the past and it has occurred to me that providing the water is uncontaminated and volume and sufficient head are available the water supply problem for the school might be met by the installation of an hydraulic ram.

Information with respect to hydraulic rams is contained in a Handbook of Practical Information on Irrigation published by the Provincial Department of Lands, a copy of which should be on file in your office. You will note from this handbook that a drop of five feet through a drive pipe of thirty feet would provide for a maximum lift of thirty-five feet and that by varying the length and fall of the drive pipe various lifts can be secured.

Will you please investigate and report whether or not the installation of a ram at this point would be feasible and desirable.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5 (E.1)

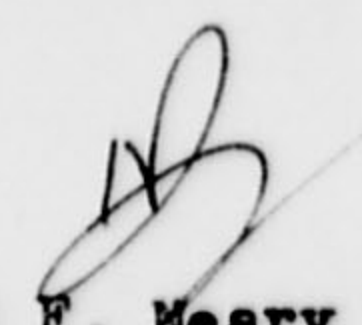
October 19, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of your voucher No. 329 for \$200.00 covering the cost of painting the interior of the Okanagan Indian Day School. On your voucher you quote authority letter dated July 27th.

If you review the contents of the letter of July 27th, you will note that the original quotation we received from Webster Brothers for the interior painting was \$225.00 and this was the amount authorized in the letter mentioned.

It is very unusual for us to receive an account for less than the quotation and I would appreciate it if you would advise me if Webster Brothers are prepared to accept \$200.00 in full payment of their account.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24206

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 13th, 1948.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Water Supply - Oakanagan Day School
Your file 164-5-5 (E.1)

I am forwarding herewith Supt. Barber's letter of October 9th and my reply thereto of today's date in connection with a water supply for the above day school.

You will note that although a well was sunk to a depth of 40 feet no water was secured. You will be further advised upon receipt of information from Mr. Barber regarding the possible use of an hydraulic ram.

-EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: W. S. Arneil]
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[Circular stamp: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, OCT 16 1948, A.M., REGISTERED]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17207

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Leo Price, Esq.,
4103 - 27th St.,
Vernon, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 28th. 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School		
	Big well using 3' dia. concrete pipes, 45 ft. well:		
	From 1 to 20 ft.	10.00	\$200.00
	" 20 to 40 ft.	11.00	220.00
	" 40 to 45 ft.	12.00	60.00
			\$480.00
	Less Cribbing not used. 45 ft.	2.00	90.00
			390.00
	Filling and levelling ground as well abandoned at 45 ft.		45.00
			\$435.00
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. A. H. Barber, Supt.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 513 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Barber.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17207

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Leo Price, Esq.,
4103 - 27th St.,
Vernon, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 26th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School		
	Dig well using 3' dia. concrete pipes, 45 ft. well:		
	From 1 to 20 ft.	10.00	\$200.00
	" 20 to 40 ft.	11.00	220.00
	" 40 to 45 ft.	12.00	60.00
			\$480.00
	Less Cribbing not used. 45 ft.	2.00	90.00
			390.00
	Filling and levelling ground as well abandoned at 45 ft.		45.00
			\$435.00

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. A. H. Barber, Supt.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 5 16 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Barber.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17207

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Leo Price, Esq.,
4103 - 27th St.,
Vernon, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 25th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School -----		
	Dig well using 3' dia. concrete pipes, 45 ft. well:		
	From 1 to 20 ft.	10.00	\$200.00
	" 20 to 40 ft.	11.00	220.00
	" 40 to 45 ft.	12.00	60.00
			\$480.00
	Less Cribbing not used. 45 ft.	2.00	90.00
			390.00
	Filling and levelling ground as well abandoned at 45 ft.		45.00
			\$435.00
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. A. H. Barber, Supt.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 5 16 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Barber.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 422

4103- 27th. St. ~~MOXGEM X~~

VERNON, B. C. Oct. 9 th. 1948

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Vernon B.C.

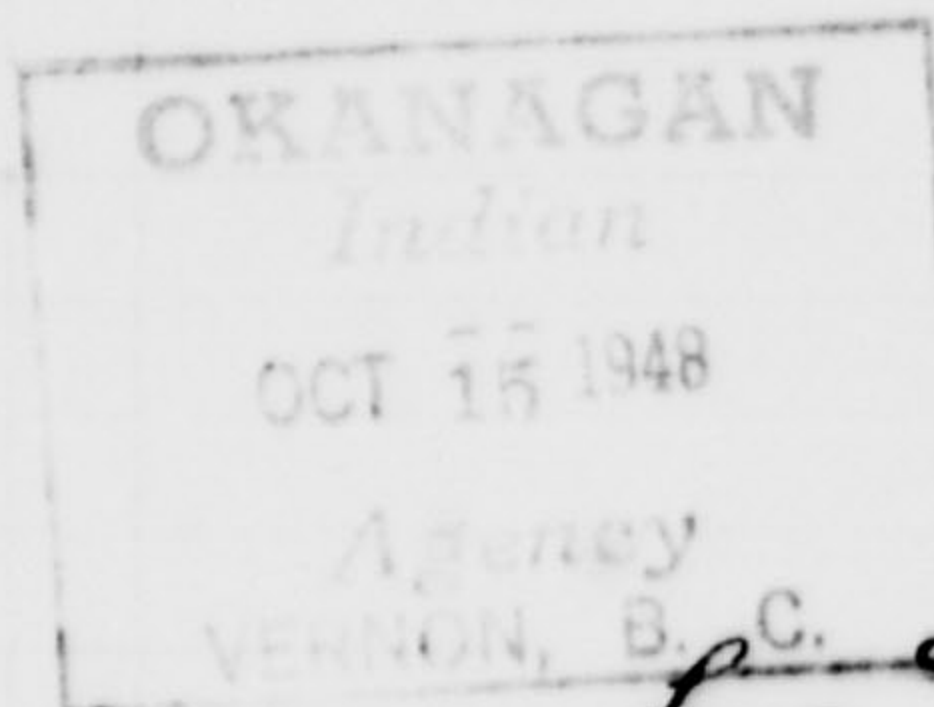
IN ACCOUNT WITH

LEO PRICE

MANUFACTURER OF
CEMENT MEMORIAL STONES : WELL CRIBBING

IMPORTER OF
GRANITE & MARBLE MEMORIAL STONES
CONTRACTOR FOR WELL DIGGING

DATE	ARTICLES	
	Digging a 45ft. well	
	From 1 to 20ft. \$10.00 Pro. Foot	200.00
	20 to 40ft. \$11.00 Pro. Foot	220.00
	40 to 45ft. \$12.00 Pro. Foot	60.00
		<u>480.00</u>
	This well necessarily abandoned at 45 feet after every indication of water for a depth of 25 feet. Hole filled in and ground levelled.	
		Total Cost 480.00
	less \$2.00 a ft. cribbing not used	<u>20.00</u>
		390.00
	plus \$1.00 a ft. filling & levelling ...	<u>45.00</u>
		<u>435.00</u>



Leo Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

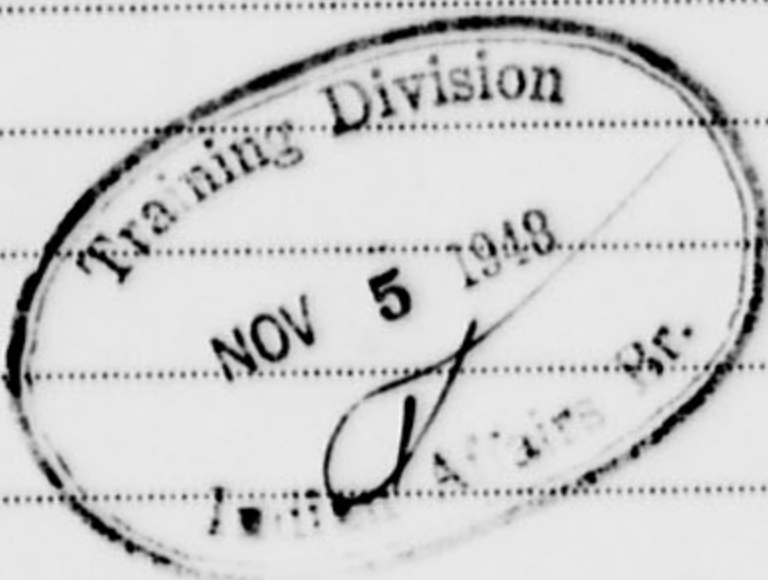
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Leo Price,**

Address..... 4103-27th St.,

Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To digging well at Okanagan Indian Day School This well necessarily abandoned at 45 feet after every indication of water for a depth of 25 feet. Hole filled in and gravel ground levelled. TOTAL COST ft. Less \$2.00 per ft cribbing not used Plus \$1.00 a ft. filling & levelling	480 00 90 00 390 00 45 00 445 00 435 00
		
AUTHORITY:- RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	Indian Commissioner's letter to Dept. Letter 10-11-4 August 30th, 1948	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. 436

Report to Barker
Agent
DATE October 18, 1946

DATE.....October 18, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IF REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 27, 1948.

6 x
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
Your file 835-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 19th as this office did not receive a copy of Webster Bros. tender for interior painting of the above mentioned school and as Okanagan Agency voucher No. 329 was not passed through this office I am unable to comment.

I am writing to Mr. Barber however requesting that he ascertain if Webster Bros. are prepared to accept \$200.00 in payment of their account.

In your letter of July 27th authorizing interior painting of the school you also authorized Mr. Barber to incur an expenditure of \$175 to \$225 for a new well and pump, regarding which I wrote you on October 13th. Enclosed is Okanagan Agency voucher No. 438 in the amount of \$435.00 covering the cost of digging the well. The expenditure is recommended for approval.

I will communicate with you further regarding water supply for the Okanagan School at a later date.

W.S. Arneil
mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17033

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 22nd 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. V. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For domestic science use at Okanagan Indian Day School			
10 yds.	Flannelette, 30", Pink.	.65	6.50
10 "	" 30", Blue.	.65	6.50
5 "	" 36", White.	.39	1.95
10 "	Print, 36", as per sample attached, #1	.35	3.50
10 "	" " " " #2	.35	3.50
5 "	" " " " #3	.35	1.75
2 lbs.	Wool, Rotary 4-ply, Sky Blue, as per sample #4	2.40	4.80
2 "	Imperial Fingering 4-ply, yellow, as per #5	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Blue "sample #6	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Red " #7	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Pink, " #8	3.36	6.72
12 spools	White Thread, #36.	2 for 17¢	1.02
			\$56.40
Plus freight on same to Vernon, B.C.			....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 11/48.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School,
General Delivery, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation Date to be delivered:

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

W. S. Braithwaite
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17033

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 22nd 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For domestic science use at Okanagan Indian Day School		
10 yds.	Flannelette, 30", Pink.	.65	6.50
10 "	" 30", Blue.	.65	6.50
5 "	" 36", White.	.39	1.95
10 "	Print, 36", as per sample attached. #1.	.35	3.50
10 "	" " " " #2.	.35	3.50
5 "	" " " " #3.	.35	1.75
2 lbs.	Wool, Botany 4-ply, Sky Blue, as per sample #1.	2.40	4.80
2 "	Imperial Fingering 4-ply, yellow, as per sample #5.	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Blue "sample #1.	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Red " " #1.	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Pink, " " #1.	3.36	6.72
12 spools	White Thread, #36.	2 for 17¢	1.02
			\$56.40
	Plus freight on same to Vernon, B.C.		....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 11/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School,
General Delivery, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation Date to be delivered:

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
W. J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17033

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 22nd 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For domestic science use at Okanagan Indian Day School</u>		
10 yds.	Flannelette, 36", Pink.	.65	6.50
10 "	" 30", Blue.	.65	6.50
5 "	" 36", White.	.39	1.95
10 "	Print, 36", as per sample attached. #1	.35	3.50
10 "	" " " " #2	.35	3.50
5 "	" " " " #3	.35	1.75
2 lbs.	Wool, Botany 4-ply, Sky Blue, as per sample	2.40	4.80
2 "	Imperial Fingering 4-ply, yellow, as per sample	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Blue "sample	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Red "	3.36	6.72
2 "	" " " " Pink, "	3.36	6.72
12 spools	White Thread, #36.	2 for 17¢	1.02
			<u>\$56.40</u>
	Plus freight on same to Vernon, B.C.		....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 11/48.

Shipping Instructions **SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:**
Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School,
General Delivery, Vernon, B.C.
Chargeable to Appropriation Date to be delivered:

for **B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.**

Vote **519** Primary **22-289.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Phone - Altrine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"



Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta.
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Order # 17033 B

Established 1892
M.O. # 29451

Oct. 8/48

19

Shipped Sept. 25/48 to
Sister Patricia, Teacher,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
General Delivery, Vernon

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

10	yds. flannelette 30" pink @ 65¢	6.50
10	yds. flannelette 30" blue @ 65¢	6.50
5	yds. flannelette 36" white @ 39¢	1.95
10	yds. print 36" as per sample #1 @ 35¢	3.50
10	yds. print 36" as per sample #2 @ 35¢	3.50
5	yds. print 36" as per sample #3 @ 35¢	1.75
12	spools white thread #36	1.06
2	lbs. Wool Botany 4 ply sky blue	4.20
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply yel. @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply blue @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply red @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply pink @ 3.36	6.72

56.44

OKANAGAN
Indian

OCT 21 1948

Agency
VERNON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Phone - McVine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta.
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Order # 17033 B

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Established 1892
M.O. # 29451

Shipped Sept. 25/48 to
Sister Patricia, Teacher,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
General Delivery, Vernon

Oct. 8/48

19

TERMS CASH

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

10	yds. flannelette 30" pink @ 65¢	6.50
10	yds. flannelette 30" blue @ 65¢	6.50
5	yds. flannelette 36" white @ 39¢	1.95
10	yds. print 36" as per sample #1 @ 35¢	3.50
10	yds. print 36" as per sample #2 @ 35¢	3.50
5	yds. print 36" as per sample #3 @ 35¢	1.75
12	spools white thread #36	1.06
2	lbs. Wool Botany 4 ply sky blue	4.80
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply yel. @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply blue @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply red @ 3.36	6.72
2	lbs. Imp. fingering 4 ply pink @ 3.36	6.72

OKANAGAN
Indian

OCT 21 1948

Agency
VERNON, B. C.

56.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-S-5(E) dated Aug 25/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. 442

DATE October 25, 1948 Agent

DATE.....October 25, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address..... c/o Indian Office

Vernon, B. C.

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1940
R.F.M.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 522 Vote 516-04-352 DATE Nov. 5, 1948

W. J. Barker

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 26th, 1948.

SOLD
TO

**Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.**

SALESMAN **D.A. Bremner.**

ORDER NO. **16514 B**

FOLIO No. 3319
The Folio Number must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.

3 single Movable Chairs Desks # 1

23.65 ea \$70.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 23, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

OKANAGAN

Indian

OCT 30 1948

Agency

VERNON, B. C.

SALESMAN

Bremner

ORDER NO.

16514B

FOLIO No.

2851

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

Prepaid C.N. Freight charges on Oct. folio 1884

\$4.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

TRAINING DIVISION
 NOV 18 1948
 READING ROOM
 READING ROOM

DOHARTY, JAMES
Indian Affairs
VOV 10 1948
P. M.
RECORDED

W. J. Barker

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 517 Vote 516-12-415 DATE Nov. 5. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

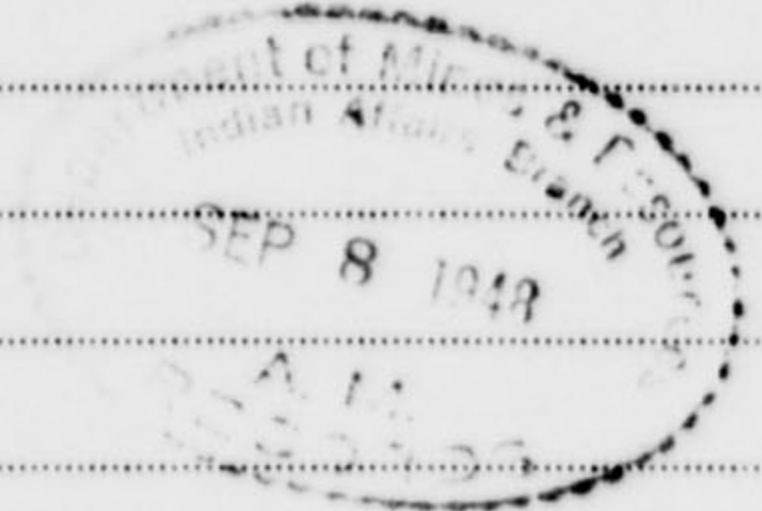
164-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C.L.H.
[Signature]

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Webster Bros.
Address..... Vernon, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	To painting of Okanagan Indian Day School	200	00
				
				
				
AUTHORITY; Dept. letter 164-5-5 (E.1) of July 27, 1948				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 329

[Signature]
Agent
DATE September 1, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

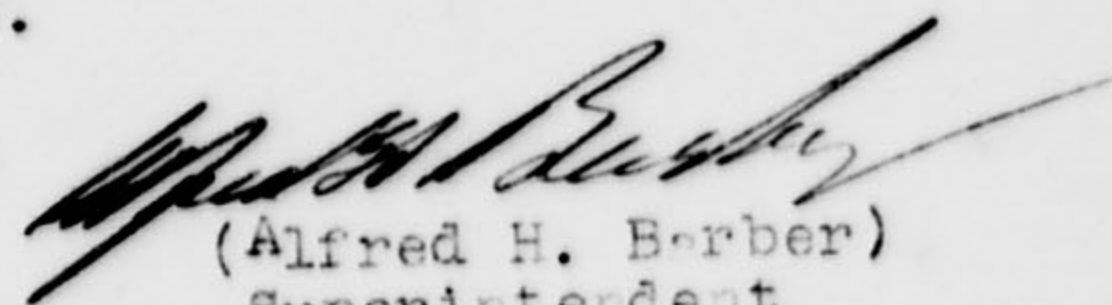
Vernon, B. C.
November 8, 1948

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.

In reply to letter No. 10-11-4 of October 28th last and the copy of Departmental letter of October 19th attached with reference to Voucher #329 for \$200.00 in favour of Webster Bros. covering cost of painting the interior of Okanagan Indian Day School, herewith is an estimate received from Webster Bros for the cost of this work at \$200.00, the amount of the voucher submitted.

The original quotation of \$225.00 which amount was authorized by Dept. letter No. 164-5-5 (E.I.) of July 27th 1948 covered the cost of painting the interior of the building and this included the teacherage. However, Mr. McGregor during my leave of absence, obtained a new tender covering the cost of painting the interior of the classroom only, as this was required to be done before the reopening of the school, copy of this tender being hereto attached.

I shall be supplying the material, paint and brushes to the teacher who has agreed to do the painting of the teacherage herself. The cost of this will not exceed \$23.00 the additional amount authorized.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Superintendent
Okanagan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



833-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 10-11-4 (164)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

112

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Nov. 12th, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
Your file 833-5 E1

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 19th regarding Okanagan Agency voucher No. 329 in favour of Webster Brothers, covering painting of the interior of the above mentioned school, Supt. Barber's letter of November 8th and enclosure in explanation of the apparent discrepancy between the Company's original tender and their account are enclosed.

-EW
Encl.



[Handwritten signature]
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16514

B

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Apr. 5th 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School		
	- - - - -		
3 only	Single Chair Desks, large size.	23.65	70.95
6 "	" medium "	23.65	141.90
10 "	" small "	23.65	236.50
			<u>449.35</u>
	Plus freight to Vernon		.....

V.R. 445 - 141.90
V.R. 534 - 236.50

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Mar. 12/48.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Instructions Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 51 6 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible. -(one month
from date of order)

W.S. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16514

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Apr. 5th 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber Esq.,

Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School		

3 only	Single Chair Desks, large size.	23.65	70.95
6 "	" medium "	23.65	141.90
10 "	" small "	23.65	236.50
			449.35
	Plus freight to Vernon		.....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Mar. 12/48.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Instructions Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 51.6 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible. -(one month
from date of order)

A. H. Barber
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct 18-48

SOLD
TO

Indian Commission for B.C.,
P.O. Box-70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY
TO

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.



SALESMAN Bremner

ORDER No. 16514B

FOLIO No. 1384

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

6 Single Chair Desks Med. Size
Moveable type M. Med. Size #3

23.65 ea.

\$141.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov 4-48

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box-70
Vancouver B.C.

SALESMAN Bremner

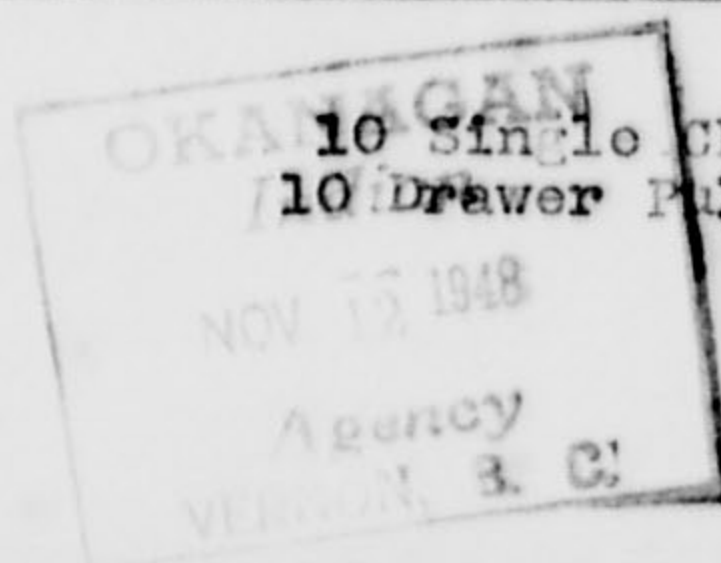
ORDER NO. 16514B

SHIP BY
TO

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon B.C.

FOLIO No. 394

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.



10 Single Chair Desks #5 Small
10 Drawer Pulls & Screws

23.65 ea. \$236.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5'

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

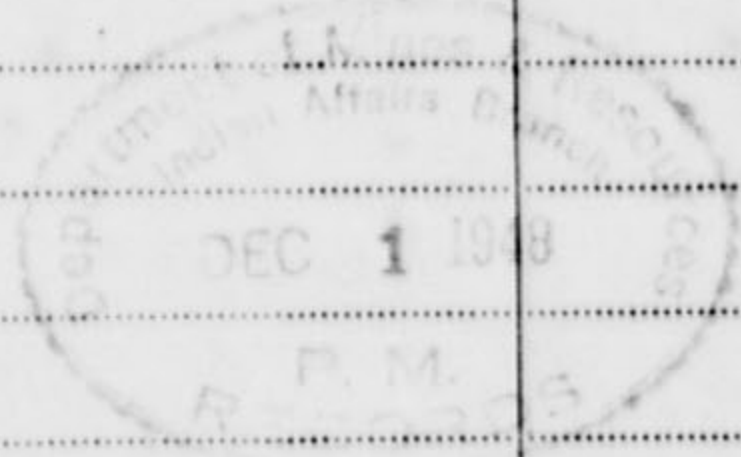
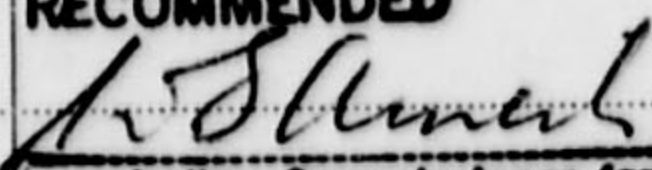
DATE.....

EX'D.

Pay to..... **Clark & Stuart Co, Ltd,.**

Address..... **550 Seymour St**

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16th .	To 10 Single Chair Desks No.5 Small. @ 23.65 each	236 50
The above supplied to Ochanagan Indian Day School.		
P.O. 16514 B.		
		
		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No 5341.....
Vote 516 -12 -415
Fiscal Year 1948-49

Agent

DATE.....November..16th..1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 12, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Bremner

ORDER NO. 16514B

FOLIO No. 1401

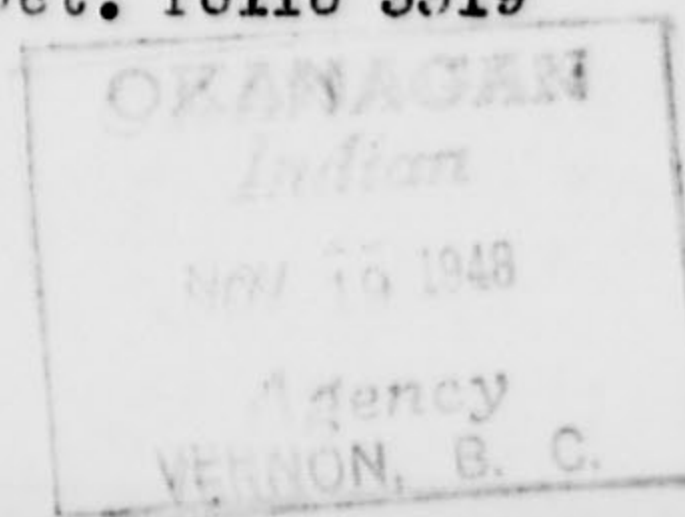
The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.

Prepaid C.N. Freight charges on Oct. folio 3319

\$1.79



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 30, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Bremner

ORDER NO. 16514B

FOLIO No. 3720

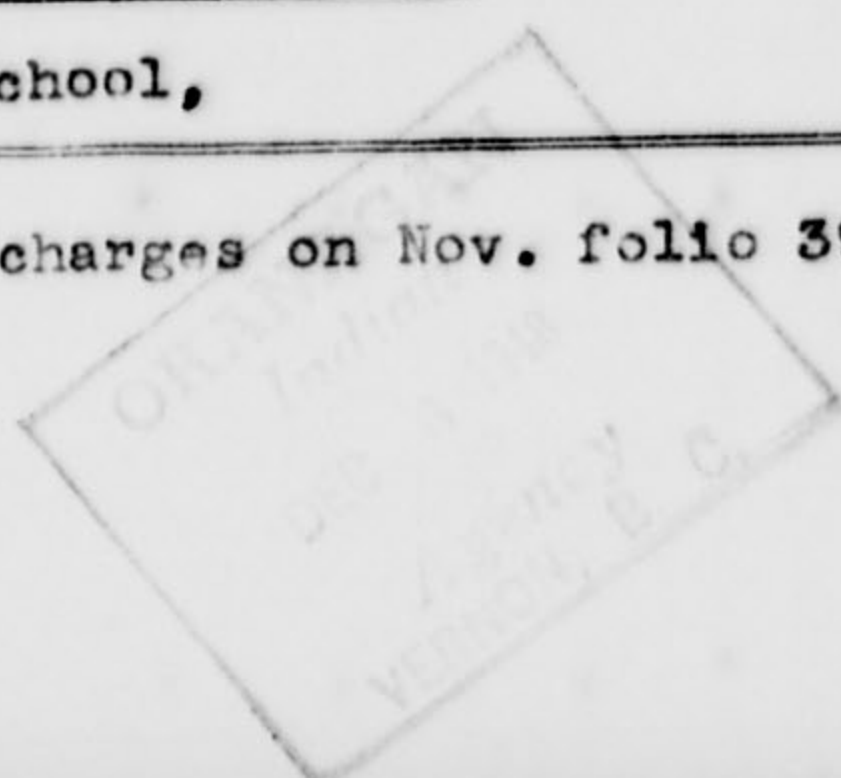
The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY

Okanagan Indian Day School,
Vernon, B.C.

Prepaid C.N. Freight charges on Nov. folio 394

\$7.01



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

४३३ ५

DATE.....

.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

Training Division
DEC 15 '18
Indian Affairs Br.

.....
Supervisor

 Agent

VOUCHER No. 551...Vote 516-04-352 DATE December 7th, 1948

CANADA

M 15. 225-6-46

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
MR A H BARBER
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
VERNON BC

TERMS:

NETT

DATE

NOV 18/48

SHIPPED

SHIPPED NOV 2

SISTER PATRICIA
TEACHER OKANAGAN INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

79149

10-11-4

1 ONLY

131 HERALD BOX STOVE

20 15 EA

FREIGHT

20 5

1 74

21 89

FOB WSHE VANCOUVER BC
SALES TAX INCLUDED PLUS FREIGHT TO VERNON

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

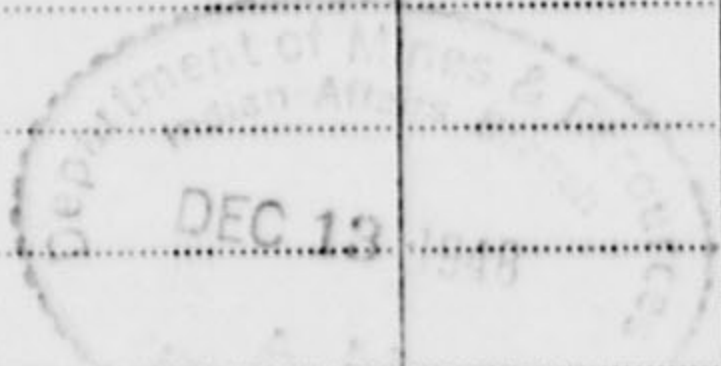
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea Limited,**
Address..... **101 Powell Street,**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18	Herald Box Stove	20.15
	Freight	1.75
		21.89
The above supplied to Sister Patricia, Teacher, Indian Day School.		
		
Authority : Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5-(E.1) dated July 27th, 1948.		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. **546** ⁴²² ~~Vote 516-12-435~~
Dec. 7/48


DATE **December 7, 1948** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 30th 1948

Vernon, B. C.

Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

To Installing new steps at Boy's and Girls's
entrance. O^Aanagan Indian Day School.

12 Hours @ .80 ¢ per hour ----- \$9.60

Pierre Louis, (Chief. O^Aanagan Indian Reserve, No.1

Certified Correct.

Pierre Louis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Pierre Louis,**

Address.....**e/o Okanagan Indian Agency,**
.....**Vernon, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To installing new steps at Okanagan Indian Day School	9.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 9 Vote 516-22 09-615

DATE _____

January 18th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 31st, 1949.

To Scrubbing School for the month of December\$5.00

Witness: *C. Matlock*

Signed: *Mrs. Joe ^{Hew} X Narehand
Mark*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mrs. Joe Marchand,**.....

Address.....o/o Okanagan Indian Agency.

Vernon, B. C......

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To Scrubbing Okanagan Indian Day School for the month of December	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....46...Vote...511-01113

DATE.....February 16th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 17204

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

No. 2 Mc. (Vernon) Ltd.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., October 20th 1948.

VERNON, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. H. Barber, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Okanagan Indian Day School		
1 only	Used McClary's Famous Magnet Wood Fireman No. 4170 in perfect condition; guaranteed for 3 years except abuse or breakage from rough usage. price installed; increase the 15" hot air pipe to school room to 22" and fix cold air to correspond to same.	279.00	\$279.00
Prices F.O.B. School as per your quotation of Oct. 20/48.			

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. A. H. Barber, Supt., Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Barber.

W. J. McEwen
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mc & Mc (Vernon) Ltd.

Sawmill & Mine Supplies
 Black & White's Coal
 Farm Implements
 Iron Pipe and Fittings
 BELTING and PACKING
 CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
 BAR IRON and STEEL
 Pumps and Barn Equipment
 Paints, Oils, Glass
 BARRETT ROOFING
 & BUILDING PAPER
 Stoves and Furnaces
 Tin, Granite and
 Woodenware

DEALERS IN
 GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
 PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
 BEATTY BROS. PRODUCTS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS
 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VERNON, B.C. January 31 1949

Dept of Indian Affairs,
 Box 609,
 Vernon, B.C.

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec. 5 1948	1873	For the installation of 1 only used McClary famous magnet furnace as per quotation.	279.00			279.00
Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mc & Mc (Vernon) Ltd.,

Address Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31/49	1 only used McClary famous magnet furnace installed in the Okanagan Indian Day School	279.00
EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 25 1949 3077 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter #164-55(E.1) of July 27th, 1948. P.O. #17204-B		
EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
RECOMMENDED <u>W. J. McSweeney</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 52 ~~1111~~

DATE February 19th, 1949 D. M. Kett Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

He serves most who serves best

Phones :

52, 291, 293

P. O. Box 788

THE OKANAGAN GROCERY

LIMITED

Vernon's Oldest Exclusive Grocery

VERNON, B.C.

Jan. 194 9

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon Office,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	PURCHASES	CREDITS	DEBITS	TOTAL
24	4 doz. Toilet tissue		4 00	
	12 tins Lye		1 50	
	12 tins Lime		1 50	
	12 bars floor soap		1 74	
	6 doz. paper towels @ 2.25		13 50	
	2 only Mop sticks @ .65		1 30	
	4 " " cloths @ .50		2 00	
	70# Dustbane (1 container)		6 25	
	1 Galv. pail		1 65	

			33 44	

				33.44
	Okanagan Indian Day School.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address..... **Vernon, B. C.**

RECEIVED - DIVISION
MAR 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter December 16, 1948
File 833-4 (E.6)

RECORDS
9 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 3524

..... D. M. Kett
 DATE March 5th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR DAVEY'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED APRIL 7, 1949.

"The west roof of the school required re-shingling. The school floor is badly worn and splintered. It should be relaid as soon as possible. The boys' toilet is in very poor condition. It should be relocated and rebuilt. The living quarters of the school should be redecorated. The school should be provided with a well."

(Sgd.) R.F. Davey

(Original on 833-5)

Copied:AM
9-6-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5 (.

June 16th, 1949.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.

In Inspector Davey's report on
the Okanagan Indian Day School dated April
7th he writes as follows:

"The west roof of the school
required re-shingling. The school floor
is badly worn and splintered. It should
be relaid as soon as possible. The boys'
toilet is in very poor condition. It
should be relocated and rebuilt. The
living quarters of the school should be
redecorated. The school should be provided
with a well."

No doubt we will hear from you
regarding the work you consider should be done
this year, and at the same time you should
forward an estimate of the expenditure that
will be involved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Archie Fleming Ltd.,

Address..... Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
250	Vee Caps	70
Authority: Department letter May 27th. File 833-4 (E6)		
EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 19 1949 P.M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No..... 211 Vote 515-02-221

DATE.....

July 14th. 1949

Agent

D. M. Kett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mc & Mc (Vernon) Ltd.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY BROS. PRODUCTS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

Sawmill & Lumber Supplies
Blacksmith's Coal
Farm Implements
Iron Pipe and Fittings
BELTING and PACKING
CORDAGE and WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON and STEEL
Pumps and Barn Equipment
Paints, Oils, Glass
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
Stoves and Furnaces
Tin, Granite and
Woodenware

VERNON, B.C. June 30 194 9

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	TINSHOP AMOUNT	STORE AMOUNT	CREDIT	TOTAL
June 28	13291	12 cakes soap 12 tins lye 12 tins lime 70 lbs. Dusbane 4 brooms Plus Tax		1.32 1.80 1.80 7.50 6.00 18.42 .55		18.97
Vendors reserve the right to demand payment at any time without notice. Interest charged as per government regulations.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Address **Vernon, B.C.**

MINES & REVENUE
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1940
M.
ORDS

Req. 3524

July 14th, 1949

D. M. Kett
Agent

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 10-11-5 (164)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6822

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

August 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

Following District School Inspector Davey's report of April 7th, with regard to the above-mentioned school, the Acting Superintendent at Vernon, B.C., was requested to investigate and report with regard to the necessary repairs. Mr. Hett's letter of July 15th is enclosed, together with tenders from Joe Gabriel and Webster Brothers which indicate that the improvements required, all of which should be carried out this year, will cost \$2,150.00.

Although it is unfortunate that no specific provision was made in the Estimates, the work is necessary and I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make funds available so that it may be proceeded with. It is hoped that with the appointment of a new Superintendent at Vernon, these matters will be attended to and that adequate provision will be made for any expenditures required.



-WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B.C.
July 15th. 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

File 10-11-5

With reference to your letter
of May 9 - School Inspector's Davey's report of April
7 and Department letter of June 16 - File 833-5 (E.1).

I have inspected the Okanagan
Indian Day School and enclose estimates from Joe Gabriel
and Webster Bros. Please note that Webster Bros.
estimate was forwarded to Joe Gabriel and is included
in his estimate.

I have found it difficult to get
a contractor who is interested in this work, as the school
is approximately 15 miles from town and there is no
electricity so no power tools can be used.

Having gone over this work
carefully, I find it is all quite necessary, and am unable
to recommend that any of it be left until next year. However,
should it be possible to complete this work this year, no
further repairs should be necessary for quite some time.

With regard to the well, \$435.00
was spent on this before and no water was found. I feel
it would be quite easy to pipe water from the Creek, but
as yet do not know just what length and size pipe will be
required.

Yours very truly,
D. M. Hett
(D. M. Hett),
Acting Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

DMH.DM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3611 - 27th Avenue,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 14th, 1949

Department of Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

I am pleased to quote on work to be done on
the Indian school as follows:

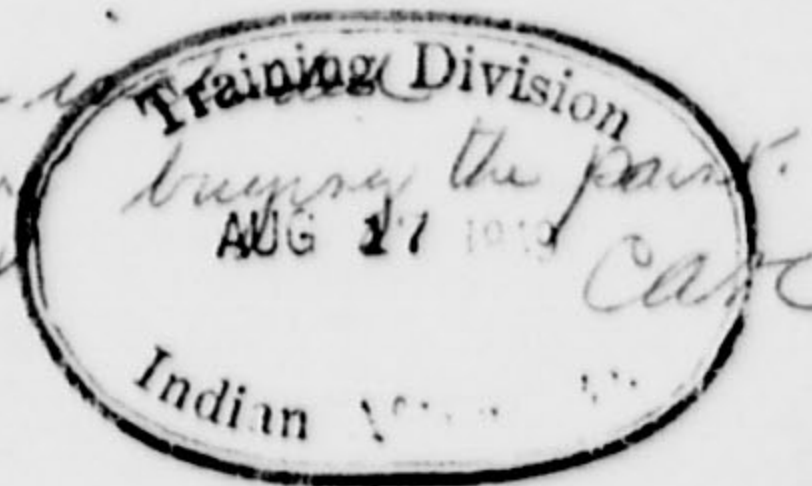
New fir floor in class room and two lobbies.	Local fir \$ 385. ⁰⁰
Sash cord on 4 windows.	8. ⁰⁰
7 doors to be repaired and 3 new sills.	70. ⁰⁰
12 screens to be rescreened.	45. ⁰⁰
12 storm windows to be reglazed.	47. ⁰⁰
Teacher's platform - 6' x 20'	45. ⁰⁰
Linolium in livingroom.	65. ⁰⁰
8' x 4' bookshelves.	25. ⁰⁰
2 new basement sash.	10. ⁰⁰
Repair outside steps and hand rails.	30. ⁰⁰
Thick butt shingles on south and west side of roof.	485. ⁰⁰
Patch up north side where necessary. (R00F)	20. ⁰⁰
1 toilet - 5' x 9'.	75. ⁰⁰
Painting.	690. ⁰⁰
	50. ⁰⁰

Transportation & Hauling
for the sum of \$2,150.00.

Yours very truly.

Joe Gabriel

E. The painting job \$690 is in
Something might be saved by



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Webster Bros.

"For Better Decorating"

J. A. WEBSTER, MGR

TELEPHONES:

OFFICE: 817

RES: 81741

*Beatty Bldg.
Vernon, B.C.*

July 14th, 1949.

Mr. Joe Gabriel,
Construction Contractor,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to submit the following tender you requested for the following work to be done on the Indian School.

- 2 coats best quality lead and oil paint on the exterior walls and trim.
- 2 coats pure linseed oil stain on shingle parts of roof.
- 2 coats of highest quality floor paint on new class room floors.
- 2 coats of paint on interior walls of living room, kitchen, bedroom and hallway:

Labor and material \$690.00

Hoping we may be of service to you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

WEBSTER BROS.

JAW/NW

"B 4 You Start - Consider The Finish"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

833-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa August 22 1949

Mr W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE OKANAGAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HAVE AVAILABLE
FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTE DOLLARS FOR REPAIRS TO THIS SCHOOL -stop
HAVE WORK TO THIS AMOUNT CARRIED OUT BY JOE GABRIEL -stop- HAVE
NEW SUPERINTENDENT FORWARD REQUISITION HERE FOR PAINT FOR INTERIOR
AND EXTERIOR @stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Confirmation

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFK/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 12th, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Okanagan Indian Agency

Vernon, B.C.

VOTE.....516.....Allotment.....12-417

SHIP TO..... R. H. S. Sampson, Acting Superintendent.

Okanagan Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

Purpose for which required Okanagan Indian Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100 feet 1" Rope for Swings					
6	Eye Bolts 5/8 x 3" shank, with washers and nuts				
6	Galvanized rope thimbles				
<i>approximate cost</i>					<i>\$ 14.00</i>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Vernon, B.C.,
August 12th, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

A recent inspection of the Okanagan Indian Day School revealed the necessity of having some work done to clear up the interior and exterior of the school. The following matters require attention:

1. Removal of deposit of coal dust in basement.
2. Cleaning Chimney.
3. Burying a deposit of garbage on the school grounds.
4. Scrubbing the floors and desks in the school.

It is estimated that an amount of \$30.00 will cover this work.

The teacher drew my attention to the need of equipment to complete the swings for the children and a requisition is attached for rope and fittings for this purpose.

(Sgd) R.H.S. Sampson

(R.H.S. Sampson),
Acting Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

RHSS:CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12969

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 10-11-5 (164)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 29, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of August 23, Superintendent Sampson has been instructed to have Joe Gabriel carry out repairs to the above-mentioned school to the extent of \$450.00 and to requisition for paint and submit Tenders, on labour only, for painting.

You will note from the attached communication, dated August 12, and requisition from Mr. Sampson, that an additional expenditure of approximately \$35.00 will be required in connection with this school.

Can additional funds to this amount be made available, or must this expenditure be made from the \$450.00 already approved?

-HS



W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

450
35
+485

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 833-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept, 8, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 29 REGARDING OKANAGAN
SCHOOL APPROVE ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE \$35.00 -stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3:01 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>Mr</i>		

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. J. FREIMAN LIMITED

PAGE

DETAILS	CHARGES	PAYMENTS	RETURNS	BALANCE
1 Pl. Ground Ball @ 1 Bat	2.20 1.60 3.80		833-5	
Order # 24761-4				
Ship to : Sister Patricia, Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon, B.C.				
P.O. VOTE. 516... SCHOOL. 833 ALLOT 12-417 E.R. Can be used for 1 year as 2nd hand Prices Paid and 1st hand 1st hand 1st hand				
Duplicate				

Form 473-5M-7-48-M.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

833-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4179

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 10-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

Attached is requisition from Mr. Superintendent, Sampson for the supply of fire extinguishers for the above-mentioned school. This school has no running water available and water required for washing and drinking purposes must be brought from some distance. It will be recalled that the Fire Marshal does not recommend the supply of this type of extinguisher but recommends pump cans. In view of the lack of water, it is recommended that this type of equipment be supplied to the above-mentioned school.

;gd

W. S. Arneil
+ W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 16th, 19 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Okanagan Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

VOTE **516** Allotment **09-615**SHIP TO Teacher, Okanagan Indian Day School, Vernon B.C.

Purpose for which required **Okanagan Indian Day School**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	1-qt Pyrene Fire Extinguishers complete with bracket and fluid @ \$14.85 each.				
	Tender from Mc & Mc (Vernon) Limited attached				
	This application is recommended.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 18th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School
Your File 10-11-4

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, the Department approves your
purchasing 2-1 qt. fire extinguishers for use
at the above mentioned school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 15th, 19 49

833-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Okanagan Indian Agency, Vernon, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO R.H.S. Sampson, Superintendent,

Okanagan Indian Agency, VERNON, B.C.

Purpose for which required Okanagan Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 gals	Interior Wall Paint Washable		
10 "	Exterior Light Grey		
1 gal.	" Dark "		
2	4-inch Paint Brush, good quality.		
2	2-inch " " " "		
1	Sash tool		
2 gals	Turpentine		
1 Gal.	Boiled Oil		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

5732

Vernon, B.C.,
October 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

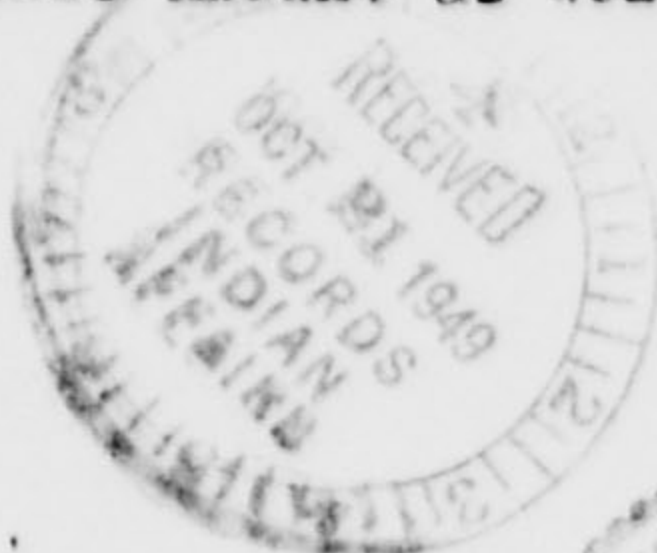
Under date of August 29th instructions were received from the Indian Commissioner for B.C. to requisition paint for improving the Okanagan Indian Day School, and to give an estimate on the amount of labour required to carry out this work. A requisition is attached hereto for paint, brushes, turpentine, and oil.

It is estimated that \$150.00 will be needed for labour. This work will be done by Indians and it will be appreciated if an advance could be forwarded for payment of wages.

Indians are also available to do the work required for the other repairs and improvements as authorized in the Department's letter of August 29th, file 10-11-5(164). It is estimated labour costs will be about \$200.00 and I should like to have an advance for this amount as well.

R.H.S. Sampson
(R.H.S. Sampson),
Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

S:CM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 833-5..
TREAS. NO.
DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 24 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Okanagan Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 350 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, VERNON, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Okanagan Indian Day School No. 833

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691..
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

24 Oct 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #833

833-5

Repairs to Okanagan Indian Day School..... \$350 00

Accountable advance sent to Supt Sampson \$350.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 24th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

Attached for your information is a copy of a requisition received from Superintendent Sampson for paint required for the above mentioned school. You may arrange for immediate purchase and delivery.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

cc Superintendent Sampson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH..... Indian Education DATE..... 24 Oct 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....10-691

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
1649
E. R. No.
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

School #833

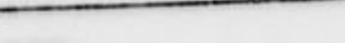
833-5
FILE NO.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Repairs to Okanagan Indian Day School.....

\$350 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER VERIFIED AND ENTERED _____ LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED	DEBIT	CREDIT	
		EXPENDED			
		<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>			
APPROVED	HEAD OF BRANCH	POSTED			
			LEDGERKEEPER		
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY				

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

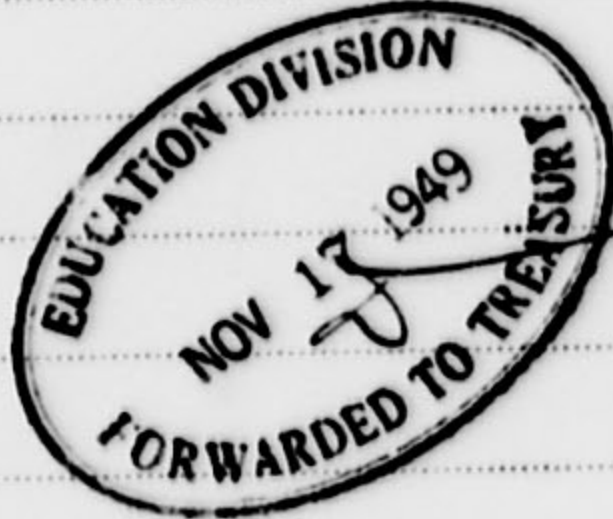
CHEQUE No.....

DATE

INDIAN OFFICE
DEANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to Mo. & Mo. Ltd.,

Address.....**Vernon, B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-09-615	
Oct. 1949	2 - 1 qt. fire extinguishers supplied to Okanagan Indian Day School:	28.12
	(Auth. for purchase: W. B. Arneil letter File No. 10-11-4, dated 21 Oct. 1949).	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....378.....

DATE.....November...10th,...1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to **The Okanagan Grocery Co., Ltd.,**
Address **Vernon, B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

.....
B. W. Sampson

 DATE **December 5th, 1949** Agent

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Nourse Drug and Book Co.,**.....

Address **Vernon, B.C.**

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **410**.....

DATE.....**December 5th, 1949**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to **British America Paint Co. Ltd.,**

Address **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-10-691	
Dec. 5	To paint and equipment for use at Okanagan Indian Day School.	94.57
	(Auth: Purchase Order No. 26474-C, dated November 21st, 1949.)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. **433**.....

DATE.....**December 14th, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to **Mo. & Mo. (Vernon) Ltd.,**

Address **Vernon, B.C.**

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1944
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3455**

VOUCHER No. 444

DATE..... December 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mo. & Mo. (Vernon) Ltd.,

Address **Vernon, B.C.**

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 3455

DATE December 21st, 1949.

CANADA

833-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

January 4th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School

The attached account has been received
from Superintendent Sampson. It would be appreciated
if you would attach copy of Purchase Order and return
the account so that payment may be made.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

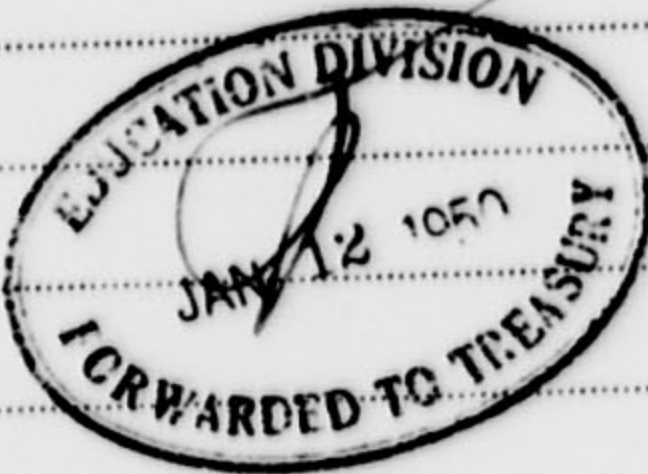
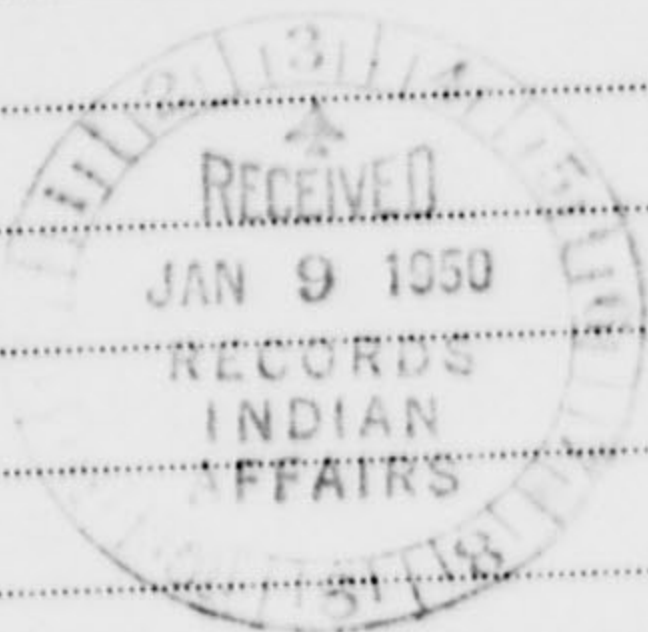
TREASURY ONLY

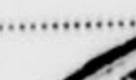
CHEQUE No.

DATE

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to..... **Norman L. Bell,**
Address..... **Blacksmith,**
..... **Vernon, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-09-615	
Dec. 10	To parts for swings for Okanagan Indian Day School:	4.80
	(Auth: W. S. Arneil letter dated Nov. 26, 1949, file number 10-11-3.)	
	 	



RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental _____ dated _____.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **460**.....

.....
1528 Sampson

 DATE **January 4th, 1949.**
 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

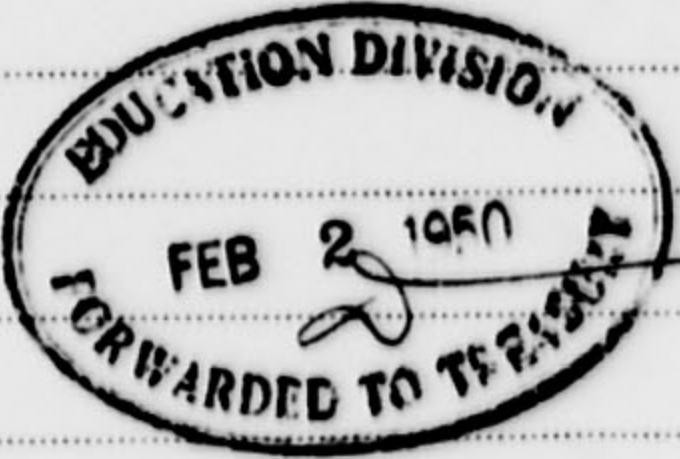
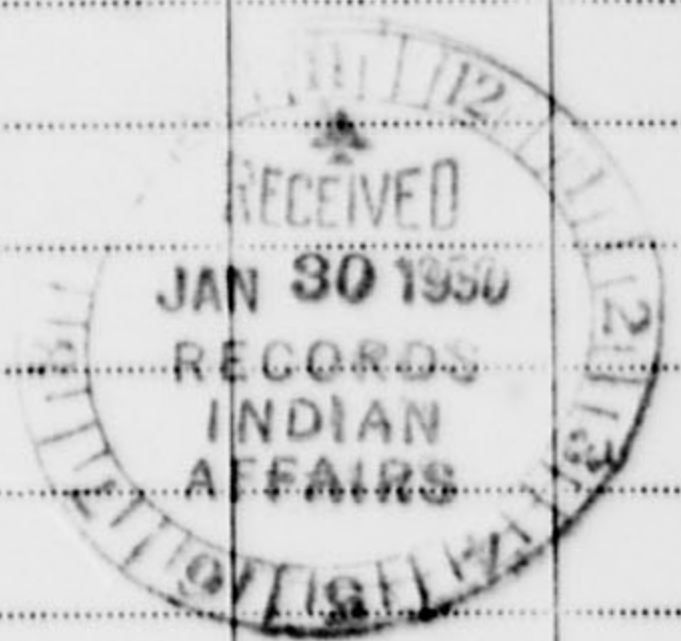
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

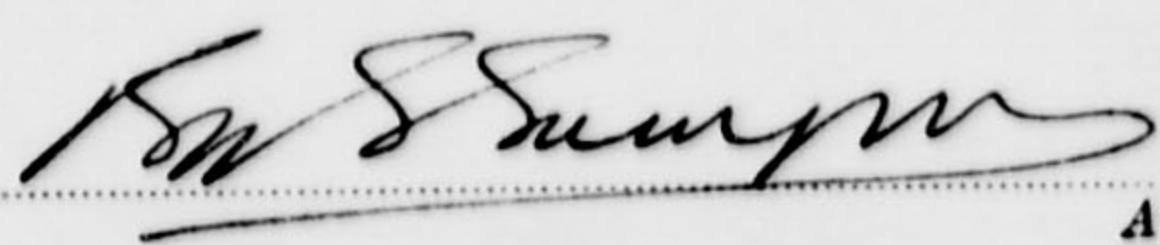
Pay to Pioneer Sash & Door Co.,
Address 2803 35th Ave.,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	VOTE: 516-10-691	
Dec. 3	To roofing materials supplied for repairs to roof of Okanagan Indian Day School, Okanagan Indian Reserve No.1, Vernon, B.C.	110.24
	Auth: W.S.Arneil letter dated August 29th, 1949, file No.10-11-5.	
	AMENDED COPIES	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 438

DATE December 15th, 1949.  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 833-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 833-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT OKANAGAN

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1939¹⁹⁴¹

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 833-5 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 164-5-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Agent,
Post Office Building,
VERNON, B. C.

VERNON, B.C.
March 1st, 1941

In Account With:

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
Vernon, B.C.

Purchases made by Indian Day School, per Mrs. F.N. Curtiss,
Vernon, B.C.

Oct. 19, 1940	1 Tea Cloth	.49	
	2 Aprons @ .39¢	.78	
	4 Pillow Slips @ .39¢	1.56	
	1 Needles	.15	
	1 Pins	.07	
	Embroidery Cotton	1.10	
	2 Thread	.15	
		<u>4.30</u>	
	Less 10%	.43	3.87
Oct. 19, 1940	5½ yds Flannelette @ .19	1.00	
	5 yds Flannelette @ .29	1.45	
	7 yds Netting @ .29	2.03	
		<u>4.48</u>	
	Less 10%	.44	4.04
Oct. 26, 1940	1 pr. Pillow Cases	.69	
	1 Luncheon Set	.49	
	1 Card	.15	
	3 yds. ribbon @ .10	.30	
		<u>1.63</u>	
	Less 10%	.16	1.47
Feb. 22, 1941	4 Patterns @ .15		
	Nos. 3671-16 3149-12		
	3219-12 3290-14	.60	.60
Feb. 22, 1941	2 yds. Pique @ .29	.58	
	21-¾ yds Print @ .35	7.48	
		<u>8.06</u>	
	Less 10%	.81	7.25
Feb. 22, 1941	2 pieces fancy work @ 1.25		
	& .70	1.95	
	4 " fancy work @ .69	2.76	
	4 yds. Braid @ .15	.60	
	15 floss @ 3 for .10	.50	
	1 Buckle	.25	
	2 Buttons @ .10	.20	
	12 Thread @ 2/15	.90	
	5 Wool @ .33	1.65	
	1 lb. Wo 1 -special	.97	
		<u>9.78</u>	
	Less 10%	.97	8.81
			26.04
	Less Cash paid by Mrs. Curtiss		<u>1.04</u>
			<u>25.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON.

PHONE 275

BRITISH COLUMBIA March 1st, 1941

Indian Agent,
Post Office Building,
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Day School, per *Mrs. F.M. Curtis*

Feb. 22/41

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10TH OF EACH MONTH

Purchases made by Indian Day School
To Account Rendered
per Mrs. F.M. Curtis, Vernon, B.C.

Flannelette etc	less 10%	7 yds netting @ 29¢	4	04
Tea Cloth etc	less 10%	10 yds Flette. @ 19¢	3	87
Pillow Cases etc	less 10%		1	47
Pique & Print less 10%		2 yds. pique @ 29¢	7	25
Patterns		1 3/8 yds print @ 35¢		60
Fancy Work			7	77
			\$ 25 00	

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,

INDIAN DEL...
-KANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON! B. C.

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....485.....

DATE.....**March 12, 1941.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 12 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 485

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.

for sewing material for Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-11 dated August 16, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 11 1944

For Changan. Indian Day School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Thomas N. Curtis

School.....Chinaman Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest) Vernon

Express Office (nearest).....*Vernon*.....

Province.....British Columbia.....

Thomas G. Curtis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indtan Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

104-5-11

Ottawa,
June 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 11th instant you may expend an amount of \$25.00 in the purchase of supplies for the manual training class at the Okanagan School. You may also expend \$25.00 for sewing material. When forwarding these accounts you should mark them -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

VERNON, B.C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED BY 10TH OF EACH MONTH

Indian Agent,
Post Office Building,
VERNON, B. C.

1942

INVOICE

	Purchases made by Mr. Reginald Chapin, Teacher, Ok. Indian Day School as per your authorisation - letter dated Feb. 16, 1942:		
Nov. 1/41	3 Needles @ .10	.30	
	5 Needles @ .15	<u>.75</u>	1.05
Feb. 28/42	6 S. Floss @ 2/25	.75	
	8 Wool @ .15	1.20	
	2 Cushion Tops @ .29	.58	
	1 Cushion Top	<u>.32</u>	2.92
			<u>3.97</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vernon,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 23, 1941. File 164-5-11--Pay from B.C.Special).	
Nov 1/41. Feb. 23/42	TO material for sewing instruction at Okanagan Indian Day School-----	\$3.97
	25.00 <u>5.97</u> 21.03 TRIPlicate FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay.	
	Fiscal Year 1941-42, Voucher No. 416, Payable from "B.C.Special".	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No.....436.....

DATE.....**March 20, 1942.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 20.....19.....42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....416.....,

amounting to \$.....3.97.....in favour

of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Vernon, B.C.....

for.....material for sewing instruction at Okanagan
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-11.....dated June 23, 1941.....

Pay from B.C. Special.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 336

P.O. DRAWER 716

Vernon, B.C.

October 1941

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Vernon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McEWEN HARDWARE LIMITED
Hardware Merchants

Stoves, Enamelware, Tinware, Paints, Iron, Pipe and Fittings, Tools, Cutlery, &c.

Terms. Cash 15th of month following purchase.

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<u>Okanagan Indian Day School.</u>				
Oct. 25	To Sharpening & Grinding				
	3 only Saws				
	" Chisels				
	" Plane Irons				
	4 " Auger Bits	3718	2 75		2 75

Reginald Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Vernon,**

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

DATE
1941.

Oct. 25

(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 23, 1941,
File 164-511).

To sharpening and grinding tools for manual training at Okanagan Indian Day School--

\$2.75

7.4.42.

Fiscal Year 1941--42.
Voucher No. 435,
Chargeable to B.C. special.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 435.

DATE..... March 25, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 25.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....435.....,

amounting to \$.....2.75.....in favour

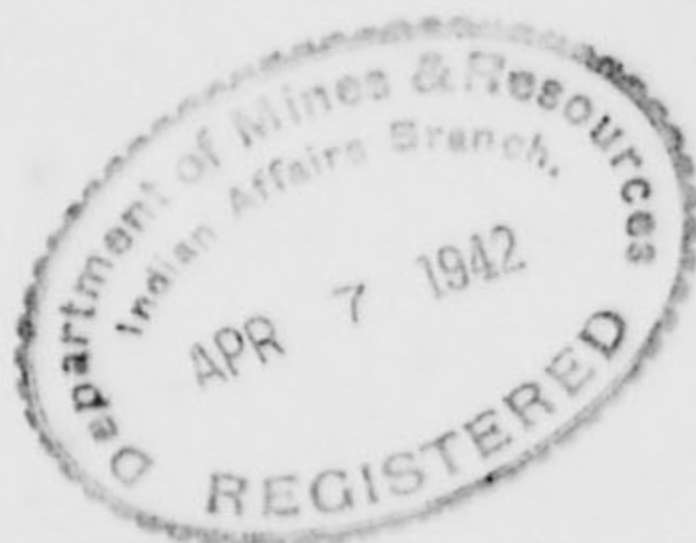
of.....McEwen Hardware Limited, Vernon, B.C.....

for.....sharpening and grinding tools for manual
training at Okanagan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....164-5-11.....dated.....June 23, 1941.....
"Pay from B.C. Special"

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Factory and Office
North Street, Vernon

Telephone 31

PIONEER SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, HARDWARE and PAINT
MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS AND MILLWORK

No.

Vernon, B.C.

Nov. 25th/42

SOLD TO The Dept. Indian Affairs,
Vernon, B. C.

Invoiced

Entered

4	panels 3-ply 4x6	1.56	6.24	
2	" " 3x6	1.17	2.34	
2	pan. 2x4x8'		.28	
20	lin. 2x2 D48		.60	
20	" 1x2 "		.40	
20	" 1x8		.79	
				\$10.65
	Supplied to the O.K. Indian Day School R.P. Chopin			
	Picked up by J. Lawrence.			
			6.24	
	Supplied March 16th 4 Pals. 3-ply 4x6	1.56	(6.24)	
			Total....	\$16.89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Vernon,**

INDIAN OFFICE
CHANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

H.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941. 1942.		(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 23, 1941, File 164-5-11).	
Nov. March	25 16	TO material for manual training class at Okanagan Indian Day School	\$16.89
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7.8.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Fiscal Year 1941-42, Voucher No. 416, Vote -- "Pay from B.C. Special"			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

436.
VOUCHER No.

DATE..... March 25, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-5-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD
A

Office of the.....Okanagan.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C., March 25.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436
amounting to \$ 16.89 in favour
of Pioneer Sash & Door Co. Ltd., Vernon, B.C.
for material for manual training class at Okanagan
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-11 dated June 23, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



W. H. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 12 1943

For Kanagan Indian School Changan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Reginald P. Chapin*
School *Phanagan Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Vernon, B.C.*
Express Office (nearest) *Vernon, B.C.*
Province *British Columbia*

Reginald P. Chapin
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Edward Barker
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

164-5-11
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
March 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith requisition for school material required for manual training purposes by Mr. Reginald Chapin, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, and would recommend that the same be authorized.



(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten: P. H. Barber

164-5-11

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase the following lumber for the use of the manual training class at the Okanagan Indian Day School:-

6	pcs.	6"x 6"-	18'
2	"		10'
6	"		8'
6	"	4"x 4"-	16'
4	"	2" x 10-	16'

You may also purchase 60 ft. of 2-inch rope.

Handwritten: P

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLennan, McFeely & Prior (Vernon) Limited

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - FURNITURE
PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORKERS
BEATTY PUMPS - J. I. CASE FARM IMPLEMENTS

VERNON, B.C. Apr 11 30th 1943

SAWMILL & MINE SUPPLIES
BLACKSMITHS' COAL
FARM IMPLEMENTS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BELTING AND PACKING
CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE
BAR IRON AND STEEL
PUMPS & BARN EQUIPMENT
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
BARRETT ROOFING
& BUILDING PAPER
STOVES & FURNACES
TIN, GRANITE AND
WOODENWARE

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Okanagan Indian Day School,
Att: Mr. R. P. Chapin,
Vernon, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED AS PER GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	TINSHOP AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	90629	30 lbs. 3/4" rope for swings @ .35			10.50	10.50
 <i>Certified by:</i> <i>Reginald P. Chapin</i> THIS BILL MAY AT VENDOR'S OPTION RUN TILL 25TH OF NEXT MONTH. BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

DATE

DUPLICATE FOR TILS
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE...**May...17,...1943.**

CANADA

164-5-11

Date February 17 19 45.

For Okanagan Day School Okanagan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. Embroidery Cotton 6 yards	-	-	3 of each		green, red, blue, yellow. Brown, black.
2. Unbleached Cotton			6 yards		animals preferred
3. Embroidery Stamps					
4. Singer Sewing Machine Needles	-	-	3		
5. Dressmaker Scissors	-	-	2 pairs		
6. Embroidery needles	-	-	10		
7. Medium blue linen suited for skirts			12 yards		
8. blue Thread			4 Spools		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss M. E. Neave

School.....Panayan Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) General Delivery.

Express Office (nearest).....Vernon.....

Province.....12. 8.

..... M. G. Heave
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 17th instant, you may purchase the following articles for the sewing class at the Okanagan Indian Day School:-

- 6 yards unbleached cotton,
- 12 " medium blue linen, (for skirts)
- 4 spools blue thread,
- 2 pairs dressmaker scissors
- 3 skeins embroidery cotton, of each of the following colours: green, red, blue, yellow, brown and black.
- embroidery stamps (animals preferred)
- 3 pkgs. Singer sewing machine needles,
- 10 embroidery needles

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

VERNON, B.C.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED BY 10TH OF EACH MONTH

Ref. Your File Ok.1-10

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
VERNON, B. C.

Goods supplied to Okanagan
Indian Day School,
Miss Betty Neave, Teacher

INVOICE

1945

Mar.	16	4 Thread @ .05	.20
		18 Thread @ 3/10	.60
		2 pr. Scissors @ .59	1.18
		2 Needles @ .05	.10
		12 yds. Denim @ .49	5.88
		6 yds. Cotton @ .20	1.20
		3 pkts. Sewing Machine Needles @ .15	.45
		8 yds. Cotton @ .29	2.32

 \$11.93



SIGNED:

Teacher,
Ok. Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

Pay to **Hudson's Bay Company.**

Address **Vernon,**

D.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27 of 40
VOUCHER in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 164-5-11 dated February 27, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 383 - Vote 79/22/259. DATE March 20, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 833 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 833-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
OKANAGAN DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR ¹⁹⁴¹~~1938~~
TO MAR 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6495, File 833-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

834-1

No. ~~10~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

OKANOGAN

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon, B. C.,

October 21/14. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

470827

I am requested by the Chief of the Inkameep Band of Indians to ask the Department for assistance in order to start a school on the Reserve at Osoyoos. They have over 20 children of school age and he assures me that the majority of the Indians are in favor of the proposition. The Indians when I was there last were just starting on a hunting expedition but will on their return duly sign a requisition in council assembled for a school. The only difficulty I foresee is the distance from the nearest white settlement which is about eight miles but that can be overcome by appointing a male teacher if the Department is prepared to build a school house and pay the teachers salary. I have the furnishings at Enderby and could have them moved if so desired but I am also very hopeful that the Spallumcheen Indians will in the near future be willing to have a school on the Reserve.

Kindly advise.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown
Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

70 = 20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825



Ottawa, November 5, 1914.

Mr. Scott
assn
MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

Mr. Agent Brown states that he has been requested by the Chief of the Inkameeo Band to apply for the establishment of a school on the Osoyoos Reserve.

The census return shows that there are 20 children of school age and the Agent states that the majority of the Indians are in favour of having a school there. This is a small band, but a number of them are well-to-do, having considerable stock and making money out of their fruit, and I think they should show their interest in the education of their children by providing a building in which to hold the school. If they were willing to do this I would recommend that the Department pay the salary of the teacher.

There are no Indian schools in the Okanagan Agency and the white schools have objected to the Indian children attending.

The furnishings which were bought for Enderby are available and from the objections raised by the Indians at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

at that locality to a school I would not recommend the Department to expend anything for buildings. The late Mr. Inspector Cummiskey, who reported on the question of schools for this agency, was in favour of the establishment of a boarding school there.

If the Osoyoos Indians are willing to do their part I think the Department would be quite justified in trying a day school there.

Frank Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon, B. C.,

February 10/15 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir, -

470826

I am instructed by the members of the Osoyoos Band of Indians to inform the Department that they are desirous of having an Indian school opened on the above reserve on the 1st day of April.

They are having the old church moved to a more suitable site and repaired and they are willing to provide ^{stove}stove-wood and light and anything else necessary, and are prepared to board the teacher for \$20. per month or rent house or rooms at \$5.00 per month so that they can board themselves if they prefer it.

I have applications for the position of teacher from Mr. W. M. Cox, an Oxford graduate and Miss Christine McLeod from Colville Reservation who states she has had experience in primary teaching.

I intend moving equipment from Enderby where it is not being used.

Will the Department kindly advise as to method to be employed in engaging teacher and salary to be paid?

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

Ottawa, November 10, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting that you have been requested by the Chief of the Inkamee Band to apply for the establishment of a school on the Osoyoos Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, provided the Osoyoos Indians are willing to furnish a building for carrying on a school there, the Department will be prepared to make an appropriation for the salary of a teacher and the furnishings which were bought for the Enderby School could be utilized there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that the Indians of the Osoyoos Band are desirous of having a school opened on their reserve on the 1st day of April, that they are having the old church move to a more suitable site and are willing to provide stove, stove wood, light and anything else necessary and that you have applications for the position of teacher from Mr. W. M. Cox and Miss Christine McLeod.

In reply I have to ask you to furnish the Department with full information as to Miss McLeod's age, experience and qualifications and state what salary she would expect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE

477085

Colville Agency, Republic, Washington,
March 6th, 1915. .

Mr. J. Robert Brown,
Indian Agent,
Summerlan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated March 1st, 1915, in regard the ability of Christine McLeod as a teacher, and also her education. As to her teaching she has not taught on the Reservation of my knowledge, but she has a good education, a good interpreter, and very bright and in my opinion should make an able teacher. The only objection I have in mind she was a little flighty, not vicious, when a girl. She is 26 years of age and a widow, was married to a Flat Head Indian. I think you would be justified in giving her a trial.

Also referring to your letter dated March 1st, beg to advise that I received the check in favor of Mary Lambert and will deliver the same.

Very respectfully,
Robert J. Hall
Farmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1916.

Sir,-

In connection with the return received from the teacher of the Indian day school on the Osoyoos Reserve for the June quarter, last, which has just been received by the Department, I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department as to the success which has attended the efforts of the teacher, John Norwood. If he is still teaching at this school you should make an inspection at the earliest opportunity and report fully to the Department as to the results. The Department would like you to give this matter your prompt attention and furnish a full report upon the work being done at this school.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 15, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that the Indians of the Osoyoos Band wish to retain John Norwood as teacher of their school and of your favourable report on his work, the Department will approve of his remaining in charge of this school temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

470825

Summerland B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

June 25th

191



Replying to your favor of the 27th of April, File No 470825, I beg to say that as soon as convenient after receipt of same I called a meeting of the Osoyoos Band of Indians and placed the matter of their Negro teacher before them. The Chief, as spokesman for the Band, claimed that they were desirous of retaining John Norwood as teacher of their school, claiming that the scholars as well as the parents were delighted with him. They also claimed that the Reserve was some ten miles from the nearest Hotel, they did not anticipate any trouble from that source.

They maintain that if Norwood, who can speak the Indian language was permitted to teach the children for this season, they would be perfectly willing to have a white man carry on the work, which according to their statement Norwood is doing so well. After the meeting I visited the School and was surprised to find that the children were very much interested in their work and I also found several parents visiting the school. Before closing Norwood taught the children a Patriotic Song and then they adjourned for a game of baseball. Under the circumstances I am afraid it would do no good to interfere with the present arrangement as every member of the Band is in favor of retaining Norwood and would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

advise that for the time being things be left as they are
unless something should intervene which would necessitate
interference.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent,

Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

Ottawa, April 27, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to the proposed new school for the Indians of the Osoyoos Band and enclosing a communication received by you from Chief Baptiste George stating that the Indians have appointed a negro, John Norwood by name, as teacher of their school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will not approve of this man being appointed in view of your statements concerning him, and he should be at once removed from the reserve. The Department would be disposed to ^{consider} favourably Mr. Cox's application when this negro is disposed of and you will please report on the situation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470 825
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon B.C.

April 16 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

478252

Replying to your letter of the 31st ult. File No 470.825. I beg to say that Mr. Cox. will not accept position for less than \$60. per month. I am enclosing testimonials from Mr. Waterman. &c.

I am also enclosing letter from Chief Baptiste George of the Osoyoos Band. under date March 31st stating they have appointed a teacher for the school. As well as one bearing date April 6. confirming previous letter and adding they are well pleased with their choice. I presume they intend to pay his salary.

The man appointed (John Norwood by name) is a negro. who married an Indian woman belonging to Pentteton Band) and is a hanger on around Pool Rooms. and an altogether undesirable character. Will the Department kindly advise as to my course in the matter.

Your obedient servant.

Secy.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. Robert Brown.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Falls B.C.
April 11th 1915

To whom it may concern.

— W.W. McE. Cox has been teacher to my
three children aged 16, 14 & 12 years for the last
2½ years — They have made most excellent
progress I consider W. Cox a born teacher.
He is fond of the work and is particularly strong
on the classical historical & geographical side
without at the same time losing anything of the
other elements or good modern education.

— W. J. Waterman —

478252

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fairview B.C.

March 31, 1915

Mr. Robert Brodie

Dear Sir,

I thought I write you few lines
to let you know that I don't
got a fellow pick out for
a school teacher. I remain

Yours truly

Chief Bates George

478252

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fairview B.C.

April 6. 15.

Dear Sir. Mr. J. R. Brown

I have received your Phone message
but all of my people are gone to church.
but I think I can go after them
decks this week. I have a teacher the
first of this month. Our teacher is fine
all the children loves to stay around him
they are eleven pupils now but the
older boys are working yet. We haven't
built a school house yet but are learning
in the old church. Trusting I
will hear from you. Truly

P.S. Don't feel sorry about this school
affair you was to slow and we made
out the best we could. I remain
yours truly

Chief Batase

478252

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.B.*

Ottawa, March 31, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a copy of a communication received from Mr. J. M. Johnson, Superintendent of the Colville Reservation, reporting as to the character and qualifications of Mrs. McLeod, who is an applicant for the position of teacher of the proposed school for the Indians of the Osage Band.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Johnson's statement regarding this woman, she should not be employed. Mr. W. M. Cox may be given a trial at this school and he will be paid a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. The question of continuing his services will depend on the manner in which he conducts the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon, B.C.

March 20th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

477332

Sir,—

In further reference to your letter of the 20th February, File No. 470 -825, I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Superintendent Johnson, of the Colville Reservation with respect to the character of Christine McLeod. I may also add that the Indians refuse to have her teach ~~her~~ children.

I do not think, so far as I am able to judge, that we can get anyone who will fill the Bill as well as Mr. W.M. Cox.

As the time is limited, I shall be glad to have Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown
Indian Agent.

1 Encl.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
United States Indian Service

477332

Colville Agency,

Nespelem, Wn.

March 10th, 1915.

Christine McLeod

Mr. J. Robert Brown.-
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Dear Sir.-

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of March 1, requesting information as to the age, character, experience and teaching qualifications of Miss Christine McLeod, who is an applicant for a position of teacher in one of your Indian Schools.

This woman's maiden name was Christine Quintasket. She was educated partly in a non-reservation school at Fort Shaw, Montana, after which she married a mixed blood by the name of McLeod, from whom she has been separated for some years. I do not know if she is divorced. Her reputation among the Indians of this reservation is that of one who is morally unfit to have anything to do with children and on that ground alone I could not possibly recommend her. So far as I know she has had no experience as a class room teacher or as a teacher of any kind, industrial, literary or otherwise, although I would not undertake to say that she is not qualified as an Industrial instructor. But her character is such that I know you would not care to employ her.

Very respectfully.

(Sgd.) J.M. Johnson
Superintendent and S.D.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1915.

sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a letter received by you from Mr. R. J. Hall of Colville reporting on the qualifications of Mrs. McLeod, who is an applicant for the position of teacher of the proposed school for the Indians of the Osoyoos Band.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department is not very favourably impressed with Mrs. McLeod's suitability for the position, it would be willing to give her a trial, if the amount of salary she asks is reasonable. Before appointing her it will await further information in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Vernon, B. C.,

March 12/15. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir, -

470886

Replying to your letter of the
20th February File No. 470,825 I beg to enclose herewith
letter received from Mr. R. J. Hall, Farmer, of the Colville
Reservation respecting Miss McLeod's ability. I hope
to see her in the course of a few days and will notify
Department as to the salary she desires.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Vernon, B. C.,

March 21st 1916

Str,-

488535

Replying to your letter of the 21st ult., File No. 470,525, I beg to say that at the first opportunity I visited the Indian School on the Osoyoos Reserve and found the teacher, John Norwood and eight pupils present. I found that though Norwood is himself illiterate, yet the progress of the Indian children who have been under his tuition for so short a time, has been marvellous. In reading, writing and arithmetic they have made splendid progress and for children who did not know a word of English they have done wonders. As the children advance it will be necessary to change the teacher but the Indians only requested to have Norwood until the children had learned to speak English.

It would perhaps be well, subject to approval, to have a change after the midsummer holidays. There were only two terms last year from April until June inclusive and from September until December 30th. I handed Norwood Department's cheque as instructed and am enclosing report.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown
Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant in regard to the work of John Norwood, teacher of the Indian day school on the Osoyoos Reserve, I beg to say that before dispensing with the services of Mr. Norwood, who is only employed temporarily, the Department would like to know what prospect there would be of obtaining a qualified white teacher for this school and what salary would be expected.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B. C.,

October 16th., 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

494571

I beg to notify you that John Norwood
owing to unpleasantness with Chief and members of the Osoyoos
Band, has resigned his position, as **School Teacher** of the
Osoyoos Indian School.

Yours obedient servant,

Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo stating that John Norwood has resigned his position as teacher of the Osage Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, if Mr. W. M. Cox, who you were informed by official letter of the 31st of March, 1915, might be given a trial at this school, is still available for the position he may be placed in charge temporarily at the salary mentioned in the letter above referred to, viz., \$500.00 per annum. If Mr. Cox does not accept the position you should make inquiries with a view to securing a teacher for this school. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants. Kindly advise the Department as to what action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland.BC.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

January 17th 1917. 191.....

Sir,-

497210

Mr John A. Monteith an educated Scotchman. but one who has not taught school, is desirous of obtaining the position of teacher of the Indian School. on Osoyoos Indian Reserve, Southern Okanagan, made vacant by the resignation of Mr John Norwood, I think it would be wise to give him a trial as it is very difficult to get any one to take the position, the Indian village being 8 or 9 miles from the nearest white settlement, An early answer will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Secy.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
J.R.B.*

Ottawa, February 3, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo stating that Mr. John A. Monteith, an educated Scotchman, but one who has not taught school, is desirous of obtaining the position of teacher of the school on the Osoyoos Indian Reserve, made vacant by the resignation of Mr. John Norwood, and that you think it would be wise to give ^{him} a trial.

In reply I beg to say that you may place Mr. Monteith in charge of this school temporarily and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum for his services. Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which he takes up his duties.

729.2
MRS
R.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 504025



Summerland B. C.

September 11/17

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am requested by Chief Baptiste George of the Osoyoos Band of Indians to apply to the Department for permission to open an Indian School at Inkameep the Osoyoos village, with Miss Christiana McLeod an Indian girl from across the line as teacher for the time being.

He also desires the Department to provide a suitable supply of maps—Canada B.C. *Memorandum*
3 dozen lead pencils
1 box school crayons with about three dozen scribblers/and if necessary 2 dozen slates.

There are in the neighborhood twenty children of school age who will be benefited by the opening of this school and the Indians seem determined to have Miss McLeod as teacher.

I trust the department will see their way clear to grant their request for I am satisfied she is well qualified to fill the position.

Your obedient servant

Robert Brown

Secretary

Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, September 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that the Oseyoos Band of Indians wish to re-open their school in their village with Miss Christiana McLeod, an Indian girl, as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McLeod, temporarily, until such time as a qualified teacher can be obtained and will allow a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum from the date on which she begins duties.

[Handwritten signature]
Maps of Canada, British Columbia and the hemispheres, as well as the lead pencils, crayons and scribblers will be ordered to be sent to you for this school. You may purchase the two dozen slates required and forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, when payment will be made.

You will be good enough to inform the Department as whether Miss McLeod will accept the position of teacher and if so, the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B. C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Summerland B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 4/17

191

804508

noted
Replied to your letter of the 21st instant
file No. 470.825 I beg to say that I visited Osoyoos
and found that the school had been opened on the 10th
of September with Miss Christina McLeod as teacher and
the children were bright and interested in their work.
owing to some of the children in the homes having measles
the attendance was not large. Miss McLeod is willing to
accept \$500. per annum and is taking a wonderful interest
in the children. She is bright and sympathetic and speak-
ing as she does their language will undoubtedly do
good work.

on no 4
I am enclosing list of supplies for the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT

I have found that the greatest drawback about the Indians sending their children to school has been the cause of the older members suspicions of the whites. They cannot understand why the Government is offering to educate their children. They have often asked me to explain whether the Government wish to have his money returned at some future date either in cash or will they be obliged to give up their reservation for the payment of the education of the younger members.

The Indian has to be convinced who is paying for the teacher at present.

Report dated, -Feb. 8th, 1918.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20th, 1916.

Sir,-

In her annual report on the Osoyoos day school, the teacher, Miss C. McLeod states that the greatest drawback to the progress of the school is caused by the elder Indians, who cannot understand why the Department is offering to educate their children. She further says that some of the Indians are afraid that they will have to give up their land in payment of the education of the children.

On your next visit to this reserve, you should hold a meeting of all the members of this band, and explain fully to them the Department's educational policy. The education of their children is costing them nothing and there is no reason for them not sending their children to school. There is no danger of their land being forfeited to pay for the cost of education.

It is hoped that your influence will engender a better feeling towards the school.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Robert Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sumnerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

Vernon, B.C.



525210

10th July 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sch Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith School Report for the Inkameep Reserve, Osooyoos School.

This unfortunately is the only school at present in this Agency so that no comparison can be made. The teacher appears to be very conscientious in trying to get as many children as possible to attend, but meets with the usual opposition. The school made a bad start by employing a negro named Norwood as its first teacher, and the children were learning English with a decided negro accent, but acquired nothing else in the way of education.

Some of the boys are eager to learn and take much interest in their studies.

The teacher's chief complaint is the lack of housing. She is living in a tent which is unsuitable for Winter and will not live with any Indians on the Reserve. I am endeavoring to have the Band put up a small house for her as they are well able to afford to do so.

I have secured the names of 71 children of school age living at the Head-of-the-Lake reserve near Vernon. They are widely scattered and three schools are really necessary, but for the present if two were started on the reserve it would cover the larger part of it. One difficulty would be the accommodation for the teachers, who would be white teachers I presume. At the North end of the reserve



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

there is a settlement of white ranchers who would probably give accommodation to a teacher for the school at this end and the Council-house could be utilised as the School house. At the South end there is no building which could be used for a school and the distance would be too great for a teacher to live at the north end and teach at the south end of the reserve, and there are no white people near.

While there are 71 children on the reserve, the proportion attending school unless compelled would be small, less than one half of this number, probably not more than 25 or 30 being likely to attend voluntarily.

At Penticton there is no difficulty either as regards the school building or accommodation for the teacher as both are available, and with the necessary authority of the Department the School could open after the summer vacation.

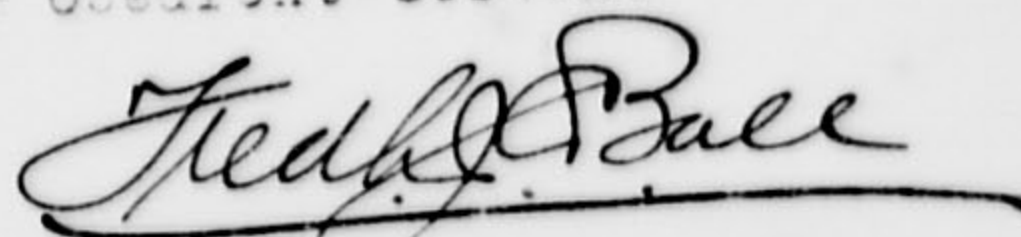
At Enderby we have the same conditions as at Penticton, but in view of the possibility of this Reserve being sold for 'Soldier Settlement' purposes, the matter could remain in abeyance at present.

It is therefore respectfully requested that instructions be forwarded to me to make the necessary arrangements for schools to be opened at Penticton and Head-of-the-Lake Reserves as outlined above, when a more detailed report could be made.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent

Asst. Deputy S. Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 2nd, 1919.

PANBUM, -

Re letter of July 10th from Agent Ball and letter of July 21st from Inspector Megraw.

Both these letters refer to educational matters in the Okanagan Agency and reach the same conclusions. The situation is as follows, -

1. Inkakeep Reserve, - School in operation. Agent is endeavoring to have Indians built small house for teacher. *W. J. G. 12*

2. Head-of-the-Lake Reserve, -(near Vernon).

71 children of school age. Unless compelled to do so not more than 25 or 30 would likely attend.

Owing to these Indians being widely scattered two schools would be required, - and are recommended, -

(a) North end of reserve, - Council house could be utilized as school. Teacher could obtain accommodation with some of the white ranchers.

(b) South end of reserve, - Establish school at Siwash Creek or Six Mile Creek. Building for school and accommodation for teacher would be required. Inspector estimates cost of a suitable building at \$500.00 or thereabouts.

3. Penticton Reserve, -

Both school building and accommodation for teacher is available. Use Council-house as school. Agent recommends opening of school at once and states it could be ready after summer vacation.

4. Enderby Reserve, -

As this reserve will possibly be sold for Soldiers' Settlement, both Agent and Inspector recommend that no action be taken at present.

Speaking about the situation generally, - Inspector Megraw, states, -

1. That R.C. church authorities are in favor of residential schools and appear to be opposed to Indian day schools.
2. Both Agent and Inspector are agreed that if schools are established, compulsory attendance must be enforced.
3. It is desirable, where possible, though not essential, that the teacher have knowledge of the Indian language.

P. P. H. 12

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

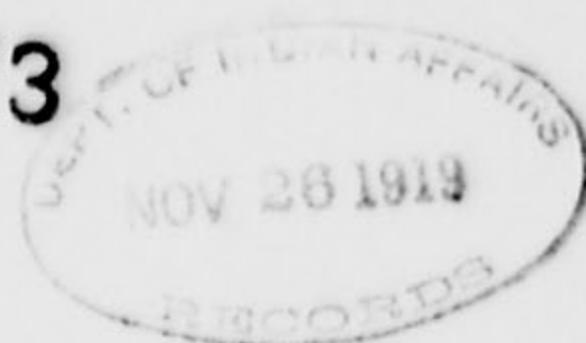
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

Vernon B.C.

20th November 1919

529673



Sir,—

File 470825

With reference to your letter of the 8th ulto. relative to the resignation of the teacher of the Osoyoos Day School, Miss Christina MacLeod, I beg to say that I have succeeded in obtaining the services of a suitable successor.

Miss Gertrude Hozier, aged 37, of one-quarter Indian blood, living with her parents at Fairview about 10 miles from the School, has applied for the position. Miss Hozier has a High School Certificate and in my opinion is well qualified to teach this school which only has primary classes.

It has been a difficult matter to locate an educated woman able to speak English and Okanagan and also qualified to teach and willing to do so. As the School has not re-opened since the Summer vacation and much valuable time has been lost I have requested Miss Hozier to commence her duties as soon as possible conditionally upon the approval of her appointment by the Department, and if this action is dis-approved I respectfully request that I may be advised by wire as the mails are frequently delayed of late.

I do not know what salary was paid to the former teacher and beg to be advised of this and any other particulars necessary to her appointment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

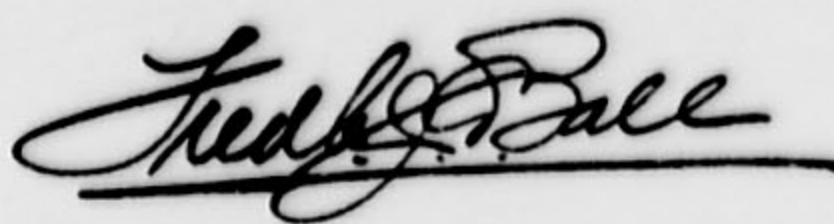
CANADA

-ment if approved by the Department.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

*Miss Hozier
to note
M. J. B.*

Ottawa, November 27, 1919.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant informing the Department that you have obtained the services of Miss Gertrude Hozier to succeed Miss Christina MacLeod, late teacher of the Osage Day School, and that you have requested her to commence her duties as soon as possible.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hozier and will pay her a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. She will also be entitled to the bonus allowed to teachers from the date she began duties till the end of the present fiscal year. You will be good enough to see that she furnishes reports showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each quarter.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Hozier that her retention in this position will depend upon the success with which she meets in her work.

Your obedient servant.

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*ASD
ABM*

Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

Ottawa, April 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing school reports from the Osoyoos Indian Day School and the Larkin and Westbank Public Schools for the March quarter, last.

In reply I beg to say that cheques for the salary and grant due are being forwarded.

It is noted that you have taken the matter of providing for the tuition of the Indian children up with the authorities of the various day schools near the reserves and that you have succeeded in nearly every case in obtaining their consent to allow the Indian children to attend. It is hoped that the opposition on the part of the Indian parents regarding education will be gradually overcome as they see the benefits which their children derive from attending the schools in the vicinity of their reserves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: F. J. O. Ball]
F. J. O. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

535964-16 191 20.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith School Reports
for the following schools for the quarter ending
March 31, 1920.

School	Teacher.
Osooyoc Indian Day	Miss Gertrude Hozier.
Larkin Public	Miss Edna Corson,
Westbank Public	Miss Agnes Reekie.

There is obstinate opposition on the part
of the Indians having schools on the Reserves - an
exception being the Osooyoc School at Inkameep
Reserve - but some of the Indians have sense enough
to see that their children should be given an ordinary
education. I took up the matter with various day
schools near enough to Reserves to permit Indian
children to attend, and succeeded in nearly every
case in obtaining their consent to take them in,
Westbank Townsite School alone objecting. The Teachers
encourage the Indians to send their children to school
as it means extra pay for them, and it would appear
that this arrangement is both satisfactory and
economical, as it costs less than providing teachers
and schools on the Reserves. Where there are only one or
two children attending, the teacher will not send in
a report but altogether we now have about sixty or
seventy children at school instead of only eleven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



or twelve who were in attendance last year. It is slow and disheartening work bringing them to the point of commencing school, but the movement will spread now that a start has been made. Most of the Indian children are quick to learn, take great interest in their studies, and learn habits of cleanliness from coming in contact with white children which are as valuable as the education to them.

The Reports referred to are respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

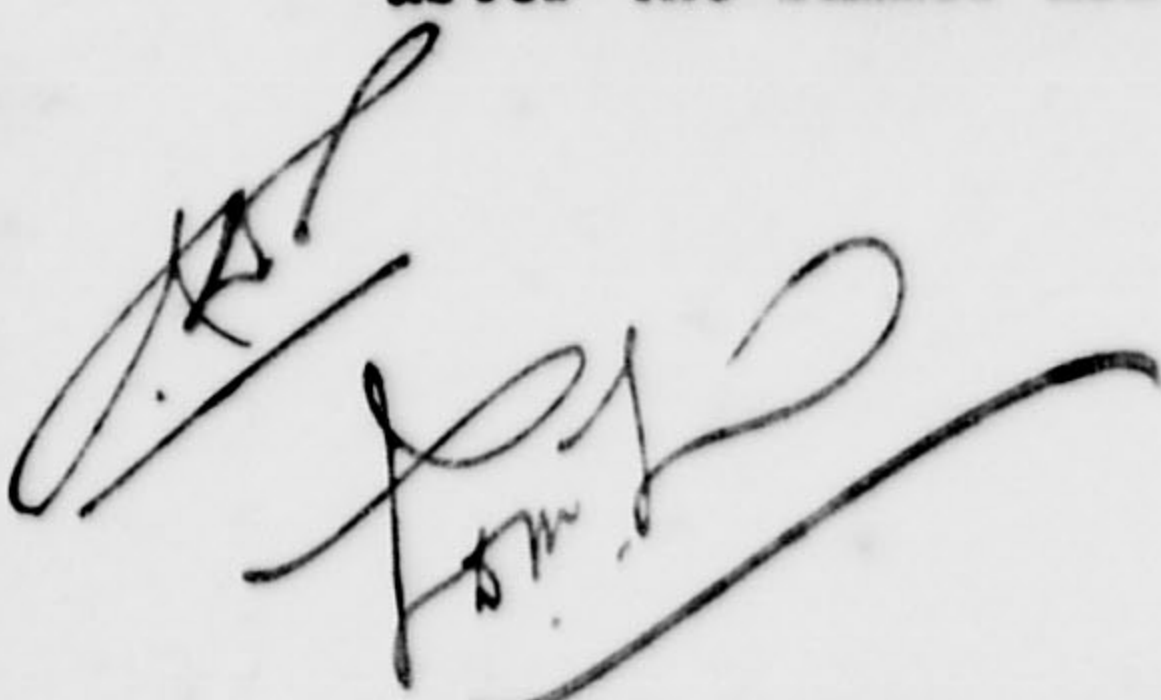
470825/1

Ottawa, July 27, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report to the Department on his inspection of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, states that Miss Hozier, the present teacher, will remain another year, if her services are appreciated.

In this connection I beg to inform you that the Department will be pleased to accept the services of Miss Hozier for another year and it is hoped that she will continue in her duties as teacher. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly. If she does not intend to remain you should endeavour to secure the services of another teacher. Kindly inform the Department as to whether Miss Hozier will resume duties upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays and continue for another year.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

470825-1



Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on the
Osage Indian Day School, report dated June 7, 1920.
Original on 470825/6.

540624

Miss Hozier will remain another year if her ser-
vices are appreciated.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

VERNON B.C.



9th August 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

541488

Sir,—

File 470825/1

In reply to your letter of the 27th ult with reference to the re-employment of Miss Gertrude Hozier, I beg to advise that she will be pleased to continue her duties as teacher for another year upon re-Opening the School after the summer holidays.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

your obedient servant

Hedley D. Ball

Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

.....January 3.....19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly
School report for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

Ottawa, April 8, 1921.

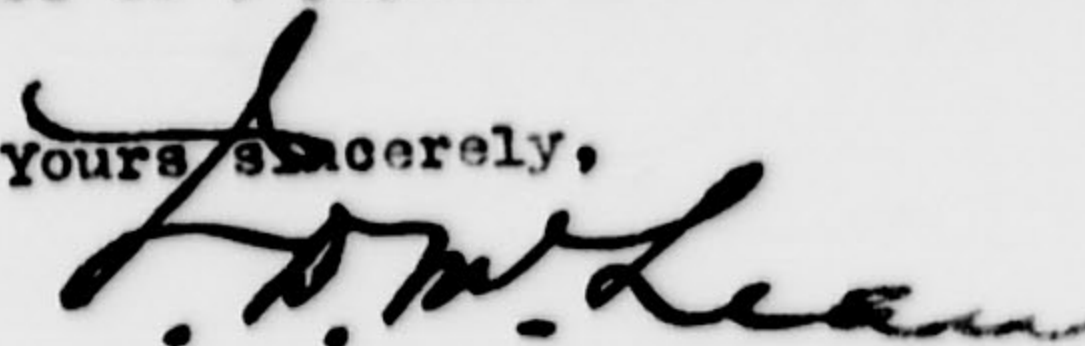
PRIVATE

Dear Sir,-

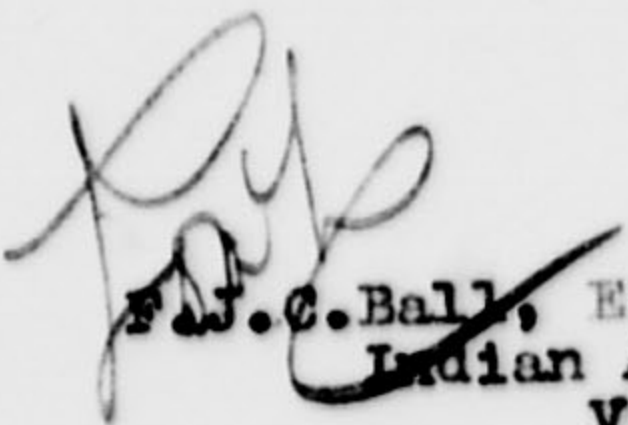
When the Indian delegation was at the Department yesterday, Manuel Louie, of the Osoyoos reserve, spoke about the school on this reserve. It appears that the Indians put up a building a few years ago and employed a negro teacher and paid him salary from money raised by themselves. As soon as the Department took over the school the negro offered to return the money to the Indians, stating that he was paid by the Government, but the Indians refused in the majority of cases to receive the money back from him for fear, as Manuel Louie stated, that if they took government money for school purposes their reserve would be ultimately taken from them. It was explained to them that this was a nonsensical idea as the people of Canada voted the money for Indian education and would not look to the Indians to repay the money in any form.

I only mention this to show how ingrained their prejudice seemed to be and hence the difficulty in dealing with such unrepresentative Indians. I think that this school has now an attendance of 9 pupils and is maintained by the Department.

Yours sincerely,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1.

OTTAWA, January 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, forwarding the December quarterly return of the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted the teacher, Miss Hozier, closed the school for the Christmas holidays on December 16th, and had school open 49 days during the quarter.

I am enclosing herewith two copies of Indian Day School Regulations, which will show the number of teaching days in the year, duration of each term and holidays allowed. I will be pleased if you will forward a copy to Miss Hozier for her information as to the holidays allowed, and when each term ends. It is hoped that she will comply with these regulations insofar as possible.

Full salary and bonus will be paid Miss Hozier for the December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

VERNON B.C.

24th January 1922

562443

IN YOUR REPLY OR TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

File 470825-2

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th inst enclosing two copies of Indian Day School Regulations which I do not appear to have received before, and to thank you for the same.

With reference to the date the Osoyoos School was closed for the Christmas holidays, I was responsible for this. I did not know there were any Regulations governing this, and when Miss Hozier inquired as to the proper date, I told her we would use the same dates for the Christmas holidays as the Public Schools in this Province.

A copy of the Regulations has been forwarded to Miss Hozier for future guidance.

This teacher is not very satisfactory and for the past six months I have been trying to find another one. This School is very isolated and the teacher must of necessity live on the Reserve and there is no suitable house for her. Miss Hozier being of part Indian blood, she lives with a relative there, but few white women if any would care to do the same.

There are about 12 children living near enough to attend the School, and some of these come several miles which means that in Winter as soon as the snow gets deep they are unable to attend regularly.

The parents of the school children are anxious to have their children educated, while the other Indians resent having the School at all, so that it is kept up under difficulties, but as this is the only School in the Agency at present, I try to give it every encouragement possible.

Hitherto the School has closed at 3 P.M. in Winter and only 30 minutes allowed at noon. The reason for this is that it is very desirable that the children have time to reach their homes before dark. This Reserve is mostly steep mountain, and there are no doubt cougars and bear seen occasionally on the Reserve last year they reported a grizzly also, and although they exaggerate, the children are no doubt nervous after dark. As a further instance of the difficulties here, when visiting the School last summer I found the teacher and children trying to drive out a brood of rattle-snakes from under the floor of the School. They would come up through the floor during school-hours and disturb them, 3 snakes were killed in one week in the School room and though they were not afraid of them it was necessary to clear them out, which was done. These incidents are irrelevant but are mentioned in explanation of any departure from the Regulations.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
(Supt. of Indian Education)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825.

OTTAWA, February 2nd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the closing of the Osoyoos Indian day school for the Christmas holidays.

In reply I beg to say with reference to the regulations for Indian day schools that these are intended to govern, generally, the hours of opening and closing the schools, and the days to be taught. In special cases, like that of the Osoyoos school, the hour of closing each day is left to the discretion of the local agent. If you consider it advisable, under the circumstances mentioned by you, to make changes in the hours, you may do so.

It is noted that the present teacher is not giving satisfactory service, and that you are trying to secure another one. I will be pleased to receive the name and qualifications of the teacher you are able to secure to succeed Miss Hozier.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fairview, B. C.,
July 15th, 1922.

Mr. J. J. C. Ball,
Vernon, B. C.,

Dear Sir:

I regret having to write this letter
but I am desirous of informing you of
my decision. I trust, however, that you
are not depending on me to take over the
Tukameep School again or any other school
for that matter as I do not care to teach
any more.

I must thank you though for all
your kindness and assistance during the
two and a half years of my teaching, and
under the circumstances I have tried
to make my work prove satisfactory.

If you have occasion to write me
regarding this subject, please, address your
letter to Fairview.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Gertrude Hozier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

July 20 1922

July 20 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

569849

Schofield

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly report ending June 30th, 1922, of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, Miss Gertrude Hozier, teacher. I also enclose this teacher's resignation for your consideration.

If the Penticton School is opened this year, I believe arrangements can be made for the children at Osoyoos to attend there, consolidating the two schools. It has always been a difficult matter to obtain a competent teacher for Osoyoos, as there is no proper school building or any accommodation whatever for the teacher, who must live with the Indians, as this reserve is remote from any white settlers.

However, I will report further when I have investigated further into this matter. I was not aware until to-day that Miss Hozier contemplated resigning her position.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

*miss B. C. Ball
to note*

OTTAWA, July 28th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and also the resignation of Miss Gertrude Hozier, the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Hozier is accepted.

It is noted that when the Penticton school is opened arrangements could be made for the children at Osoyoos to attend, and it is hoped that when the school at Penticton is ready satisfactory arrangements can be made for the children from Osoyoos to attend there.

It is also noted that you will furnish a report when you have further investigated this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

December 5 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

575869

Sir,—

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 26th July last with reference to the possibility of having the Osoyoos children attend school at Penticton. This has been found impracticable as the proposed Penticton school has not been built, and the temporary school is filled with Penticton children. I have not been able to locate a teacher for the eight or nine children at Osoyoos on account of the lack of any accommodation except for one who could live in an Indian house as previous teachers, being half-breeds, have done, and so far I have not been able to find a teacher of any description. It is unfortunate because the Chief of the Osoyoos Band is the strongest supporter of education in the Agency and every effort is being made to have these few children educated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1922.

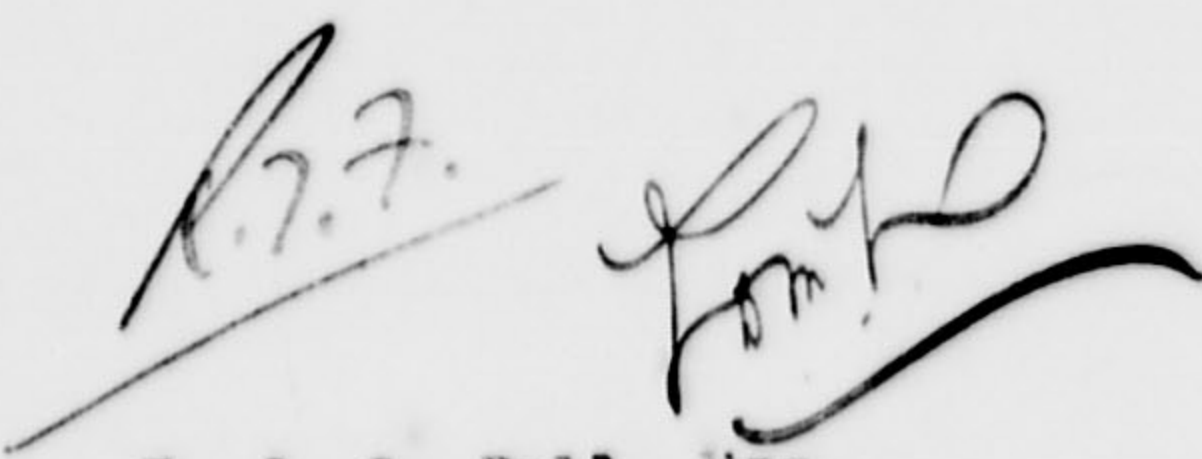
Sir:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the school situation at Osoyoos. I note that it is impossible to secure a qualified teacher because of the boarding facilities, and that the best solution of the problem will be to combine this work with that of Penttiston when the new school is erected.

In reply I beg to state that a serious effort will be made to have included in the Parliamentary Appropriation for the next fiscal year an item in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

C O P Y

(Original 4164-11)
on

January 3, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget.

Referring to the attached letter from Mr. Agent Ball, I wish to state that the Osoyocoo Band have had a school on and off for the past two years. There are roughly ten children of school age. The school was closed the end of June, last, as we were unable to secure a teacher - lack of boarding accommodation was the chief reason for our failure.

There is a very old school building on the Reserve which is not suitable for any purpose. Of late, school has been held in the priest's house, which was given for the purpose. I am of the opinion that \$300 or \$400 will put this building in good shape as a school house, but, in addition, we will have to provide a small teacher's residence, if school activities are to be continued.

R.7.7.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

164-11-1.

Original on 164-11-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing a cheque for \$350 - an amount which was requested some months ago by the Osoyoos Band in order to paint their church. I have noted that it will be impossible to use this money for the purpose intended until a later date.

With reference to the suggestion that a portion of the band funds be used to build a small house, the Department is of the opinion that the old priest's home, which was given for the purpose, might be put in good condition for a small sum and that, if any building activity ~~is~~ undertaken, it should be a residence. You will remember that we could not open school this last fall, because there was no residence for a teacher.

Will you make a recommendation to the Department, indicating whether or not a new school at Penticton will cater to the educational needs of the children of the Osoyoos Band. If not, and if there are sufficient children to warrant the expense, consideration will be given to taking some of the Osoyoos Band funds - augmented, perhaps, by parliamentary appropriation - for the erection of a teacher's residence and, if necessary, a new school house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fairview, B.C.
The Meadows,
Jan. 9, 1923.

Mr. J. J. C. Ball,
(Indian Agent.)
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed that I must make an application to you for teaching school on the Inkameep Reserve.

Chief Baptiste George has been looking for a teacher for quite awhile. I have volunteered my services and they were much pleased.

I was born in Spokane Washington and I am nineteen years old. I received my education at the Sacred Heart Convent, Ward Washington and the St. Joseph's Academy, Sprague Washington. I have completed three years high school.

Hoping that the information given will be met with approval at Ottawa and that my qual-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ifications as a teacher will be
accepted. I am,

Very Truly Yours,
(Miss) Helen E. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. McLean
164-11-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1923.

Sir:-

I have your letters of the 11th and 16th instant, with reference to the Osoyoos Indian Day School. I have noted your recommendation that no building activity be undertaken at this school until after the Penticton building has been erected. At that time it may be found inadvisable to continue any teaching operations at the Osoyoos school.

In the meantime it would appear advisable to re-open the Osoyoos Indian School, and, in reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to inform you that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Helen E. McDonald. It is noted that she has no professional qualifications; but, as we are unable to secure the services of a qualified teacher because of inadequate boarding facilities, the Department is willing that Miss McDonald should undertake the work. A salary of \$500 per annum will be allowed.

Miss McDonald should understand that she is responsible to you for the proper conduct of the school. Requisitions for classroom equipment should be forwarded through your office, in addition to quarterly reports showing the attendance, days taught, etc. Please inform her that her continued engagement up to the end of June, next, will depend upon the success of the school. The parents of children of school age in the vicinity should be informed that we look for a good attendance.

Please intimate the date on which Miss McDonald commences duties and inform the Department what building is being used for the instruction offered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. C. Ball
J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

January 16 1923.

578046

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

164-11-1.

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the position of teacher at the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

I received a wire from the Chief's son as mentioned in my letter of the 11th instant as follows:

"We have teacher she is starting next week".

As stated therein I wrote for particulars from her and this application is the result. This girl knows conditions on the Reserve having lived in the vicinity since leaving school and is apparently willing to take up the work. There are eight children who will attend and I do not know whether they are going to use the building formerly used for this purpose, or a room in the Chief's house. Desks and material are already there since the resignation of Miss Gertrude Hozier after the mid-year term, 1922. I have been unable to secure the services of a teacher since that date.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

February 2 19 23.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

578740

Sir,—

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the temporary appointment of Miss Helen E. McDonald as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

Miss McDonald commenced her duties on the 8th ultimo and they are using a room in the Chief's son's house. This room is quite satisfactory and will accommodate possibly fifteen children. I always use the same room for holding meetings of the Band and have had as many as forty people in it. I do not know whether the Chief's son will allow this room to be used permanently or whether the arrangement is until warmer weather, when the old building can be used. I will obtain this information on my next visit to the Reserve. I have not visited the school since it re-opened on account of the remoteness of this reserve and the expense of getting there.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

September 5, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have received to-day the resignation of Miss Helen E. McDonald as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School. She intends to take a normal course somewhere in the State of Washington.

I was surprised to receive this resignation at this late date giving me no opportunity of finding a successor.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

*Recd
over 6*

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

36 mls. from Portstewart



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

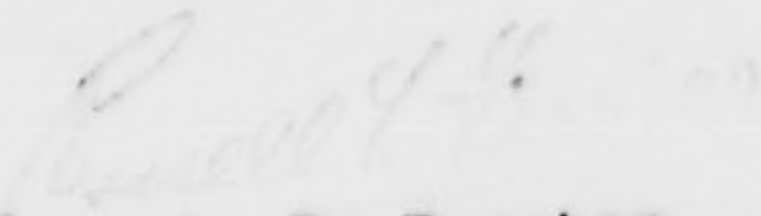
Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you advise the Department that Miss Helen E. McDonald has resigned as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

In view of the small attendance at this school since last January, the Department doubts the necessity of re-opening the same. However, if you consider that it is necessary to have the school at this point re-opened, you may endeavour to secure a teacher. The salary allowed would be at the same rate as was paid Miss McDonald. In the event of your securing a teacher, you should forward to the Department her name, experience and qualifications.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the provision of a small school house and residence at the Osoyoos Indian Day School. The Deputy Superintendent General has authorized the erection of a building, as indicated by the rough sketch which you enclosed. You may make arrangements with Mr. H. Parsons, the local contractor, to erect a plain, substantial building to be used for the purposes of a classroom and a teacher's residence. Mr. Parsons' rough sketch called for a building 26 ft. by 14 ft. The Department Architect suggests dimensions of 30 ft. by 16 ft., so that the living accommodation will be more adequate.

Please make arrangements with the contractor to have the building erected, under your supervision, on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis. All accounts will have to be certified by yourself, and proper time sheets should be kept for the labour employed. As a guide, the Department suggests to you and to Mr. Parsons that the total cost be between \$850 and \$900. The cost of the building will be charged to the interest at the credit of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

November 30, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward the following request from Chief Baptiste George of the Osoyoos Band of Indians living on Inkameep Reserve, Osoyoos No. 1.

OK
The Chief states that he spoke to you in Vancouver regarding the necessity of building a small school on his Reserve and he was advised to take up the matter through this office. He is practically the only chief in the Agency who has consistently supported my attempts to educate the Indian children of the Okanagan and we have had a school intermittently for several years on his reserve. This has been carried on under difficulties as the reserve is rather remote from white settlement. There is no suitable building and it has been difficult to keep a teacher more than a year. So far the teachers have been part Indian and have lived in Indian houses. For a school we have used successively an old disused church now fallen to pieces, the priest's house which is also in bad condition and no longer used by the priest, and more recently an upper room in the Chief's house which is entirely unsuitable from every point of view. At present the school is closed as no teacher will accept the position unless a building is provided.

There are only eight or ten children of school age who can attend so that a large building is not required. The Church on the reserve has recently been renovated and repaired by Henry Parsons, a contractor in a small way living at Oliver, B.C., the nearest settlement to the Reserve. This man did a satisfactory contract on the Church and was later engaged by the Chief to repair several houses on the Reserve; the priest, Father Carlyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

also offering him a contract to build a chapel on his ranch. I asked Mr. Parsons to give a rough estimate for building a small school with two rooms suitable for living quarters and he has submitted the enclosed rough sketch which he would complete for \$750. If some building of this description could be constructed on the Osoyoos Indian Reserve, it would meet all requirements.

We appreciate the two schools granted to this Agency, one on Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1 completed and opened last January and another at Penticton No. 1 Reserve upon which construction commences this week. The Okanagan School includes a teacher's residence and cost approximately \$5,000 and the Penticton school probably \$3,000 (although I have not yet received advice as to the amount of the successful tender).

We have been using a small building on Penticton Reserve for the past year pending construction and as it is only two miles from Penticton there has been no difficulty regarding the teacher. These three day schools have done very satisfactory work, and have had a good influence on the Reserves, and I hope to see provisions made for one on the Spallumcheen Reserve at Enderby and another on the Similkameen Reserve.

For some reason this Agency was overlooked in the provision of educational facilities, (probably on account of Indian opposition which was more imaginary than real once the schools were opened), and I considered it my duty to remedy this condition, if possible, and obtain for the Okanagan Indians at least a small portion of the educational grant to the province.

Prop sketch placed in file
I respectfully place these facts before you with a view to having a small school building constructed on Osoyoos Reserve. It need not be of the usual type of day school building which is much in excess of the needs of this Band where the number of children will probably not exceed ten or twelve at any time. Request will be made later for the usual type of school both at Spallumcheen and Similkameen.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-164

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamloops, B.C., December 3, 1923.

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to submit a report upon my
inspection of the above Agency.

x x x x

OSOYOOS RESERVE NO.1.

This Reserve is badly in need of a school, as
there are numbers of children there receiving no education.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

[Handwritten signature: Arthur L. L. L.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

March 3 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to refer to your letter of 12th of December last authorizing the erection of a school building on the Osoyoos Reserve by Mr. H. Parsons, of Oliver, B.C.

During the winter months Mr. Parsons made the doors, windows and as much of the building as possible at Oliver and has now been able to commence erection on the Reserve. The building is 75 per cent. completed. He has asked this morning for a remittance on account as he has to pay for labour and part of the material. I would respectfully recommend that \$400.00 be forwarded to him on account. Time sheets and accounts for material have been kept, and will be certified and forwarded, when the building is completed.

This building is quite a substantial one and compares favourably with the small Provincial schools in out-lying places.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

March 19 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to report that the day school with teacher's quarters on Osoyoos Reserve has been completed and payment for same will be requested under separate cover.

The Chief is anxious to have it opened immediately, as the children have been absent from school since June 30th last. I have secured the services of a teacher who will fill in until the end of next term, when the former teacher will return and take over her duties again. The name of this temporary teacher is Mrs. Alice Lakeland, who is competent and willing to teach at the salary usually paid at this school.

As a reply to this letter can not be received for nearly two weeks, and in view of the urgency of opening the school immediately, I have taken the responsibility of writing to her to-day requesting her to notify me of the earliest date she can commence her duties. If this does not meet with your approval, a telegram to this effect will be in time to cancel these arrangements.

It is also necessary to have some inexpensive furniture, etc. The two rooms are small and only a few articles are required which I will purchase under the same conditions, viz. cancellation of the order if it is not approved by you.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

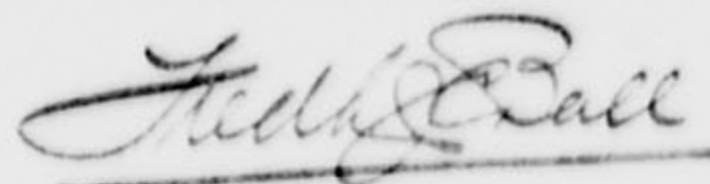
CANADA

Ass't. Dep. & Sec'y.....(2)

I am confident this School is a very satisfactory piece of work. The chief of this Band stands alone among the Chiefs of this Agency in strongly supporting education and he is particularly pleased with everything. I have had the material and workmanship inspected by a disinterested party and he placed the value of the building at \$250 above what it has actually cost. Although I had never met the contractor, H. Parsons, until about a year ago, I felt sure he would prove both honest and capable, and I have not been disappointed in the two contracts he has had. The Indians are also offering him private work, repairing or erecting houses, barns, etc.

Subject, therefore, to your approval, I will supply the few necessary articles of furniture, advise the teacher that her services will be accepted temporarily, and re-open the school on April 1st, and if this is not approved, I respectfully request advice by telegram.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, March 25th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department of the completion of the new day school and teacher's quarters on the Osoyoos Reserve, and requesting authority to engage a teacher for the balance of the present school year.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date: -

"May engage temporary teacher for Osoyoos School also purchase inexpensive furniture for teacher's rooms."

We will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Alice Lakeland, whom you state to be competent to perform the duties as teacher, until the former teacher returns. We will allow Mrs. Lakeland salary at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, viz: \$500 per annum, payable on a basis of ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. You should arrange with Mrs. Lakeland to begin duties as early as possible in April, next. If she requires any school material, she should prepare a requisition and forward it through your office.

Regarding the furnishings required for the teacher's living quarters, you may arrange for the purchase of the various articles which you consider absolutely necessary, including a cooking stove, if required. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Kindly inform the Department as to whether Mrs. Lakeland accepts the position as temporary teacher, and, if so, the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

164-11-1.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA - March 25, 1924.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

May engage temporary teacher for Osoyoos School
also purchase inexpensive furniture for teacher's rooms.

J. D. MCLEAN.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

March 31 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant.

Mrs. Lakeland will commence her duties on April 1st, and it is hoped that if the bonus which has supplemented the salary of \$500. per annum is discontinued that some re-adjustment of this salary may be made.

With regard to furnishings required for the small living quarters, Mrs. Lakeland has taken out all necessary furniture of her own and advises me that she will be willing to sell it if we so desire. I have not seen the furniture yet, but believe this will be the most economical way of furnishing the place, as the cost of cartage to this reserve would bring the prices rather high on new furniture. However, until I have seen it and ascertained what prices she puts on it, I can form no opinion.

I expect to visit the school early in April when I will report further in this matter.

Regarding the school material, there may be sufficient to carry on for the present, but I will also look into this and see what further articles are needed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

F. J. C. Ball
(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Do not
purchase
unless she wants
to sell as she
leaves school
R.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN OFFICE,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 1, 1924.

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:-

With further reference to your letter of July 12th, I beg leave to say that in looking over my notes in connection with the school at Osoyoos I said "Pupils making progress and seem to be interested." If the choice of having this school running under Mrs. Lakeland or closing the school, then I would say by all means re-engage Mrs. Lakeland. Of course, if you can do better that would be allright.

According to the information given me by Mrs. Lakeland at the time of my visit in June last, she was receiving a salary of \$500.00 per annum. I think it would be fair to give her \$600.00 per annum to be paid in ten payments. I shall leave the matter entirely to you, as I have no applicants for a school of that kind at present.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) R.W. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Okanagan Agency.....

Vernon, B.C.

August 5th 1924.



R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Inspector of Schools Mr. D.H. Cairns regarding the Osoyoos Indian Day School. This School was built by the Indians last year out of their own funds, and there is always difficulty in obtaining the services of a white teacher on account of the remoteness of the Reserve. Mrs. Lakeland, who has been teaching since the School re-opened, while not a qualified teacher was the best we could do under the circumstances, but she stated that she could not return after the holidays for \$500.00 per annum. I do not know whether it is my duty to recommend this increase to \$600.00, but apparently Mr. Cairns expects me to do so instead of such recommendation coming from his office. Rather than lose Mrs. Lakeland's services and be left probably without a teacher I would respectfully recommend that her application for an increase from \$500.00 per annum to \$600.00 per annum be granted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding the services of Mrs. Alice Lakeland, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and recommending an increase in salary for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the continuing of the services of Mrs. Lakeland and will allow her an increase in salary of \$100 per annum from the 1st of September, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$600 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. The continuing of the services of Mrs. Lakeland will depend upon the attendance maintained and the success which she achieves in the classroom. Please inform her of the increase in salary allowed, and arrange with her to be ready to resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

I shall also be pleased if you will inform Mr. Inspector Cairns of the re-appointment of Mrs. Lakeland and the increase in salary allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. J. C. Ball Esq
Indian Agent



Inkameep School
Oliver B. C.
Mar 2 - 25-

Sir

It has become imperative that I resign,
kindly accept my resignation ending Mar 31st
inst.

Although I have many pleasant recollections
of my sojourn in your employment, & although
I cannot do otherwise, I regret this,
Thanking you very much for all your
kind considerations concerning the School
Yours Truly Alice Lakeland (Mrs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,
At Vernon, B.C.



July 4th, 1925. 19.....

R

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith school reports etc., for the Okanagan and Penticton Indian Day Schools and the Westbank Provincial Government School, where a number of Indians attend.

Unfortunately the Osoyoos Indian Day School was closed during the term as we were unable to secure the services of a teacher, but hope to remedy this after the summer vacation.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-1.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Alice Lakeland, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month. While the Department regrets that Mrs. Lakeland has found it necessary to resign her duties at the present time, her resignation is accepted.

If you consider that this school should be kept in operation, I shall be pleased if you will, after consulting Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, arrange for the appointment of a suitable teacher. As it may be difficult at this season of the year to obtain a teacher for this isolated school, it may be that you will recommend that the school remain closed until the beginning of the next school year, viz., September 1st, next. However, this matter will be left in your hands. If you engage a teacher, the name, qualifications and experience of the person secured by you or Mr. Cairns should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. Please advise later the action taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

 
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Okanagan Agency,

At Vernon, B.C.



March 4th, 1925. 19

Sir, Re Osoyoos Indian Day School

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs. Alice Lakeland, teacher of the above school, the resignation to take effect the 31st. inst.

While Mrs. Lakeland has not given any reason for this, I understand it is for personal reasons, not connected with her duties as teacher in any way.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.



Ottawa, July 10th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the June quarter returns of the day schools in your agency.

We note that the Osoyoos Indian Day School was closed during the quarter as you were unable to obtain the services of a teacher. In this connection I have to request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please refer to our letter of March 11th, last, regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN OFFICE

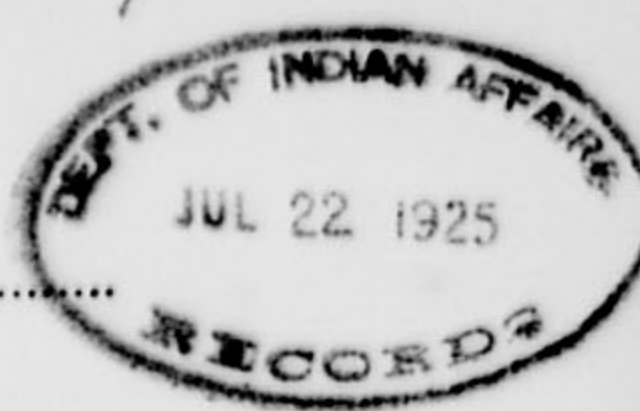
Okanagan Agency.

At Vernon, B.C.

File
Os.1-10-2

E. X.

July 17th, 1925. 19.....



MM

Sir,

Re File 164-11-1

R

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. with reference to closing the Osoyoos Indian Day School last term. Your letter of the 11th March last was not overlooked. Every effort was made to secure the services of a suitable teacher and although there were two applicants who have had considerable teaching experience and suitable in every way, they were not Roman Catholic. I spoke to Rev. Father Wagner of Penticton, B.C. who attends the Indians on this Reserve and he insisted on the school being closed unless a Roman Catholic teacher could be found and although he tried to find one and the other teachers, Miss Coughlan and Mr. Marsden assisted us, we were not successful.

No action now

Father Wagner's predecessor and the priests at Bear Creek were willing on a previous occasion to see any teacher temporarily appointed rather than close the school, but Father Wagner is very obstinate in this respect and does not co-operate in any way and his objections in this matter have to be respected. The Chief, who it will be remembered, had the school built out of Band funds, is very anxious to see a teacher installed and recommended strongly one of those above mentioned.

Everything possible will be done to re-open the school after the holidays.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy,

Agassiz, B.C., Aug. 10, 1925.

Mr. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for
the position of teacher at Osoyoos Indian
Day School.

I have completed my Junior
Matriculation and also taken the Normal
Entrance Course.

I am eighteen years old. I have
had a little experience in teaching.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd.) Mary Wadel, (Miss).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

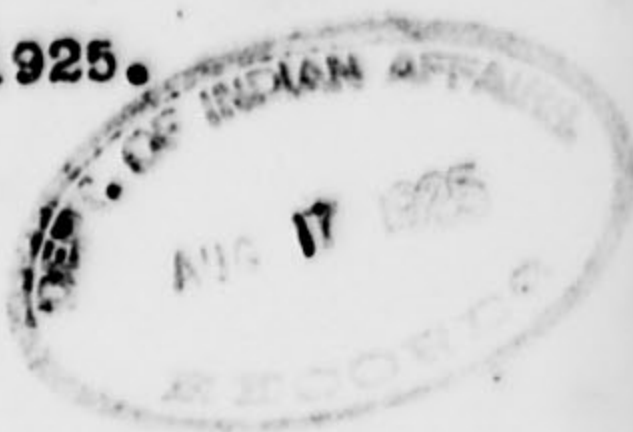
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-1

602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 11th. 1925.



J.D.McLean
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

The Indian Day School at Osoyoos has been closed since March the 31. Mrs. Lakeland resigned at that time and we were not able to fill the position till now.

I have an application from Miss Mary Wadel. A copy of which you will find enclosed herewith. I regret that she has not had Normal training, but this is the best I can do.

I respectfully recommend that the salary for the position be at the rate of \$750.00 per annum and that the school be re-opened September the 1st.

She is somewhat young but I understand that she is well developed both mentally and physically.

Your obedient servant,



T. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

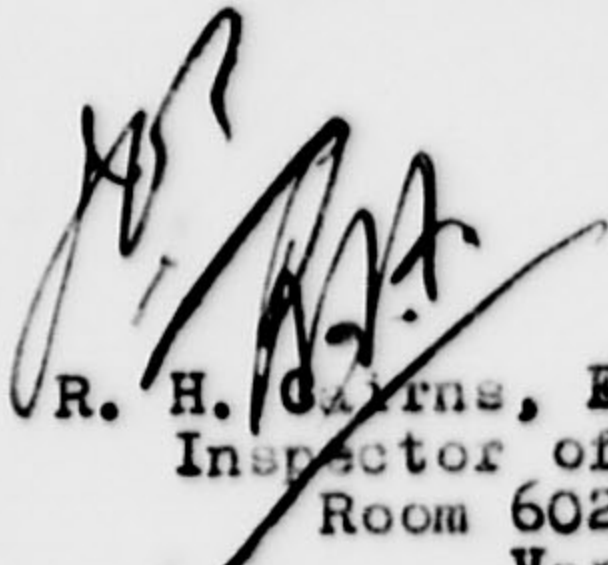
Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

Sir:

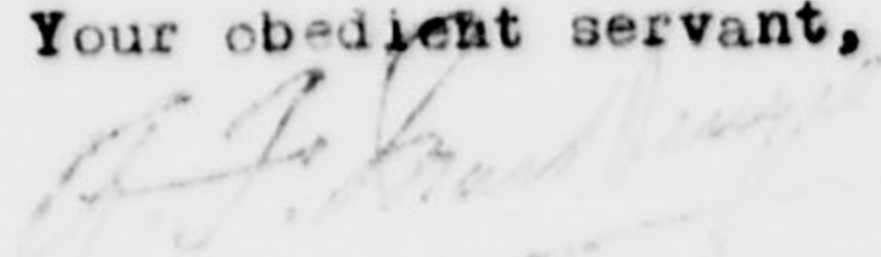
I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing copy of an application which you received from Miss Mary Wadel for the position as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, if the Roman Catholic Church authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, approve of the appointment of this girl, the Department will consent to her appointment, temporarily, with salary at rate of \$75 per teaching month, her retention in the position, however, to depend upon the success which she meets in the work.

We are informing Mr. Agent Ball of the application of Miss Wadel, and of the necessity of obtaining the approval of the Church authorities for her appointment. Please take this matter up with the Church authorities, and inform the Department and Mr. Agent Ball as to whether they approve of the appointment of Miss Wadel, and, if so, if you have arranged with her to begin duties on September 1st, next.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns has forwarded an application from Miss Mary Wadel for the position as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School. Miss Wadel has no professional qualifications. She has completed her junior matriculation, and has also taken the Normal entrance course. We have informed Mr. Cairns that, provided the Roman Catholic Church authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, approve of the appointment of Miss Wadel, we will consent thereto, her retention in the position, however, to depend entirely on the success which she meets in the work. If she is appointed, the Department will allow salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month.

Mr. Inspector Cairns will, no doubt, take this matter up with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

At.....Vernon B.C.....

.....26th August.....1925.

W. J. C. Ball
Sir,

File 164-11-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the appointment of Miss Mary Wadel as teacher at the Osoyoos Indian Day School. Mr. Cairns has sent me particulars of this applicant and in order that Miss Wadel, who is only 19 years of age, would be under no misapprehension as to the conditions on this Reserve I have sent full information as to distance from the nearest white family, and necessary isolation.

Miss Wadel is therefore fully acquainted with the facts in advance. The Indians have promised to give her every assistance, and the Chief, Baptiste George and his family who live near the School are prepared to make her welcome to the School.

This is an easy school to handle as the children are all very keen to learn and their progress will be watched with interest. The conditions under which her appointment has been made are noted and will be reported accordingly.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1926
RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]

OZANAGAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH 1926.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

x

x

x

At Osoyoos the medical officer had under observation what appeared to be small-pox, but later proved to be severe chicken-pox. All precautions were taken and vaccinations were general. The medical officer reports no other case so far. As a preventative measure the school was closed on the 24th.

x

x

x

F.J.C. Ball

Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

75-164
164-11-1
R
OKANAGAN AGENCY

Schools
MONTHLY REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER, 1926.

x

x

x

I visited the three day schools in the Agency during September. At Osoyoos there is a full attendance but the Okanagan attendance is affected because so many families are away picking apples. Next week should see an improvement and the question of a change in the vacation period at the schools, will be taken up before next year. The holidays commence and finish too early in the year to suit the Indian mode of life. At Penticton the school is temporarily at a standstill until their difficulties mentioned above are disposed of.

x

x

x

F.J.C.Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

ORIGINAL ON

164-10-1

(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

Oct. 12th, 1926.

Sir,

At the small school in Osoyoos the attendance is good. On this Reserve the Chief, who is quite progressive and industrious, gives every assistance possible to make his school a success, whereas at Penticton the Chief is opposed to education, which seems to show his unfitness for the rank he holds. The Indians admit that the children who have attended these schools have done remarkably well in the short time they have been in operation and I do not think these temporary difficulties will have any material effect upon the schools.

I have the honour to be,
Sirm
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C Ball)

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

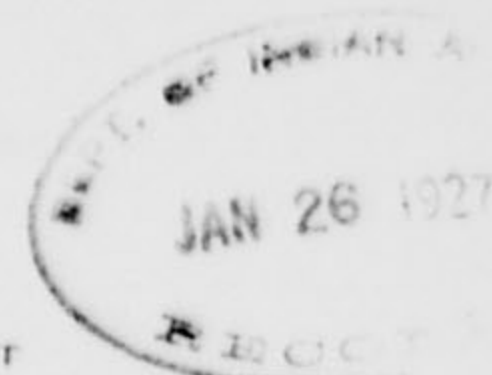
164-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
Jan'y 21st, 1927.



File Os.1-10

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith application from Miss Mary Wadell of the Osoyoos Indian Day School for an increase in salary.

Miss Wadell's services have been very satisfactory and I have been agreeably surprised that she has stayed on at the school so long. She lives in the two small rooms adjoining the school, the nearest white neighbours being eight miles away and she is entirely dependent on the Indians for obtaining supplies, mail etc., and during the winter months is more or less cut off for long periods on account of weather conditions. As Miss Wadell is still under twenty years of age this isolation must be somewhat trying, and as the position is difficult to fill on this account I would respectfully recommend the increase asked for if consistent with the regulations.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Os.1-10

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

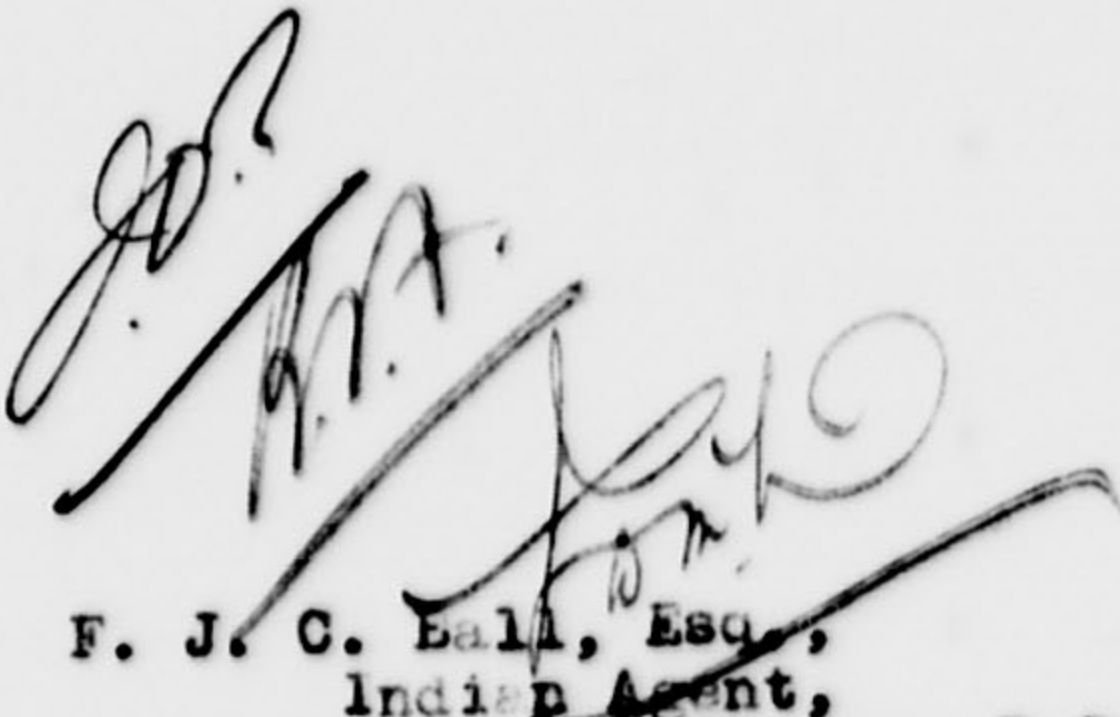
Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to an application which you received from Miss Mary Wadell, teacher of the Osoyoc Indian Day School, for an increase in salary. In reply I beg to say that this application, which you stated you were enclosing, did not accompany your letter.

The Department will allow Miss Wadell an increase of \$10 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of your recommendation that her services have been satisfactory and also taking into account the living conditions at this point. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Wadell of the increase in salary allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

ORIGINAL ON



Kamloops, B.C., May 20, 1927.

Sir:

I herewith beg to submit a report on my latest inspection of the above agency (Okanagan).

x x x

SCHOOLS: I inspected the day schools at Osoyoos, and found the teacher most efficient and the Indians very pleased and satisfied with her work. Unfortunately, though, it is probable that she will be leaving at the end of this term.

x x x

I shall be much obliged, therefore, if you will drop a line to the Indians concerned upon the various matters referred to. A short note either in the negative or otherwise, with possibly reasons, will do. I ask this, in order that the Indians will see that their Agent and myself do place these matters before you, a matter that they are somewhat skeptical about, and one of the reasons why they talk such a lot about what the visiting Chiefs and delegates will do for them. Procedure of this sort, would I know, aid the authority of both of us, and as you know, I would not ask this unless I saw the necessity for it, as I know it is only adding extra work.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Pagnell, in a report on his recent inspection of the Okanagan Agency, states regarding his visit to the Osoyoos Indian Day School that he found the services of the teacher most efficient but it is probable she will be leaving at the end of this term.

I have to request that you will ascertain definitely from Miss Wadell whether she intends to give up duties at the end of the present school year or not. If so, it will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays. It would be advisable for you to consult Mr. Inspector Cairns in the matter, and you should inform the Department of the action taken. If a new teacher is secured, the name, qualifications and experience should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed would depend on the qualifications which the teacher obtained possesses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
June 6th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Re Your File 164-11-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. with reference to the resignation of Miss Wadel as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School. At the time of Mr. Inspector Pragnell's visit to the school Miss Wadell was not sure whether she would definitely decide to resign and I hoped that she would be able to continue. However, I have today received her resignation and have already made inquiries as to a successor.

Mr. Inspector Cairns arrives here tomorrow and I will take up the matter with him at that time.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B.C.
June 14th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of the 31st ult. (File 164-11-1) with reference to Mr. Inspector Pragnell's inspection of the Okanagan Agency in which he mentioned that Miss Wadel was leaving at the end of the term. I have again visited the school in company with Mr. Inspector Cairns and on this visit Miss Wadel stated that she was willing to stay as teacher for the time being and withdrew her resignation, so that this matter is adjusted for the time being.

Extract made [In connection with the Inspector's report I have written him regarding the statement that the Municipality have been taking gravel from the Reserve for fifteen years. It was the Provincial Government which had been taking the gravel for many years with the consent of the Indians. The Municipality took a few loads last fall, but I notified them that they could not do so without permission and they made other arrangements. Colonel Pragnell will be writing you direct in this matter.]

I am glad that Miss Wadel has decided to stay as this is a particularly difficult school to find a teacher for as it is remote from the white settlement and in winter time is more or less cut off from the outside.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJOB:O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Os. 1-10.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Wadell, teacher of the Osage Indian Day School, has decided to remain as teacher and has withdrawn her resignation, and that this matter is adjusted for the time being. The Department is pleased to learn that Miss Wadell will continue as teacher, as her services have been satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on # 165-62-1.)

164-11-1.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the resignation of Mr. J. T. Kierman, the substitute teacher at the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has recommended the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell to succeed him. Miss Wadell has been teaching the Osoyoos Indian Day School in the Okanagan Agency since September, 1925. The Department is approving of the transfer of Miss Wadell to commence duties at the Seton Lake School at the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$35 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Wadell every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that on the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, it has been decided to transfer Miss Mary Wadell, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, to the Seton Lake Indian Day School in the Lytton Agency from the 1st of January, next. Mr. Cairns has been informed of the approval of the transfer of Miss Wadell, and requested to take up with you the matter of obtaining the services of a teacher to succeed her at the Osoyoos School. If you and Mr. Cairns consider that the teaching activity at this school should be continued, and if the services of a teacher are secured, you should forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

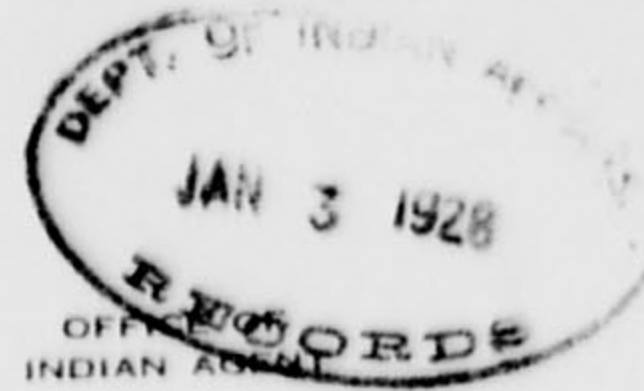
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Vernon B.C.

27th December 1927

Sir,

File 164-11-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. regarding the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell from the Osoyoos school in this Agency to the Seton Lake school in the Lytton Agency.

This notice would have been a surprise to me had I not met Mr. Cairns in Vancouver two weeks ago and he told me Miss Wadell had applied for the transfer. I spoke to Miss Wadell after I had seen Mr. Cairns and she assured me she was returning to the Osoyoos school after the Christmas holidays, so I did not expect to hear anything further about it.

Miss Wadell has been quite successful in the small Osoyoos school and seems to have the right temperament for the conditions under which the teacher must live. It is several miles from the nearest white neighbour with no means of reaching town except by chance Indian conveyance and on account of the isolation I did not expect her to stay very long as she is quite young, but she seems to have become accustomed to the Indians and the surroundings, and to be quite content as she has stayed two and a half years.

While I should be very sorry to lose Miss Wadell from the Osoyoos school, I realise the fact that sooner or later she would wish to live in a more settled locality.

I will ascertain from Mr. Cairns what arrangement is finally made as to the transfer.

Mr. William Marsden teacher of the Okanagan school is still absent on sick leave, but when I saw him in Vancouver recently he said he expected to return to Vernon by March 1st. If Miss Wadell transfers, the temporary teacher at the Okanagan school could be transferred to Osoyoos when Mr. Marsden returns, meanwhile closing the Osoyoos school temporarily, much as I dislike doing so, if such arrangement would meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant

Frederick Ball Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

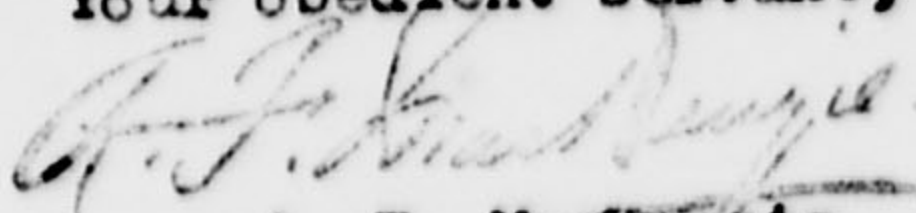
164-11-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the transfer of Miss Mary Wadell as teacher from the Osoyoos School in your Agency to the Seton Lake School in the Lytton Agency. In this connection I now have to inform you that arrangements have been made to engage a teacher for the Seton Lake School as we understand that Miss Wadell intends to remain as teacher of the Osoyoos School until the end of June, next. Both Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Graham of the Lytton Agency have been informed accordingly. It is hoped that Miss Wadell will continue as teacher of this school for the balance of the present school year, viz. June 30th, next. At that time the question of the exchange of teachers at Okanagan and Osoyoos Schools could receive consideration, if considered advisable by you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on 164-5-1

EX-10.
Ottawa, August 10th, 1932.

Sir,-

It has been decided to transfer Mr. A. Walsh, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, to the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

To succeed Mr. Walsh, the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Bernard Heary as teacher at Okanagan. Mr. Heary holds an interim first class certificate for British Columbia, having been trained at the Victoria Normal School and Victoria College. In addition to two years College, he holds Physical Training and First Aid Certificates and, this summer, he is obtaining a summer school certificate for Indian and rural work. He has already had one year's successful experience in a three-roomed rural school.

The transfer of Mr. Walsh and the appointment of Mr. Heary are effective from September 1st, next.

Mr. Heary's salary will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. The Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacLennan.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

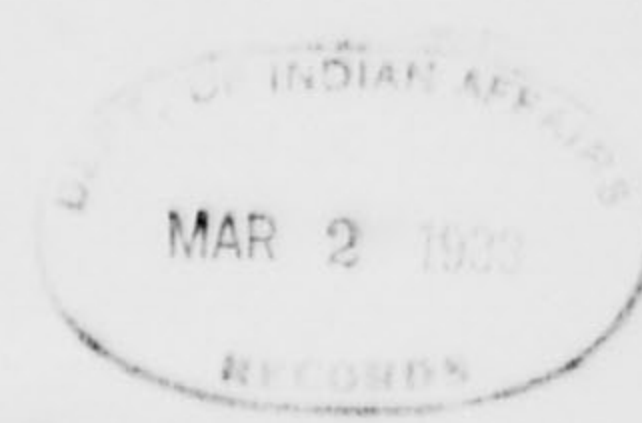
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1



[Handwritten signature]

[Faint circular stamp with the word 'RECORDS' and a large 'R' in the center]

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his visit to the OSOYOOS INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL on January 24th, 1933.

Original on File 164-11-6.

[Handwritten note: not for]

This school should be named INRAITEP and
not Osoyoos, and mail should always be addressed
to Oliver and not Osoyoos, which is some distance
away and very inconvenient for receiving mail from.
When the name Osoyoos Day School appears on mail,
even if Oliver is given as the P. O., the letters go
to Osoyoos. I would recommend that the Department
give authority for the school to be named the
INRAITEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

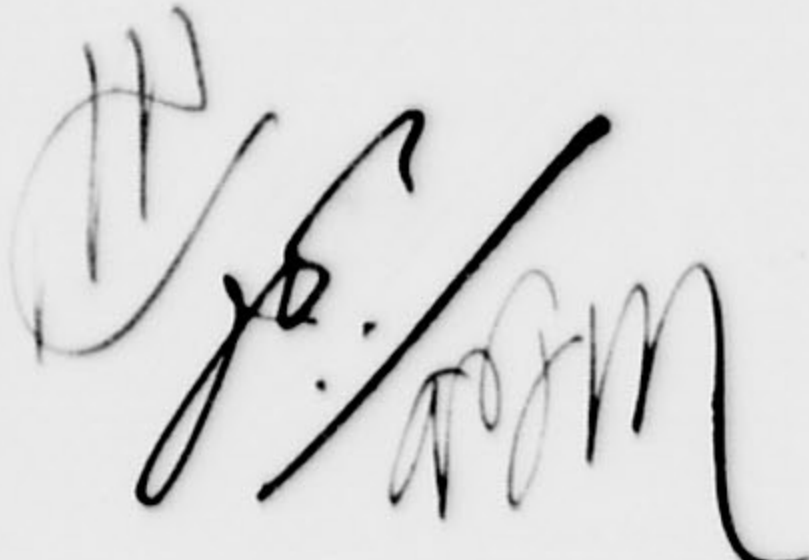
In his report regarding his visit to the Osoyoos Indian Day School on January 24th, last, Inspector Barry writes, as follows:-

"This school should be named INKANEEP and not Osoyoos, and mail should always be addressed to Oliver and not Osoyoos, which is some distance away and very inconvenient for receiving mail from. When the name Osoyoos Day School appears on mail, even if Oliver is given as the P. O., the letters go to Osoyoos. I would recommend that the Department give authority for the school to be named the INKANEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL."

The Department would appreciate your stating if you approve of carrying out the Inspector's suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

File Os.1-10-2.

March 13th 1933.

MAR 17 1933

RECORDED

Sir:

re: File No.164-11-1.

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, relative to change of name of Osoyoos Indian Day School to "Inkaneep" for the reason that mail for same has been forwarded to Osoyoos Post Office instead of Oliver, I would advise that this proposal is new to me, and I have not previously received any complaints with reference to difficulty with mail. However, I will be visiting this Reserve during the present month and will discuss the matter with the teacher and report on same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

April 7th 1933.

File Os.1-20-2.

Sir:

re: File No.164-11-1.

With further reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, respecting a change of name for the Osoyoos Indian Day School to "Inkameep Indian Day School", I beg to advise that I have enquired into this matter, and find the report of Inspector Barry is apparently substantiated in that of late mail for the school has been forwarded to Osoyoos Post Office, which is some distance from Oliver, the nearest post office to the school.

It would, therefore, appear more convenient, under the circumstances, to adopt Inspector Barry's recommendation for the change of name.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Ottawa, April 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to a change in the name of the Osoyoos Indian Day School to the "Inkaneep Indian Day School"; this change in name being considered advisable owing to the inconvenience in receiving mail.

In reply I have to say that in view of the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Barry and yourself, the Department will approve of this school being known as the "Inkaneep Indian Day School", and in your future correspondence and reports regarding this school it should be referred to under that name. Please advise the teacher accordingly. Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and Mr. Inspector Barry will be advised of the change in name. It is noted that the nearest post office to the school is Oliver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Schools
164-11-1
Ottawa, April 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Barry, concurred in by Mr. James Coleman, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., it has been decided to change the names of the Osoyoos Indian Day School to "Inkaneep Indian Day School". This change has been necessitated owing to the inconvenience in the receipt of mail. The proper post office address of this school is Oliver, B.C., and not Osoyoos, to which latter the mail for this school has been forwarded.

Mr. Agent Coleman is being informed of the approval granted for the change in name, and that in his future correspondence and reports on the school it is to be referred to as the "Inkaneep Indian Day School". I would request that you be good enough to advise Mr. Inspector Barry accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

over
2 letters
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C.C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

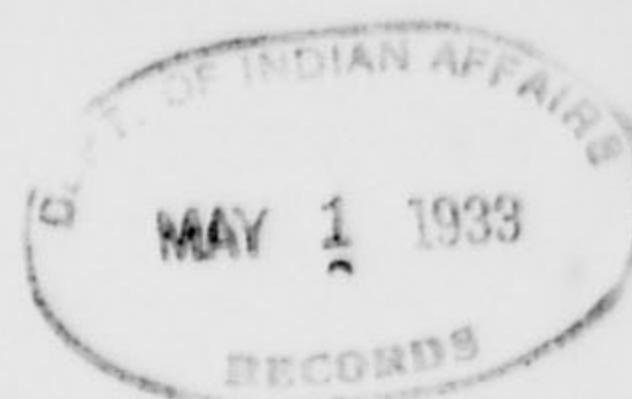
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YC REPLY REFER TO
15/10/29100.
AL TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 26, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated April 16th, No. 164-11-1, advising of the change in the names of the Osoyoos Indian Day School to Inkaneep Indian Day School.

In reply thereto I beg to say I have advised Mr. Inspector Barry today of the above-mentioned information and he has made a note of the same.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vernon, B. C.

File Os.1-10-2.

April 20th 1934.

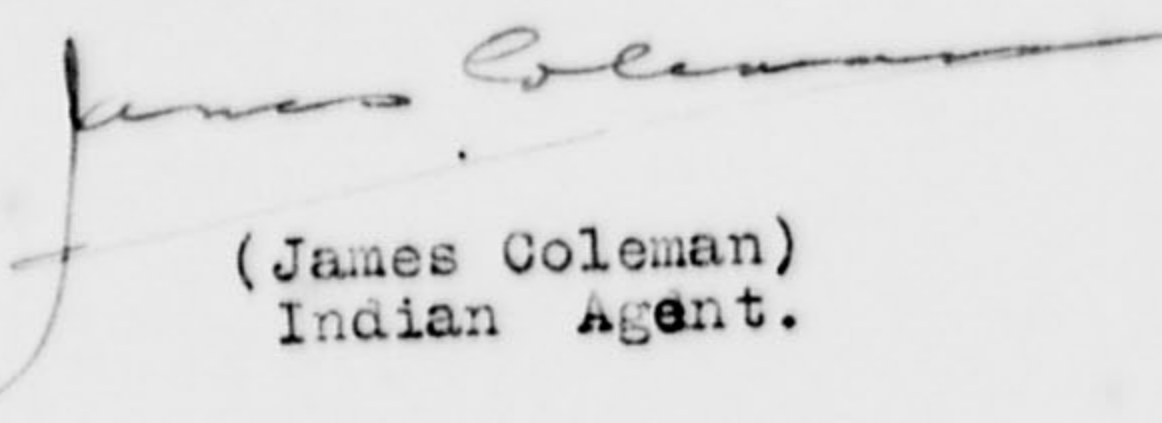
Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School on Osoyoos I.R.No.1 which is self-explanatory.

In this connection, I would advise that Mr. Walsh has been very keen in connection with his duties, and has spent his entire holidays in the study of educational methods, handicrafts in particular. Insofar as his request to close the school a few days earlier than usual and reopen earlier in the Fall, is concerned, I am of the opinion that such a course should have no detrimental effect on the school work, and considerable advantage would accrue from his studies at University.

If this permission is granted, I would request that cheque for his services up to June 15 next be forwarded to reach him by that date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Oliver, B. C.

April 12th 1934.

Dear Mr. Coleman:

I would like very much to attend the Summer Session at Berkeley University, California, this year; unfortunately the course commences on June 25th so I am writing to ask you if the Department would allow me to close school on Friday, June 15th? so as to be able to get down there in time. If so, I could re-open school on August 20th which would give me two weeks of school in August, so that no actual time would be lost.

My main course would be the study of the American Indians and research work in the Museum of Anthropology, and also to get in touch with some of the Indian educationalists and study their new methods with regard to their day schools and their methods of reviving the native arts.

We have just received a prize list from the Royal Drawing Society in London at which some of our boys exhibited at their annual exhibition. Two sheets of decorative composition done by Ernest Baptiste, age fourteen years, was awarded one first class commendation, and the other second class commendation. At present these drawings are being shown at the Guildhall Art Gallery, London.

Yours sincerely,

"Anthony Walsh"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

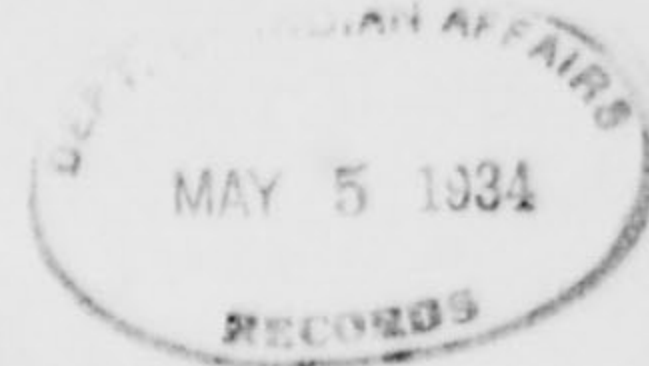
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/10/34560

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. April 30, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Coleman by Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, Oliver, B.C., together with Mr. Indian Agent Coleman's recommendation in the matter.

Should the Department grant the permission requested by the above mentioned teacher no time would be lost by the pupils of the Inkameep Day School. Mr. Walsh is a very energetic teacher and is doing considerable work in connection with native arts. I consider that the course which he proposes to take at Berkley University this year would result in greater efficiency in the schoolroom.

I have pleasure in recommending that the permission sought for by Mr. Walsh be granted, and that the decision of the Department be communicated to the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Os.1-10-2.

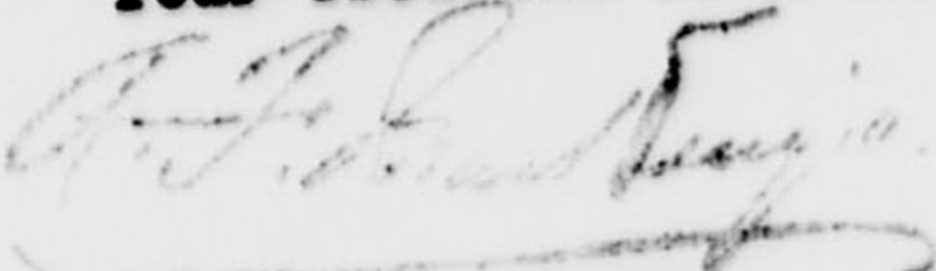
Ottawa, May 8, 1934.

Sir:

Assistant Commissioner Perry has forwarded to the Department your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the request of Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, to close the school on June 15th.

In view of your recommendation, you may inform Mr. Walsh that the school may close on the date mentioned. It is noted that he will re-open the school on August 20th.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE ROYAL DRAWING SOCIETY.

(INCORPORATED 1902.)

GALLERY AND OFFICES: 18, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W. 1.

Patron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE, Duchess of Argyll.

Founder and Art Director: T. R. ABLETT, H.R.L., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.

Secretary: E. RUST.

45th Annual Exhibition, April, 1934.

(KING EDWARD VII. AND QUEEN ALEXANDRA MEMORIAL EXHIBITION)

HELD IN THE

GUILDHALL ART GALLERY (By kind permission of the Corporation of London.)

APRIL 10th 18th, 1934.



"SNAPSHOT" DRAWING by H. Carlton-Smith, age 16, The High School, St. Albans.

Description of Screens,
pages 1, 2 and 3 (Cover).

Judges' Reports,
pages 1-4.

List of Awards,
pages 5-30.

Alphabetical List of
Exhibitors, pages 31-33.

SCREENS.

- A. 1. Snapshot Drawings (Schools). (See next page)
- A. 2. Red Book Drawings. (See next page)
- A. 3. Snapshot Drawings (Schools). (See next page)
- B. Sense Impressions and Abstract Design
- C. Overseas
- D. The President's Prizes. (Special Screen)
- E. Exhibitors over 19 years of age
- F. Still Life
- G. Still Life
- H. Ships, Machines, etc.
- I. Landscapes
- J. Animals. (Horses)
- K. Animals
- L. } Illustrations
- M. }

- N. Figures (Life and S.S.C.)
- O. Undraped Figures
- P. Plants (Pencil)
- Q. Botanical and Zoological
- R. Plants (Brushwork)
- S. Needlework, Leatherwork, etc.
- T. Village Signs. (See next page)
- U. Decorative Compositions and Pictorial Posters (See next page)
- V. Interiors and Architectural Subjects
- W. Portraits
- Xa. Girl Guides
- Xb. Shading and Surface Description
- Y. Geographical
- Z. Engineering and Chemical Apparatus.

All Rights Reserved.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCREEN A. 1 and 3. SNAPSHOT DRAWINGS (School Productions). (See page 3 of cover).

SCREEN A. 2. SNAPSHOT DRAWINGS. RED BOOKS (Home Productions).

This screen represents the work of Young Artists who are helped to improve in drawing in their own homes by means of a Red Book, which is sent three times a year to the Royal Drawing Society for advice and criticism. Snapshot drawing means the reproduction of pictorial impressions (mental pictures of nature as seen by the observer) or combinations of these, forming new and original creations or inventions. Snapshot drawing is a feature of the work of the Royal Drawing Society and examples of it will be found on most of the screens, especially on Screen D (The President's Prizes, Special Screen, and Screen J. [Horses]).

SCREEN U. PICTORIAL POSTERS.

On this screen are shown several pictorial posters which have been produced in the endeavour to follow the advice given by the Prince of Wales at the Royal Academy Banquet in 1923.

SCREEN T. VILLAGE SIGNS.

The Duke of York recommended the use of Village Signs as a help to motorists, and year by year has inspected and approved specimens competing in the Royal Drawing Society's Exhibition.

MAYORS' ALBUMS.

Thanks are due to the Mayors, Corporations and Educational Authorities of several Towns and Boroughs who, for a number of years, have sent Albums containing specimens of the drawings made in their respective schools. These afford opportunities for comparisons as to the range and standard of work in various parts of the country, and are always studied with much interest by visitors to the Exhibition. Unfortunately, the Albums are not received in time to be included in the printed lists.

NOTES.—Owing to limited space it has been possible to hang only a small proportion of the drawings received. All, however, are on view at the Guildhall Art Gallery.

The Drawings in this list are arranged in alphabetical order under the name of the Town or London District. The Drawings from the Red Books appear at the end.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Clothw's Co., Clothworkers' Company; R.D.S., The Royal Drawing Society; Wat. Col., Water Colour; B.W., Brushwork; S.D., Surface Description.

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1) S.S.A. = Elementary Snapshot Drawing. | (2) S.S.B. = Intermediate Snapshot Drawing. |
| (3) S.S.C. = Advanced " " " | (4) P.S.S. = Progressive " " " |

The awards marked on the drawings consist of Gold, Silver and Bronze Stars and four classes of Commendation.

Where one drawing on a sheet is marked with a red cross, it signifies that the award was given to that particular drawing. A red cross on the label is an office mark only.

Some sheets which arrived too late, or were unclassified, do not appear in this list.

N.B.—The Society's thanks are due to the Clothworkers' Company, the Needlemakers' Company, Messrs. Winsor and Newton, Mrs. G. F. Watts and Miss J. Montagu for their generous contributions to the Prize Fund.

A Complete Alphabetical List of Competitors whose works are hung on the Screens will be found on pages 31-33.

REPORT of the ROYAL DRAWING SOCIETY'S 45th ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS

MADE IN SCHOOLS AND AT HOME.

THE value of drawing in helping young people to gain knowledge of the world around and in developing their powers of observation and memory is well shown in this Exhibition. The majority of the drawings are "snapshot" in other words, recollections of what the draughtsman has himself observed, and the accuracy with which actual shape has been remembered is not less remarkable than the grace with which it is expressed, having regard to the age.

An outstanding feature of the work generally is the skill with which movement is delineated. Many examples of this are to be seen in the "snapshot" drawings and paintings that have been submitted.

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL, THE PRESIDENT, has given great encouragement to the practice of "snapshot drawing" by awarding special prizes for the best "snapshot" work in the Exhibition. Her Royal Highness usually awards two prizes, one for girls and one for boys, but the work this year is so good that, as was the case last year, The Princess has presented an additional prize.

The **PRIZES FOR GIRLS** Her Royal Highness adjudged to:—

D. BARRETT (age 15, Luton, Red Book League) for pencil and brushwork drawings of animals in which the "knowledge and observation of action are very good."

D. COLLES (age 16, Parsons Mead School, Ashted) for brushwork drawings of figures showing "good movement."

The **PRIZE FOR BOYS** was awarded to:—

T. STERNDAL (age 9, St. Dunstan's School, Golders Green) for drawings of ships, a lighthouse, etc., in which there is "good perspective and observation."

Mrs. G. F. Watts' Prizes.

Mrs. G. F. WATTS awarded her prizes as follows:—

Prize, In Memoriam, G. F. Watts, R.A.:—**D. Barrett** (age 15, Luton, Red Book League), for a sheet of "snapshot drawings" of ponies.

Needlework Book-cover Prize:—**B. Davies** (age 16, Simon Langton School, Canterbury), for "a beautiful bit of needlework."

Pictorial Posters.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES was very interested to see the pictorial posters which were sent in. His Royal Highness thought them very good indeed and considered that they show a high standard.

Village Signs.

T.R.H. THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF YORK thought that the Village Signs which they inspected, were well up to the usual high standard and that they were all so good, both in execution and design, that it would be difficult to pick out any particular one for special mention.

Their Royal Highnesses were very amused by the efforts of the small children and considered that the drawings by a child of three were particularly good for her age.

SUMMARY OF THE JUDGES' REPORTS ON THE EXHIBITS.

T. R. ABLETT, H.R.I.
G. HARCOURT, R.A.
D. RICHTER, R.I.
TERRICK WILLIAMS,
R.A., P.R.I.

A. BEACH, R.D.S.
W. G. BROWNING, R.D.S.
E. E. C. HINDE, A.R.D.S.
A. G. HOLMAN, R.D.S.
J. M. THOMAS, R.D.S.
J. TOWNSEND, R.B.A., R.D.S.

Pictorial.

Taken as a whole the work reached a high standard and was well up to the level of previous years. This was especially evident in the "snapshot drawings" of figures and animals where appreciative recording of movement was a notable feature. The best of the landscapes were very good, excellent work was done in surface description and plant drawing, and the village signs were extremely interesting and well carried out. In the Overseas Section this year there was a higher average and much of the work was most praiseworthy.

Snapshot Drawing.—The quality of the "snapshot drawings" of figures, animals and landscapes has always been outstanding but this year it was even better than usual. The figures were well observed, movement was expressively rendered, and much of the work was excellent. The drawing of movement was particularly good in the junior classes.

Animals.—In the drawing of animals those who had devoted some of their time during the year to studies of parts, thereby increasing their knowledge of structure, inevitably took the highest places. A few promising entries failed to rank as highly as they would have done had more attention been given to serious study of details. Animal drawing arouses such interest and sympathy in young people that it is well to encourage them to draw what they have seen out of doors. Good surface description is essential and obtrusive outlining should be avoided.

Figure.—A sincere love of figure drawing was evident in the entries received. There was much good work, the general form being well observed and the action expressively rendered. Structural knowledge is, of course, vital in this branch of work and the judges would welcome a greater number of detailed studies of parts. In a few cases the drawing showed a tendency to over-elaboration and appeared somewhat laboured. An excellent means of gaining greater freedom is practice in drawing the figure with the brush point, an admirable descriptive medium.

Portraits.—The drawing of portraits is a popular subject. Greater success would be obtained if more attention were given to structural study, especially of the skull. Studies of facial expression are always welcomed by the judges and really good work is not likely to fail to receive recognition.

Landscape.—Some very commendable work was sent in and there were many examples of the value of "snapshot painting" in securing broad effects of form, tone and colour. It was pleasing to see the subject approached with such serious appreciation as was shown in the preliminary studies of clouds, trees, etc., sent in by several candidates. The formation and movement of clouds is a good guide to the weather, and in painting landscape, cloud shapes often afford useful hints as to the best way of carrying to completion the design of the foreground. Clouds overhead are nearer to the spectator than those on the horizon and this should be remembered in thinking of their perspective. It is a mistake to draw clouds as if they were in a plane standing upright to the earth. In the rendering of trees some candidates set themselves to depict each leaf instead of showing the leaf masses.

Original Illustrations.—Ambitious subjects were often attempted, and in a number of cases, with success. Some of the work showed keen observation of facial expression, attitude and gesture, suitable grouping and pleasing harmonious colour. A few failed to secure their full effect owing to crudeness of colouring, or to reliance on conventional forms rather than on observation of actual scenes and figures. Freshness and sincerity are best secured by relying on one's own knowledge and impressions. A noticeable feature in this section was the popularity of the subjects set in the Historical Illustration test of the Society's Examinations. Some candidates failed to remember that when a drawing is entered as an "illustration," the subject should always be written on it when made.

Shading.—Knowledge of light and shade is so essential to good painting that the judges would welcome a larger entry. The outline of an object gives merely the silhouette. To portray the appearance of volume, projection or recession a correct distribution of the varying depths or shades is necessary. In describing a group it is as important to deal with the dark parts correctly as with the lights which often seemed to receive an undue share of attention.

Still Life.—Much of the work showed sensitive appreciation of tone-values and there were fewer drawings of complicated and uninteresting groups. It is helpful to pupils, especially when they bring objects from home, to arrange or assist in the arrangement of the groups they are to paint, as it heightens their interest and helps to develop their sense of composition and colour harmonies. For the less advanced students the group should be made up of not more than two objects, their colour should be harmonious and the lighting so arranged as to give unity of effect. Backgrounds should be subordinate to the main object and help to increase its effect, and the details, tone and colour of objects placed behind other things should not be over-emphasised, as this tends to bring them apparently too forward in the picture.

Surface Description.—It was pleasing to note the attention which this important subject, the foundation of draughtsmanship, received. There was a large entry, the average of the work was high and much of it was excellent.

Decorative Compositions.—Many well planned and original designs were sent in. Some were rich and strong in colour, while others were worked out in delicate colour harmonies. In some cases the colour was inclined to be crude or the background was not carefully thought out with respect to the colouring of the rest of the design. In designs founded on plants, the natural growth should not be distorted and the general character of the plant should be preserved. Abstract and geometrical design showed improvement.

The judges found difficulty in assessing this class owing to the lack in many cases of necessary information as to the purpose of the design. Where such particulars are not given the design often receives a lower award than it otherwise might gain.

2

Plant Drawing.—A strong class with much good work both with pencil and brush. In some studies the leaves were not so carefully drawn as the flowers and the berries, and foreshortening was sometimes overlooked. Sensitive appreciation of colour was shown generally, though a few drawings were spoilt by heavy local colour or the background being insufficiently simple or not harmonious.

Machines.—Boys are so keenly interested in ships, engines, aeroplanes, etc., that their efforts are always welcomed by the judges. The work sent in reached, as one would expect, a high standard.

Lettering.—Some of the work was good, but other examples were marred by over-elaboration. In some instances the work suffered owing to the ink being faint and brown. To avoid greyness and varying tone in the letters the best quality of process black ink should be used.

Overseas.

Drawings of typical figures, scenes, landscapes, plants and animals were sent in from many parts of the Empire. The work generally showed marked improvement, especially in the drawing of figures. Some capital "snapshot drawings" of incidents in daily life were received and the plant drawings were very good. The colour was promising, on the whole, but greater attention needs to be paid to variations in local colour brought about by the effects of light.

Architecture.

The standard this year was distinctly higher. Less ambitious subjects were attempted but these were more within the grasp of the students, and better work resulted. A commendable feeling for the quality of the material was perceptible in some of the drawings and some attractive small studies of details were received.

Village Signs.

This work again showed marked improvement. The general average was very good and some of the signs were excellent. The requirements seem now to be more generally understood, though occasionally enthusiasm for pictorial qualities leads to forgetfulness of the simplicity essential to the purposes of a sign. The lettering was much better, though here again some students overlooked the necessity of plain, simple type. Some of the signs were ingenious and amusing, but it is always well to think whether the villagers would care to have the particular sign as an emblem of their village.

Needlework, etc.

MRS. T. R. ABLETT, R.D.S.
MRS. A. HEWITT-JONES, R.D.S.

Some good work was sent in. Design in most cases was well suited to the medium employed and pictorial effects were avoided. The use of colour showed improvement and was generally harmonious, though too many colours were still used in some cases. Several designs based on flower forms were sound in construction and generally carefully worked, but self-expression was not very evident. More originality might have been shown in the treatment of the subject. Technique on the whole reached a higher standard than usual and knowledge of stitchery was often well applied. Great variety of stitch was shown in the sampler submitted by G. Osborne, while a panel by I. M. Sibley had many commendable qualities, the design was well-balanced and the graceful treatment well suited to the subject. Although a good many colours were used they were kept in a low key and the result was pleasing and harmonious. A well planned tablecloth showed very suitable design and good knowledge of stitchery well applied, and the simple treatment resulted in a very satisfactory piece of work. In the book covers some were too pictorial in effect and in several the design was too scattered. Good lettering is essential and should be carefully thought out. It should form an integral part of the design and at the same time should be clear enough to be easily read.

Lino-Cuts.—The work this year was below last year's standard. The colour prints of birds showed promise. Colour and composition were good but drawing might have been more accurate. Good design in many cases was spoilt by weak drawing.

Geographical.

The general standard was high. As usual, the maps from verbal description showed careful work, but it would be wise to "ring the changes" in choice of matter; there are so many questions available in examination papers and books on practical geography. A laudable method for children is for them to make a plasticine model from the verbal description. The model is then cut into vertical sections and from them a contour map is made. Papier maché modelling continues to prove useful, but with this medium precise contouring is not easy to achieve.

The local studies this year were pleasing, especially those which showed marked characteristics, such as Essex farm landscapes and the chalk cliffs called "Seven Sisters."

A new and commendable feature was the drawing of maps in class from large wall maps, an exercise which helps the pupil to acquire the main facts of the subject under consideration without waste of time and strain of eye on close work from an atlas. Some sheets of mere copying of close detail again appeared; from a teaching standpoint these are almost worthless.

An interesting picture map of the Lancashire Coalfield by a Lancashire girl showed all the physical features well and, owing to the smallness of the area, was not ridiculous as are picture maps of continents or countries.

The following items of constructive criticism should receive special attention as they are intended to assist in improving the quality and educational value of work done in the schools:—

- (1) Contour modelling can have no value if it does not teach the truth. Larger models so easily produce impossible slopes. Contour-slopes are gradual; they are not steps and terraces.
- (2) In "views from imagination" the child should be taught to aim at real map reading before beginning any picture.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (3) In making local studies, young folks should not be allowed to draw fossils and other objects about which they know so little that the resulting drawings are unrecognisable.
- (4) Teachers are strongly advised not to mix the classes of work sent in on one sheet, or to send work by children of widely differing ages on the same sheet.
- (5) Attention is called to the new labels specially printed for geographical entries. The labels should not, in any case, be signed by the responsible person unless the sources of information, etc., are clearly stated on the drawings and maps submitted. Several sheets of work, in many ways praiseworthy, have had lower awards owing to breach of these regulations. We would repeat that no map outline of any large area can be original, in any sense, even if it be drawn from memory.

Botanical and General Science.

T. R. ABLETT, H.R.I.
A. R. HATLEY, B.S.C.,
F.R.G.S., R.D.S.,
J. H. VANSTONE.

The general standard of work in this section was high, but the subjects did not cover a wide range. Plant ecology was poorly represented, and the judges would like to see more of this type of drawing. On the other hand, the zoological work was extremely good. One study of garden creatures showed an excellent choice of subjects, a keen observation and delicate brushwork, and each detail was followed by explanatory notes. Another study by a younger student of the life of the bee was very expressive of life and movement.

In drawings of plant sections the work shows a great improvement. On several sheets the drawing was done with great care and accuracy without including unnecessary details.

The Overseas work was excellent and the choice of local studies well selected. Of these the sheets illustrating the coconut, grenadilla, and insect fauna of Jamaica showed careful work and observation.

Chemical drawings have improved greatly, and showed clear but simple representation with good descriptive lettering.

Mathematical and Mechanical.

T. R. ABLETT, H.R.I.
H. G. HOSKINGS, M. INST.
C.E., A.C.G.I.

The drawings generally were of a high standard. They showed that great care and attention had been given in their execution and they reflected credit on both the pupils and the teaching staff. Students should get into the habit of stating under each view what it represents and when giving dimensions not to mix the units, otherwise the workman who has to make the part has to use two or three different rules.

In all engineering drawings the student must remember that good drawing and accuracy are essential, the dimensions should be clear and sufficient views should be given so that anyone looking at them can immediately visualise the object delineated.

General Review.

It may be said of all these different sections that the work from the schools illustrates, in the first place, the great interest taken by young people in observation of the world around. This is shown in the pictorial drawing of fellow creatures, animals, plants and machines. Later, their interest in structure and its purposes is extended to the geographical study of the mechanical action to be seen in mountains, rivers and seas. The mind thus prepared for scientific investigation is better able to understand chemistry, botany, engineering and architecture, all of which are well represented in the Exhibition. Schools, such as boarding schools, which have leisure for hobbies, sent in leatherwork, needlework and other decorative compositions.

The work up to the age of 13 (inclusive) is assessed each year by itself. Drawings produced from 14 years of age up to 19 are divided into some 24 classes, and each class judged separately.

THE PRESIDENT'S PRIZE FOR SNAPSHOT DRAWING.

The Prizes, which are annually given by H.R.H. The Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, have been won as follows:—

B. Hatton, 1898.	B. Ritchie; L. Soutar, 1916.
H. S. Kuck, 1899.	O. Morgan; R. Whistler, 1917.
H. St. P. Bunbury, 1900.	J. Thompson; J. H. Kollin, 1918.
J. McConnell, 1901.	E. Brier; A. E. Barbosa, 1919.
E. Hood, 1902.	F. Smith; A. E. Barbosa, 1920.
D. F. Mitchell; K. D. Shoesmith, 1903.	D. Wethered; J. G. Holland, 1921.
P. Buckland; G. H. S. Dixon, 1904.	C. Moffat; C. F. Gill, 1922.
K. V. Moor; H. A. Young, 1905.	B. Graham; D. Flanders, 1923.
E. W. Lunn; B. Elliott, 1906.	N. Unwin; A. H. Allen, 1924.
D. Stainer; I. Rogers, 1907.	P. Banister; I. Hele, 1925.
R. M. Hill; R. D. Robinson, 1908.	M. Bishop; C. M. Rogers, 1926.
R. S. Austin; R. Beard, 1909.	P. Deuchars; D. Field, 1927.
S. Gibson; R. M. Woodford, 1910.	C. J. E. Coombs; A. Harris-St. John, 1928.
E. K. Hart; G. T. Martin, 1911.	J. Blatchley; J. Hughes, 1929.
W. G. Browning; G. Russell, 1912.	M. Bax; R. Hallett, 1930.
D. Forster-Knight; C. Lowther, 1913.	M. Audsley; J. Dugdale, 1931.
J. D. Allen; J. Grove, 1914.	B. Prater; M. E. C. Greaves, 1932.
V. L. Temple; R. G. Dixon, 1915.	E. Rhind; C. Hesketh; P. Hole, 1933.

The Awards for 1934 are as follows:—

D. Barrett, age 15, Animals, S.S.A.
D. Colles, age 16, Figures, S.S.A.
T. Sterndale, age 9, Ships, S.S.A.

KING EDWARD VII. AND QUEEN ALEXANDRA MEMORIAL COLLECTION.

Proposed additions for 1934 are as follows:—

Name.	Age.	Subject.
Audsley, M. ...	13-14 ...	Landscape.
Harrison, E. A. ...	2 ...	Portraits.
Hewitt-Jones, R. ...	5 ...	Plants.
Johnson, D. ...	16 ...	Embroidered Book Cover.

EXHIBITION RECORD.

The Council will, on application, issue an Exhibition Record in the shape of a Certificate giving particulars of the Prizes, Stars and First Class Commended Awards of any Student who has exhibited for at least three years. To cover the cost of research, registration and certificate, a fee of two shillings is charged for each Record.

LIST OF AWARDS, 1934.

To Public Schools, Grammar Schools, High Schools, Studios and others,
numbering 384 Schools.

Awards in the General Competition.*

SCHOOLS, STUDIOS AND PRIVATE CLASSES.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Abingdon, St. Helen's School 1 - -		Geddes, E. ... 16 ... 1 ...			Figures, Life, etc.
		Leeper, A. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Figures, S. S. C.
		Oliver, D. ... 16-17 ... 1 ...		Silver Star, R.D.S.	Animals, Life and S. S. A. (2 sheets).
			16 ... 1 ...		Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
			17 ... 1 ...		Village Sign (Bay Horse)
Ascot, St. Mary's Convent 4 2 -		Creighton, A. ... 5 ... Promising ...			Illustrations.
		Davidson, P. ... 10 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Hare, B. ... 10 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Inskip, P. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Kinniburgh, J. ... 9 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Kinniburgh, J. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Kinross, G. ... 6 ... Most Promising ...			Plants, B.W.
		Lemon, J. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Levy, L. ... 9 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Sessions, E. ... 9 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Sutherland, B. ... 6 ... Most Promising ...			Plants, B.W.
		Sutherland, J. ... 8 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Walker, L. ... 9 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
		Whitehead, J. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W.
Ashford, Crafnant Lodge School ... 3 2 -		Davidson, H. ... 17 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S.			Plants, Botanical.
		Glasson, A. & K. 11 & 10 ... 1 ...			Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Hollings, E. M. ... 15-16 ... 1 ...			Anatomical.
			1 ...		Figures, Life.
			1 ...		Plants, Botanical (3 sheets).
		For Sheet ... 13-17 ... 1 ...			Hands, Life and P. S. S.
		For Sheet ... 13 ... 1 ...			Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
Ashby, A. ... 4-5 ... Most Promising ...					Objects, B.W., etc.
Colles, D. ... 16-17 ... H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE'S PRIZE					Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Crutwell, D. ... 13-14 ... 1 ...					Plants, B.W., etc.
Harding, P. ... 16 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S.					Light and Shade and Surface Description.
Keymer, F. ... 18 ... 1 ...					Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Ripley, P. ... 11 ... 1 ...					Brushwork, etc.
Rowe, P. ... 9-10 ... 1 ...					Brushwork, etc.
For Sheet ... 13-14 ... 1 ...					Horse Life and Plants, B.W.
For Sheet ... 13 ... 1 ...					Plants, B.W.
For Sheet ... 10-11 ... 1 ...					Illuminated Lettering.
For Sheet ... 9-10 ... 1 ...					Landscape and Flowers, B.W. and Pencil.
Ayr, Wellington School ... - 1 1		For Sheet ... 16 ... 1 ...			Decorative Composition
		For Sheet ... 15 ... 1 ...			Decorative Composition
		Cook, M. ... 13 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S.			Illustration and Figures, S. S. B.
			1 ...		Figures, S. S. A., S. S. C. and P. S. S.
		Richardson, K. ... 13 ... 1 ...			Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		Simpkins, F. ... 15 ... 1 ...			Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
			1 ...		Illustrations.
		Sims, M. ... 13 ... 1 ...			Figures, S. S. A., S. S. C. and P. S. S.
		Smythe, M. ... 13 ... 1 ...			Figures, S. S. A., S. S. C. and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
		Tarrant, J. ... 13 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S.			Plants, B.W.
Banbury, Marlborough Road School ... 2 - 2		Kilby, T. ... 10 ... 1 ...			Ship, S. S. A.
		Noakes, C. ... 11 ... 1 ...			Animal, S. S. A.
Bangor, Baymount ... 3 3 -					

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Battle, Battle Abbey	12 1 2	Carlisle, Y. R.	16	1	Hands, P. S. S.
		Dodwell, P.	16	1	Hands, P. S. S.
		Everall, M.	14	1	Architectural.
		Hornung, A.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		Hutton, C.	16	1	Architectural.
		Johnson, D.	16	Bronze Star, Needleworkers' Co.	Embroidered Book Cover.
Beaconsfield, Oakdene	11 5 -	Lawrence, M.	16	1	Leatherwork.
		Cherry, M.	17	1	Design for Book Cover.
		Chopping, J.	15	1	Figures, Life.
		Hutchinson, M.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Architectural.
		Kemp, S.	17	1	Designs for Book Covers (2 sheets).
		Nicholl, D.	16	1	Architectural.
Beckenham, County School for Girls	- 1 1	Wynne, D.	9	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Grey, M.	11	1	Figures, S. S. C.
		Lines, M.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Read, V.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		Willy, M.	13	1	Illustrations.
					Plants, B.W.
Beckenham, St. Christopher's, The Hall	7 5 1	Chatterton, S.	12	1	Hands, Life.
		Coppard, P.	11	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Pryor, A.	12	1	Hands, Life, etc.
		Stiven, M.	15	1	Figures, Life and S. S. A.
		For Sheet	14	Miss J. Montagu's Prize	Abstract Designs.
Bembridge, Bembridge School	7 1 -	Sparrow, H. I.	12	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Turner, D. R.	10	1	Machines, S. S. C.
		Worrall, B. S.	11	1	Machines, S. S. C.
		For Sheet	11	1	Decorative Composition, etc.
Bethnal Green, Junior, Bethnal Green Boys' and Girls' Club	4 2 -				
Bexhill-on-Sea, Ancaster Gate	1 - -	For Sheet	12-13	1	Birds, P. S. S.
		For Sheet	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	11	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	11	1	Objects, B.W.
Bexhill-on-Sea, Ancaster House	6 2 -	Johnson, O.	14	1	Still Life.
		Robinson, S.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
		Stanning, J.	14	1	Horses, S. S. A.
		Woolley, M.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
Bexhill-on-Sea, Greencroft	2 2 1				
Bexhill-on-Sea, St. Ives	2 1 -	Addison, E.	17	1	Village Sign (Knightsbridge)
		Crooke, E.	15	Bronze Star R.D.S.	Village Sign (Windmill Hill).
		For Sheet	13	1	Plants, B.W.
Bexhill-on-Sea, Vita Studio (see also, Overage.)	12 1 -	Beeston, B.	19	1	Design for Calendar
			18	1	Designs for Menu Cards.
			19	1	Figure, Life.
		Bridgen, M.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Chadburn, B.	18	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Animals, Life (2 sheets).
			1	1	Architectural.
			19	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
			19	1	Village Sign (Stallion's Green).
		Chancellor, J.	8	1	Objects, B.W.
		Cox, C.	19	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		Dyson, R.	17	1	Pictorial Posters (2 sheets).
		Edmunds, D.	18-19	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
			1	1	Figures, Life, Undraped (2 sheets).
			1	1	Portrait, Life.
			1	1	Village Sign (Gipsy Hill).
		Hamilton, M.	16	Bronze Star, Clothwr's Co.	Village Sign (Dance).
Birmingham, Edgbaston Church College	4 1 -		16-17	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
			16-17	1	Still Life.
		Knott, J.	13	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Larom, B.	13	1	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
			1	1	Illustrations.
		Larom, V.	15	Bronze Star R.D.S.	Village Sign (Sea Horses).
			13-14	1	Illustrations (3 sheets).
			15	1	Village Sign (Cocks Green).

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Bexhill-on-Sea, Vita Studio	12 1 -	Mann, M.	16	Gold Star, Clothwr's Co.	Illustrations (5 sheets).
		Scotson, J. M.	19	Silver Star R.D.S.	Village Sign (Wethersfield).
			18	1	Figure, Life.
			18	1	Figure, Life (Undraped).
			18	1	Village Sign (Gay Street).
			18	1	Village Sign (Robin Hood's Bay).
Bexhill-on-Sea, Winceby House	2 1 -	Seldon-Truss, R.	13-14	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life.
		Thorpe, B.	17	1	Animals, Life.
			18	1	Figure, Life.
			17	1	Portrait, Life.
			18	1	Village Sign (Queen Street).
		For Sheet	16-17	1	Plants, B.W.
Birmingham, Norton Lodge School	1 3 -	For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	15	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	14	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	14	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	10	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	10	1	Objects, B.W.
Birmingham, St. Saviour's, The Hall	3 - -	Cheminais, F.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
		Parrott, E.	15	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	10-11	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	9	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Elliott, A. P.	13	1	Ships, S. S. C.
		Mountenay, P.	11-12	1	Ship, S. S. A. and Illustration.
Birmingham, Edgbaston Church College	4 1 -	Nicholls, N.	12	1	Ships, S. S. C.
		Bethell, M.	12	1	Illustrations.
		Collingwood, M.	14	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Illustration.
			14-15	1	Animals, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		For Sheet	14-16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations.
Birmingham, St. Saviour's, The Hall	3 - -	For Sheet	14-15	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	9-11	1	Objects and Flowers, Pencil.
Bognor Regis, Redgate House School	1 2 -	Osmond, C.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Feathers, Pastel.
		For Sheet	15	1	Illustrations.
Bournemouth, Collegiate School for Girls	4 - -	Kensington, M.	9	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	11	1	Shading.
		For Sheet	10	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, B.W., and Crayon.
Bournemouth, The High School	2 - -	Hickley, B.	13	1	Figure, S. S. A. and Illustrations.
		For Sheet	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. C.
		Briggs, T. G.	13	1	Ships, etc., S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		McCallum, K.	12	1	Geographical.
		For Sheet	13	1	Landscape.
					Objects, Shaded.
Bournemouth, Southbourne High School	- - -	For Sheet	16-17	1	Architectural, etc.
		For Sheet	9-10	1	Objects, B.W.
Bournemouth, Queensmount	1 - -	Percy, L.	7	1	Machines.
		For Sheet	6	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	5	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		Fowler, M.	18	1	Portraits, Life (2 sheets).
		Mills, P.	19	1	Still Life.
		Reid, J.	12	1	Figure, Life, and Illustration.
Bournemouth, Southbourne High School	- - -	Fennell, W.	17	1	Still Life.
		Malim, R.	16	1	Illustration.
		Padfield, S.	17	1	Decorative Composition
					Figures, S. S. A.
					Illustration.
		Dolphin, N.	17	1	Landscape, Decorative.
Bournemouth, Southbourne High School	- - -	Ford, C.	11	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
					Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
Bournemouth, Southbourne High School	- - -	Roberts, S.	13	1	Illuminated Blotter.
		For Sheet	13	1	Illustration and Still Life.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, Crayon, etc.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Bowdon, Loreto Convent	1 3				
Bradford, 9, Cleveland Road	1 1	Garrett, Z.	10-11...	1	Illustrations.
		Alexander, J.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Geographical.
		Banks, P.	16	1	Village Sign (Cross Keys)
		Bottom, V.	14	1	Geographical.
		Boyce, R.	10	1	Village Sign (Whitewell)
		Bromley, V.	11	1	Animals, S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		Capon, A.	13	1	Animals, S. S. C. (2 sheets).
Brentwood, Ursuline High School	11 6	Codd, J.	13	1	Geographical.
See also, Overage		Dance, K.	14	The Chairman's Prize	Village Sign (Marske)
		d'Oliveira, O.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Hopkins, M.	15	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Geographical.
		Mallinson, M.	15	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Shore, Y.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Chemical.
		Tomlinson, D.	12	1	Geographical.
		Woodcock, I.	13	1	Plants, Crayon.
		For Sheet	15	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Bristol, Miss Browning's Studio	1	Murch, M.	18-19...	1	Architectural (2 sheets).
Bristol, Carisbrooke School	2	Arkell, E.	11	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	11	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	10-12...	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	8-12...	1	Objects, Shaded.
		Ayres, V.	17	1	Architectural.
		Davis, B.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Denham, N.	18	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations.
		Hawkins, D.	18	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Architectural.
				Silver Star, Clothw's Co.	Illuminated Book.
				Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Feathers, B.W.
Bristol, Colston's Girls' School	2 2	Hendy, R.	17	Silver Star, Needleworkers' Co.	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
				Co.	Embroidered Tablecloth
		Hutchison, B.	17	1	Architectural.
		Osborne, G.	17	1	Plants, B.W.
				Gold Star, Needleworkers' Co.	Embroidered Sampler.
				Co.	
		Pendalowe, E.	16	1	Fungi, B.W.
		Turner, J.	13	1	Illustration.
		For Sheet	14	1	Architectural.
				1	Illustration.
Bristol, S. Goar Preparatory School	2 1	James, J.	8	1	Lino Cuts
		Sergeant, P.	9	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Tanner, J.	10	1	Feathers, B.W.
				1	Fruit, B.W.
Bristol, Trimore Collegiate School	2 2	Davis, M.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
		Rich, S.	13	1	Leaves, B.W.
		O'Clarey, D.	4	Most Promising	Illustrations, etc.
		Scannell, D.	7	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
Bromley, Harcourt House School	1	For Sheet	8	1	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	7	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	4	Most Promising	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
Bromley, Miss Thomas' Studio	2	Joynson, B.	11	1	Illustration.
		Joynson, S.	15	1	Village Sign (Ramsey).
Buckhurst Hill, Oaklea	2	Bullock, P.	15	1	Village Sign (Huntingdon).
		Jones, J.	12	1	Illustration.
Bude, St. Catherine's and St. Petroc's	2 3 1	Craig, A.	16-17...	1	Figures, Life.
		Gillett, M.	15-16...	1	Figures, Life.
			15	1	Portraits, Life.
Burgess Hill, P.N.E.U. School	3	Stephens, P.	14-15...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Horses, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
				1	Figures, Life.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Burnham-on-Sea, Brean Down House	2 1 1	Burgess, B.	12	1	Objects, B.W.
		Hobbs, P.	7	1	Objects, B.W. and Pastel.
Burnham-on-Sea, Garden-hurst	1	Akerman, J.	10	1	Illustrations.
		Parsons, R.	17	1	Village Sign (Blackboys).
		For Sheet	16	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
Burnham-on-Sea, St. Margaret's	6	Bradbeer, G. H. M.	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
Bushey, St. Margaret's	2 2	For Sheet	16	1	Decorative Composition
Cambridge, 25, Grange Rd.		For Sheet	9	1	Illustrations.
Cambridge, 2, Millington Rd.	1				
Canterbury, Simon Langton Girls' School	3 3	Dawson, J.	16	1	Mrs. G. F. Watt's Prize
		Josty, M.	15-16...	1	Worked Designs (2 sheets).
			15	1	Objects, Pencil.
			16	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		Smith, M.	12	1	Decorative Composition
					Figures, Life.
					Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		Watkins, I.	12	1	Illustration.
Canterbury, Upper Garrington		Maxted, J. McN.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Maxted, P. A.	8	1	Plant, B.W.
Cardiff, Miss Miles' Studio	2 1	Davies, N. B. J.	13	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Howe, G. N.	16	1	Plant, B.W.
		O'Sullivan, P.	15	1	Still Life.
		Ragody, A. Y.	14	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Watts, E.	12	1	Flowers, B.W. (2 sheets)
					Still Life.
Cardiff, The Mount	1	Gaskell, D.	10-11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life.
		Naunton-Davies, V.	15	Bronze Star, Clothw's Co.	Landscape, Wat. Col.
Carlisle, Carlisle and County High School	12	Bell, R.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Lawrence, I.	15	Silver Star, Clothw's Co.	Feltwork Design.
		Shepherd, M.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Tennant, M.	17	Silver Star, Clothw's Co.	Embroidered Panel.
		Williamson, I.	16	Bronze Star, Clothw's Co.	Feltwork Design.
		Wilson, H.	15	1	Illustrations.
Carlisle, The Red Gables	2 4	Connell, V.	12	1	Decorative Composition
		Mattinson, P.	10	1	Decorative Composition
Carshalton, 55, Beeches Avenue		Dopson, L. H.	8	1	Illustrations.
Carshalton Beeches, Stanley Park Road Central School		Hill, E.	14	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S.S.C.
				1	(2 sheets).
		Sales, R.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A.
					(2 sheets).
					Figures, S. S. A.
					(2 sheets).
Castletown, The Buchanan School for Girls	3 1 4	Crellin, J.	10	1	Aeroplanes, S. S. A.
		Read, G.	9	1	Ships, S. S. A.
Caterham, Caterham School		Reddall, A. L.	15	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (6 sheets).
Chelmsford, New Hall	2 1 1	Winterbottom, N.	14	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		Leighton, D.	9	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
		Martin, B.	14	1	Tree Study, etc.
Chelmsford, St. Anne's School	6 3	Ridsdel, K.	16	1	Designs for Statues.
		Wright, B.	15-16	1	Animals, S. S. A.
					Decorative Composition
					Illuminated Lettering.
		For Sheet	11-12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
Chelsea, Miss Birtwhistle's Class	3	Dunlop, A.	10	1	Animals, S. S. C.
Chelsea, Mr. C. H. Gibb's School	4	Dunlop, I.	8	1	Animals, etc., S. S. A.
		Gee, J.	12	1	Seascapes, etc., Pencil.
Chelsea, 416, Fulham Road	1				
Cheltenham, Douro House School	2	Palmer, A.	12	1	Illustrations.
		Pollard, J.	11	1	Illustrations.
Cheltenham, Pear Tree Cottage		Gardner, J.	11	1	Figures, S. S. C.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Cheltenham, Miss Pownoll Williams' Studio	1	Wanklyn, J.	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscape, Wat. Col. etc.
		Benthall, G.	12	1	Portrait, Life and Figures, S. S. C.
Chesham Bois, Heatherton House	1	Dean, C.	12	1	Illustrations.
		Trotman, J.	9	1	Plants, B.W., and Illustration.
		Warne, P.	9	1	Leaves, B.W., and Illustration.
		For Sheet	11-13	1	Illustrations.
		Burton-Wood, B.	4	Most Promising	Plant, Objects, etc., B.W.
Chester, The Queen's School	1	Corbett, J.	17	1	Plants, Botanical.
		Lanceley, S.	7-8	1	Plants, B.W.
		Walley, M.	9-10	1	Objects, Pencil.
		Wilson, B.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
Chigwell, Galmer	1				Plants, Pencil, etc.
Chislehurst, Farringtons	1	Aizlewood, M.	17	1	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		For Sheet	17	1	Plants and Insects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	16	1	
Churt, Barford House	2	Caro, T.	9	1	Illustration.
					Seascapes, etc.
City of London, Miss Hooper		Wheatley, H.	18	1	Plant, B.W.
		Bleeker, B.	14	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Cassell, J.	6	Most Promising	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		Clarke, M.	12	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Constantin, A.	12-13	1	Figures, Life.
		Dumphreys, M.	11	1	Plants, B.W.
		Eames, J.	10	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Eperon, K.	15	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Godsmark, M.	13	1	Animals, Life.
			12-13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
			12	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Haynes, P.	14	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Hands, Life (2 sheets).
		Horne, A.	9	1	Objects, B.W.
		Lewis, E.	18	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Pencil.
City of London School for Girls	6	Northend, B.	12	1	Landscape, Pencil.
					Portraits and Figures, Life.
					River Scene, Wat. Col.
		Payne, A.	15	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Petrie, E.	8	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Petrie, M.	11	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. and Pencil (2 sheets).
		Pledger, M.	10	1	Figures, Life.
		Podolsky, S.	16-17	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Pringle, M.	16	1	Portraits, Life.
		Salter, B.	12	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Pencil (2 sheets).
		Smith, A.	9	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
		Sturges, H.	16-17	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		For Sheet	17	1	Portraits, Life.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Landscapes, Pencil.
		For Sheet	15	1	Plants, Pencil.
Clacton-on-Sea, 20, Elm Grove	1				Plant, B.W.
Clapham Junction, Royal Masonic School	2	Lake, D.	17	1	Animals, Life.
		For Sheet	15-17	1	Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	15-17	1	Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	15	1	Plants, B.W.
		Bennett, E. A.	9	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		Beresford, V.	17	1	Inn Sign.
		Cholmeley, R.	14	1	Anatomical Studies.
					Figures, Life and P. S. S. (3 sheets).
		Cox, S.	16	1	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
					Portrait, Life.
		Jackson, B.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figure Composition.
					Portrait, Life.
Clarence Gate, Francis Holland School	3	Reeves-Palmer, B.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits and Animals, S. S. A.
					Figure, Life.
					Portraits, Life (2 sheets).
		Reeves-Palmer, J.	17	Gold Star, Clothw's Co.	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (3 sheets).
					Plants, B.W.
		Turner, M.	15	1	Animals, P. S. S.
					Animals and Birds, S. S. A.
					Design for Inn Sign.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Colwyn Bay, Fleets Studios	-	Bailey, P. F.	13	1	Machines, S. S. A. (3 sheets).
Colwyn Bay, Penrhos College	3	Purbi, L.	11	1	Illustrations.
Congleton, Great Moreton Hall	3				
Coulsdon Chargrove	-	Sibley, I. M.	19	Gold Star, Clothw's Co.	Embroidered Panel.
		Bloxham, I.	9	1	Illustrations, etc.
		Gollan, H.	10	1	Portrait, Life and Plant, Pencil.
		Gollan, L.	11	1	Plants, B.W.
					Portraits, Life, etc.
Coulsdon, Sherborne School	-	Hewitt, C.	10	1	Plants, B.W. and Objects.
		Stevenson, M.	9	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	9	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	5-6	Promising	Plants and Objects, Crayon.
Coventry, Crescent Art School	2	Mason, E.	19	1	Still Life.
		Skelton, N.B.	16	1	Still Life.
					(see also, Overage.)
Crawley, Milton Mount College	2	Evans, N.	16	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	16-17	1	Designs for Menu Cards.
Croydon, The Studio	3	Cawson, D.	11	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Macken, J.	12	1	Still Life.
		Spackman, J. S.	10	1	Still Life (3 sheets).
		Spackman, R. S.	4	Most Promising	Seascapes, Wat. Col. etc.
Deganwy, Woodlands	-	Webb, J.	11	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
Diss, Entry House	6				
Dorking, Ebor House School	6				
Dublin, Alexandra College	2	Anderson, D.	16	1	Still Life.
		Newton, P.	13	1	Portrait, Life and Still Life.
Duffield, St. Ronan's School	4				
		For Sheet	17	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
Dulwich, Oakfield	3				
Dundee, 242, Clepington Rd.	1				
Ealing, Ealing Priory	4				
Ealing, Harvington	4	Denman, D. M.	16	1	Illustration.
					Still Life.
Ealing, Winton House School	1	Southgate, P.	12	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
			13	1	Plants, B.W.
Earl's Court, School of the Holy Family	8	Blair-Leighton, S.	12	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets).
		Crookshank, A.	6	Most Promising	Figures, S. S. A.
Eastbourne, Beresford House School	4				
Eastbourne, Fairfield Court	3	Kestin, S.	15	1	Lettering.
		Nixon, G.	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Wood, J.	9	1	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		Worsley, E.	12	1	Figures, P. S. S.
Eastbourne, Granville House	3				
Eastbourne, Queenwood	3	Ainsworth, K.	15	1	Decorative Composition
		Bird, A. F.	17	1	Wood Engraving.
Eastbourne, West Hill	1				
Edinburgh, St. Hilda's School	7				
		For Sheet	10	1	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	7	1	Objects, B.W.
Eltham, Babington House	4	Andrews, R.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Folkard, J.	16	1	Village Sign (Ravensraig)
		Barrett, D.	15	1	Fret Saw Designs.
					Hands and Feet, P. S. S. and Life.
					Illustration.
Eltham, Miss Holman's Studio	1	Bishop, T.	17	1	Horses, S. S. A.
		Dobbs, J.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Horses, S. S. A. (6 sheets).
		Lean, B. E.	19	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		McClintock, A.	12	1	Horses, S. S. A. and S. S. B. (3 sheets).
		Weir, B.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
					Bronze Star, Clothw's Co. Illustrations.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Emsworth, Stanmore	...	Twigg, M. D.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Objects, etc., Shaded (5 sheets).
		For Sheet	8	1	Sense Impressions (Wind).
		For Sheet	7	1	Sense Impressions (Noise) (2 sheets).
Enfield, Bycullah School	...	For Sheet	7	1	Sense Impressions (Stillness).
		For Sheet	7	1	Sense Impressions (Pleasure).
		For Sheet	6	Most Promising	Sense Impressions (Movement).
Enfield, North Middlesex School	3 3	Bevan, J.	13-14	1	Plants, B.W. and Illustrations.
		For Sheet	13	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	7	1	Figures, P. S. S.
Epsom, Sherwood School	3	Lever, T.	4	Promising	Figures, S. S. C.
		For Sheet	6	Promising	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	5	Promising	Fruit, B.W.
Esher, Holmbury	1				Objects, Pencil, etc.
Esher, Kingfishers	2 1	Stott, P.	8	1	Objects, Pastel.
		For Sheet	7	1	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	4	Promising	
		Cunes, E.	18	1	Architectural.
		Denham, G.	10	1	Birds and Animals, S. S. A., etc.
Exeter, Egerton School	...	Glenn, B.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
		James, M.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Architectural.
		Pengelly, J.	16	1	Architectural.
		Scott, G.	14	1	Butterflies and Moths, S. S. A.
Exeter, Taddiforde	1				Illustrations.
		Champion, M.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Cunningham, M.	12	1	Illustrations.
		Hexter, B.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
			18	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plant, Pencil.
			17-18	1	Decorative Composition (2 sheets).
Exeter, The Maynard School	...	Rippon, S.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Pencil (2 sheets).
		Townsend, B.	8	1	Objects, B.W.
		Ware, B.	15	Winsor & Newton's Prize	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	17	1	Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	9	1	Illustrations.
Exeter, Mount Radford School	2 2	Turner, E.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S. S. C.
Exeter, St. Hilda's School	1 2	Abdee, P. M.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Hellier, E.	16	1	Plants, Botanical.
		Ramsden, J.	12	1	Illustration.
		Warren, U.	16	1	Plants, Botanical.
Faringdon, County School for Girls	3 2	For Sheet	14	1	Decorative Composition
Farnborough, South Farnborough High School	3 2	Crosson, B.	14	Bronze Star, Clothw's Co.	Illustration.
Faversham, The William Gibbs' School	2 1	Angell, J.	17	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Clark, V. O.	13	1	Interiors, Pencil.
		Sackville-Golden, J.	15	1	Birds, Life.
Felixstowe, College for Girls	1 3	For Sheet	15	1	Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	14	1	Designs for Book Covers.
Felixstowe, Fleet House School	6				
Fenchurch Street, E.C., Sackville House	...	Hazlehurst, I.	14	1	Still Life.
Finchley, Crantock	...	Prater, B.	19	In Memoriam, Lord Leigh-ton	Illustration.
Forest Row, Miss G. Warwick	...	Allen, G.	12	1	Machines, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Formby, Girls' College	2 3	For Sheet	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
Frinton-on-Sea, Roses Way School	3 1 3	Sloan, P.	7	1	Figures, S. S. A.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Fulneck, Moravian Girls' School	3	Birtell, H.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
		For Sheet	15	1	Figures, P. S. S., etc.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, Crayon and Pencil.
Gerrard's Cross, Chalfont Lodge	2	Glover, N.	9-10	1	Objects, B.W.
		Hopkins, V.	16	1	Figures, Life.
		Lucas, P.	13-14	1	Illustrations.
		Macted, S.	11-12	1	Plants, B.W.
Glenageary, Hillcourt School	1 1	Ferguson, F.	16	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Still Life.
		O'Brien, G.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life.
					Animals and Figures, Life.
					Hunting Scene, S. S. A.
Golders Green, St. Dunstan's	...	Mason, M.	9	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Sterndale, T.	9	1	Machines, S. S. A.
					Machines, S. S. A. (4 sheets).
Gorleston-on-Sea, Highfield	5 3 2	Banger, Y.	13	1	Decorative Composition
		Fathers, C. A.	13	1	Decorative Composition
		Wood, N.	14	1	Decorative Composition
Goudhurst, Bedgebury Park	4 5	Rae, P.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations.
		Sisson, M.	16	1	Light and Shade.
					Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Goudhurst, The College	4	For Sheet	16	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	11	1	Plants, B.W.
Great Shelford, The Gate House	2 1	Deen-Pryor, M.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Aeroplanes, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	5	Promising	Illustrations.
Grove Park, Weddiker House	4	For Sheet	9-11	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	6	Most Promising	Horses, Figures, etc.
		For Sheet	4-5	Most Promising	Illustrations.
Guernsey, Elizabeth College	4	Baylis, D. M. L.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Ships, S. S. C.
		Groves, J. R. W.	15	1	Illustrations.
Guernsey, Froebel School	5	For Sheet	6	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	6	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		Hughes, D.	8	1	Flowers, B.W. and Illustrations.
		White, M.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
Guildford, The Onslow K.G. and Preparatory School	1	For Sheet	9	1	Figures and Animals, Life and S.S.A.
		For Sheet	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		Anderson, M.	11	1	Figures, Life.
					Plants, B.W.
		Britain, D.	12	1	Still Life.
		Burke, P.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Pencil.
		Burnett, M.	15-16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Animals and Birds, Life.
					Plants, B.W.
		Byers, M.	15	Bronze Star, Clothw's Co.	Figures, Life and S. S. A. (2 sheets).
					Figures, Life (2 sheets).
		Byers, N.	13	1	Figures, Life.
		Calderara, J.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
					Animals, Life.
					Plants, B.W.
Hadley Wood, St. Ronan's	3	Calderara, T.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
					Figures, Life (2 sheets).
		Harbottle, A.	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Little, J.	13-14	1	Figures, P.S.S.
		McDowall, P.	13	1	Plants, B.W.
		Moutrie, J.	13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Objects, B.W.
					Figures, Life (2 sheets).
		Proud, F.	16	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Geographical.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Geographical.
		For Sheet	15	1	Geographical.
		Heap, H. I.	14	1	Birds and Figures, S. S. C. and P. S. S.
					Still Life.
Hale, Dudley Bank	2 2	Higgins, B. S.	19	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
			18	1	Still Life.
		Knowles, T. M.	13	1	Animals, S. S. A., etc.
		For Sheet	6	Promising	Illustrations.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Halstead, Girls' Grammar School	4 1 -	Borrett, J.	15 ...	1 ...	Geographical.
		Halls, B.	15 ...	Silver Star, Clothw'rs Co.	Embroidered Tea Cosy.
		Joyce, O.	16 ...	1 ...	Worked Design for Fire Screen.
		Pawsey, N.	15 ...	1 ...	Worked Design for Tea Cosy.
		Potts, D.	13 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		Pudney, B.	15 ...	Silver Star, Clothw'rs Co.	Embroidered Panel.
Hampstead, Frogna School	6 2 -	Smith, I.	16 ...	1 ...	Geographical.
		Taylor, I.	17 ...	1 ...	Worked Design for Cushion Cover.
		Wyon, V.	10 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Life.
		Miller, V.	15 ...	1 ...	Still Life, Pastel.
		For Sheet	5-6 ...	Promising ...	Illustrations.
		Brandt, J.	16-17 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
Hampstead, Kingsley ...	1 2 -	Campbell, T.	10-11 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
		Dakin, R.	12-13 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
		Goldberg, J.	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S.
		Leonard-Smith, J.	13 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (3 sheets).
		Moore, D.	10-11 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A. and Life.
		For Sheet	11 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Hampstead, St. Margaret's	6 - -	For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Portrait and Figures, P. S. S.
		Pearce, D.	9-10 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
		Reid, R.	9-10 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S., etc.
		Shrier, J.	13 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	1 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A., Life and S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		Vevers, P.	14 ...	1 ...	Decorative Composition
Hampstead, Sarum Hall...	1 - -	For Sheet	11 ...	1 ...	Leaves, Pencil, etc.
		For Sheet	11 ...	1 ...	Objects, B.W.
Hampton Hill, Fairfax School	3 1 -	King, A.	11 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
		Smith, I.	8 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pencil.
		Stransom, P.	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
Harleston, St. John's ...	5 - -	Adams, G.	13 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		Valiant, J. M.	17 ...	Winsor & Newton's Prize	Still Life.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
		For Sheet	7 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	6 ...	Most Promising ...	Plants and Objects.
		For Sheet	6 ...	Promising ...	Flowers, Pastel.
Harlow, Harlow College...	- - -	For Sheet	5 ...	Promising ...	Illustrations, etc.
		Browne, B.	13 ...	1 ...	Flowers, Pastel.
		For Sheet	14-16 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Still Life.
		For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Hands, Life, etc.
Harrogate, Belmont ...	7 1 -	For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	11 ...	1 ...	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	9 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	8 ...	1 ...	Objects, B.W.
		Howard, J.	15 ...	1 ...	Figures, Life.
Harrogate, Convent H.C.J.	3 2 -	For Sheet	14 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
		For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Geographical.
		For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Illustrations.
		Neal, J.	11 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Life.
		Robinson, J.	13 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Walter, C.	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A.
Harrow, Heathfield High School	2 - -	For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S.
		Disney, A.	14 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. C.
		Edgar, G.	16 ...	1 ...	Still Life, Hands, P. S. S., etc.
		Kellie, C.	15 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Life.
		Llewellyn, S.	15 ...	1 ...	Illustration, etc.
		Worthington, P.	10 ...	1 ...	Anatomical, etc.
Haslemere, Oak Hall ...	9 3 -	For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Illustrations, etc.
		Clennett, P.	6 ...	Most Promising ...	Plants, B.W.
		Phillips, P.	6-7 ...	Most Promising ...	Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, etc., S. S. A.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, etc., S. S. A.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, etc., S. S. A.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Hastings, Rocklands ...	1 - -	Gillespie, J.	13 ...	1 ...	Illustrations, etc.
		Gonggryp, D.	13 ...	1 ...	Illustration and Portrait.
		Gonggryp, M.	15 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life and S. S. A.
		Gonggryp, Y.	9 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S. and S. S. A.
		Hastings, M.	13 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life and S. S. A.
		von Schey, B.	16 ...	1 ...	Sense Impression "Sisyphus."
Hastings, St. Helen's College	- - -	Howard, C.	13 ...	1 ...	Life History of a Crocus.
		Howard, M.	16 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		Morgan, M.	16 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		Quick, M.	17 ...	1 ...	Birds, Life.
		For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Birds, Life.
		For Sheet	8 ...	1 ...	Life History of a Hyacinth.
Hastings, Wellington College	2 1 -	For Sheet	11 ...	1 ...	Objects, B.W.
		Earland, M.	11 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	1 ...	1 ...	Figures and Animals, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	8-9 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures and Animals, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pencil.
Heathfield, Miss Adamson's Class	5 - -	For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	9 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		For Sheet	9 ...	1 ...	Plants, Crayon, etc.
		For Sheet	9 ...	1 ...	Plants, Crayon, etc.
Hemel Hempstead, Park Hill School	5 - -	Melvin, P. R.	11 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W., etc.
Hendon, 4, Holders Hill Avenue	- 1 -				
Hendon, 175, Sunny Gardens Road ...	- 1 -				
Hendon, 1, Vaughan Avenue	- - -	Muzikant, T.	12 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
Hereford, Bredenbury Court	1 2 -	For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Leaves, B.W.
Hereford, Easton House...	1 - -	For Sheet	12-13 ...	1 ...	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	11-13 ...	1 ...	Plants, Pencil.
		Hole, P.	7-8 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life and S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		Smith, R.	12-13 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
		Coffey, F.	16 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		Dinsmore, J.	16 ...	1 ...	Hands, Life.
Herne Hill, Mrs. MacCarthy	1 - -	Dickson, L.	14 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Martin, B.	12-13 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		Paterson, E.	15-16 ...	1 ...	Horses, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Riesle, E.	17-18 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A. & Life.
		Stephens, D.	10-11 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S.
		Tate, E.	16 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Horses, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (3 sheets).
Hertford, Tolmers Park ...	3 2 -	Wharton, U.	12 ...	1 ...	Animals and Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		Wethersett, B.	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, Life.
		Carr, S. M. R.	18 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Chemical Experiments (3 sheets).
		Rose, T. J. A.	16 ...	1 ...	Architectural (2 sheets).
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, etc., S. S. A.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, etc., S. S. A.
Highgate, King's House School	5 - -				
High Wycombe, Royal Grammar School ...	- - -				
High Wycombe, St. Bernard's Convent ...	5 - -				
Honor Oak, Sacred Heart High School	3 - -				

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Horley, High Trees School	3	Curtis, Philip	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
				1	Birds and Animals.
		Curtis, Patsy	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Le Grand, M.	9	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Rendel, D.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Horley, Saint Joan's	2	Weingott, P.	6	Promising	Illustration.
Hornsey, Crouch End Col- lege and High School	5	Brown, J.	17	1	Plants, Pencil, etc.
Horsham, St. George's School	2				
Huddersfield, Waverley School	1	Dodds, H.	11	1	Figures, S. S. C.
Hull, Hymers College	2	Alderidge, B. H.	10	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S. S. A. (3 sheets).
		Hampson, P.	12	1	Street Scenes, S. S. A.
Hunstanton, Rhanva College	2	Mills, S.	13	1	Portrait and Animals, Life
		For Sheet	9	1	Figures, S. S. A. and Illustrations.
Ilford, Glenarm College	3	Burton, J.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		Slater, J.	10	1	Figures, S. S. C.
Ilfracombe, Hereford House School	2	Chappell, J.	5	Promising	Ships, S. S. A.
		Duncan, E.	13	1	Illustration.
		McNaire, C.	5	Most Promising	Ships, S. S. A.
		Trump, M.	13	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
Jersey, Min-y-don	1				
Kensington, 88, Albert Place		O'Toole, P.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life.
Kensington, Dunluce	3	Galloway, J.	11	1	Illustration.
		Howard, R.	12	1	Still Life.
Kensington, 169, Queen's Gate					Illustrations (2 sheets).
Kingston-on-Thames, Surbiton High School	2	Thomson-Glover, T.	4-5...	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	10	1	Illustrations.
Kingswood, St. Monica's...	2	For Sheet	10	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	17	1	Plants, Pencil.
Leatherhead, 27, Bridge Street	2	For Sheet	16	1	Portraits, Life.
		For Sheet	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
Leatherhead, Central School		Goodrich, V.	17	1	Village Sign (Lambrook)
		Bridge, D.	18	1	Village Sign (Owlets).
Leek, Westwood Hall Girls' High School	3	Lucas, F.	16	1	Village Sign (Goose Green).
		Embrey, J.	16	1	Animals, S. S. A.
Leicester, Wyggeston Boys' Grammar School	9	Palfreyman, L.	17	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		Trafford, J.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Ball, J. G.	14	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		Boothaway, A. E.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Botting, S.	10	1	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Brook, C. R.	15	1	Machines, S. S. C.
					Plants, B.W.
		Cox, M.	12	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Cundy, A. E.	10	1	Illustrations.
		Elkington, A.	11	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Fudger, F. J.	13	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Garner, H. R.	14	1	Village Sign (Guorn).
					Cars, etc., S. S. A.
		Hardy, R. H. W.	16	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S. S. A.
					(2 sheets).
		Hinch, L. W.	16	1	Landscapes, Pen and Ink.
		Knight, A. J.	14	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		Lickerish, L. A.	15	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
		Marston, J. A.	15	1	Plants, Pencil, etc.
		Masding, H.	11	1	Machines, S. S. A., etc.
		Mee, J. N.	11	1	Ships, etc., S. S. A.
		Palmer, P. E.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, etc., S. S. C.
		Potter, K. W.	14	1	Plants, B.W.
		Rowley, H. A.	17	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Pen and Ink (3 sheets).
		Sharpe, E. N.	13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Stanyon, E. M.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Stanyon, R. H.	9	1	Illustrations.

* 1 = First Class.

16

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Leicester, Wyggeston Boys' Grammar School—continued		Stevens, J. G.	10	1	Landscapes, Pencil.
		Tollington, H. J.	13	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (4 sheets).
		Varley, D.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Weatherley, P. E.	16	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col., etc.
		Wickenden, T.	11	1	Illustrations.
Leigh-on-Sea, Queenswood School	5	For Sheet	11-14	Miss J. Montagu's Prize	Abstract Designs.
		For Sheet	16-17	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
		For Sheet	12-14	1	Decorative Composition
Leigh-on-Sea, St. Michael's School	2	For Sheet	12-14	1	Decorative Composition
		Frayling, V.	14	1	Design for Inn Sign.
		Large, J.	13	1	Pictorial Poster.
		For Sheet	9	1	Objects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	7-10	1	Figures, P. S. S.
Leytonstone, Earlham House		For Sheet	7-10	1	Plants, B.W.
		Wilson, R.	12	1	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
Leytonstone, 48, Fairlop Road	1				Figures, P. S. S.
Littlehampton, Rosemead	3	Gooch-Heal, L.	14	Bronze Star, Clothw's Co.	Landscapes (Wat. Col.)
Liverpool, Aigburth Vale High School	3	Williams, J.	12	1	Hands, P. S. S., etc.
		For Sheet	16	1	Sense Impressions.
Liverpool, Liverpool College	2	Rodgett, M.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
				1	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
Liverpool, S. Edmund's College	7	Fitzpatrick, J. C.	13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Objects Shaded.
		Lee, E. H.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Ships, S. S. A.
Liverpool, Sudley Road Council School	1	Noscoe, R. J.	16	1	Architectural Perspective.
		Quayle, J.	15	1	Decorative Composition
Liverpool, Windsor High School	4	Hodgson, R.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	12-13	1	Figures, Life, etc.
Liverpool, Miss Wright's Studios	2	For Sheet	12-13	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	11	1	Plants and Shells, B.W.
Llanishen, Norfolk House	2	For Sheet	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		McCulloch, B.	18	1	Decorative Composition
Lockerbie, Corrie Lodge	2	Windsor, G.	11	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Decorative Composition
Loughborough, The High School	4	Boston, A.	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		Boston, M.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
Loughton, High School for Girls	3	Pilkington, R.	7	1	Plants and Object, B.W.
		de Gruchy, A.	13	1	Figure Composition.
Lowdham, Miss Croft's Class	2	Guthrie, J. H.	15	1	Figures, S. A. A. and S. S. C.
		Patmore, M. J.	16	1	Plants, B.W.
Lowestoft, Eastholme School	3	Bourne, A.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Nall, E.	13	1	Animals, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Lowestoft, St. Mary's Convent High School	4	Nall, W. & D.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
		Lacey, H.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
Lowestoft, Southolme	1	Moorhouse, A.	9	1	Dogs, P. S. S.
		Speak, P.	13	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
Maida Vale, Westcott	3	Gouldby, J.	16-17	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Mullender, L.	16-17	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Rackham, M.	18-19	1	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
		Depinna, M.	12	1	Figures, S. S. C. and P. S. S., etc.
		Measor, A.	16-17	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Moss, D.	16	In Memoriam, Sir James Linton	Illustrations (2 sheets).

* 1 = First Class.

17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Horley, High Trees School	3	Curtis, Philip	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
				1	Birds and Animals.
		Curtis, Patsy	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Le Grand, M.	9	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Rendel, D.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Horley, Saint Joan's	2	Weingott, P.	6	Promising	Illustration.
Hornsey, Crouch End Col- lege and High School	5	Brown, J.	17	1	Plants, Pencil, etc.
Horsham, St. George's School	2				
Huddersfield, Waverley School	1	Dodds, H.	11	1	Figures, S. S. C.
Hull, Hymers College	2	Alderidge, B. H.	10	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S. S. A. (3 sheets).
		Hampson, P.	12	1	Street Scenes, S. S. A.
Hunstanton, Rhianva College	2	Mills, S.	13	1	Portrait and Animals. Life
		For Sheet	9	1	Figures, S. S. A. and Illustrations.
Ilford, Glenarm College	3	Burton, J.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
		Slater, J.	10	1	Figures, S. S. C.
Ilfracombe, Hereford House School	2	Chappell, J.	5	Promising	Ships, S. S. A. and Illustration.
		Duncan, E.	13	1	Ships, S. S. A.
		McNaire, C.	5	Most Promising	Landscape, Wat. Col.
		Trump, M.	13	1	
Jersey, Min-y-don	1				
Kensington, St. Albert Place		O'Toole, P.	17	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life.
Kensington, Dunluce	3	Galloway, J.	11	1	Illustration.
		Howard, R.	12	1	Still Life.
Kensington, 169, Queen's Gate		Thomson-Glover, T.	4-5	Most Promising	Illustrations.
Kingston-on-Thames, Surbiton High School	2	For Sheet	10	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	10	1	Plants, B.W.
Kingswood, St. Monica's	2	For Sheet	17	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	16	1	Portraits, Life.
		For Sheet	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
Leatherhead, 27, Bridge Street		Goodrich, V.	17	1	Village Sign (Lambrook).
Leatherhead, Central School		Bridge, D.	18	1	Village Sign (Owlets).
		Lucas, F.	16	1	Village Sign (Goose Green).
Leek, Westwood Hall Girls' High School	3	Embrey, J.	16	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		Palfreyman, L.	17	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		Trafford, J.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Ball, J. G.	14	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		Boothaway, A. E.	11	1	Illustrations.
Leicester, Wyggeston Boys' Grammar School	9	Botting, S.	10	1	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Brook, C. R.	15	1	Machines, S. S. C.
		Cox, M.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Cundy, A. E.	10	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Elkington, A.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Fudger, F. J.	13	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Garner, H. R.	14	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Hardy, R. H. W.	16	1	Village Sign (Quorn).
		Hinch, L. W.	16	1	Cars, etc., S. S. A.
		Knight, A. J.	14	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		Lickerish, L. A.	15	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		Marston, J. A.	15	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
		Masding, H.	11	1	Plants, Pencil, etc.
		Mee, J. N.	11	1	Machines, S. S. A., etc.
		Palmer, P. E.	12	1	Ships, etc., S. S. A.
		Potter, K. W.	14	1	Machines, etc., S. S. C.
		Rowley, H. A.	17	1	Plants, B.W.
		Sharpe, E. N.	13	1	Landscapes, Pen and Ink (3 sheets).
		Stanyon, E. M.	11	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Stanyon, R. H.	9	1	Illustrations.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Leicester, Wyggeston Boys' Grammar School—continued		Stevens, J. G.	10	1	Landscapes, Pencil.
		Tollington, H. J.	13	1	Plants, B.W. (4 sheets).
		Varley, D.	13	1	Illustrations.
		Weatherley, P. E.	16	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col., etc.
		Wickenden, T.	11	1	Illustrations.
Leigh-on-Sea, Queenswood School	5	For Sheet	11-14	Miss J. Montagu's Prize	Abstract Designs.
		For Sheet	16-17	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, B.W. and Pencil.
		For Sheet	12-14	1	Decorative Composition
Leigh-on-Sea, St. Michael's School	2	For Sheet	12-14	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	12-14	1	Decorative Composition
Leytonstone, Earlham House		Frayling, V.	14	1	Design for Inn Sign.
		Large, J.	13	1	Pictorial Poster.
Leytonstone, 48, Fairlop Road	1	For Sheet	9	1	Objects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	7-10	1	Figures, P. S. S.
Littlehampton, Rosemead	3	For Sheet	7-10	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	7-10	1	Plants, B.W.
Liverpool, Aigburth Vale High School	3	Williams, J.	12	1	Hands, P. S. S., etc.
		For Sheet	16	1	Sense Impressions.
Liverpool, Liverpool College	2	Rodgett, M.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
				1	Figures, Life (2 sheets).
Liverpool, S. Edmund's College	7	Fitzpatrick, J. C.	13	1	Objects Shaded.
		Lee, E. H.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Ships, S. S. A.
Liverpool, Sudley Road Council School	1	Noscoe, R. J.	16	1	Architectural Perspective.
		Quayle, J.	15	1	Decorative Composition
Liverpool, Windsor High School	4	Hodgson, R.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	12-13	1	Figures, Life, etc.
Liverpool, Miss Wright's Studios (see also, Overage.)	3	For Sheet	12-13	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	11	1	Plants and Shells, B.W.
Llanishen, Norfolk House	2	For Sheet	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	8	1	Plants, B.W.
Lockerbie, Corrie Lodge	2	McCulloch, B.	18	1	Decorative Composition
		Windsor, G.	11	1	Illustrations.
Loughborough, The High School	4	For Sheet	15-16	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Decorative Composition
Loughborough, The High School	4	Boston, A.	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		Boston, M.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
Lowdham, Miss Croft's Class	2	Pilkington, R.	7	1	Plants and Object. B.W.
Lowestoft, Eastholme School	3	de Gruchy, A.	13	1	Figure Composition.
		Guthrie, J. H.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Lowestoft, St. Mary's Convent High School	4	Patmore, M. J.	16	1	Plants, B.W.
		Bourne, A.	13	1	Illustrations.
Lowestoft, Southolme	1	Nall, E.	13	1	Animals, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Nall, W. & D.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
Maida Vale, Westcott	3	Graham, J.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
		Lacey, H.	7	1	Plants, B.W.
Moorhouse, A.	9	Moorhouse, A.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		Speak, P.	13	1	Dogs, P. S. S.
Moss, D.	16	Gouldby, J.	16-17	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Mullender, L.	16-17	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
Moss, D.	16	Rackham, M.	18-19	1	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
		Depinna, M.	12	1	Figures, S. S. C. and P. S. S., etc.
Moss, D.	16	Measor, A.	16-17	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Moss, D.	16	1	In Memoriam, Sir James Linton

* 1 = First Class.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Maidenhead, Highfield School	3 1 -	For Sheet	11	1	Objects, Shaded.
Maidenhead, Hillhouse	1 - -	Leachman, P.	11	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Animals, S. S. A.
Maidenhead, Lynton House School	1 - 1	Renwick, A.	13-14	1	Animals, S. S. C.
Malvern, Ellerslie...	3 2 1	Ayres, E.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
		Gordon, J.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations (2 sheets).
Malvern, Lawnside	2 1 1	Bredin, P.	10	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	14	1	Decorative Composition.
		Bourne, D.	17	1	Portraits, Life.
		Cratchley, J.	14	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants B.W. (2 sheets).
		Keir-Moilliet, F.	17	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Keir-Moilliet, M.	19	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portrait, Life.
Malvern, Malvern Girls' College	10 2 -	Lister, U.	17	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		Slatter, M.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life (2 sheets).
		Spencer, P.	18	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Portrait, Life.
		Waugh, H.	16	1	Objects, Pencil.
		Yeo, E.	18	1	Portraits, Life (2 sheets).
Malvern (W.), St. James'	3 - 1	Colebrook, J.	15	1	Still Life.
		Dickinson, P.	16	1	Portrait, Life.
Malvern, Wychrest	3 1 2	For Sheet	10	1	Animals, S. S. A.
Malvern Wells, The Abbey School	2 1 -	Dobson, K.	16	1	Figures, Life.
			1	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
			1	1	Still Life.
Margate, St. Hilary's	2 1 -	Gahan, J.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Wilkerson, Y.	16	1	Plants, B.W. (3 sheets).
			1	1	Still Life.
		Gwynn, M.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
Mayfield, Xaverian College	1 - -	Mann, J. D.	15	1	Portraits, Life and Illustrations.
		Rushton, D.	18	1	Architectural, etc.
		For Sheet	17	1	Village Sign (Hawkshead.)
		For Sheet	15	1	Plants, B.W.
Minehead, Walton Cottage	- - -	Collins, H.	17	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
Monmouth, School for Girls	3 - -	Ebbut, A.	10	1	Horses, S. S. A. (3 sheets).
		Franklin, K.	16	1	Dogs, S. S. B.
		For Sheet	11	1	Architectural.
Morden, No. 1 Girls' Central School	4 1 1				Illustrations.
Muswell Hill, St. Margaret's School	1 5 -				
Newport, Drayton High School	6 4 -				
Newport, High School for Girls	1 4 1				
Newquay, County School for Girls	2 1 -	For Sheet	13-16	1	Lettering.
		For Sheet	9-10	1	Illustrations.
Newton Abbot, The Anchorage School	2 - -	For Sheet	8	1	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	8	1	Plants, B.W.
Norbury, High School	3 1 -	Bowen, S.	10	1	Illustration.
		Harrison, S.	6	Most Promising	Illustrations.
		Hodgson, V.	14	Most Promising	Portraits, Life.
Normanhurst Court, St. Hilary's	5 3 -	Strutt, B.	16	1	Plants, Botanical.
		Brown, J.	9	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Deuchar, Y.	10	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		Donald, A.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Donald, J.	12	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Grayburn, I.	11	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Grayburn, V.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		MacEwan, C.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		Mellis, A.	11	1	Plants, B.W.
		Pelham-Burn, F.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
North Berwick, Dunardarigh	1 - -	Rickards, S.	10	1	Plants, B.W.
		Robertson, G.	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		Ross, M.	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		Sandeman, A.	11-12	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Sandeman, H.	10	1	Plants, B.W.
		Steven, M.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Still Life (3 sheets).
		Thomson, S.	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		Weir, J.	8	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	9	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	9-10	1	Plants, B.W.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Norwich, Lonsdale House School	3 1 -				
Nottingham, Broadgate School for Girls	2 1 -	Sutcliffe, J.	16	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	11	1	Illustrations.
			1	1	Illustrations, etc.
Nottingham, P.N.E.U. Day School	- 1 -	Howitt, A.	10	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	12	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	12	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	11	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	10-12	1	Still Life.
Notting Hill Gate, Miss Beverly's Class...	3 - -	Kenderdine, I.	13	1	Bird, Stuffed.
		Pfister, P.	11	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. and Illustration
Olton, Convent of Our Lady of Compassion	2 - -	Falconer, D.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Fennessy, M.	16	1	Sense Impression (Music).
		Green, P.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Merzani, A.	12	1	Illustration.
		Riley, M.	14	Miss J. Montagu's Prize	Sense Impression (Music).
Oxford, St. John's Studio Classes	3 1 -	Martin, F. V.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Cars, S. S. C. (2 sheets).
		Sawyer, J. M.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Still Life.
			1	1	Decorative Composition
Oxhey, Highfield...	3 1 -	Miller-Mundy, A.	15	1	Still Life, Oils.
			1	1	Village Sign (Wychwood).
Oxshott, Patchan	1 - -				
Oxton, Kensington House	6 4 1	Capon, P. B.	16	1	Architectural.
		Drysdale, R.	12	1	Figures, S. S. C.
		Watkins, B. J.	11	1	Figures, S. S. A. and Illustration.
		Wright, B.	11	1	Hands, P. S. S.
		Beazley, R.	6	Most Promising	Animals, S. S. A., etc.
		Crampton, L.	17	1	Still Life.
		Dawbarn, V.	17-18	1	Still Life, etc.
		Dixon, C.	9	1	Objects, B.W.
		Gatehouse, N.	9	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		Heath, A.	17	1	Still Life.
		Holt, E.	8	1	Plants, B.W.
Oxton, Miss Andrew's Studio 2	3 - -	Leathart, A.	8	1	Plants and Object, B.W.
		Morgan, J.	16	1	Still Life.
		Prentice, J.	14-15	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Rae, J.	7	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
			7-8	1	Figures, S. S. A. and Objects, B.W.
		Smith, P.	15	1	Still Life (2 sheets).
		Wilson, D.	9	1	Objects, B.W.
		Plews, B.	14	1	Still Life.
		Waddy, H.	13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
Paignton, Roundham School	- - -				Landscapes, Wat. Col. Still Life (2 sheets).
		Holness, G.	15	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	15-16	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	9-10	1	Plants and Objects, B.W.
Palmers Green, High School	- - -	For Sheet	8-9	1	Figures, P. S. S.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, B.W.
		Cratchley, J.	14	Mr. Ablett's Prize	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets)
		Davies, H.	10	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets).
		Davies, J.	13	1	Flowers, B.W. (2 sheets)
		Gabe, E.	12	1	Flowers, B.W.
Penarth, Plymouth Preparatory School	- - -	Granger, G.	13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
					Plants, B.W.
		Needham, V.	14	1	Plants, B.W.
		Ware, B.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	7-10	1	Plants, B.W.
Penrith, Druidstone	2 - -	Rowley, G.	14	1	Illustration.
Penzance, The School of St. Clare	4 - -				
Penzance, West Cornwall School	2 2 -	Tabor, H.	16	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	10	1	Plants, B.W.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Peterborough, High School for Girls	3 - -	Atkins, M. For Sheet	15 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, Botanical. Objects, Shaded. Plants, B.W.
Pett Level, Dolphin Door	- - -	Hewitt-Jones, A. Vinson-Jones, R.	7-8 ... 1 ... 5 ... Mr. Ablett's Prize	...	Illustrations (2 sheets). Plants, B.W.
Pinner, Alcombe	- - -	Loraine, A. Loraine, P. Loraine, T.	11 ... 1 ... 7 ... 1 ... 10 ... 1 ...	...	Still Life. Illustration and Object. Illustrations.
Pinner, Reddiford	3 2 -	For Sheet	6 ... Promising	...	Plants and Birds. Crayon.
Plymouth, College for Girls	1 3 -	Gully, M. Howlett, J.	13 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ...	...	Landscapes, Wat. Col., etc.
Plymouth, Headland College	- - - 3	Chapman, P. Eddy, M.	13 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, S. S. A. (3 sheets). Dogs, S. S. A.
Plymouth, Moorfield	2 1 -	Stidston, B. L.	16 ... 1 ...	...	Worked Design for Book Cover.
Plymouth, St. Dunstan's Abbey	2 1 1	For Sheet	16 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, Life and S. S. A.
Plymouth, St. Michael's Lodge	1 - -	Miles, A. Stokes, S.	10-12 ... 1 ... 9-10 ... 1 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Figures and Animals, Life.
Plymouth, Warran Schools	2 2 -	Turner, D. M. Metcalfe, B. Perch, F.	16 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W. Figures, S. S. A. Decorative Composition Objects, B.W.
Portcawl, Moorlands School	1 2 1	Sutton, A.	10 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W., etc. (2 sheets).
Poulton-le-Fylde, Breck Kindergarten School	1 - -	Brunner, M. Cryer, G. and L. Richmond, M.	8 ... 1 ... 9 & 10 ... 1 ... 12 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W., etc. Plants, B.W., etc. Figures, S. S. A. and Objects.
Purley, 100, Downlands Road	1 - -	Arridge, P.	12 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W.
Ramsgate, Assumption Convent	3 1 -	Davis, J. K. Lee, A.	13 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ...	...	Portrait and Hands, Life. Figures, S. S. A.
Richmond, Selwyn House	5 - -	For Sheet	10-11 ... 1 ...	...	Still Life.
Rochester, Grammar School for Girls	1 - 1	Miller, J. Thurlow, N. Wilkinson, D.	13 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, S. S. C. Plants, Pencil. Illustrations.
Rochester, Junior Technical School	- - -	For Sheet	13 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, S. S. C.
		Crisfield, D. Dodd, E. Howes, T. Jaques, D.	14 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Building Construction. Engineering. Building Construction. Engineering.
		Proctor, E.	15 ... 1 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Engineering.
		Chapman, M.	17 ... 1 ...	...	Figure and Portrait, Life.
Romford, County High School	1 - -	Gardner, R. Impey, M. Jones, I. Rover, B.	17-18 ... 1 ... 12 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ... 10 ... 1 ...	Winsor & Newton's Prize	Plants, B.W., and Illustrations. Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Illustrations. Illustrations.
Rumney, The Central School	4 - -	Forster, H. For Sheet	12 ... 1 ... 11 ... 1 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Wat. Col. Still Life.
		For Sheet	13 ... 1 ...	...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		For Sheet	12 ... 1 ...	...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Baillie-Reynolds, J. Beaumont, R. Carlton-Smith, C. Carlton-Smith, G. Carlton-Smith, H.	8 ... 1 ... 10 ... 1 ... 12 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Illustrations. Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Illustrations. Decorative Composition Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
St. Albans, The High School	5 - -	Dunham, R. Leakey, N. Mack, M.	5 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 14 ... 1 ...	Promising	Illustrations, etc. Architectural. Architectural (2 sheets).
		For Sheet	13-14 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Interior and Landscape Wat. Col.
		For Sheet	12-15 ... 1 ...	...	Architectural.
		For Sheet	12 ... 1 ...	...	Still Life.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
St. Leonards-on-Sea, Convent H.C.J.	3 1 -	Grant, E. Tolhurst, P. Worrall, M.	14 ... 1 ... 14 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ...	...	Village Sign (Knightsbridge). Designs for Book Covers Village Sign (Crowland). Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	10-11 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, Pencil, etc.
St. Leonards-on-Sea, Uplands School	- 2 -	Randle, J. For Sheet	17 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Decorative Composition Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	16 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W.
St. Leonards-on-Sea, Winchester House School	3 2 -	Bentnick, A.	10-11 ... 1 ...	...	Landscapes, Wat. Col. and Illustration.
Sale, County High School for Girls	1 1 -	Howe, M. McCarthy, B. Spargnapant, R.	16 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ...	...	Still Life. Figures, Life. Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	13 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, S. S. A.
Sandown, Ambleside P.N.E.U. School	1 - -				
Sandwich, Stonar House School	2 - -	For Sheet	13 ... 1 ...	...	Animals, Life.
Seaford, Ladies' College	6 14 1	Back, A. Kinch, D.	15 ... 1 ... 12 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C. Decorative Composition etc.
		For Sheet	11 ... 1 ...	...	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	13 ... 1 ...	...	Horses, S. S. A., etc.
Seaford, Micklefield	1 - -	Browne, J. Walker, P. Wilkinson, S.	16 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, Life (3 sheets). Figures, Life. Silver Star, R.D.S.
		Dixon, B. Ellis, R. Henderson, E.	17 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Still Life. Still Life. Horses, S. S. A.
Sevenoaks, West Heath	- - -	Hope, A. Ruston, E.	16 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W. Portraits, Life (2 sheets) Portrait, Life. Still Life (2 sheets).
Sherborne, St. Anne's School	1 1 -	Hutchings, A.	12 ... 1 ...	...	Animals, Life and P. S. S. (3 sheets).
Sherborne, Mrs. Streatfeild- Gervis' Class	- - -	Andrews, C. Dauntesey, V. Gervis, N. Picton, A.	5 ... 1 ... 18 ... 1 ... 3 ... 1 ... 11 ... 1 ...	Most Promising Bronze Star, R.D.S. Most Promising Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Birds, etc., Pastel. Village Sign (Wool). Objects, Pastel. Animals, P. S. S. Village Sign (Queen Camel).
		Staveley, S.	7-8 ... 1 ...	...	Animals, Life.
		Wilkes, B.	8-9 ... 1 ...	...	Seascape, Wat. Col., etc.
		Wynne-Jones, E.	10-11 ... 1 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, P. S. S., etc. Birds and Fish, Life.
Sheringham, Manor School	6 1 -	Teague, G. For Sheet	12 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ...	...	Illustrations, etc. Plants and Feathers, B.W.
Shrewsbury, Adcote School	1 - -	Carman, C. Craig, J. Kynaston, J. Perry, J. Synge, M.	14 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ... 14 ... 1 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S. Bronze Star, R.D.S. Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, P. S. S. Pictorial Poster. Village Sign (Battle). Decorative Composition Decorative Composition
Shrewsbury, The West- lands School	2 1 -	Bilton, A. Clarke, R. Cowley, M. Looker, B. Rae, P.	11 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 13 ... 1 ...	...	Illustration. Figures, Life. Still Life (2 sheets). Still Life. Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Sidmouth, Assumption Convent	2 4 -				
Sidmouth, Robin School	4 - 1	For Sheet	9 ... 1 ...	...	Figures, Life and Illustrations.
Slough, Halidon House	5 3 2	For Sheet	10 ... 1 ...	...	Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	9 ... 1 ...	...	Objects, P. S. S.
Slough, St. Bernard's Convent School	- 1 -	Barrington, M. Brickwell, P. Claxton, I. Purser, I.	19 ... 1 ... 17 ... 1 ... 16 ... 1 ... 15 ... 1 ...	...	Plants, B.W. Plants, Pencil. Portrait, Life. Plant, Pencil. Still Life.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Southampton, P.N.E.U. School ...	1 3 -	Bennett, W. ... Bowyer, K. ... Corke, H. ... Cotterell, S. ... Ware, M. ...	14 ... 16 ... 15 ... 15 ... 8-9 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Still Life. Plants, B.W. Still Life (2 sheets). Still Life. Plants, B.W.
Southport, Brentwood Senior School ...	4 - -	Earp, H. ... Jackson, D. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	13 ... 13 ... 14 ... 12 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. Figures, Life. Illustrations. Figures, P. S. S. Plants, Pencil. Figures, S. S. C. and P. S. S.
Southport, Trinity Hall ...	1 1 -	North, M. D. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	15 ... 13 ... 12 ... 11 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Illustrations. Illustrations, etc. Objects, B.W. Plants, B.W.
Southsea, Byculla ...	3 2 -	Clavell, P. ... Ross, P. ... For Sheet ...	16 ... 10 ... 5 ...	1 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S. Most Promising	Decorative Composition Birds and Animals, Life. Plants, B.W.
Southsea, The Elms Studio (See also, Overage)	- - -	Gange, M. ... Miles, J. ... Bailey, J. ... Cranstone, K. ...	16 ... 13 ... 15 ... 19 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... Gold Star, R.D.S.	Surface Description. Architectural. Geographical. Geographical (Terms Illustrated).
Southsea, Mayville High School ...	8 3 -	Judge, E. ... Judge, J. ... Mares, J. ... Stokes, T. ... Walsh, S. ...	14 ... 12 ... 15 ... 15 ... 16 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	People of other Lands. Figures, S. S. A. Illuminated Lettering. Designs for Friezes. Figures, P. S. S. Geographical.
Stamford, The High School	4 1 1	Cross, J. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	16 ... 14-15 ... 13 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Plants, B.W. Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C. Plants, B.W.
Stamford Hill, Northfield School ...	1 2 2	Tugwell, J. ...	7 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W., etc.
Stevenage, Westover ...	1 3 -	Skeggs, M. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	7 ... 8 ... 6 ...	1 ... 1 ... Promising	Landscapes, Wat. Col. Sunsets, Wat. Col. Illustrations, etc.
Sunderland, The Grange School ...	3 - -	Dunn, J. ... For Sheet ...	13 ... 12 ...	1 ... 1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (2 sheets). Plants and Objects, B.W.
Sundridge, Convent H.C.J.	4 1 -	Angier, Mary and 9 & 11 ... Monica ... Michell, P. ... Scully, D. ... Ward, U. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	15 ... 15 ... 15 ... 14 ... 14 ... 12 ... 9 ... 7 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Figure & Animal, S. S. A. and Illustrations. Portraits and Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C. Village Sign (Idle). Village Sign (Evenwood). Illustrations, etc. Animals, S. S. C., etc. Figures, S. S. A.
Surbiton, Romanoff and Kyle House School ...	2 3 1	Dillon, P. ... Patten, J. ...	16 ... 10 ...	1 ... 1 ...	Illustrations. Illustrations.
Sutton Coldfield, Burcot Grange High School ...	3 1 -	Bradshaw, J. ...	14 ...	1 ...	Illustrations (2 sheets).
Swanage, Oldfield ...	2 1 -	Matthews, A. ... Stansfeld, A. ... For Sheet ...	13 ... 17 ... 12 ...	1 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S. 1 ...	Plants, B.W. Plants, B.W. Plants, B.W.
Swindon, Colville House School ...	9 13 -	Brown, I. ... Freeman, J. ... Smith, N. ... Wildern, M. ...	16 ... 14 ... 12 ... 12 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Village Sign (Bunny). Village Sign (Horne). Village Sign (Dart). Village Sign (Hook).
Swindon, Westleaze Farm	- - 1				
Sydenham, 29, Crystal Palace Road ...	1 - -	Reay, D. A. ...	19 ...	Silver Star, Clothw's Co.	Landscapes, Wat. Col. Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Sydenham, Strathmore ...	3 1 1	Butler-Jones, C. & M. ... Chambers, C. ... Nimmo, M. ...	13 ... 12 ... 16 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Illustrations. Illustration. Illustration.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Tankerton, King's Leigh School ...	6 3 -	Hunter, J. ... Maclean, J. S. F. ... Platt, J. ... Reid, B. H. N. ... For Sheet ...	8 ... 7 ... 10 ... 10-11 ... 7 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... Bronze Star, R.D.S. 1 ...	Snapshot Painting. Snapshot Painting. Ships, S. S. A. Seascapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets). Designs for Calendars.
Taplow, Silchester House	3 1 -	Barley, J. ... Longman, S. ...	15 ... 16 ...	1 ... 1 ...	Portraits and Cats, Life, etc. Still Life.
Taunton, Mountlands School	6 - -				
Taunton, St. Katherine's	- 2 2	Johnston, R. ... For Sheet ...	19 ... 10 ...	1 ... 1 ...	Village Sign (Huntspill). Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Teddington, The Mall School for Girls ...	2 1 -	Ransom, S. ... Smith, J. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	7-8 ... 9-10 ... 10-12 ... 10-13 ... 9-12 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Illustrations. Illustrations. Objects, Shaded. Plants, B.W. Figures and Portrait, S. S. A.
Teddington, Summerleigh School ...	4 - -	Reilly, J. ... For Sheet ...	5 ... 11-12 ...	Promising ... 1 ...	Illustrations (2 sheets). Plants, B.W.
Thames Ditton, Clancarde House School ...	2 1 -	Harrison, J. ... For Sheet ...	7 ... 6 ...	1 ... Promising ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col. Ship, S. S. A. Objects, etc., B.W. and Pencil.
Thames Ditton, Rosslyn House School ...	3 - -	Beavis, C. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	11 ... 13 ... 12 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Machines, S. S. C., etc. Illustrations. Figures, P. S. S. Illustrations, etc.
Thornton Heath, Aberdeen House School ...	4 - -	Curtis, K. ... Mead, P. ...	6 ... 4 ...	Most Promising ... Most Promising ...	Illustrations. Machines, S. S. C.
Thornton Heath, Melbourne College ...	1 - -	Collard, P. ... Harkness, B. ... King, E. ... Mollett, B. ... Taylor, J. ... Watson, N. ...	11 ... 11 ... 12 ... 13 ... 12 ... 10 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Still Life (2 sheets). Still Life. Still Life. Still Life (2 sheets). Still Life. Still Life.
Tonbridge, Cockwood Lodge	- - -	Cutler, V. ... Evelyn, A. ... Gibb, J. ...	15 ... 13 ... 13 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Figures, Life & S. S. C. Figures, P. S. S. Animals and Figures, S. S. A.
Tunbridge Wells, Hamilton House ...	5 - -	Gooch, A. ... Hamilton, D. ... Langford-James, H. ... Langford-James, J. ... Mabbutt, S. ... Mahony-Jones, C. ... Oswald-Smith, V. ...	12 ... 13 ... 9 ... 15 ... 11 ... 16 ... 13 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Figures, Life. Figures, P. S. S. Figures, Life. Figures, Life. Figures, Life, etc. Figures, Life. Figures and Animals, S. S. A. and P. S. S. Figures and Portrait, P. S. S.
Upton, Convent F.C.J.	- 1 1	Parsons, J. ... Wilkinson, A. ...	13 ... 16-17 ...	1 ... 1 ...	Portraits, etc., Life.
Uxbridge, Denham Lodge School ...	2 2 2				
Wadhurst, The College ...	4 1 2	Blackman, D. ... Hogge, D. ... Howard, N. ... Spencer, G. ... For Sheet ...	12 ... 16 ... 13 ... 13 ... 10 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Plants, B.W. Leaves, B.W. Interior, Wat. Col., and Ship. Plants, B.W. Plants, B.W.
Walton-on-Thames, Ingomar ...	3 - -	Irwin, P. ... For Sheet ... For Sheet ...	11 ... 10 ... 10 ...	1 ... 1 ... 1 ...	Illustrations. Animals, S. S. A., etc. Illustrations.
Wantage, St. Katharine's School ...	2 2 -	For Sheet ...	6 ...	Promising ...	Illustrations.
Ware, Grammar School ...	2 1 -	Bonnett, B. ... Pockett, S. ... Rayment, M. ... Watson, B. ...	15 ... 13 ... 16 ... 13 ...	Silver Star, Clothw's Co. ... Bronze Star, R.D.S. 1 ... 1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets). Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Plants, B.W. (2 sheets). Tree Study. Plants, B.W. Plants, B.W.
Warrington, Mrs. Donaldson's Studio (See also, Overage)	- - -	Lewis, M. ...	17 ...	1 ...	Hands and Feet, P. S. S.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Warrington, Marlfield	-	Thompson, A.	15	1	Figures, S. S. C.
		Wilkinson, K.	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	13	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	8	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C., etc.
Watford, Gartlet School...	5 3 2	Beecham, P.	15	1	Architectural.
		Clarke, M.	12	1	Illustration.
		For Sheet	16	1	Plants, Pencil and B.W.
		For Sheet	8	1	Machines, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Wellington, 2, Steward Place	-	Norcross, T. S.	16	1	Illustration.
Wembley, 189, Wembley Hill Road	-	Appleton, G.	8	1	Machines, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	11	1	Figures, S. S. A.
Westcliff-on-Sea, Alexandra College	2 -	For Sheet	10	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	8	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, Crayon.
		Brand, J.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
Westcliff-on-Sea, St. Bern- ard's Convent High School	9 2 -	Fitzsimons, B.	18	1	Plants, B.W.
		Grisley, M. J.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Hann, R.	16	1	Plant, Botanical.
		Hawkins, H.	17	1	Decorative Composition
		Hobbs, M.	15	1	Illuminated Lettering.
		Kaye, B.	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		Kaye, J.	14	1	Figures, S. S. C. and P. S. S.
		Page, H.	16	1	Geographical.
		Warren, V.	15	1	Lettering.
		For Sheet	13	1	Plant, B.W.
		For Sheet	16	1	Plant and Lino Cuts.
		For Sheet	15	1	Plant, Botanical.
Westcliff-on-Sea, Miss Walter's Studio	-	For Sheet	13	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	16	1	Shading.
		For Sheet	15	1	Surface Description.
		For Sheet	14	1	Figures, P. S. S.
		For Sheet	12	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	12	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	9	1	Figures, Life and Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	9	1	Plants, etc., Pastel.
		For Sheet	8	1	Illustrations.
		Holford, M.	18	1	Illustrated Book Plate.
		Page, H.	16	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
		Page, L. T.	18	1	Plants, B.W.
Westcliff-on-Sea, St. Hilda's School	4 1 -	Cane, J.	17	1	Figures, Life, and S. S. C.
		Easty, D.	14	1	Lettering.
		Greaves, M.	14	1	Illustrations (3 sheets).
		Hopkins, J.	13	1	Illustrations (3 sheets).
		Sampson, J.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Strachan, P.	12	1	Figures, Life.
		Wallage, W. J.	19	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Anatomical Studies.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	13	1	Tree Studies.
		For Sheet	13	1	Tree Studies.
Westgate-on-Sea, West Bay School	4 3 2	For Sheet	11-14	1	Figures, P. S. S.
		For Sheet	11	1	Mushrooms.
		For Sheet	11-14	1	Figures, S. S. C.
		For Sheet	9-11	1	Brushwork.
		Chandler, C.	13	1	Plants, B.W.
		Friend, M.	13	1	Decorative Composition
		Keech, D.	13	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Pattinson, L.	12-13	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Twort, B.	12	1	Illustrations.
		Bibby, N.	12-13	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
		Bibby, Y.	11	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
		Buckley, J.	11	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc. (2 sheets.)
West Kirby, Avalon	6 -	Kenrick-Jones, R.	8	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
		Lawrence, A.	11	1	Landscape, Wat. Col.
		Lawrence, M.	9	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
		Lockett, P.	9	1	Objects, B.W.
		McAfee, A.	12	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
		Pritchard, R.	8	1	Horses, S. S. A.
		Smith, U.	9-10	1	(2 sheets).
		Stephens, J.	12	1	Birds, Stuffed.
		Zeigler, J.	9	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
					Plants, B.W. and Birds.
					Stuffed.
					Object and Plants, B.W.

* 1 = First Class.

24

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
West Kirby, Calday Grange Grammar School	2 -	Carline, T. H.	13	1	Ship, S. S. A.
		Rainford, J. E. R.	11	1	Scientific.
		Wilson, J. A.	12	1	Architectural.
		For Sheet	12	1	Figures, Life.
Westminster, Royal Draw- ing Society's Studios	2 -	Choffin, M.	16	1	Figures, Life and P. S. S. (2 sheets).
		Felton, H. F. D.	19	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		Knowles			Figures, Life, Undraped (2 sheets).
		Gold Star, R.D.S.			Still Life, Oils (2 sheets).
Weston-super-Mare, Eastern House School	7 -	Perrin, M.	15	1	Dog, Life, Oils.
		Wilson, C. R.	18	1	Figure, Life.
		For Sheet	6-7	1	Interiors, Pencil.
		For Sheet	6-7	1	Figures, Life, Undraped
Weston-super-Mare Rossholme School	1 3 -	Hayes, I.	12-13	1	Figures, P. S. S.
		Hunter, C.	17	1	Still Life.
		May, E.	14-15	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Siddons, B.	14	1	Still Life.
Weston-super-Mare, Westcliff	1 4 -	For Sheet	16	1	Figures and Portrait, Life.
		For Sheet	6-7	1	Illustrations.
		Beswick, B.	15	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	12	1	Illustrations.
Weybridge, Convent of St. Maur	2 4 -	Dowding-Farrow, J.	17	1	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Glover, P.	14-15	1	Architectural.
		Popert, P. M.	13	1	Plants, B.W.
		Rowell, J. M.	18	1	Plants, Pencil.
Weybridge, St. George's College	5 -	For Sheet	17-18	1	Garden, Creatures.
		For Sheet	18	1	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	18	1	Still Life.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Plants, Pencil.
Whyteleafe, The County School	-	Standish, D. M.	13-14	1	Feathers, B.W.
		For Sheet	12	1	Feathers, B.W.
		For Sheet	15	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Plants, Pencil.
Wigan, Notre Dame High School	1 -	For Sheet	13	1	Plants, Pencil.
		Clifford, M.	16	1	Machines, S. S. C.
		Ainscough, A.	16	1	Geographical Book.
		For Sheet	16	1	Objects, Pencil (2 sheets).
Wigton, The Thomlinson School	4 2 -	Dawber, G.	16	1	Plant, Pen and Ink.
		Middlehurst, P. I.	17	1	Geographical.
		Naylor, I.	16	1	Architectural.
		For Sheet	16	1	Illustrations (3 sheets).
Willenhall, St. Agnes' School	3 2 -	Sharman, B.	11	1	Illustrations (3 sheets).
		Foxwell, J.	17	1	Illustrations (2 sheets).
		For Sheet	17	1	Village Sign (Wychwood).
		For Sheet	17	1	Village Sign
Wimbledon, Ursuline Convent	6 -	Pollok, A.	11	1	Illustrations.
		Pollok, V.	10	1	Still Life.
		Armstrong, M.	14	1	Village Sign (Beechburn).
		Bowman, B.	13	1	Village Sign (Leek).
Wimbledon, Westside House	-	Budd, A.	13	1	Portraits, Life.
		Folkard, M.	15	1	Still Life.
		Goodfellow, M.	16	1	Architectural.
		Harris, B.	13	1	Village Sign (Castle Island).
Wimbledon High School	10 6 1	Robin, N.	15	1	Plants, B.W.
		Schooling, B.	17	1	Village Sign (Cockfield).
		Smith, J.	15	1	Still Life, Oils.
		Spencer, M.	14	1	Portraits, Life.
Windermere, St. Anne's School	6 3 -	Taylor, M. Z.	15	1	Still Life, Oils.
		Eadie, N. P.	19	1	Village Sign (Corfe Castle).
		For Sheet	12	1	Portraits, Life.
		For Sheet	6	1	Figures, Life (2 sheets).

* 1 = First Class.

25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Yaverland, Victoria High School	5 3 -	Hodges, J.	12-13...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets).
		Wyld, B.	12 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Habits of the Bee.
				1 ...	Animals, S. S. A.
				1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. (3 sheets).
Yelverton, St. Cyprian's...	4 -	Jefferson, M. E.	11 ...	1 ...	Objects, B.W. and Pencil.
		For Sheet	6 ...	Most Promising	Objects, B.W. and Pencil.
		Cobb, J. M.	15 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Elliott, Y.	8 ...	1 ...	Surface Description.
		Hawker, S.	8-10...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		Johnston, J.	7 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
Yeovil, Preparatory School	8 -	Knight, G.	10-11...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	9-10...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	8-10...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	8-9 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	7 ...	1 ...	Plants and Objects, B.W.
		For Sheet	5-6 ...	Most Promising	Plants and Objects, B.W.

"OVER SCHOOL AGE" COMPETITION. (Previous Exhibitors now beyond the age of 19 years.)

School.	Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Award.	Description.
Berners Street, W. I. Mrs. E. Wilson	2 -	Cox, C.	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life, Undraped (4 sheets).
Bexhill-on-Sea, Vita Studio	-		1 ...	Figure, Life.
			1 ...	Portraits, Life (2 sheets)
		Kineaid, S.	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life (3 sheets)
Brentwood, Ursuline High School	1 -			
Coventry, Crescent Art School	-	Harris, B. I.	Silver Star, Clothw's Co.	Illuminated Lettering.
Liverpool, Miss Wright's Studios	-	von Sobbe, D.	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
			1 ...	Still Life (2 sheets).
Southsea, The Elms Studio	1 -			
Warrington, Mrs. Donaldson's Studio	-	Breton, E. L.	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Anatomical.
		Allen, D.	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Still Life, Oils.
		Browne, K.	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Light and Shade.
			1 ...	Figure, Life, Undraped.
		Cator, D.	In Memoriam, Sir Charles Holroyd	Figures, Life, Undraped (2 sheets).
			Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Still Life, Oils (2 sheets)
			1 ...	Dogs, P. S. S.
Westminster, Royal Drawing Society's Studios	1 -	David, N.	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life, Undraped (2 sheets).
		Grice, W. I.	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Animals, S. S. A. (7 sheets).
			1 ...	Figures, Life, Undraped.
			1 ...	Figure, Life, Undraped.
		Rickaby, J.	1 ...	Figure, Life, Undraped.
		Willmott, J.	Winsor & Newton's Prize	Landscape, Wat. Col.

GIRL GUIDES' ASSOCIATION.

Name.	Age.	Troop.	Award.
O'Toole, P.	17 ...	5th London Lones	Bronze Star, R.D.S.
Stuart-Black, E.	17 ...	7th Richmond Cadets	Silver Star, R.D.S. (3 sheets).

* 1 = First Class

Dominions and Foreign.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th.	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Altos, Bernal-Cue...	- - -	Moeller, R.	15 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Animals, etc. S. S. A.
Barbados, Codrington High School	3 1 -	For Sheet	14 ...	1 ...	Illustrations.
		For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
Baroda City, Maharani High School	2 1 -	Patel, L.	18 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W., etc.
		For Sheet	17 ...	1 ...	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Figures, Life.
Batticaloa, Vincent High School	2 -				
Bombay, Cathedral and John Cannon High School	- - -	Bibra, L.	12 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. C.
		Jussawalla, J.	15 ...	1 ...	Figures, Life and S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Komada, H.	13 ...	1 ...	Figures, P. S. S.
		Nakano, I.	14 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	15 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
Cairo, American Boys' School	- - -	For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Anatomical.
Cairo, American Girls' School	- - -	For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Birds, S. S. A. and Plant, Pencil.
Cairo, American College of Arts and Science	- - -	For Sheet	13 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Cairo, French College	- - -	Mouawahid, A.	15 ...	1 ...	Market Scene.
Cairo, Kindergarten Classes	- - -	For Sheet	5 ...	Most Promising	Figures, S. S. A.
		For Sheet	4 ...	Most Promising	Figures and Portrait, S. S. A., etc.
Cairo, Rukie Elmaarif Secondary School	- - -	For Sheet	12 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A.
Duncan (B.C.), Queen Margaret's School	2 -	Elverson, A.	11 ...	1 ...	Illustrations.
		Fox, D.	15 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W.
		Gooding, S.	14 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Leakey, M.	14 ...	1 ...	Horses, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Macbean, M.	12 ...	1 ...	Portraits, S. S. C.
		Booth, F.	15 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Feakins, M.	8 ...	1 ...	Plant, Objects, etc.
		Fowler, A.	13 ...	1 ...	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
Hamilton (Bermuda), Miss Rainsford's Art Class	3 -	Hasler, S.	15 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Pengelli, R.	12 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		Trimingham, J.	6 ...	Promising	Ships, S. S. A., etc.
		Welsh, P.	10 ...	1 ...	Landscape, Wat. Col.
					Seascape, Wat. Col.
Hamilton (Ontario), Miss Fiennes-Clinton's Studio	2 -				
Jamaica, (Mandeville), Brampton	- - -	Bacque, D.	15 ...	1 ...	Still Life.
		Henriques, E.	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
		Pawsey, C.	17 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants and Fish, B.W.
		Sullivan, D.	14 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Objects, Pencil.
		Taylor, F.	10 ...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
Jamaica, (Mandeville), The de Carteret Prep. School	1 -	Chippindall, G.	12 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pencil.
		Cotter, C. G.	8 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
		Morris, D.	9-10...	1 ...	Birds, S. S. B.
		Robison, T.	13 ...	1 ...	Birds, S. S. A.
Jamaica, (Malvern), Hampton	- 1 -	Calder, M.	14 ...	1 ...	Decorative Composition
		Clacken, D.	16 ...	1 ...	Decorative Composition
		Silvera, M.	16 ...	1 ...	Figures, Life.
		For Sheet	15 ...	1 ...	Plants, Botanical.
		For Sheet	14 ...	1 ...	Decorative Composition
Jamaica, (Half-Way Tree), St. Andrew High School for Girls	2 2 1	Baillie, J.	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Pastel and Pencil.
		Hogarth, E.	16 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Life.
		Thompson, R.	15 ...	1 ...	Portraits, Life, etc.
		For Sheet	10 ...	1 ...	Objects, Shaded.
Jamaica, (Brown's Town), St. Hilda's Diocesan School	5 -	Bryce, M. E.	16 ...	1 ...	Animals, P. S. S.
		Douglas, E. C.	16 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Botanical.
		Galbraith, M.	18 ...	1 ...	Insect Fauna of Jamaica.
Jamaica, (Stewart Town), Westwood High School	3 3 -	Long, R. C.	17 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plant, Botanical.

* 1 = First Class.

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Jamaica, (Kingston), Wolmer's Girls' School	1 - -	Barton, E.	11	1	Still Life, Pastel.
		Edwards, L.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	16	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W.
		For Sheet	16	1	Plants, Botanical.
		For Sheet	16	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	16	1	Plants, Pencil.
		For Sheet	14	1	Light and Shade.
		For Sheet	14	1	Objects, Pencil.
		For Sheet	14	1	Portraits, Life.
		For Sheet	12	1	Objects, Shaded.
Kurseong, Dow Hill School and Training College	1 - -	For Sheet	12	1	Still Life, Pastel.
		For Sheet	11	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	11	1	Still Life, Pastel.
		For Sheet	11	1	Still Life, Pastel.
		For Sheet	10-11	1	Figures and Animals.
		For Sheet	9	1	Objects, Pastel.
		For Sheet	9	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, Pastel.
		For Sheet	9	1	Objects, Pastel.
		For Sheet	8	1	Objects, Pastel.
Melbourne, 12, Victoria Road	2 - -	Moffatt, N.	17	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations (2 sheets).
Oliver (B.C.), Inkameep Indian Day School	2 2 -	Baptiste, E.	14	1	Decorative Composition (2 sheets).
Panadura, St. John's College (See also, Overage)	3 1 -				
Pretoria, St. Mary's Diocesan School	1 1 -	Adams, D.	15	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		Ashdown, J.	16	1	Portraits, Life.
		Bennett, M.	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Plants, B.W. (2 sheets).
		Hill, M.	15	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Still Life.
		Pefanis, A.	19	1	Portraits, Life.
Simla, Auckland House School	6 - -				Interior, Wat. Col.
Vancouver (B.C.), Crofton House School	1 1 -	Boggs, M.	14	1	Horses, S. S. C.
		Goldie, N.	18	1	Rabbits, Life.
		For Sheet	13-14	1	Plant and Object, B.W.
Vancouver (B.C.), Crosby School	1 - -	Holdcroft, R.	19	1	Plants, B.W.
Vancouver (B.C.), Crosby (See also, Overage)	1 - -				Figures, S. S. A.
Victoria (B.C.), Norfolk House School	3 - -	For Sheet	16	1	Decorative Composition
		For Sheet	13	1	Objects, Shaded.
		For Sheet	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.

Dominions. (Over 19 Years.)

School.	No. of Sheets Commended. Class. 2nd 3rd 4th	Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Panadura, St. John's College	2 - -				
Vancouver (B.C.), Crosby School	- - -	Mather, B.		Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets).
				1	Still Life.

Red Books. (Correspondence Students.)

Name and Town.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Akers-Douglas, A., St. Mary Cray, Kent	14	1	Horses, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Asbury, D., Chalfont St. Giles	13-14	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations (2 sheets).
Asbury, E., Chalfont St. Giles	17	1	Illustration.
Atkinson, S., Dublin	5	Most Promising	Illustrations.
Audley, A., Cobham, Surrey	9	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Wat. Col., etc.
Audley, M., Cobham, Surrey	14	Gold Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. (4 sheets).
Audley, R., Cobham, Surrey	13-14	Gold Star, Clothworker's Co.	Landscapes, Wat. Col. (2 sheets).
Babington, D., Andover, Hants.	16	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Insects, S. S. A. and Life.
Balm, R., Ealing, W.	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
	15	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Architectural (2 sheets).
	8	1	Trees, Pencil.
Barrett, D., Luton, Beds.	15	1	Landscape and Seascape, Wat. Col.
			Machines, S. S. C., etc.
			H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE'S PRIZE
			In Memoriam, Mr. G. F. Watts, R.A.
			Horses, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
			Horses, S. S. A.

* 1 = First Class.

Red Books—continued.

Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Barstow, L., Duns, Berwickshire	10	1	Portraits, P. S. S. and Objects.
Beckwith, Helen and Hersey, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth	6 & 10	1	Objects, S. S. A.
Beuttler, R., Kensington, W. S.	11	1	Birds, Life, etc.
Borradaile, G., Tonbridge, Kent	11	1	Landscapes, etc.
Bridges, P., Kasanli, India	6	Promising	Figures, etc.
Brownlow, D., Emsworth, Hants.	13-14	1	Horses, S. S. A.
Burra, P., Sidmouth, Devon	11-12	1	Animals, S. S. A. and Life.
Burra, R., Sidmouth, Devon	18-19	1	Objects, B.W.
Burton, P., Louth, Lincs.	12-13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Butler, M., Englefield Green, Surrey	13-14	1	Figures and Portrait, S. S. A.
	14	1	Hands and Foot, Life.
Butler, P., West Moors, Dorset	17	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
Butts, B., Sutton, Surrey	13	1	Dogs, Life, etc.
Buxton, J., Bury St. Edmunds	14-15	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
	15	1	Animals, S. S. A.
Cawson, D., Croydon, Surrey	10	1	Illustrations.
Colles, D., Leatherhead, Surrey	16	1	Anatomical.
		Special Prize for Studies In Memoriam, Mr. E. J. Gregory	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
		Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
Combe, A., Cadogan Square, S.W. 1	11	1	Figure, S. S. C. and Objects.
Cooke, G. M., Rathgar, Dublin	18	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Cowie, H., East Sheen, S.W. 14	13-14	1	Figures, Life and S. S. C.
Crofton, M. D., Hartley Longfield, Kent	16	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col. and Animals.
Dawson, A., Upper Richmond Rd., S.W. 15	13	1	Figures, Life, etc.
de Bathe, B., Baldock, Herts.	11	1	Landscape, Wat. Col., etc.
Denison-Pender, C., Marnhull, Dorset	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Animals, Life.
		1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Duxbury, A. J., Muswell Hill, N. 10	7	1	Machines, etc., S. S. A.
Eblitt, B., Caterham, Surrey	14	1	Figures, S. S. A., etc.
		1	Illustrations.
Elliott, C., Bromsgrove, Worcs.	11-12	1	Seascapes and Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Elliott, R., Bromsgrove, Worcs.	9-10	1	Plants, B.W., etc.
Else, J., Harleston, Norfolk	12	1	Surface Description.
Elwes, L., Ockley, Surrey	13	1	Animals, S. S. A. and Life.
Eve, E., Wallington, Surrey	12-13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Fleet, C., Tonbridge, Kent	18	1	Dogs' Legs, Life.
		1	Figures, S. S. A.
Gardner, I., Hornchurch, Essex	13-14	1	Landscapes, Illustration, etc.
Gardner, R., Hornchurch, Essex	18	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Gabriel, J., Watford, Herts.	16-17	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Figures, Life and S. S. C.
Gibson, S., Killiney, Co. Dublin	13	1	Landscapes, etc.
Grayson, P., Mill Hill, N.W. 7	13	1	Machines, etc., S. S. A.
Greenwell, P., Goring, Oxfordshire	9	1	Figures, S. S. C.
Greenwell, J., Goring, Oxfordshire	5	Promising	Illustrations.
Hague, S., Banstead, Surrey	13	1	Figures, S. S. A.
		1	Illustration.
Halls, P., Newquay, Cornwall	13	1	Figures, Life and S. S. C.
Harcourt, M., Lyndhurst, Hants.	11	1	Figure, Life and Flowers, B.W.
Hazlehurst, I., Fenchurch Street, E.C.	14	1	Figures, S. S. C. and Objects.
Henderson, P., Hampstead, N.W. 3	16-17	1	Animals, Life and S. S. C.
Horsfall, A., Henley-on-Thames	15	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. C.
Hughes, J., Wimbledon, S.W. 19	17	1	Ships, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (2 sheets).
Hunter, A., Calver, Derbyshire	10	1	Object, B.W. and Landscape, Wat. Col.
Hunter, B., Calver, Derbyshire	12-13	1	Portraits, Life, etc.
Inchbald, M., Chobham, Surrey	12-13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Machines, S. S. C., etc.
Inchbald, P., Chobham, Surrey	6-8	1	Illustrations.
Johns, D., Brighton, Sussex	6	Most Promising	Machines, S. S. C.
Lean, B., Prestwick, Ayrshire	19	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Horses, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Le Messurier, C., Brentwood, Essex	16	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A. and P. S. S.
		Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Village Sign (Devil's Bridge).
		1	Tree Studies.
Liddell, J., Lydney, Gloucestershire	9	1	Animals, S. S. A., etc.
Lindsay, R. J., Camberwell, S.E. 5	15	1	Ships, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Littleton, M., Morden, Surrey	12	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures, S. S. A.
Long, A., Stroud, Gloucestershire	12-13	1	Plants, B.W. and Animals, Life.
Lumsden, P., Lyne Regis, Dorset	11	1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
		1	Tree Studies.
Macalister, M., Invercargill, N.Z.	13	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Figures and Animals, S. S. A. and S. S. C. (2 sheets).
Macbean, E., Nottingham, S.E. 9	10-11	1	Machines, S. S. C.
McFarlane, J., Tunbridge Wells	10	1	Figures and Animals, S. S. A. and S. S. C.
Maddox, D., Stoke-on-Trent	7	1	Figures, etc., S. S. C. and P. S. S.
Mangin, R., Watford, Herts.	10-11	1	Animals, S. S. A.
Marsh, D., Bromley, Kent	14	1	Ships, S. S. C.
Maxwell, L., Llandrindod Wells	11-13	1	Figures, S. S. A. and Object.
Mayne, B., Chesham, Bucks.	13-14	1	Figures, S. S. A. and S. S. C., etc.
Muzikant, T., Hendon, N.W. 4	12	1	Figures, S. S. A.
O'Connell, J., Cheltenham	12	1	Animals, S. S. A.
		1	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Ogilvie, G., Reading	13-14	1	Figures, S. S. A.
Paine, D., South Croydon	13	1	Animals, Life and Illustration.
		1	Landscape, Wat. Col.

Commended 2nd Class—17.

Red Books—continued.

Name.	Age.	Award.	Description.
Paynter, M., Hounslow, Middlesex	11-12...	1 ...	Animals, Life and S. S. C.
Paynter, R., Hounslow, Middlesex	11 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Perrin, M., Kensington, W. 14	13 ...	1 ...	Animals, Life, and Landscape.
Phipson, I., Camberley, Surrey...	15 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Dog, Life.
Pike, P., Worthing, Sussex	14-15...	1 ...	Portrait, Life and Figures, S. S. A.
Platonoff, L., Ruislip, Middlesex	15 ...	1 ...	Animals, Life.
Potter, M., Bickley, Kent	15 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Price-Harris, V., Sidmouth, Devon	9 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. C.
Rhind, Elsie, Hornsey, N. 8	15 ...	Silver Star, R.D.S.	Portraits, Life.
Rhind, Eveline, Hornsey, N. 8	15 ...	1 ...	Animals, P. S. S.
Riall, R., Enniskerry, Ireland	9 ...	1 ...	Trees, Pencil.
Riesle, E., Swakopmund, S.W. Africa...	10-12...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Horses, S. S. A.
Roberts, K. G., Wallasey, Cheshire	11-12...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Landscapes, Wat. Col., etc.
Sandeman, B., Lancaster	14-15...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. C.
Sankey, G., Hampstead, N.W. 3	14 ...	1 ...	Feathers, etc., B.W.
Saunders, L., Woking, Surrey	10 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
Schultz, C. & P., Orange Free State, South Africa	13 ...	1 ...	Animals, S. S. A. and Life.
Seymour, F., Petersfield, Hants.	5 & 6 ...	Most Promising	Figures, Life and P. S. S.
Simpkins, M., Exeter, Devon	7 ...	1 ...	Landscapes, Wat. Col.
Speed, M., Kings Lynn, Norfolk	6-7 ...	Most Promising	Machines, etc., S. S. A. & S. S. C. (2 sheets).
Spencer-Wood, J., Leamington, Warwickshire	7 ...	1 ...	Plants, B.W., etc.
Stanning, J., Bishop's Waltham, Hants.	6-7 ...	Most Promising	Illustrations.
Taylor, A., Ryde, Isle of Wight	6-7 ...	1 ...	Seascape and Landscape, etc.
Torrie, M., Fleet, Hampshire	7 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A.
Wendt, D., Enniskillen, Ireland	10-11...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. C., etc.
Whiting, E., West Norwood, S.E. 27	12-14...	Bronze Star, R.D.S.	Illustrations.
Whittingham, L., Thornton Heath, Surrey	7-8 ...	1 ...	Figures, S. S. A. (2 sheets).
			Machines, etc., S. S. A.

Commended 2nd Class—15

Commended 3rd Class—2.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Candidates whose Drawings are on the Screens.

O = Over 19 years of age.

Name.	Age.	Screen Letter.	Name.	Age.	Screen Letter.	Name.	Age.	Screen Letter.
Adams, D.	15 ...	C	Broadgate School for Girls, Nottingham	11 ...	Xb	Dawber, G.	16 ...	Y
Ainscough, A.	16 ...	P & Xb	Brook, C. R.	15 ...	Z	Dawson, A.	13 ...	A2
Akers-Douglas, A.	14 ...	J	Browne, B.	13 ...	K	Dawson, J.	13 ...	M
Alderton, R.	14 ...	B	Browne, K.	(O) ...	E & O	de Gruchy, A.	13 ...	A1
Alexander, J.	11 ...	Y	Brownlow, D.	13-14	A2	de Hamel, B.	13 ...	L
Alexandra College, Westcliff-on-Sea	10 ...	A3	Bryce, M. E.	16 ...	C	Denham, N.	18 ...	V
Allen, D.	(O) ...	E (2)	Bullock, P.	15 ...	T	Denison-Pender, C.	12 ...	K
Allen, G.	12 ...	Z	Burnett, M.	15-16	K	Denman, D. M.	16 ...	F & M
American College of Arts and Science, Cairo	13 ...	C	Butler, M.	14 ...	A2	Deuchar, Y.	10 ...	R
Ancaster Gate, Bexhill-on-Sea	11 ...	G	Buxton, J.	14-15	A2	Dickinson, P.	16 ...	N
Anchorage School, Newton Abbot	8 ...	G	Byculla, Enfield	7 ...	B (3)	Dixon, B.	17 ...	F
Angell, J.	17 ...	A1	Byers, M.	15 ...	A1 (2) & Y	Dobbs, J.	16 ...	A3 & J
Arkell, E.	11 ...	J	Cairo, American College of Arts and Science	13 ...	C	Dodd, E.	16 ...	Z
Arnold, M.	12 ...	F	Calday Grange Grammar School, West Kirby	12 ...	N	Dolphin, N.	17 ...	U
Asbury, D.	13-14	L	Calderara, J.	11 ...	N	Douglas, E. C.	16 ...	Q
Askins, M.	15 ...	O	Calderara, T.	15 ...	R	Dowding-Farrow, J.	17 ...	R & V
Audley, A.	9 ...	Xb	Cane, J.	17 ...	U	Dullas, I.	15 ...	C
Audley, M.	13-14	D (2), I	Capon, A.	13-14	T & Y	Dunlop, I.	8 ...	K
Audley, R.	16 ...	A2 & Xb	Capon, P. B.	16 ...	V	Dyson, R.	17 ...	U
Babington D.	15 ...	V (2) & Xb	Cardiff, Rumney Central School	11 ...	G	Earp, H.	13 ...	L, M & N
Back, A.	15 ...	A1	Carlton-Smith, G.	12 ...	M	Ebbutt, B.	14 ...	L
Bailey, J.	15 ...	H	Carlton-Smith, H.	16 ...	A3	Eccles, P.	13 ...	Y
Bailey, P. F.	13 ...	Y	Carman, C.	14 ...	N	Edmunds, D.	18-19	N (2) O & T*
Ball, J. E.	14 ...	Z	Carr, S. M. R.	18 ...	Z (2)	Edwards, L.	16 ...	C (2)
Baptiste, E.	14 ...	C	Cator, D.	(O) ...	E (2) & O	Edinburgh House School, Bexhill-on-Sea	14-15	P (2)
Barnes, P.	16 ...	U	Chadburn, B.	18 ...	I & K	Ellis, R.	15 ...	F
Barrett, D.	15 ...	D (3), M & S (2)	Chambers, C.	12 ...	U	Elwes, L.	13 ...	A2
Barrington, M.	19 ...	P	Chamier, W.	16 ...	N	Embrey, J.	16 ...	K
Bayliss, D. N. L.	17 ...	H	Champion, M.	13 ...	N	Enfield, Byculla	7 ...	B (3)
Beecham, P.	15 ...	V	Cheminais, F.	11 ...	A1	Evans, N.	16 ...	P
Bell, R.	13 ...	L	Cherry, M.	17 ...	U*	Eve, E.	12-13	A2
Belmont High School, Blackheath	10 ...	Xb	Cholmeley, R.	14 ...	O	Everall, M.	14 ...	V
Bennett, E. A.	9 ...	A1	Clarke, N.	16 ...	N	Farmer, A.	12 ...	C
Bennett, M.	12 ...	C	Clarke, R.	17 ...	N	Felton, H. F. D.	19 ...	F & O (2)
Beresford, V.	17 ...	U	Claxton, I.	16 ...	P	Fennell, W.	17 ...	L
Bethell, K.	16 ...	M	Codd, J.	13 ...	Y	Ferguson, F.	16 ...	G & W
Beutler, R.	11 ...	A2	Colebrook, J.	15 ...	J	Fleet, C.	18 ...	K
Bexhill-on-Sea, Ancaster Gate	11 ...	G	Collingwood, M.	14-15	J, L, M. & U	Folkard, M.	15 ...	F
Bexhill-on-Sea, Edinburgh House	14-15	P (2)	Collard, E.	15 ...	A1	Forster, H.	12 ...	I
Bibra, L.	12 ...	C	Colles, D.	16 ...	A2, D (3) & L*	Foster, J.	16 ...	G
Bird, A. E.	17 ...	S	Collins, H.	17 ...	J	Foulkes, J.	9 ...	M
Bishops Stortford, Herts and Essex High School	9 & 15	G, & L	Colston's Girls' School, Bristol	14 ...	S	Fowle, A.	13 ...	C
Bishop, T.	17 ...	J	Cook, M.	13 ...	N (2)	Fowler, M.	18 ...	W (2)
Blackheath, Belmont High School	10 ...	Xb	Cook, M.	14 ...	B	Foxwell, J.	17 ...	M (2)
Blair-Leighton, S.	12 ...	I	Corbett, J.	17 ...	Q	Franklin, K.	16 ...	V
Blayney, B.	16-17	P & W	Corke, H.	15 ...	F	Frayling, V.	14 ...	U
Bonnett, B.	15 ...	I	Cowley, M.	17 ...	F (2)	French, J.	16 ...	Y
Booth, F.	15 ...	C	Cox, C.	(O) ...	E (3) & O	Gabriel, J.	16-17	N
Borrett, J.	15 ...	Y	Cox, S.	16 ...	W	Galbraith, M.	18 ...	O
Bosdet, M.	16 ...	P	Crabbe, M.	15 ...	A1	Gardner, R.	17-18	A2 & R
Botting, S.	10 ...	A1	Craig, J.	15 ...	U	Garner, H. R.	14 ...	H**
Bottom, V.	14 ...	Y	Cranstone, K.	19 ...	Y	Garrett, Z.	10-11	A1
Bourne, D.	17 ...	W	Cratchley, J.	14 ...	R	Gaskell, D.	10-11	N
Bowyer, K.	16 ...	F	Cratchley, J.	14 ...	R	Gillett, M.	15 ...	W
Brentwood Senior School, Southport	14 ...	P	Crawley, Milton Mount College	16-17	U	Glenn, B.	16 ...	A3
Brentwood, Ursuline High School	16 ...	Q (2)	Crisfield, D.	14 ...	Z	Godsmark, M.	12-13	A3
Brereton, E. L.	(O) ...	O	Crofton, M.	16 ...	A2	Gonggryp, D.	13 ...	L
Bridge, D.	18 ...	T	Crooke, E.	15 ...	T**	Gonggryp, M.	15 ...	N
Bridge, K.	12 ...	I	Cross, J.	15 ...	A1	Gonggryp, Y.	9 ...	A1
Bridge, M.	13 ...	S	Crosson, B.	14 ...	M	Gooch-Heal, L.	14 ...	I
Briggs, T. G.	13 ...	H	Curtis, P.	9 ...	K & N	Goodfellow, M.	16 ...	V
Bristol, Colston's Girls' School	14 ...	S	Cutler, V.	15 ...	M	Gooding, D.	15 ...	C
Britain, D.	12 ...	G	Dance, K.	14 ...	W	Goodman, E.	14 ...	U
			Dauntsey, V.	18 ...	T	Goodrich, V.	17 ...	T
			David, N.	(O) ...	O (2)	Gordon, J.	16 ...	C & N
			Davidson, H.	17 ...	Q (2)	Grant, E.	14 ...	T
			Davidson, J.	13 ...	P	Gray, C.	12 ...	S
			Davies, B.	16 ...	S	Grayson, P.	13 ...	H
			Davies, V. N.	15 ...	I	Greaves, M.	14 ...	M
			Davis, J. R.	13 ...	O	Greenhalgh, M.	14 ...	C
						Grice, W. I.	(O) ...	E 3 & O
						Groves, J. R. W.	15 ...	N
						Gwynn, M.	16 ...	L
						Hague, S.	13 ...	A (2)
						Halls, B.	15 ...	S
						Hamilton, M.	16 & 17	F & I
						Hampton School, Malvern, Jamaica	15 ...	Q
						Hann, R.	16 ...	Q
						Harding, P.	16 ...	Xb

* Drawing seen by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

** Drawing seen by T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of York.

- Drawing seen by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.
- Drawing seen by T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of York.

"SNAPSHOT DRAWING."

"Snapshot drawing" is the easiest and most fascinating of all forms of drawing. It is easy because it is so natural, being the very process that the youngest child employs when he draws spontaneously; so fascinating because in its advanced form it involves some of the highest qualities of the mind and rewards the draughtsman with the joy of making a new creation. All its forms, simple, intermediate and advanced may be practised by children of from 5 to 6 years of age upwards.

Briefly it is drawing from recollection things observed by the draughtsman. Its value consists not merely in the fact that it is "drawing from delight" but that this joy in drawing is obtained by stimulating and developing the intelligence of the pupils and training them to think of the "why and wherefore" of the things they see in everyday life.

It is sometimes thought that "memory" and "snapshot drawing" are the same thing under a different name. That is not so; there is a great distinction between the two. A memory drawing is not necessarily a reproduction of the observer's own mental picture; it may be a recollection of a picture or drawing by someone else.

The distinguishing characteristic of "snapshot" draughtsmen is the power of expressing movement in free flowing lines. The success with which quite young children are able to show movement and vitality in their drawings is often the despair of older and more practised draughtsmen who are unversed in "snapshot drawing," for if you do not practise the representation of movement when you are young it is difficult to acquire the art in later years.

A photograph of, say, a breaking wave or a moving figure or animal often lacks life, yet a "snapshot" drawing by a mere babe may possess it. Why is this? A "snapshot" photograph and a "snapshot" by the eye are entirely different things. The photograph represents what occurs in a path of movement in an instant of time and during that brief period the moving object is to all intents and purposes stationary, so that what you really get is arrested movement. A "snapshot" by the eye shows the path of movement itself. It is a broad generalisation by the draughtsman representing in a single impression a series of moments of movement.

A moving object is part of a moving world; the universe is always in motion. Young people live in a world of moving things, they take pleasure in drawing them and if encouraged, attain remarkable facility and success in infusing vitality into their work. Many striking examples will be found in this Exhibition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GOLD STAR
designed
by
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE ROYAL DRAWING SOCIETY.

(INCORPORATED 1902).

PATRON—HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

PRESIDENT—H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL.

FOUNDER AND ART DIRECTOR—T. R. ABLETT, H.R.I.

18, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.

Annual Exhibition, 1934.

(Memorial to King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra)

"Better than ever" was the verdict of many visitors after seeing the 45th Annual Exhibition organised by Mr. T. R. Ablett, H.R.I.

The Guildhall Art Gallery, in which the Exhibition was held, by kind permission of the City Corporation, was crowded with visitors, the attendance averaging nearly two thousand a day. Many Heads of Schools and Art Teachers brought parties of their pupils to see the work, and a feature that excited special interest was a series of albums containing "snapshot drawings" taken from examination papers of schools connected with the Society in Africa, Australia, British Guiana, Canada, China, Chile, India, Japan, the West Indies, etc.

A few selections from the many Press Notices are given overleaf.

N.B.—Early preparation for the 1935 Exhibition is recommended.

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Surprising Competence

The work reaches a surprising degree of competence, particularly the brush drawings of plants. Every work shown is worth looking at.—*The Times*.

A Revelation

If you want to see what youth can do, go to the Guildhall. The Exhibition is something of a revelation in its variety, ability and freshness.—*Daily Telegraph*.

Striking Originality

Widespread attention has been attracted by the high standard of many of the children's drawings to be seen in the Exhibition. Why, it is asked, do children show such striking originality of design?—*Morning Post*.

A Splendid Exhibition

It is a fine exhibition, a splendid exhibition. There are drawings and paintings and needlework that will delight your heart. None of this problem picture, Cubism and "What does this mean? I suppose the artist must know" stuff. Just plain, straightforward pictures of men and women as we see them, ships that could conceivably sail, dogs that look as if they could bark, and cats that you would expect to howl o' nights. The vast majority of these drawings and paintings are the work of children. Little children. Frankly they are first-rate. Really first-rate.—*Daily Mail*.

First Step to Success

On the walls of the Guildhall Art Gallery hang hundreds of sketches full of action, phantasy and colour. Mr. Ablett, the founder of the Society, says: "Encourage your child to draw—even if it's only scribbling—and you will help him up the first step to success as an engineer, airman, doctor, scientist, or whatever profession he chooses."—*Daily Express*.

2

Girls' Keen Observation

However times may change, children's reaction to things is always much the same. Boys being chiefly interested in boats, engines and the like, tend to give us greater variety by following the latest inventions and sports with their pencils. I would credit the girls, however, with keener observation, which is the basic aim of the Society in its encouragement of "snapshot drawing."—*News-Chronicle*.

Fruits of Snapshot Drawing

Here are thousands of drawings from many parts of the Empire, most of them done by the Society's method of "snapshot drawing"—that is, drawing from recollection after observation. The claim that this method stimulates the power of expressing movement in full-flowing lines is well sustained by the exhibits which achieve representation while avoiding copyism and that imitation photography which is still, in many quarters which should know better, imagined to be the artist's function.—*Liverpool Post*.

Remarkable Snapshots

A high level has been reached this year, and the success in catching the movements of living subjects is more pronounced than usual. The snapshots from memory are remarkable.—*Manchester Guardian*.

Value of Drawing

Exhibits that fill two large galleries and many volumes of "overflow" efforts of only slightly less merit are ample proof of the value of drawing in helping young people to gain knowledge of the world about them, and in developing powers of observation and memory.—*Birmingham Post*.

Wholesome Freshness

These very youthful artists not only draw and paint what they have seen with an accuracy that is remarkable, but succeed splendidly in giving a wholesome freshness to their work. In their sheer virility many of the efforts would do credit to older and more experienced hands.—*Yorkshire Telegraph*.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Realism and Action.

Spontaneity and simple grace are the keynotes of the Exhibition. Particularly attractive are colour studies of horses at work and leisure, and to some of these has been imparted a note of realism and action not always coming within the ambit of the experienced artist's power of observation.—*Glasgow Herald*.

A Welsh Success

Fourteen year old Jean Cratchley of the Plymouth Preparatory School, Penarth, has carried off one of the chief awards. She has won Mr. Ablett's coveted prize for a series of brushwork plant drawings showing a remarkably sensitive appreciation of colour for one so young.—*Western Mail*.

Ireland's Gold Star

Much is being made of the drawings by tiny tots and they are certainly extremely interesting but the really remarkable feature of the show is the high quality of what one may call the more "adult" works on view. It is all the more gratifying, therefore, that Ireland has carried off one of the principal awards in the Exhibition, a Gold Star for still life.—*Irish Times*.

THE SOCIETY'S STUDIOS.

The Royal Drawing Society has Studios in which the figure can be studied, as well as painting, anatomy, the history of art and architecture, etc. Those wishing to become teachers in the Schools connected with the Society (over 2,000) are afforded practice in actual teaching. Instruction and criticism are given by experienced teachers.

Particulars on application to 18, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1.

W. & Co., Ltd.—Q 40521.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF RECORDS
INDIAN AGENT

File Os.1-10-2.

Vernon, B. C.
June 12th 1934.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of the "Report of the Royal Drawing Society's 45th Annual Exhibition of Drawings" covering the Exhibition of the Society held in the Guildhall Art Gallery at London, England last April.

This is an important art society in England under Royal Patronage and I am pleased to advise that an Indian pupil, Ernest Baptiste (14 years of age) of the Inkameep Indian Day School secured one first-class commendation, two second-class and two third-class for two sheets of Decorative Compositions. These are set out on page 28 of the Report, by which it will be observed that his gains compare very favourably with some very well known Canadian schools with excellent teaching facilities.

I consider that this pupil is worthy of congratulation on his success and the teacher of the school, Mr. Anthony Walsh, for his keen interest in the children's work, and sacrifice of a good deal of his spare time to the development of this talent in his pupils.

Practically all of the children of this school turn out excellent art work and would quite easily develop work of commercial value.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JO/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

Os.1-10-2.

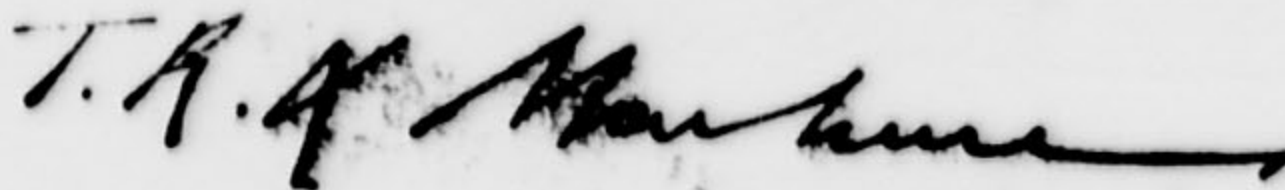
Ottawa, June 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the success attained by Ernest Baptiste at the Exhibition of the Royal Drawing Society.

The Department was much pleased to receive this information and would appreciate your extending to this young Indian boy our congratulations on his success.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"E" (6)	Cranbrook	Penticton, (8)
Province		Date
B.C.		June 25th, 1935

Fyle References

Re: General Conditions on Inkameep Indian Reserve, B.C.Asstce. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Headquarters

1. On the 24th, inst. a patrol was made to the above named Indian Reserve on the occasion of the closing exercises and prize giving of the Inkameep Indian School.

Sub-Division

2. Prominent members of the Oliver District community to the number of some twenty-five persons visited the reserve on this occasion.

Detachment

3. Owing to the good judgment of Chief Batiste of this band and the excellent work done by the school teacher Mr. Walsh, the affairs on this reserve are in excellent shape, the Indians are industrious, contented and prosperous. No complaints were received.

P. C. R.

4. A copy of this report has been forwarded to The B.C.O. i/c Cranbrook S/Div. and to The Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

N11

Expense Statement No. 30PCONCLUDED.

RAC/

SGD. L/Cpl.
(J.A.J. Illington) reg. No. 6137
i/c Penticton Det.

The Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Sir:

1. Copy for your information.

(SGD)

Vancouver,
28-6-35.
O/Ch.

(J.W. Phillips) A/Comm'r.,
Commanding "E" Division.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Sir:

1. FORWARDED: CASE CONCLUDED. HANDED TO DEPT.

Vancouver,
28-6-35.
O/Ch.

(SGD)
(J.W. Phillips) A/Comm'r.,
Commanding "E" Division.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

L.H. 4A.

80587

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 35 D 1050-J-1

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1935.

CANADA

Sir,-

Re - Conditions Amongst Indians,
Cranbrook and Kootenay Agencies.

1. Attached is copy of a further report dated June 25th received from our Penticton, B.C. detachment covering a patrol made to the Inkameep Indian Reserve .

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor
A. H. L. Mellor, A/Supt.,
for D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Graham Landing P.O.,
Arrow Lakes, B.C.

February 11, 1936.

Captain Barry,
Victoria.

Dear Capt. Barry:

Word has just been forwarded to me that there will be a vacancy in the Incaneep Indian School at Oliver next term and I beg to make application for the position.

I have a school at present, and am being very successful but it is a non Catholic centre, and I am anxious to get in the Catholic work.

Mr. Miller, my inspector visited me my first day here, but hasn't given me a second visit yet. I will send you a copy of his report as soon as he visits me again, which I expect to be very shortly.

I have my own boys in Vancouver College at Vancouver. While it is a great blessing for which I am thankful it is difficult for me finance them and keep a home here too.

I would like the Penticton school, should Miss Weydert decide to give up teaching in the future but I will be very happy if you will think well enough of me to let me have the one at Incaneep.

Please try to help me and I promise you I will teach for you with all my strength and ability.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs.) Verle Moore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 169

St. Ann's Church

Box 175
PENTICTON, B.C.

193

To whom it may concern:

This is to say that Mrs Verle Moore is known to me and that I hold her in high esteem as an exemplary member of my parish. I consider she is worthy of trust and will undoubtedly do honor to any position that is entrusted to her.

signed

J. McCaffrey
p.p.

Penticton, January 22 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/43320

March 4, 1936.

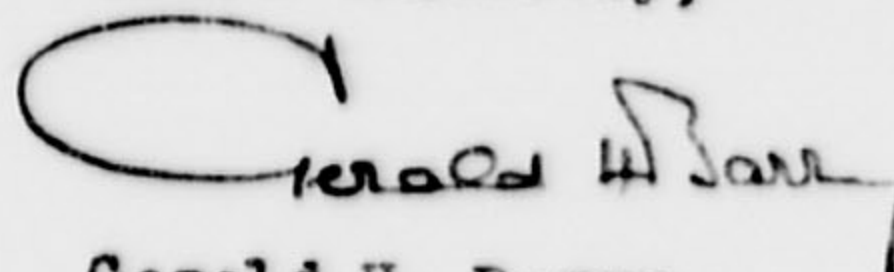
Mrs. Verle Moore,
Graham Landing P.O.,
Arrow Lakes, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Moore:-

Your letter of February 11th, which I found here on my return to Victoria from an inspection tour, has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, together with a letter of recommendation from Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I., which you had let me have in March 1933 and which has since been on file here.

Please note that I no longer make any sort of recommendation with regard to the appointment of teachers in our Indian Day Schools. I understand that your best course would be to make a full application to The Secretary, The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. You might also write to your own Church authorities, in this case The Right Reverend Archbishop Duke, Vancouver, as I have no doubt that he will be consulted should a vacancy occur in any of the Catholic Indian Day Schools in the Archdiocese of Vancouver.

Yours sincerely,



Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/3219

March 4, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

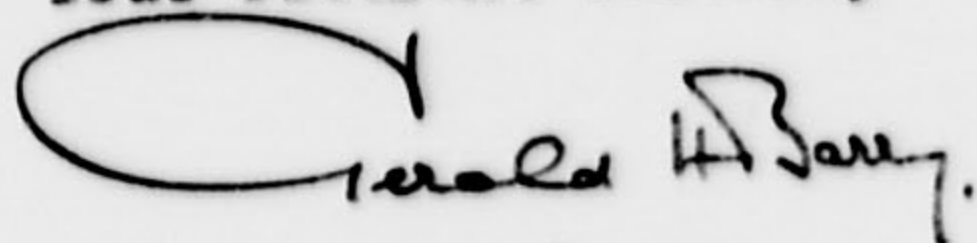
On my return from an inspection tour in the interior of the Province I found a letter of application from Mrs. Verle Moore, Graham Landing P.O., Arrow Lakes, B.C., in which she asks to be considered should a vacancy occur for a teacher at the Inkaneep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency.

A copy of Mrs. Moore's letter to me and of my reply is attached for your information.

For the information of the Department I may say that I have had a number of letters from Mrs. Moore, since her first application for a teaching position in June 1932, but only one letter of recommendation, from Rev. J.M. McCaffrey O.M.I., which I am detaching from my file here and forwarding with this letter.

I had an interview with Mrs. Moore in Penticton late in the year 1932. She then stated that she was 37 years of age and held a Second Class Certificate having attended Vancouver Normal School. She last attended a Provincial Summer School in Victoria in 1920. Her two boys were at that time in the 8th and 9th Grades in Penticton. Mrs. Moore appears to know something of nurses work and has at one time had some First Aid training. She was very uneasy during our interview and did not greatly impress me. She is an old type teacher and would probably be better with the older children. I advised her to attend a Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria. She has not done this so far since I saw her. She states she can drive an automobile and prefers to keep house for herself.

Your obedient servant,



Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 565

VICTORIA, B.C., March 4, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/3319

ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

On my return from an inspection tour in the interior of the Province I found a letter of application from Mrs. Verle Moore, Graham Landing P.O., Arrow Lakes, B.C., in which she asks to be considered should a vacancy occur for a teacher at the Inkaneep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency.

A copy of Mrs. Moore's letter to me and of my reply is attached for your information.

For the information of the Department I may say that I have had a number of letters from Mrs. Moore, since her first application for a teaching position in June 1932, but only one letter of recommendation, from Rev. J.M. McCaffrey O.M.I., which I am detaching from my file here and forwarding with this letter.

I had an interview with Mrs. Moore in Penticton late in the year 1932. She then stated that she was 37 years of age and held a Second Class Certificate having attended Vancouver Normal School. She last attended a Provincial Summer School in Victoria in 1920. Her two boys were at that time in the 8th and 9th Grades in Penticton. Mrs. Moore appears to know something of nurses work and has at one time had some First Aid training. She was very uneasy during our interview and did not greatly impress me. She is an old type teacher and would probably be better with the older children. I advised her to attend a Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria. She has not done this so far since I saw her. She states she can drive an automobile and prefers to keep house for herself.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER



CHANCERY OFFICE

646 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.
March 5th, 1936.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Indian Affairs,
P.O. 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Captain Barry:

These few lines will recommend to
you, Mrs. Verle Moore, who is making application for
the Incaneep Indian School at Oliver.

Mrs. Moore has the recommendation of
Father McCaffrey of Penticton where I met her some
years ago during a visitation.

Trusting you are well and with kind
regards, I beg to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

W. M. Duke

W. M. D u k e
Archbishop of Vancouver.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/43357

March 6, 1936.

Most Reverend W.M. Duke,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
Chancery Office,
646 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you recommend that the qualifications of Mrs. Verle Moore be considered when an appointment is being made at the Incweneep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency.

Under instructions received from the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa last year, I am forwarding your Grace's recommendation to the Secretary of the Department in Ottawa. I have no longer anything to do with the making of recommendations in the case of candidates for teaching positions, all such recommendations being left to the authorities of the Church under whose auspices the Indian Day School in question is being conducted.

I received a letter from Mrs. Moore some days ago and this has since been forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa for consideration. As you probably know, I also met Mrs. Moore when in Penticton some years ago. Father McCaffrey's recommendation has also been forwarded to Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

GHB/

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 6, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/43358**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter 15/43319 dated March 4th last, I have now the honour to forward a letter received this morning from the Archbishop of Vancouver. A copy of my reply is also attached for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, March 16th, 1936.

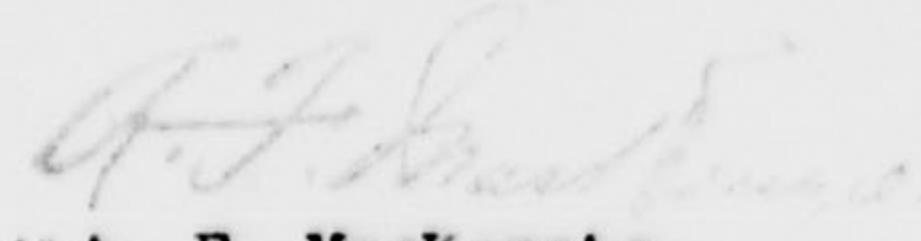
EXD.

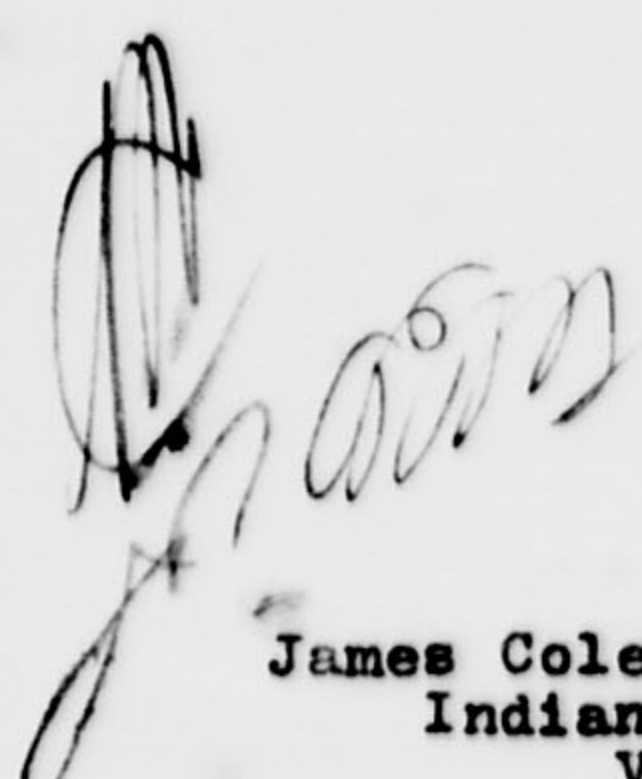
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Verle Moore, making application for appointment as teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School.

Please let me know whether or not the present teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh, intends to give up duties at the end of June.

Yours truly,


A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

834-1
CLOSED

FROM 21/10/14

TO 16/3/36

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

164-11-1

INKANEEP
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FILE NO. 834-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
14/0	PA	141049	N. M.	E	2975	CR14	14/0
	PA	20/0	2m	E	5084	CR14	19/10
25/4	PA	25/4	11/6	Miss Bell	Ref	Em	22/1
	PA	28/1.	2	E	13982	CR14	26/1
21/11/49	PA	29/11	9m	E 7	Action		

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 164-11-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INKANEEP DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

834-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 25,

File Os.1-10.

Your File 164-11-1.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 16th inst. stating that Mrs. Verle Moore has made application for appointment as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School. I would advise that it is not the intention of the present teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh, to resign, although he has expressed a desire to exchange with any other Indian Day School teacher in the Province at the end of the present term if it can be arranged, consequently it does not appear that any vacancy will occur at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Coleman

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you state that Mr. Anthony Walsh has no intention of resigning as teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School.

The Department is not prepared to consider transferring Mr. Walsh to any other school, and you should so inform him.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Jas. Coleman
Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

The Inkameep Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.

March 11, 1936.

Captain G. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing to ask you, if I could be
transferred to another school in September?

By that time I will have been at my present
school four years. I would like a change, if it is
at all possible.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Anthony Walsh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/10/47842

April 6, 1936.

Anthony Walsh, Esq.,
InkamEEP Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Walsh:-

On my return to Victoria I found your request for a transfer on my desk. The delay in replying to your letter of March 11th was caused by my absence on inspection duties.

I am forwarding your letter to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, and shall keep your request in mind. You know, I think, that I have nothing whatever to do with the recommendation of teachers for vacant positions.

My advice to you would be to write to His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver, asking him to remember that you wish a transfer should he be making any nomination to the Department to fill a vacant position in one of the Indian Day Schools in his Archdiocese. It might be well for you to write to the other Catholic Bishops as well.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

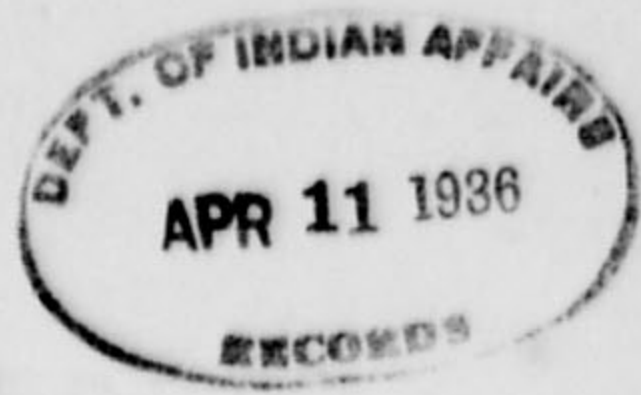
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/10/43843

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 6, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith
a copy of a letter received from Mr. Anthony Walsh,
teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, Okanagan
Agency, together with a copy of my reply.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

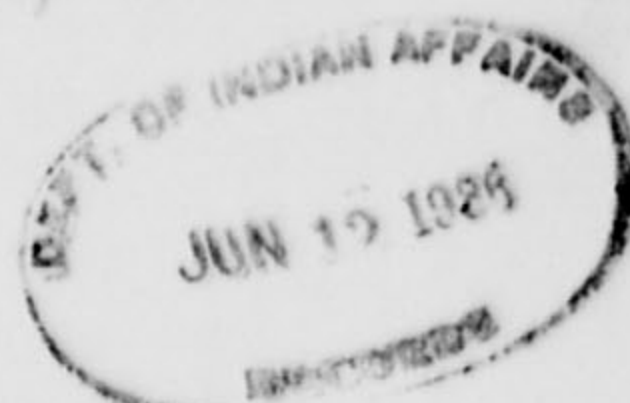
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164



See [unclear]

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1936.

SCHOOLS:

These are all progressing as usual and doing good work. Penticton Day School has been provided with manual training tools and material and it is expected that this feature will add considerably to the value and attractiveness of the curriculum. A great deal of publicity has been given to some painting on buck-skin done by one of the pupils of Osoyoos School, this work securing the bronze medal of the Royal Drawing Society's annual exhibition at the Guildhall Gallery in London. The teacher, Mr. Walsh, is anxious to have this medal presented by the Governor-General at Vancouver when he visits the Vancouver Exhibition in August, also to have the boy working on handicrafts at this Exhibition. He has been given a prize by the Archbishop recently and he thinks it would be fitting for the Department to give some small token for his general application and attendance.

Product

James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.,
June 11, 1936.

File Os.1-10.

Sir,-

I have received a request from Mr. A. Walsh, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, for a small prize to be awarded to a pupil, Francis Baptiste, at the close of the school year in recognition of his excellent attendance record, as he has been absent only one and one-half days in four years. I believe an expenditure of \$2.50 would amply cover the matter and would request authority for same.

I would also advise that this pupil has attracted very considerable attention in the British and Canadian press by some art work forwarded by the teacher to the Royal Drawing Society's annual display at the Guildhall, London, where one article, a painting of the Nativity on buckskin, won the bronze star in the children's exhibition. As it is a British award and the Society is under Royal patronage the teacher is anxious to arrange, if possible, that the award be given by His Excellency, the Governor-General on the occasion of his visit to Vancouver this year. It is possible he may tour the Okanagan in which case probably it could be arranged without the expense of transporting the pupil to Vancouver.

Some of the local Women's Institute people are anxious to have this boy demonstrate his work in buckskin and modelling at the Vancouver Exhibition, but at the moment I do not feel so sure about this. While the press and the British authorities have made a great deal of comment on the exhibits, I am inclined to the opinion that they have a rather vague impression as to the type of Indian executing the work, and there is a great difference between the nomadic Indian and the rather highly civilized type on Osoyoos Reserve with cars, radios, modern farming machinery and displaying on the surface very little difference from his white brother. While granting that his work has the great value of originality and novelty, in my opinion, it falls very far short of what he is capable of performing. To visualize a half-naked aboriginal doing the work is one thing and to see a clean cut, excellent mannered and educated youth doing the work is another and might prove rather a disillusionment and consequently I would prefer to go into this matter further before making any recommendation involving expenditures.

JC/HM.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(Jas. Coleman).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 18, 1936.

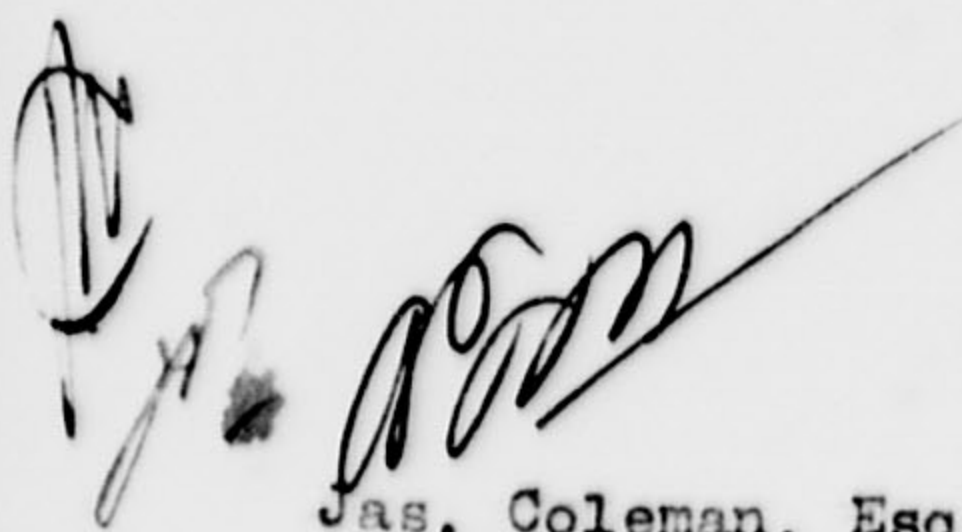
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to one of the pupils of the Osoyoos Indian Day School who has recently received a bronze medal for painting on buckskin.

The Department is pleased to learn of the success this pupil has achieved. I would point out, however, that it has not been our practice to allow any special prizes in cases such as this. To do so would form a precedent, which the Department is not prepared to establish at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL 28

21-164

164-11-1

JUN 14 1937

File
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTREAL MAY 1937.

x

x

SCHOOLS:

These are all making satisfactory progress. The children of each of the three day schools entered the annual poster competition of the Latham Humane Foundation (an organization somewhat similar to our Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals) to which there were over 5,500 entries from all over the world. Each school secured several certificates of merit and one young woman at Penticton Reserve managed to get into the not very extensive prize list for a small award, which was very good considering the extent of the entries. This all came about by the Foundation inviting my personal entry but as I had no time I suggested that they might be interested in the Indian children's contributions with the results stated.

x

x

x

James Coleman.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

75-164
164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MARCH 1937.
x x x

SCHOOLS:

These have all been visited during the month, with the exception of Osoyoos as I was on this reserve after school was closed for the day and the teacher was absent. The schools are all making progress and have been preparing posters for the Latham Foundation, an organization in California for the encouragement of protection of animals. The Foundation set aside a special class in their annual exhibition competition for the day schools of this agency. I did not have an opportunity of seeing the Osoyoos posters, but those submitted by the Penticton school were fairly good.

x

x

x
James Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

77-164

164-11-1
R

EXT.

OKANAGAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 12, May 14, 1937.
x x x

INKAMEEP (OSOYOOS) DAY SCHOOL.

There were ten children in class on the date of my visit, out of a roll of 11. There were five grades, with 8th grade the highest. There was one boy who seemed good and exceedingly interested in science. The boy and girl in the 7th grade, too, were quite good as well. All the children were quite responsive to questioning and spoke up well. Things were nice and tidy, both inside and outside the school, and swings etc. had been built by the boys under the teacher's instruction. I think Mr. Walsh is doing quite creditable work here.



x

x

x
Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The Inkameep School,
Oliver, B.C.

July 22nd 1939

2. F. Barber Esq.
Indian Agent,
Vernon B.C.

Dear Sir:

I have received an invitation from the universities of Toronto and Yale to attend their Seminar - Conference on The North American Indian To-day. The Seminar is to be held at the University of Toronto from September 4-16 1939.

Professor Mc Ilwraith the Canadian Director of the Conference wishes me to read a paper on the start and development of Indian art at Inkameep, and lead a discussion as to the possibility of future expansion of this type of art among the Canadian Indians. He is also anxious that I talk about the experimental work we are doing with the native dramas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

I wish to make application to attend this conference, and to know if I could postpone the re-opening of the Inkameep Day School until September 20th.

If necessary these fifteen days could be made up during the school year of 1939-40.

As it is necessary that I give a reply to this invitation as soon as possible, I would be obliged if you could forward this application without delay.

I will be attending the Drama School during the month of August, and my address will be General Delving, Banff Alberta.

Yours truly
Anthony Walsh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



164-11-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 1-10

Vernon, B. C.

July 24th 1939

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to forward, hereto, attached, the application of Mr Anthony Walsh, teacher at Inkmeap Indian Day School, to postpone the reopening of this School until September 20th.

This postponement is requested in order to permit Mr Walsh to take advantage of an invitation to attend the Seminar Conference of the Universities of Toronto and Yale, on the North American Indian Today., which is being held in Toronto September 4th to 16th next.

I would respectfully recommend that Mr Walsh be granted the leave applied for, and that the extra fifteen days which the School will be closed, be made up during the next school year, as suggested by Mr Walsh.

An early reply in this regard will be appreciated in order that Mr Walsh may be advised accordingly at as early a date as possible.

Yours obediently

[Handwritten signature of Alfred H. Barber]
(Alfred. H. Barber)
Indian Agent,.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.,.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkameep Indian day school, that he may accept the invitation to attend the Seminar Conference in Toronto from September 4 to 16 next.

It will be expected that as a result he may postpone the re-opening of the school until September 20. The 15 days which are lost should be made up during the academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

103-169 To Dr. McGill for information to him

The Windermere Hotel

Victoria, B. C.

EXL.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1940
REGISTERED

Jan 3rd. 1940.

Dear Dr. Barbeau,

I venture once again to trespass on your time because a small group of those really interested in our Indians came at my invitation to meet Mr. Anthony Walsh of the Inkameep Indian School, near Oliver, to see some striking illustrations of the latent artistic gifts of the children in that school and in particular the remarkable paintings and carvings of a lad of 19, Francois Baptiste, of which a selection is being sent to Lady Tweedsmuir by Her Excellency's express wish, that she may bring them before the Director of Art at Ottawa. Further, Mr Walsh gave a most interesting demonstration of sign language, and of legends as acted by these children and told us that you know his school and have made thirty records of their songs.

We are forming a small Committee with the hope of furthering Mr. Walsh's valuable experiment in affording to Indian children opportunities to revive these latent gifts, and wonder whether you can add to our information on the subject from your personal knowledge. We have two main objectives: the spread among other Indian Schools in this Province a knowledge of Mr. Walsh's pioneer work with a view to arousing the interest of their Principals, and through the Provincial representatives of the Federal Government secure essential and sympathetic support to the movement. We realise time and perseverance must be our allies, but suggestions from so experienced an expert as yourself cannot but be of very material help.

I am, dear Dr. Barbeau,

Very sincerely yours,

Alice Rankin Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D. Mitchell

664-11-17/2
Vancouver

Young Indian M As Brilliant B

By **CONSTANCE**

A little over five years ago a young Indian boy attending school at the Inkameep Indian



FRANCIS BAPTISTE

School near Oliver, B. C., started drawing pictures for his teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh. Little did he think at that time that his artistry would receive such high awards and noteworthy praise as it has done in Canada and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUB

CANADA

664-511-1
Okanagan Province
17/2/40

Young Indian Makes Name As Brilliant B. C. Artist

By CONSTANCE SEELEY.

A little over five years ago a young Indian boy attending school at the Inkameep Indian



FRANCIS BAPTISTE

School near Oliver, B. C., started drawing pictures for his teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh. Little did he think at that time that his artistry would receive such high awards and noteworthy praise as it has done in Canada and

Europe. The teacher recognized the artistic work of his young pupil and sent some of the pictures to be exhibited in Eastern Canada. Later the pictures went to London, where they were exhibited at the Royal Drawing Society and received honorable mention. The Indian lad is Francis Baptiste and he is now about 19 years of age. He has the distinction of being the first Canadian to attain the honor of having one of his pictures, "Indian Boys in Training," acquired by the Royal Drawing Society for its memorial collection.

HAS OWN STUDIO.

In 1939 Francis Baptiste was sent to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to study Indian art. At first the boy was very homesick, and he found difficulty in applying himself to his work. He soon recovered, however, and his mixing with young artists stimulated his ideas and before long he was producing pictures with a new and inspired aspect. Upon his return, Francis' grandfather, Chief Baptiste George, who was so interested in the boy's work and so pleased that the work had received so many awards, built him a studio of his very own. The studio is situated on the Inkameep Reserve, and Francis is continuing his work in his native surroundings.

The picture mentioned before, "Indian Boys in Training," was selected out of thousands to be taken to Buckingham Palace, where it was viewed by the King and Queen, and in the summer of 1938 it was exhibited at the Empire Fair in Glasgow.

MANY PRIZES.

Another picture, "Canadian Nativity," is painted on buckskin. It was awarded the bronze star in 1936 at the exhibition of the Royal Drawing Society in London, then later a copy of this picture was placed on exhibit in Toronto and Montreal, where it received high praise from art critics. In 1937 Francis received a silver star for his picture, "St. Francis and the Birds." Two of his pictures were loaned to one of the companies competing in the Dominion Drama Festival and were used on the stage.

A portfolio, portraying the life of the Okanagan Indian, ancient and modern, and to which Francis has contributed much of his artistry, was exhibited at the famous Cizek Juvenile Art Centre in Vienna a few years ago. Later this was sent to Prague, where it was shown at several schools.

For a young boy, not yet out of his 'teens, Francis has contributed much to the realms of art, but he is unspoiled by it and one would never think so many honors could have been acquired by a boy who likes to paint and draw.

ume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ANADA

Dec. 29, 1929

DAILY COL

PRIDE OF RACE IS ENCOURAGED

Anthony Walsh, Teacher at
Inkameep Indian Reserve,
Describes Native Art

A fascinating talk about what is being accomplished in restoring and developing among the Indian children of the Inkameep Reserve, near Penticton, in the Okanagan Valley, love and understanding of their own traditions, legends, poetry, dances, songs and handicrafts, was given to an interested group gathered in the lounge of the Windermere Hotel yesterday to hear Anthony Walsh, a teacher from the Inkameep School.

"Developing Indian Pride of Race" might have been Mr. Walsh's subject. He approached the discussion of Indian native art from this standpoint, illustrating his talk with a delightful "composite" story of the Nativity written by his native pupils and with some symbolic plays which revealed the deep poetical nature of the people.

In the first part of his address, Mr. Walsh pictured the Indian settlement, which consists of about 100 people. Although not aware of it, theirs was an almost idealistic life, until two months ago controlled, so far as internal management was concerned, by a wise old chief who lived to the ripe age of ninety. Fishing, hunting, the management of small orchards and gardens furnished occupation and practically all they needed for food and clothing. Before he died the old chief had asked Mr. Walsh to train the young people to be good men and women before all else, showing his deep religious sense.

SKETCH OF EACH CHILD

Mr. Walsh then gave a sketch of each child in his school, indicating the strong individuality and artistic ability of each, and their unconscious inheritance of native culture. As the result of offering a prize for the pupil who brought in the largest collection of Indian songs, he had within a fortnight a priceless folio of old Inkameep melodies. Living very close to nature the boys and girls were keenly observant of all small wild creatures, and a lad of six electrified his schoolmates as well as his teacher by faultlessly whistling six Okanagan bird songs he had picked up while following his father's plough in the field.

Although in the Indian school the curriculum set by the Government has to be followed, Mr. Walsh makes time for the children to give fifteen minutes daily to creative work, when the individual abilities of each boy and girl are given free expression and encouragement, with special anxiety to bring out any characteristically Indian talent or craftsmanship. Illustrating both the poetic and dramatic instinct of the children he gave two plays, written by Isabel Christie, which are done by the Indians, masks being worn in lieu of special costumes.

Mr. Walsh was introduced by Miss Alice Ravenhill, well-known Victoria authority on British Columbia Indian mythology and art, and among the interested members of the audience was Major L. Bullock-Webster, of the community drama branch of the Department of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria Times 1/1/40

Indian Boy's Work Attracted Many

Evidence that the exhibition of paintings by Sis-hu-ik, the young Indian artist, held last week at the Windermere Hotel, aroused very genuine interest is shown not only by the large number of daily visitors, amounting in all to upwards of 500, but by the satisfactory sale of half the exhibits. These included horses, full of action and vitality, studies of other animals, such as squirrels and skunks, mountain sheep and deer, and a variety of most attractive birds, including an eagle and wild geese, quail and blue birds.

The black and white illustrations prepared by Sis-hu-ik for the forthcoming publication of the attractive and naive "Tale of the Nativity," were also on view. This "tale" was told to their teacher by the children on the Inkameep Reserve, near Oliver. It is on this reserve that this lad has spent his 19 years, among surroundings which have inspired the form

taken by his artistic gift, which combines in a remarkable degree vivid realism and a strong sense of decorative design, which promise to carry him into the ranks of foremost Canadian artists.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa, October 30, 1940.

Dear Mr. Walsh:

I have been very much interested in the work you are doing at the Inkameep school and at different times have thought of writing you. However you will understand better than most people just what happens to correspondence when one is trying to promote Indian handicraft.

I am arranging a display and sale of goods produced on Indian Reservations, at Winnipeg from November 15 to December 24. I shall be staying at The Mall Hotel, Winnipeg, and if you have any beadwork or other articles which you would like to send in, I shall be happy to endeavour to sell them. I think it advisable to have everything sent to the hotel, as it will not be mixed with other goods. Our method is to bring in on consignment, at wholesale rates, the different types of work produced. As my main object in the East is to get Indians off relief, our basketry etc. should really come under the heading of "Home Industries", rather than "Handicraft". I feel sure that any of the work done under your supervision would add greatly to the effectiveness of our display. If you could send in, for example, one or two dozen pairs of mocassins of assorted sizes, please send with them a wholesale price list at which prices I would consign them to the Hudson's Bay Company and they would be re-marked for retail.

I wonder also if the young Indian artist Sis-hu-lk, would care to consign any of his work.

Anthony Walsh, Esq.,
The Inkameep School,
Oliver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

I presume he would need to state the price he would require for each piece and then I would add 10% or 15% to his asking price. I do not mean that we would need to confine ourselves to beadwork or pictures, but I do not know whether you have pottery or other types of work done in your district.

Mr. Hoey showed me a letter received from Miss Ravenhill recently. She must be a wonderful old lady.

With best wishes, I am

Yours very truly,

K. M.

Handicraft Section.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
Victoria Times 8/11/40

Indians Tell Tale of Nativity

The Tale of the Nativity, as told by the Indian children of the Inkameep tribe of the Okanagan, has been published by the Committee to Promote the Revival and Development of the Latent Gifts of the Native Tribes of British Columbia, in an effort to see these ancient talents of the true Canadians come again to life.

Anthony Walsh, in charge of the Inkameep school, many years ago saw that these Indian students possessed long-dormant artistic gifts, and that with their revival they would contribute greatly to Canadian art and culture. Gradually he stimulated these innate abilities, artistry, craftsmanship and dramatic talent of the children of that reserve, until today the results are apparent in all their work.

The one who has probably progressed the farthest along the artistic path is a young lad, Sis-hu-lk, whose drawings and paintings are known throughout Canada. A tribute to their ex-

Family, who viewed them in 19 after their exhibition by the Royal Drawing Society in London. This young lad has profusely illustrated the Tale of the

With the support of His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Hamber and many other well-known local people, the Inkameep version of the Nativity was published a short while ago. It is the story of the birth of Christ and His early years, as adapted by these Indians to fit their environment and civilization. Throughout the tale the charming, simple folklore of typical Indian stories is evident.

The money derived from the sale of the book will go to remunerate Sis-hu-lk for his illustrative contributions and to the advancement of the natural talents of these peoples.

A. M. D. Fairbairn, private secretary to His Honor Lieutenant-Governor Hamber, sent a congratulatory letter to the committee, and wished Sis-hu-lk every success in his future career. Another letter from Mr. R. A. Hoey, superintendent of Welfare Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, commends the book and its illustrations.



Sis-hu-lk . . . Illustrates book.

cellency lies in the fact that an entire exhibition, containing only his animal pictures, drew much interest and commendation in Victoria, when they were exhibited at the Windermere Hotel here last June, and in that they are still remembered by the Royal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

59-1

Ottawa, January 29, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

In the administration of Indian Affairs one of the most important problems confronting the Department is the repression of intemperance among Indians on the Reserves. In view of the peculiar character of the duties of Indian Agents and particularly, moreover, as they are frequently obliged to act in a magisterial capacity, it is essential that they should themselves be above reproach and that they should observe the strictest propriety in their personal conduct in every respect. So serious is the view taken by the Department with regard to this subject that any well-founded reports of inebriety will result in immediate suspension and probable dismissal.

It should be understood that this letter is intended for the advice and guidance of all Indian Agents and that no personal application is intended.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

File

~~Manuscript~~ Jan 3/41

Our Indian Culture

Recently I had the good fortune to hear a lecture by Anthony Walsh upon the work he is doing among the Indian children at Inkameep, B.C. Mr. Walsh said little in the conventional sense, what he did was to act out five short folk plays written for his pupils and treating, like all folk literature does, of beasts and birds, sun, wind and earth, the oldest ties man has with his world.

Mr. Walsh is more than a teacher, he has the restrained yet kindling air of an artist. A man who is heart and soul in the work he has labored at unselfishly for the last ten years. He believes intensely in the tradition and nationality of the Indian and has dedicated himself to the work of showing this ancient people to themselves and to the white man for what they are, a race endowed with an art, and a history that are unique.

In these Indian children he has studied closely and come to know so well, he has discovered a natural poetry and humor, a sense of music and the rhythm of the dance. The larger aim of his work is to raise the status of Canada's oldest settlers by teaching them how to develop their native culture and so adjust themselves to the difficult conditions and demands of a white man's world.

He spoke of his first meeting with the chief, a spare figure eighty with flashing black eyes and an ancient dignity. When he was ushered into his presence the old man said earnestly, "Mr. Walsh, I want you to teach my people how to meet the world upon its own terms!"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folk Festival
Program Edition

The Washington Post

Folk Festival
Program Edition



**HEAR YE!
HEAR YE!
HEAR YE!**

Seventh Annual
National Folk
Festival

•
Constitution
Hall

•
April 25, 26, 27

•
Sponsored by
THE WASHINGTON POST
Folk Festival Association

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Program

Thursday Afternoon April 25

2:15 P. M.

Town Crier
Opens Festival

Town Crier Amos Kubik, of Provincetown, Mass., will open and close each National Folk Festival program, as he has done for the last two years. The clanging of his heavy bell is an echo from colonial days in New England, when the crier distributed news, announced weddings and served as lost-and-found agency.

Indian Dances and Music

By the Kiowa Indians, Anadarko, Okla. Stephen Moppe, Leader.

Chief War Dance
Circle Dance
Fast War Dance

Anthropologists are making research into the life of the Indian—past and present. Archaeologists are excavating to see what light they can throw on the dim past of the race. Should we wait to read their findings from a book in some future day when folkways shall have given way to standardization? Should we not rather turn our attention now to this prehistoric lore—our most ancient—while it is still vital? Frances Densmore said: "The scientists of the future will find pottery and baskets in the graves of the Indian, but they will not find their songs."

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Spanish-American
Folk Songs

By Spanish-American group from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Arthur L. Campo, Leader.

San Isidro
La Paloma
Mi Rancho Bonito

Since the days when Coronado led his forces into New Mexico and Spain succeeded in establishing the first permanent Spanish settlement, the Southwest has felt the strong influence of the Spanish culture, as the Southeast has been influenced by British heritages. There they have met and intermingled with the primitive traditions of the Indian in an interesting blending in some cases. In others they have remained apart.

Sponsored by the Coronado Cuarto Centennial, New Mexico.

English Dances

By a group from the School of Organic Education, Fairport, Ala. James Lowell, Leader.

Lads a Bunchum

Sponsored by the School of Organic Education.

Fiddle Tune

By John Weaver, Folk County, N. C.
Fox Chase

No piece of Irish music is so widely known in Ireland as the Fox Chase, known to many fiddlers and harmonica players in the United States. This tune is credited to a celebrated blind piper of Dublin, Edward Keating Hyland, and was based on an ancient lamentation.

Sponsored by the Farmers Federation of Asheville, N. C.

Fiddle Tunes
From California

By Mrs. Ben S. Scott, Turlock, Calif.

Go Tell Aunt Roddy
Haste to the Wedding
Girl I Left Behind Me

"The Girl I Left Behind Me" was based on an old Irish tune. "Spall" is a word which was used by Irish soldiers in the 18th century. "Haste to the Wedding" is a well-known song. American soldiers continued to sing it during the Civil War.

Sponsored by the Turlock Chamber of Commerce, Turlock, Calif.

Singing Games
From Tennessee

By a group from the Tennessee Mountains, Fred Colby, Nashville, Leader.

Skip to My Lou
Paw Paw Patch
Straight Through the Door
Four Leaf CloverCumberland Gap
(Fiddle Tune)

In our country, the Indian, British, Spanish-American, French, German and Negro have distinctive play party and singing games. Those most generally used came from England, or were made here by descendants of English ancestors. They were encouraged by the puritanical attitude of our forefathers, who discouraged other forms of dance and considered the fiddle an "instrument of Satan." However, the young people were allowed to sing the accompaniment and go through figures very much like those of the square dance. Their games are widely used today by our varied racial groups in many communities.

Negro Spirituals
And Folk Songs

By Negro children from Booker T. Washington School, East Chattanooga, Tenn. B. Cortez Tipton, Leader.

There's a Little 'Wheel a-Turnin'
in My Heart

My Lord What a Morning

Joshua Fit de Battle of Jericho

The Fisk Jubilee Singers, of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., after the Civil War, were the first to call attention to the Negro spiritual, which had come into being partly as a result of the burdens of slavery.

Sponsored by the Booker T. Washington High School.

Cake Walk

By Gertrude Blanton's group, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Walking or dancing for a cake is an old custom in our country, but the cake walk of the Negro, popular about 40 years ago, is not often found today. It, like many folk songs, was popularized by use on the stage, both in the United States and abroad.

Sponsored by Citizen's Committee, Chattanooga.

French Rondes

By group from the Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago, Ill. Joseph Creanza, Leader.

Sur le Pont d'Avignon
(On the Bridge of Avignon)

(This is an old ronde to the tune of which the townspeople danced on the bridge at Avignon in southern France. The gay tune expresses the gaiety of this picturesque town. The figures represent the manners and customs of the townsfolk.)

La Ronde des Quatre Saisons

"The Ronde of the Four Seasons." The ronde is so called because of its circular formation.

Sponsored by the Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago, Ill.

An Evening in a
Bunkhouse

By Wisconsin Lumberjacks, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Rindlsbacher, Leaders; Mayor J. H. Wallis of Rice Lake, Wis., introducing the group.

Music on Homemade Camp Instruments.

Stag Dance

Earl Schwaritztrauber and Ray Calkins, accompanied by the squeeze box, a piccolo accordion, and the Hardanger fiddle. Many of the old "jacks" brought this type of fiddle from Norway.

Kan du Glemme Gamle Norge
(Can You Forget Old Norway?)

Played by Mrs. Otto Rindlsbacher, on the Viking cello. The Viking cello evolved from the old Norwegian Salmodikon and the Irish bull fiddle.

Hell's Haling

By Otto Rindlsbacher on the Hardanger fiddle.

Peg Leg Jig

By Earl Schwaritztrauber and Ray Calkins.

The Pinery Boy

Lumberjack song by Frank Uehyt, with Viking fiddle and accordion accompaniment.

Tune on the Birch Bark

The lumberjacks made and sang their songs, told Paul Bunyan tales, recited original poems and played their homemade musical instruments as they sat around in the bunkhouses at night. Most of the songs were made during the golden age of lumbering in the 1870s. The tunes used in the early days showed the influence of the British ballads and tunes. Today, in Wisconsin, Scandinavian influence is felt, a natural result of Norwegians coming into the region.

Sponsored by Gov. Julius P. Heil of Wisconsin.

INTERMISSION

Arranged Folk Music
From Yugoslavia

By Tamburitza Orchestra, Duquesne University, Matt L. Gouze, Leader.

Junak iz Like

(Marching Song of the Croatian heroes)

Jugoslav Polpouri
(Jugoslav folk tunes)

Te Tvoje Carne oci
(On Those Dark Eyes of Yours)

Male Kolo

Zaplet Kolo

By Marie Jaksich and George Urbanac

Juden Put Te Vidje

Vila Velebita

(O Thou Spirit Mountain)

Oj ti Vila Velebita

Festival day in Croatia starts in the early dawn. As the church bell tolls, the villagers read their morning prayers, accompanied by old slavic choral music. In a carefree manner the country folk start out on their journey to the city. Favorite songs are sung in groups as they trek in steady gait toward the city. *Junak iz Like*, the marching song of the Croatian heroes, is heard. Soon the festival program begins in earnest. The music is based on folk music of the Yugoslavs.

Sponsored by Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cotton Field Songs
From Louisiana

By Dillard University Group, New Orleans, La. Frederick Hall, Leader.

Lord How Come Me Here

This is one of the earlier songs of the Negro. The melody and harmony are very close to the African. The words also are African in spirit, especially "wish I never was born." The Negro uses this expression whenever life seems difficult for him.

Poor Me

How Long Befe' De Sun Go Down
The worker goes into the field at sunrise and prays for the sun to go down so he can leave the field.

Day Is Done

When at last the sun goes down, the worker sings his thanks.

Spirituals sprang from the heart of the Negro as outbursts of religious fervor. The songs, many of which were influenced by conditions which surrounded the people who originated them, are called jubilees, spirituals, melodies and folk songs. They show the character of the people in whose hearts they were born—patience, sincerity, the capability to love rather than to hate, and a firm belief in God.

Sponsored by Dillard University, New Orleans, La.

Dutch Scrubbers Dance

By Dutch dancers from the Tulip Time Festival, Holland, Mich. Miss Mabel L. Appel, Leader.

The Tulip Time Festival, held annually in May in Holland, Mich., is truly a people's holiday. It opens with the street-scrubbing ceremony, for which citizens volunteer by the hundreds. At the signal to cease scrubbing, 300 school children, strung out for a quarter of a mile, prepare for their dance. Soon the klomp klomp of the marching wooden shoes increases the tempo of its rhythm as the radiant faced "meisjes" and the red-checked "jongens" go into their dance.

Sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce, the Board of Education, the Lions, Rotary, Kiwanis and Exchange Clubs, and the Charles Sligh Furniture Store of Holland, Mich.

Cowboy Ballads
And Dances

By Pioneer Square Dance Group, University of Denver, Colo. Miss Mabel S. Billing, Leader.

Git Along Little Dogies

This widely sung tune has the smell of saddle leather and long reaches of loved prairies in it.

Tumblin' Wed

(Square Dances)

Ladies to the Center

Swing in the Center and Swing at the Sides

Bow and Kneel to that Lady

Wave of the Ocean, Wave of the Sea

While the figures used in the square dances from Colorado are generally the same as those from in the East or South, their calls reflect the section of the country from which they come.

Cowboy Jig

The cowboys liked the Danish folk song dance, "Vester Vopelsk," and changed its name to the "Cowboy Jig," and made it their own through adaptation.

Spanish Circle

This is a simple arrangement of one of the much loved Spanish dances. The Westerner has omitted the intricate parts and added his own turns and twirls to the original form.

Five Step Schottische

The Schottische is of Polish origin and, like almost all of the old dances, came through France and England to our country. From the ballroom it was taken over and used by the folk. Some form of the Schottische is used in every dance of the folk in the West and Southwest.

La Raspa

Mexican and Indian influence is seen in this dance which has, no doubt, come to Colorado through New Mexico, where it is generally used.

Cowboy Square

Rattlesnake Twist
Four in Line You Stand
Right and Left Through the Length
and Breadth of the Hall
Swing Like Thunder

Sponsored by Citizens of Denver, Colo.

Programs Subject to Change Without Notice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

Program

Thursday Evening April 25

8:15 P. M.

Indian Dances and Music

By the Kiowa Indians, Anadarko, Okla. Stephen Mopope, Leader.

Eagle Dance
Flute Solo
Turkey Dance
Shield Dance

When the first European settlers came to America they found the Indian, whose rich store of traditions for hundreds of years had played an important part in his everyday life. His lore was his law, his religion, his history. A thousand years ago, as now, it dominated his life.

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Spanish-American Folk Songs

By Spanish-American Group from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Arthur L. Campa, Leader.

Cielito Lindo
La Navidad
Del Cielo Bajo
La Paloma

Since we have turned our minds to the "Americas United," new emphasis is being placed on the Spanish language and cultures. The "Good Neighbor" policy might well be used not only to create better understanding with Canada and Mexico and between the two Americas, but to develop better neighbors of the varied nationalities living within our own borders.

Sponsored by the Coronado Cuarto Centennial, New Mexico.

Flamborough Sword Dance

By Washington Branch, English Folk Dance and Song Society of America, Gene Gowing, Leader.

The English sword dances go back in origin to primitive days and were perhaps used as ceremonial dances. They were used in many of the Mummers plays, and in the Christmas festivals in Scotland and Northern England.

Ukrainian Sword Dance

By a group of Ukrainian dancers from Washington, D. C., and Baltimore, Harry Kanev, Washington, Leader.

This sword dance originated in Zaporoske, in the Ukraine, during very early history. It was created by Ukrainian Cossack knights, volunteer soldiers about whom many heroic songs are still being made. They were responsible for the short-lived republic of Ukraine. This sword dance is erroneously known as the Russian Cossack dance, because when the Russians took over the Ukraine, they claimed it as their own.

Fiddle Tunes

From California

By Mrs. Ben S. Scott, Turlock, Calif. Turkey in the Straw
Buffalo Gals

"Turkey in the Straw" is a classic rural tune. It goes back to "Zip Coon" and was originally used as a minstrel song. Most every fiddler in the country plays the tune and often sings the words. It is one of the most popular tunes for square dances.

Sponsored by the Turlock Chamber of Commerce, Turlock, Calif.

Fiddle Tunes

By John Weaver, Polk County, N. C.

Cacklin' Hen

Sponsored by the Farmers Federation, Asheville, N. C.

Folk Song

By J. A. and Willard Lamm, Naomi, Wis.

Sponsored by Planters' Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Singing Games

By a group from the Tennessee Mountains, Fred Colby, Leader, Nashville.

Weevily Wheat
(Prince Charley)
The Miller Boy
Old Dan Tucker
Buffalo Gals
Old Betsey Limer
(Fiddle Tune)
Eight of January

Negro Spirituals And Folk Songs

By a group of children from Booker T. Washington School, East Chattanooga, Tenn. B. Cortez Tipton, Leader.

Ezekiel Saw de Wheel
Old Ark's a-Moverin'
Scandalizin' My Name
Shortnin' Bread

Robert W. Gordon in speaking of the spiritual, says: "The Negro . . . incorporated a little of everything from the Bible down to popular stage songs of the day, and unified all by instilling into it his own peculiar psychology, pathos and humor. Frequently he unconsciously hit upon a literary effectiveness that puts to shame the studied artistry of the more learned writer."

Sponsored by citizens of Chattanooga.

French Folk Dances

By a group from Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago, Ill. Joseph Creanza, Leader.

Gavotte de Vestris

The gavotte descends directly from the old Branle, the source of French folk dances of the peasantry of France. Its folk origin is directly traced to the Gavats, the mountain peasants of Gap, in Dauphiny, in whose costume it was first danced at the court of Louis XV. Later, as the favorite of Marie Antoinette, the gavotte became a dance of fashion and style. In France, as in other countries, the dances which reach the ballrooms sometime originate with the folk.

Sponsored by the Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago.

Cake Walk

By Gertrude Blanton's group, Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Cake Dance was used in Ireland as far back as the seventeenth century. The cake was displayed on the top of a pole, to stimulate the dancers' efforts. Sometimes it was decked out in flowers. Whether the Negro borrowed the idea of his cake walk from European sources, or originated it, it is distinctively his own, though the whites have also used it.

Sponsored by citizens of Chattanooga.

Scotch Pipe Tunes

By Group from Washington, James Garrioch, Leader, Dr. William R. Crawford and Frederick Turnbull. The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

The Campbells Are Coming

An Evening In a Bunkhouse

By Wisconsin Lumberjacks, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Rindlsbacher, Leaders. Mayor J. H. Wallis, of Rice Lake, Wis., introducing the group.

Tamarack 'er Down
(A Norwegian Polka)

The tone chamber of the cigar box fiddle is made from a cigar box, the neck from a broomstick. The Irish bull fiddle is a tin box with a 6-foot neck, strung with a piece of rawhide, and played with a saw-like bow. It is strictly a rhythm instrument. The Paul Bunyan harp was made by a lumberjack, John Mather, a descendant of Cotton Mather. The tone chamber is hollowed birch log. The bangola is a crude instrument, made from a washtub and peavy. A piece of hay wire is tautly stretched from the bottom of the tub upward and fastened to the peavy. Tones are produced by plucking the string and tipping the peavy at various angles.

Stag Dance

Earl Schwartztrauber and Ray Calkins, accompanied by the squeeze box, a piccolo accordion, of the type that belongs to the Alpine regions of Europe and was brought into the region by Norwegians.

Kan du Glemme Gamle Norge?
("Can You Forget Old Norway?")
Norwegian folk song played by Mrs. Otto Rindlsbacher on the Viking cello.

Hell's Helling

Otto Rindlsbacher on the Hardanger fiddle.

Peg Leg Jig

Lumberjack song, Earl Schwartztrauber and Ray Calkins.

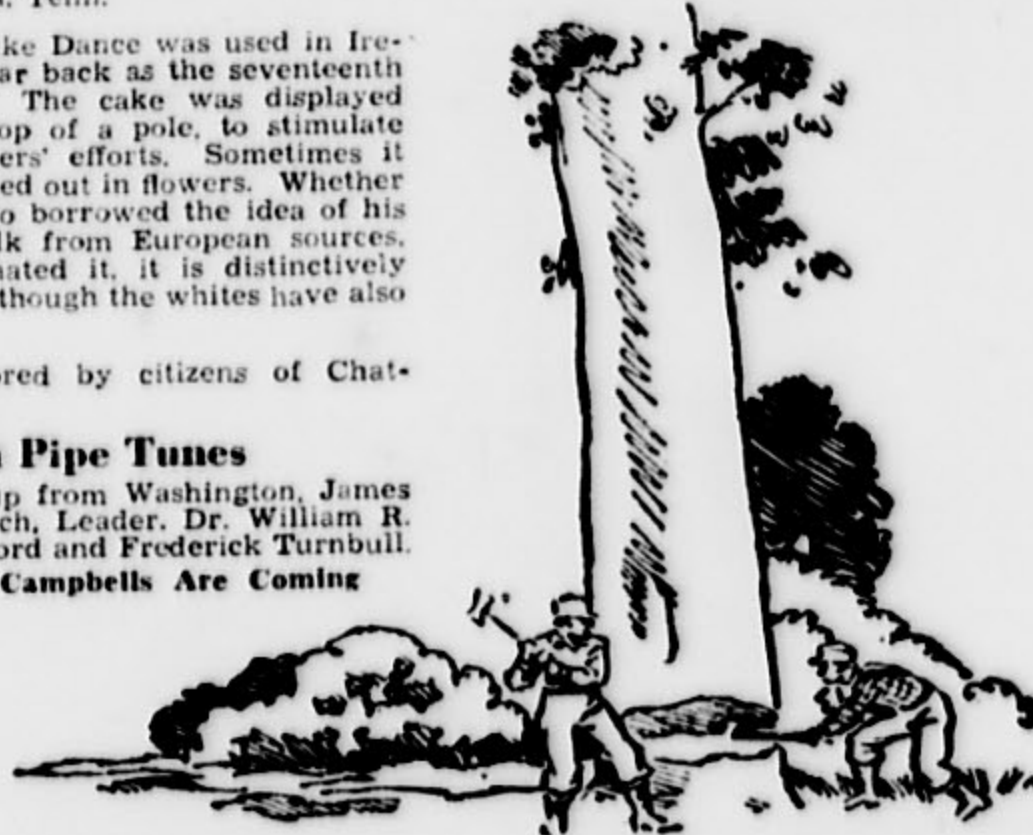
The Pinery Boy

Frank Uchytel, with Viking cello and accordion accompaniment.

Tune on Birch Bark

Sponsored by Gov. Julius P. Heil, of Wisconsin.

INTERMISSION



Gaelic Songs

From the Hebrides

By John H. Matheson, Duluth, Minn., formerly from the Isle of Lewis, Scotland.

Sea Song
An t-Eilean Mullaich
(The Isle of Mull)
Waulking Song
Bheir mi he robhan Ho
(Eriskey Love Lilt)
Dance Lilt
Tha Ian se Mhilitia
(Johnny's in the Militia)

No form of music is older than the lulling or sleep-inducing music, for even the birds croon to their nestlings. In some forms, it is common to all nations, and in all ages. But among no people were lullabies as numerous and varied as in Ireland and the Scottish Highlands.

The "waulking" songs, used while a group of Islanders pull and thump the cloth taken from the loom, are famous among occupational songs for their rhythm and beauty. They have survived among a small group of Lewis Islanders, and Hebridean people from other islands, in the Lake Superior country of Minnesota. The language in which they are sung is always Gaelic. The dance lilt is called "mouth music," and are the vocal accompaniment to the reels, danced all night by the island people.

Arranged Folk Music

By Tamburitza Orchestra, Duquesne University, Matt L. Gouze, Leader. Croatian Folk Music from Jugoslavia

Cuk Sed
(The song of the musing Cuk, a wise old bird.)Kisa Pada
(It is raining)
Omladinske Kolo
(Music of the Kolo Dance)Russian Folk Music
Memoirs from TarnovskysLittle Bricks
Svetli Menlats
(The moon is shining)

The Tamburitza is the oldest stringed instrument in use by a Christian nation. Devised by Carpathian mountain shepherds more than 15 centuries ago, it consisted originally of two strings stretched along a piece of dry wood. From it have come all the present members of the tamburitza family of instruments. Great European composers including Brahms, Liszt, Strauss and Tchaikowsky have called upon such fundamental folk themes as these in making some of their compositions.

Sponsored by Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Songs From the Camp Meeting

By Dillard University Choir, New Orleans, La. Frederick Hall, Leader.

Two Wings

The weary traveler wishes for two wings with which to fly away and be at rest.

Save Me

In Dat Great Gittin' Up Mornin'
That morning when the dead shall rise, is the morning when the weary one will bid farewell to all earthly sorrow.

Folk Songs and Spirituals

Fauv' Memsel' Zizi

The sweet, dear lady, although she is dressed in fine silk and madras, is very sad—sadder than the poor ragged singer.

Zozo Makevr

The nightingale sings a song of love.

Musieu Banjo

The youngster who plays the banjo is very insolent.

Creole Songs

In the section of the United States embracing Louisiana, where French and Spanish are the predominant languages the natives did not make a dialect of the French or Spanish, but built up an independent language known as Creole. It is a systematic, well-defined tongue, more beautiful than the French, and kinder to the singing voice.

Sponsored by Dillard University.

Dutch Dancers

By a group from Tulip Time Festival, Holland, Michigan. Mabel L. Apel, Leader.

The New Herring Dance

This wooden shoe dance from the Netherlands, a Dutch quadrille, is a combination of various dances used in native dances in Holland. The dances are done to traditional Dutch tunes.

Sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce, the Board of Education, the Lions, Rotary, Kiwanis and Exchange Clubs, and the Charles Sligh Furniture Store, Holland, Mich.

Cowboy Ballads And Dances

By the Pioneer Square Dance Group, University of Denver, Colo. Mabel S. Rilling, Leader.

Home on the Range

Combination Square

Promenade Shostder
Dive for the Oyster
Around that Couple, Lady in the Lead
Ladies Change Length of the Hall

The Cowboy Weasel

In this form it is hard to recognize the old line dance, "Pop Goes the Weasel."

La Jesucita

In old Mexico, as well as in New Mexico, folk singing and dancing hold an important place in the Christmas customs of the Spanish American people. During the nine days of the Christmas holidays, processions carrying a sacred image of Christ pass through the town, knocking at each room asking a lodging for Mary and Joseph to whom the Christ is to be born on the ninth night. The procession arrives at the home where the Holy Pair are received with great rejoicing. This dance is used at that time.

Varsouvienne

Many nations claim the Varsouvienne, though generally it is conceded to Poland. The first two figures are quite typical of cowboy style, while the last two show more of the Mexican influence.

Western Square

Lady Ballonet

Old Arkansas

Lady Around Lady, Gent Around Gent

Swing Like Thunder

The folk dances in Colorado have been influenced by varied national groups living side by side. With Western freedom of spirit this group has taken the older dance forms and adapted them to meet their own needs.

Sponsored by the Citizens of Denver.

Programs Subject to Change Without Notice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Program

Friday Afternoon April 26

2:15 P. M.

Indian Dances and Music

By Kiowa Indians from Anadarko, Oklahoma. Stephen Mopope, Leader.

Shield Dance
Gourd Dance
Fancy War Dance
Owl Dance
Turkey Dance

"The red man is the one truly indigenous religious and esthetic of America. The best we can do is to save what we can of that priceless heritage and make every effort to comprehend it; then, since the development of our culture is largely a process of selection from the attainments of other peoples, avail ourselves eagerly of this which came from our own soil."—Edgar Lee Hewitt.

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Spanish-American Folk Songs

By Spanish-American group from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Arthur L. Campa, Leader.

Mi Rancho Benito
Las Mananitas
Las Golondrina

The types of folk songs now used by the Spanish-Americans in the Southwest region, according to Arthur L. Campa, are the traditional hymns, generally called the "alabados," of Spanish origin; the traditional Spanish ballads of the sixteenth century; the decimas, corridos and folk songs, later developments.

Sponsored by the Coronado Cuarto Centennial, New Mexico.

English Country Dances

By Girls from the Middle School, Green, Georgia, English Folk Dance and Song Society of America, Leader.

Heston Furry Processional

We Won't Go Home Until Morning
Maze on a Cree

The figures of these dances were brought to America by early colonists and are found in our own American square dances.

Folk Tunes, Buck and Wing Dances

By a Group from Maryland and West Virginia. Bill Custer and Earl Wright, Leaders.

Shortnin' Bread
Guitar and Harmonica Tune

Tuckyshee Crew
Folk Song

Buck and Wing Dance

Sponsored by the Lions Club, Martinsburg, West Virginia.

Kentucky Plainsong And Traditional Ballads

By Kentucky Mountain Group. Edith Fitzpatrick James, Prestonsburg, Leader.

When Jesus Christ Was Here Below
A foot-washing ceremonial of a Kentucky mountain religious sect.

Oh! Death

It is the belief of Mrs. James that the chants found among certain religious groups in the Kentucky mountains were influenced by Gregorian music, which early colonists brought from England to the Kentucky hills. Through years of isolation, they have remained in their original state and have been handed down traditionally.

Barbara Allen

(With Dulcimer Accompaniment)
Hard-hearted Barbara Allen figures in hundreds of ballads. The dulcimer is one of the oldest of musical instruments. It is referred to in the Bible. Chaucer speaks of it. Just what its form was in those days is the question. One type is an elaborate instrument with steel strings, played with two light hammers. The one played by Mrs. James has only three strings, and is played with quills. Early British colonists brought it to this country and used it to accompany the singing of the "ballads" and sometimes for dancing. However, this instrument of gentle tone was soon supplanted by the fiddle for dancing when more volume was needed.

Folk Tunes From Arkansas

By a group from Little Rock. Ina Jackson and Mrs. O. L. Robinson, Leaders.

The Arkansas Traveler
Oh! Along, Little Dogies
Billy Hill

Billy Boy
Billy Hill and Ina Jackson

Billy Hill, sponsored by Arkansas Festival Commission, Crittenden County, Ark., and Mr. and Mrs. Alexander F. Whitney, Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Ina Jackson, sponsored by Mr. and Mrs. Whitney.

Harmonica Band Tunes

By Group from Clarksburg, W. Va. Hattie C. Hill, Leader.

Old Gray Mare
Little Brown Jug
Pop Goes the Weasel

Sponsored by Kappa Sigma Pi, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Negro Spirituals

And Folk Songs

By the Cotton Blossom Singers, Piney Woods School, Piney Woods, Miss. Laurence Jones, President, Fruth McFarlin, Leader.

Jubilee

Tell the Bell, Done Got Over

Pick All the Massa's Peas

Jesus Got His Arm All Around Me

Irish Folk Dances, Songs and Music

By Irish Group, Chicago, Ill. Pat Roche, Harp and Shamrock School, and Bessie Ryan, Austin College of Music, Leaders.

Traditional Irish Jig

Double Galway Reel

Hornpipe

Four Hand Reel

Job of Journey Work

Fairy Reel



Folk Music of the Anthracite Miners

By Miners from Pennsylvania. George Korson, Leader.

Down in a Coal Mine

By Dan Walsh

Me Johnny Mitchell Man

By Jerry Byrnes

Irish Reels and Jigs

By James Muldowney

Pottsville Clog

By Thomas McDonnell, with James Muldowney, fiddler, and Anthony Connors, harmonica.

The ballads used on this program are from "Minstrels of the Mine Patch," by George Korson, director of the Pennsylvania Folk Festival, Bucknell University. Elderly minstrels, who sing them here, carry on a tradition going back to the anthracite region's golden era of minstrelsy in the last century.

The miners' songs throw interesting light on the life in the "mine patch" 50 years ago. In them is found the story of strikes, mine disasters, breaker boys, Molly McGuire, Johnny Mitchell—much of the tragedy and the comedy of life in the darkness of the coal mine.

Railroad Songs

By George Hartel, Pennsylvania Railroad, Philadelphia, Pa.

Casey Jones

This, the best-known of all railroad songs, tells the story of a wreck on the Illinois Central Railroad about 30 years ago. A Negro engine wiper, Ike Wentworth, made the song; it was generally taken over by the folk, and every fiddler and many singers now know the tune.

Sponsored by the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Cowboy Ballads And Folk Dances

By Sherwood Folk and Square Dance Club, Denver, Colo. Mary Enholm and Paul J. Kermiet, Leaders.

I Ride An Old Paint

Margaret Larkin says, "This is a typical riding song—it lopes along gently to the rhythm of the horse."

Singing Quadrille

This dance was revived by Dr. Lloyd W. Shaw, Colorado Springs, Colo. There are four different figures, two being waltz quadrilles.

Irish Washerwoman

The tune to this quadrille, known to all fiddlers, is a popular one, but it is seldom heard as a singing quadrille.

Western Schottische

The traditional figures will be shown as well as different variations from Swedish influence in Colorado.

Varsoviennne

This is the most popular of all Western dances. Its grace and rhythm combined with Western vitality is characteristic of all cowboy dances.

Sicilian Circle

The difference between the Eastern and Western Circle is the abandon with which it is danced in the West.

Swing Your Own as You Come Around

Right and Left Through, Center Two Swing

Down the Center and Swing Six Licks

Roll the Little Brown Jug

(Square Dance Figures)

Sponsored by the Robert W. Steele Social Center, Denver.

INTERMISSION

Lithuanian Dances

By Lithuanian Group, Chicago, Ill. V. Belojus, Leader.

Lengvos Kojos

(Nimble Feet)

Sukisius

(The Turner)

Kepurine

(Hat Dance)

This ancient Lithuanian dance is one of salutation and greeting.

Mihita

(The Rod Dance)

Some rod dances tell of "spats" between Mihita and his wife. Others tell of the lazy farmhand who does his duties badly but when it comes to dancing, he does it so well that his laziness in tilling is forgiven.

Kalvelis

(The Useful Smithy)

The clapping of hands shows connection with the smithy's work.

Sponsored by the Lithuanian Youth Society, Chicago, Ill.

Finnish Folk Music

By a Finnish Group from Minnesota. Miss Marjorie Edgar, Marjorie on St. Croix, Leader.

Finnish Magic Incantations

Miss Marjorie Edgar, assisted by Mrs. Otto Sarkipato on the fiddle.

Folk Songs With the Kantele

(By Elsa Perala, Iron Mountain)

Janis

(The Rabbit)

Kataja

(The Juniper)

Tuomi Kasvoi Kalliole

(The Cherry Tree Grows on the Hill)

Suutari ja Kattail

"The shoemaker and the tailor argue about which can get a girl."

Miss Perala learned to play and sing these songs from her father, an iron miner in Minnesota, who brought the homemade harp with him from Finland.

Finnish Folk Songs

(By Mrs. V. A. Luttio, Mrs. Sarkipato)

Nyt, ylös, sieluni

(Now Rise Up, My Soul)

Pium, Pium

(Bye, Bye)

A lullaby survival, most commonly sung among the Finnish folk in Minnesota.

Val All Parks

(Alas! Poor Mother)

This ancient lament has been thought of as Finland's past, but was probably the actual complaint of a man without inheritance or land.

Mrs. Luttio is sponsored by the Finnish Society of Minneapolis.

English Folk Dances

By a Group from the School of Organic Education, Fairhope, Ala. James Lowell, Leader.

Leap Frog

Newcastle

Headington

Kirkby

A Camp-Meeting Scene

By a Negro Community Choir, from Windsor Community Center and the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Greensboro, N. C. Nadine Lash and Harry K. Parker, Leaders.

O Jonah

The solo theme describes the incidents in the first and second chapters of the book of Jonah, a part of which reads: "They took up Jonah, and cast him forth into the sea; and the sea ceased from her raging—I cried by reason of mine affliction unto the Lord, and he heard me; out of the belly of hell cried I, and thou heardest my voice."

Trampin'

"Trampin'" a spiritual of determination, with the ultimate hope that the end of the journey will be the heavenly kingdom.

Who Be A Witness?

This is a description of the Negro's conception of the Book of Genesis, describing the Biblical characters of Methuselah, Samson, and Delilah. It also deals with the book of Isaiah, and the characters of the Pharisees and Nicodemus.

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot

One of the legends as to how this song came into existence tells of a mother who had been sold from a Tennessee plantation to go down into Mississippi. To prevent separation from her child, she was about to drown herself and babe. An old woman, seeing the mother's intentions, said, "Wait, let de chariot of de Lawd's scroll and read it to you."

The mother was so impressed with the words that she allowed herself to be sold, and left her baby behind. The song was based on this tale, which passed from mouth to mouth.

Nethin' But Joy in Dat Land

This spiritual is typical of many religious outbursts of praise and aspirations for the heavenly kingdom. Heaven was the place where he would find contentment, peace, love, and eternal happiness.

"While being transported on slave ships across the seas from Africa to America, the slave was forced to sing as a means of helping him to bear his shackles of bondage. On the great plantations of the South, he was encouraged to sing—first his secular songs, then spirituals—by his master, who realized that the slave who sang was the one who worked harder, was most happy, and was less trouble."—Harry K. Parker.

Sponsored by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, Greensboro, N. C.

Potomac Valley Dances

By a Group from Washington. Evelyn Davis, Leader; Kendall Fox, Caller.

Go to the Potomac
California Star

Program

Indian Dances and Music

By Kiowa Indians, Anadarko, Okla. Stephen Mopope, Leader.

Owl Dance
Shield Dance
Squaw Dance
Fast War Dance
Eagle Dance

"The Eagle Dance is a part of a ceremony that was formerly common to all Pueblo towns. The Eagle, or Thunder Bird, was supposed to have intercourse with sky powers, and was much venerated. The dance is the dramatization of the eagle and man and deity powers. The movements of the dance imitate the movements of these great birds."—Edgar Lee Hewitt.

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Spanish-American Folk Songs

By Spanish-American group from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Arthur L. Campa, Leader.

Las Golondrina
El Capitan
Lupita
Las Mananitas

Two hundred folk festivals are being held in New Mexico this summer as a part of the Coronado Cuarto Centennial to be held in New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, Colorado and Kansas.

Sponsored by the Coronado Cuarto Centennial, New Mexico.

Kentucky Plain Song And Traditional Ballads

By Kentucky Mountain Group. Edith Fitzpatrick James, Prestonsburg, Leader.

Oh! Death

My Body's Going to Moulder in the Clay

Come All Ye Fair and Tender Maidens

Old Fiddle Tunes

From Vermont

By Will E. Ayer, Putney, Vt.

Chorus Jig

On the Road to Boston

Smash the Window

Sponsored by Mrs. Helen Hartness Flanders, Springfield, Vt.

Irish Folk Dances, Songs and Music

By Irish Group, Chicago, Ill. Pat Roche, Harp and Shamrock School, and Bessie Ryan, Austin College of Music, Leaders.

Traditional Irish Jig

Double Galway Reel

Hornpipe

Four Hand Reel

Job of Journey Work

Fairy Reel

Irish Folk Song

By Tommy McGrath, Washington, D. C.

Father O'Flynn

"Father O'Flynn" is known by Irish people the world over. The words are to the spirit, dance air, "The Top of the Cork Road," popular in Ireland in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

Folk Songs, Music and Dances From Virginia

By a Group from Charlottesville and Greenwood, Va. Jim Chisholm, Leader.

Little Brown Jug

Mississippi Sawyer

Haste to the Wedding

The Lady of the Lake

Speed the Plow

"Speed the Plow" is a famous country dance piece. It is usually regarded as an English tune, because it was originally heard in English theatres, but Francis O'Neill, in "Irish Minstrelsy and Musicians," says it is decidedly Irish in character.

Buck and Wing Dance

Sponsored by the Charlottesville and Albemarle County Chamber of Commerce, Va.

Harmonica

By a group from Hattie C. Hill

Turkey

Oh

Ark

Sponsored by Clarksburg, W.

Negro Spirit

And Folk

By the Cott

Piney Wo

Woods, Mi

president, P

Dar

I Couldn't

Tired of L

Joshua Fit

Sponsored

School

Folk Music

Anthracite

By Miners

George Kor

When the Bo

(By J

The Old

(By

Rahle

By James M

thony

Thomas M

Haste

By Thomas

Muldowney

Connor, ha

There is

English, Ir

miners' ball

posed by the

put to some

contemporary

has included

"Minstrels of

Migrant S

By Margaret

Project, W

We'd Rather

H

Mass. Valia

migrant song

out the coun

Cowboy

And Folk

Program

Saturday Afternoon April 27

2:15 P. M.

Indian Dances and Music

By Kiowa Indians, Anadarko, Okla.
Stephen Mopope, Leader.

Slow War Dance
Buffalo Dance
Shield Dance
Fancy War Dance

All primitive peoples had their war dances, sometimes done before war to arouse the fighting spirit, and sometimes used to celebrate victory.

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Swedish Folk Dances

By the Vasa Club, Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cato, Mrs. Helen Sommer, Margit Hollander and Katherine Rambo, Leaders.

Schottische

This popular dance, a combination of variations of the schottische step, is danced, in some form, in every province of Sweden.

Vastgotapolska

From the province of Vastergotland comes this dance, the steps of which are variations of the polka.

Vava Vadmal

Among the old dances, none is more widespread in its appeal than this dance, symbolizing the working of the loom.

On March 25, 1638, two small ships, the Kalmar Nyckel and the Fogel Grip, sailed up the Delaware River and landed near what is now Wilmington. Since then the Swedish traditions have been carried on in the section from which the Vasa Club comes. Notes by Mrs. Rudolf Lundvall.

Sponsored by the Swedish Colonial Society, Philadelphia.

Folk Songs

By a group from Warrenton, Va.
F. A. Peacher, Leader.

The Wagoner
The Butcher's Boy

Folk Tunes

By the Frying Pan Ramblers from the Frying Pan Community, Fairfax County, Va. H. D. Presgrave, Leader.

Cripple Creek
Black Eyed Susan

This band comes from a fine community effort at Fairfax, Va., begun this year in the Fairfax County Folk Festival. Mrs. Florence Jodzies, Chairman.

Folk Tunes

By a group from Prince Georges County Folk Festival, Upper Marlboro, Md. Mrs. Joseph Blandford, Chairman. Stephen C. Lanham, Leader.

The Wreck of the 97
Round Town Girls

This group, like many others, comes to the National from a community folk festival. At the festival at Upper Marlboro, 21 communities were represented through the leadership of Miss Ethel Regan, of the University of Maryland.

Vermont Fiddle Tunes

By Will E. Ayer, Putney, Vt.
Land of the Sweet Erin
(An Irish Tune.)

Kinloch of Kinloch
(Scotch Reel)

Devil's Dream
(Old Irish)

Sponsored by Helen Hartness Flanders, Springfield, Vt.

British Ballads

And Folk Songs

By Katherine Harbison, Danville, Ky., and Chicago, Ill.

The Good Old Man
The Nightingale

This is a lowland version of a well-known mountain ballad, used as a riding song because it was easy to post to.

Traditional Ballads

From Virginia

By Horton Barker, Chilhowie, Va.
The Farmers Curs Wife

Francis James Child, the great Harvard scholar, has recorded about 300 old British ballads. About 40 per cent of these ballads have been found in oral tradition in this country. This ballad is in the Child collection.

Sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce, Chilhowie.

Square Dance

By a group from Otis, Mass. Sammy Spring, Leader.

Casey Jones

Casey Jones, to the music of the famous song, is Sammy's own creation. The calls reflect the story of the song.

Sea Chanteys

By Sailor Dad Hunt, Marion, Va., and Leo Reagan, New London, Conn.

Get Up Jack, Let John Sit Down
Blow the Man Down

Santa Anna

"The sea chantey met the same need for the sailor, in the days before the steamship, that the work-song did and does for the Negro in special kinds of labor. The white sailor, like the Negro in his work-song, added or changed verses when he felt like it. With the coming of the steamship, with new improvements, which made the work of the sailor different, the songs were no longer needed as work songs. Now they survive chiefly in the memory and hearts of the few remaining old sailors who knew them in the Clipper days."



War Songs

By Memorial Chapel Choir, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Yankee Doodle

Yankee Doodle is based on a popular English music hall song, long before the American Revolution. It is thought by some to have originated with "Lucy Locket Lost Her Pocket," by others, to have sprung from the Cromwellian Wars. It seems to have been introduced to the colonies during the French and Indian War, with new words deriding the colonial soldiers. The song, as we know it now, dates from about 1775.

Tenting Tonight

Before the Civil War, Walter Kittredge, of New Hampshire, was known as a ballad singer. He was drafted into the Army in 1863. On the eve of his departure for the front, he wrote this song.

Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight

This song was composed and published in 1897—just in time for the Spanish-American soldiers to pick it up. Most fiddlers throughout the country play the tune.

Long, Long Trail

Some of the soldiers' songs have sprung up anonymously. However, many were the popular songs of the day, composed by known authors. This version was written in 1913 by Stoddard King and Zo Elliott, then seniors at Yale. Elliott, who wrote the music, took the composition to Cambridge, England, when he entered Trinity College that fall. The "Trail" seeped back to America, and became immensely popular with the American Army. It returned to French trenches in competition with "Tipperary."

Taps

The bugle calls used today are from many foreign armies. France gave us "Reveille;" Germany, the "First Sergeant's Call;" Tattoo, or "Taps-to," to notify the camp that it was time to turn the tap "to" and cease the night's beer-drinking, dates from the Thirty Years War; "Retreat," many authorities believe, can be traced back to the Crusades. The words to "Taps," written during the Civil War, seem to spring from a sentimental need within the soldier.

Star-Spangled Banner

INTERMISSION

Programs Subject to Change Without Notice

Tunes on the Bamboo Pipes

By members of the Pipers Guild of America, from New York City, and Bergen County, N. J. Jennie Cossitt, Leader.

Once I Loved a Maiden Fair
(English)

J'ai Descendu dans Mon Jardin
(French)

Boy, I Adore You
(Czech)

Bally Song
(Turkish)

Thady, You Gander
(American)

Derry Donn Dale
(English)

The pipes used are treble, alto, tenor, bass. The making and playing of the bamboo pipes has been a custom of various people throughout the ages. In Armenia, Russia and India, shepherds have known and used them. Our own Indians, as well as the Spanish-Americans, Scotch, Irish, German and others have used flute-like instruments very much like the bamboo pipes. Sponsored by the Pipers' Guild of America.

Finnish Folk Songs

By Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Ruohoniemi, Floodwood, Minn.

Nin Kauvan Nina Tramppaan

This is the tale of a happy-go-lucky, bold, but poor young man, who traveled around, and loved whom he pleased.

Mina Seisoim Korkkalla Vuorella

This song tells how a girl stood on a high mountain; a foreign duke arrives, woos her, and she accepts him. She wonders what her mother will say. Finally she decides it is best to tell her mother, especially that she has sat on the Duke's lap.

Kalliolle, Kukkulaite

In this song a young man promised to build his home on top of the rocky hill, and tries to persuade the young girl to come and share it with him. Otherwise he will go to other lands, from which he may never return, as she has already brought him much sorrow.

Traditional Tunes

By Christian Sanderson and his Pocopson Valley Boys, Chadds Ford, Pa.

Irish Washerwoman

Soldiers Joy

Flopp-Eared Mule

"The Irish Washerwoman," one of the most universally known dance tunes wherever the English language is spoken, is one of the many tunes composed by Ireland's most famous piper, Jackson. It was originally called "The Irish Woman," and was also published in the British Isles as "Jackson's Delight."

Kentucky Mountain

Folk Songs and Tunes

By the Roving Mountaineers, from Kentucky. Andy Anderson, Leader.

Leather Breeches

Sally Goodin

Folk Songs and Tunes

From Arkansas

By a group from Arkansas, Ina Jackson, Little Rock, and Mrs. O. L. Robinson, of Earle, Leaders.

The Arkansas Traveler

Folk Songs

Billy Boy

Billy Hill, sponsored by Crittenden County Festival Commission, Ark., and Mr. and Mrs. Alexander F. Whitney, Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Ina Jackson, sponsored by Mr. and Mrs. Whitney; Addie Ruth Beard, sponsored by Jackson County, Ark., public officials.

German Dances and Music

By Paul Dunsing Folk Dance Group of Chicago, Ill.; Paul Dunsing, Leader.

Folk Tunes on the Recorder

Maria durch etn' Dornwald ging
This folk song tells of the Virgin who, while carrying the Christ Child, walked under a thorn hedge that had not born blossom for seven years. As she passes, the bush bursts into bloom.

Sarabande

Bella

These two seventeenth century dance forms had great influence in the music of that time. Both have lost their dance forms, and come down to us only as musical scores.

Singing Dances

Hopp heiss

This is an invitation to the dance. "Come and let us dance, the wind is sitting high in the tree tops and is playing on silver violins."

Siebenschrift

"One, two, three, four, five, six, seven—what did happen to my sweetheart? Perhaps he is in America."

Couple Dance

Darkehmer Walts

Darkehmer is a little town in East Prussia, where this dance originated.

Quadrille

Windmueller

This is one of the best known German group dances, taking its name from a figure in the dance which resembles a windmill.

Tobacco Strippers' Spirituals

By a group from the Warehouse, Richmond, Va. C. H. Elmore, Leader.

Sunday Morning Band

Steal Away Home

Sponsored by the makers of Edgeworth Tobacco and Domino Cigarettes, Richmond, Va.

Negro Spirituals And Work-Songs

By the Sabbath Glee Club, Richmond, Va. Joseph Matthews, Leader.

John Henry

"John Henry" is one of the most universally known work-songs. This is the legendary strong man of the Negro, as Paul Bunyan is for the lumberjacks. The work-songs spring up spontaneously, each singer sings them differently. Workers in the rice and cotton fields, stevedores, men on boats, railroad workers and others, use them.

We Are Climbing Jacob's Ladder

Certainly, Lord

Every Time I Feel de Spirit

Many spirituals can be traced to African melodies. Syncopation in tune, shifting in words are characteristic of African and American Negro songs alike.

Sponsored by Citizen's Committee; Mrs. Frederick Scott, Chairman, Richmond.

Traditional Ballads

And Fiddle Tunes

From the North Carolina Mountains. Bascom Lamar Lunsford, "The Appalachian Minstrel," Leader.

Death of Queen Jane

(A Child Ballad)

Doggett's Gap

"Doggett's Gap" is a folk-song indigenous to western North Carolina.

Dive and Shoot the Owl

The Shee Fly

Ocean Wave

London Bridge

Bascom Lamar Lunsford is an authority on the square dance and has recorded 360 ballads from his region for Columbia University. His repertoire of ballads and other old songs is proof of the rich folk materials in his section. Some of the ballads are indigenous to the Appalachians, while many are versions of those in the famous Child Collections.

Sponsored by the Asheville, N. C., Chamber of Commerce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Program

Saturday Evening

April 27

8:15 P. M.

Indian Dances and Music

By the Kiowa Indians, Anadarko, Okla.

Eagle Dance

Kiowa Snake Dance

Fast War Dance

Shield Dance

The Kiowas are descendants of the fierce warrior tribe, which has tenaciously kept its tribal identity. Stephen Mopope, leader of the group, and James Auchiah, one of the dancers, painted murals of Indian ceremonies in the New Interior Building, Washington, D. C.

Ancient Hawaiian Dances

By Iolani Luahine; Rosalie Montgomery, chanter; Alice Brown, Honolulu, Hawaii, Leader.

Swedish Folk Dances

By the Vasa Club, Philadelphia, Pa., Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cato, Mrs. Helen Sommers, Miss Margit Hollander and Katharine Rambo, Leaders.

Schottische

Västgötapolska

Vava Vadmal

This dance represents the shuttle moving among the threads, the design of the cloth taking shape, the rolling of the finished cloth into a bolt.

The early Swedish colony in America built a fort, a school, a church and homes; they established trading posts and a law-court with a jury; they tilled the soil and planted fields. When William Penn arrived, his peaceful relations with the Indians were made possible by Swedish interpreters. The colony was taken over by the Dutch in 1665, and later by the English. Under these two influences, it retained its identity, keeping alive for over 300 years the traditions of the homeland.

Sponsored by the Swedish Colonial Society, Philadelphia.

Folk Songs

From West Virginia

By the Leary Family, with Smiley Cooper, Kerens, W. Va., fiddler.

Old Joe Clark

Rag Time Annie

Froggie Went A-Courtin'

The Miner's Child's Dream

Sponsored by the Community Club of Kerens.

Bury Me Not Songs

By Mary Newcomb, New Hope, Ky.

The Ocean Burial

The Ocean Burial, the original of "Oh, Bury Me Not" songs, is a sea song, composed by W. H. Saunders.

Oh Bury Me Not On Chickamauga

Miss Newcomb learned this version, the Civil War soldier's song of the "Bury Me Not" songs, from her grandmother Newcomb in Kentucky, and thinks Northern soldiers must have made and left the song in the South during the War.

Tennessee Folk Tunes

By Wiley Oakley, "Roamin' Man of the Mountains," and his string band, from Gatlinburg, Tenn.

Sourwood Mountain

Ridin' on a Humpback Mule

Careless Love

Sponsored by Gatlinburg Chamber of Commerce.

Kentucky Mountain Folk Songs

By Katherine Harbison, Danville, Ky. and Chicago, Ill.

Waillie! Waillie!

This old Irish song was found in the lowlands of South Carolina, by Carl Sandburg.

When I Was a Young Maid

There are literally hundreds of songs and singing games beginning with these words. This song comes from the famous bluegrass section of Kentucky.

Massachusetts

Folk Dances

By Sammy Spring's Group, Otis, Mass.

Darling Nellie Gray

Needle's Eye

Reed Smith says: "The folk song is the simplest and most enduring form of music. In it are blended all three of the strands of time-rhythm-poetry, music and dance." These two dances are sometimes used as fiddle tunes, sometime just as songs. In this program, all three are blended.

Tobacco Strippers' Spirituals

By a group from the Warehouse, Richmond, Va., C. H. Elmore, Leader.

My Lord Is Writing

I've Got a Song

Some songs used by workers are real work-songs, timed rhythmically to the work. Among certain workers, especially oyster shuckers, crab pickers, and tobacco stemmers, the spiritual is used. Each group creates its own songs.

Sponsored by the makers of Edgeworth Tobacco and Domino Cigarettes.

Sea Chanteys

By Sailor Dad Hunt, Marion, Va., and Leo Reagan, New London, Conn.

Swing that Capstan Round

Santa Anna

Away Rio

"In the old days when American sailing ships still ploughed the seas, it was the custom of their sailors to enliven both their work and the leisure time with song. The songs were traditional compositions of unknown date and authorship, growing as all folk-song does, out of the needs and experience of men. Chanteys were the work-songs of the sea."

War Songs

By Memorial Chapel Choir, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Yankee Doodle

Old Gray Mare

The melody of the "Old Gray Mare" is borrowed from the Negro spiritual, the "Old Gray Mare Come Tearin' Out the Wilderness." The tune was used for one of the most popular Lincoln campaign songs in 1861. Its use was continued by soldiers in camp and on the march during the Civil War, and after the war was sung by civilians and veterans at rallies and on convivial occasions.

John Brown's Body

The air was known in England, Germany and Sweden as early as the eighteenth century as a marching and drinking song. It probably came to America about the close of that century as a Methodist camp-meeting song, and a drinking song.

Hinky, Dinky, Parley-Vee

Hinky Dinky is the outstanding survivor of the World War songs. The tune and verse structure are based on a song known in the British Army for many years. The "Mademoiselle" verses are new only in the sense that new words were fitted to an age-old tune. Some authorities trace the tune back to the old German, "Die Drei Reiter," known as early as the sixteenth century. "Hinky, Dinky," like Topsy, just grewed. It is genuinely folk.

Taps

Star Spangled Banner

Many songs, not distinctly folk, are based on folk melodies, religious and patriotic songs as well as others. Francis Scott Key wrote the words of our national anthem to the tune of an old English drinking song. It first appeared in handbill form, and did not become popular, except with the soldiers near and around Baltimore, until many years after the War of 1812.

INTERMISSION

German Dances and Music

By Paul Dunsing Folk Dance Group of Chicago, Ill.

A Medley of Folk Tunes

(These medleys were composed for the recorder.)

Rosestock, Holderblue

(A simple folk tune arranged for two soprano recorders.)

Folk Dances

Jaegerneuner

(Hunters' Nine is the old tale of the hunter going after human prey which he cannot reach.)

Rheinlaender for Three

(This is the East Prussian conception of the Rheinlaender, done by one boy and two girls.)

Nickeltanz

(Fisherman's Dance, Nickel-Nick-Noeck is a gay and happy watersprite, the good luck spirit of the fisherman.)

Ischdaggen

(Ischdaggen is a little town in East Prussia where this dance originated.)

Folk Dances

By International Folk Dance Group, Union Settlement, New York City, Sam Marcus, Leader.

Tarantella

Sarba

Romanian

Dal Dans

Espan

Springtanz

German

Sponsored by Union Settlement, New York City.



Tunes on the

Bamboo Pipes

By Members of the Pipers Guild of

America, from New York City and

Bergen County, N. J., Jennie Cossitt, Leader.

Baa, Baa, Black Sheep

(English)

Berceus du Berry

(French)

Gah Von Mi

(German)

Jamaica

(English)

Millem Bakker og Berg Ulmed

Havet

(Danish)

Aztec Hymn to the Sun

(American)

Members of the Pipers Guild

make their own pipes, in traditional

fashion. They are easy to make

and play, and are most suitable for

the simple folk tunes. Jennie Cossitt

of Union Settlement, New York,

heads the American National

Branch of the Pipers Guild.

Sponsored by the Pipers Guild of America.

Finnish Folk Songs

By Mr. and Mrs. Ruohoniemi, Floodwood, Minn.

Raatikoon

This is one of the oldest and best known dance-songs, which tells of the old maids, who should be put away behind the mountain, where the young men cannot get them. One of them to express her joy at being courted, cannot keep her feet still, so all must dance.

Kukkuu, Kukkuu

This song is heard from faraway Lake Saima's shore. It tells of the lover who is afraid of what would happen if he went out on the lake. The girl feels that the boat is not strong enough to carry him among the big waves. If he is lost, nothing but death would cover her sorrows.

Karea Ukko

Karea Ukko is the cranky old man's dance-song. The old man knew all about the girls when he was young.

Negro Spirituals

And Work-Songs

By the Sabbath Glee Club, Richmond, Va., Joseph Matthews, Leader.

Sing Together, Children

I Know De Lawd's Laid His Hand on Me

My Soul Been Anchored in de Lawd

I've Finished the Work

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot

Sponsored by Citizen's Committee, Mrs. Frederick Scott, Richmond, chairman.

Traditional Ballads, Fiddle Tunes, Dances

From North Carolina Mountains, Bascom Lamar Lunsford, "The Appalachian Minstrel," Leader.

Traditional Ballads

Black Jack Davie

There were some that craved romance beyond their own door and so were written up, not in the illustrated dailies, but in their more permanent parallels, the ballads. Dorothy Scarborough.

Lass of Rock Royal

This ballad is known in the Appalachian section as "Free a Little Bird."

Merrie Golden Tree

Folk Dances

Grapevine Twist

Ocean Wave

Wagon Wheel

Georgia Rantlang

Dive and Shoot the Owl

These dances represent a cross-section of the annual Mountain Song and Dance Festival held annually for the last 12 years at Asheville, under the sponsorship of the Asheville Chamber of Commerce, with Mr. Lunsford as director.

Some of the fiddle tunes were brought from the British Isles, having been used there ever since the fifteenth century. Others were made by our own fiddlers. These tunes, like others in the British tradition, are used generally throughout the country.

Throughout the country, folk dance of all kinds is enjoying a new popularity, but by far the most popular is the American square.

Sponsored by the Asheville Chamber of Commerce.

Program Subject to Change Without Notice

The description of the American Revolution in this program is given in Constitution Hall, except by the use of motion pictures, by a group of the American Revolution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

27 States Represented At Festival

Groups From All
Parts of U. S. Here
For Gala Programs

Farms, villages, Indian reservations and cities of 27 States contribute the talent to be seen at this year's National Folk Festival. Several hundred homespun Americans have poured into the Nation's Capital to portray the American scene in song and dance.

For three days, with matinee and evening performances daily, these varied folk groups will present, informally and spontaneously, the equally varied tradition which makes up American folklore.

From Colorado to the Carolinas, from Connecticut to California, communities have sent their best performers. All groups are coming on an invitation basis, selected either by folklore experts or through competition at local and regional festivals. All pay their own travel expenses or are sent to Washington by organizations in their home locality. None receives pay for his performance here.

Only one full rehearsal has been held, for the festival is not the studied performance of professional actors. The performers have come here, not to take part in a formalized pageant or to speak lines assigned to them, but to have a good time with their countrymen. This is to be a festival in the true sense of the word—an occasion for merry-making, for both spectators and participants.

For the seventh successive year, a presentation by the Kiowa Indians, unequalled for rhythm, color and sparkle, will open each of the festival programs. It is seldom that Easterners have this opportunity of watching the tribal dances which were old when Columbus set foot on this continent.

Young Coloradans have brought that spirited type of dancing known only to cowboys. Tobacco stemmers will sing the songs with which they lighten their labor. Other work songs will be sung by sailors, lumberjacks, railroaders, cotton pickers and other occupational groups.

This year's festival reaches into a comparatively new field—the many national groups which, though America has been their home for generations, still cling to the traditions of their ancestral homelands. Hence the appearance on the pro-

President's Ship Model Featured At Festival Handicraft Exhibit



"Cutty Sark," model of a clipper ship of the last century, loaned by President Roosevelt for the handicraft exhibit view in the lounge of Constitution Hall. Whaling apparatus, Indian art, Ukrainian costumes and crafts, handwork of southern mountaineers, books and photographs also are included in the exhibit, which was arranged by Mrs. E. Adams Whyte, recorder of the General Land Office, Department of the Interior. The display will be open before and after performances of the National Folk Festival and during intermissions.

Recordings Made of Six Performances

Complete recordings of the Seventh annual National Folk Festival will soon be available for individuals and schools. Transcriptions of six performances are being made by Electroreporter, Inc., Jesse L. Ward, President, 1706 L street northwest, Washington, D. C., which, in cooperation with the National Folk Festival Association, will produce transcription records suitable for general use.

gram of Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Lithuanian and French groups.

Most students probably will hear many an unfamiliar instrument during the current festival. The Croatian tamburitza, the Finnish kantele, the bamboo pipes, the dulcimer, and the home-made instruments peculiar to the Northwestern lumberjack are readily accessible in certain sections of the country, but rarely are so many brought together for one three-day show.

Invaluable Aid Given Festival

For their invaluable aid in making the Festival a success, special thanks are due the following: Those who served on the various Washington co-operative committees, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Board of Education, Congress of Parents and Teachers Association, Capitol Architect's Office, National Geographic Society, United States National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, Columbia Broadcasting System, National Broadcasting Company, Mutual Broadcasting Company, Board of Trade, Greater National Capital Committee, Harrington Hotel.

Farm Security Administration, Exhibits Division of the Department of the Interior, Exhibits Division of the Department of Agriculture, Welfare and Recreation Association, Interior Department Indian Shop, National Craft Training Center, Jibboom Club, New London, Conn., Cornell Maritime Press, and Whyte Book Shop, National Park Service, Office of Indian Affairs, Public Library, Cabin Handicrafters and the Ukrainian Club of Washington.

Conferences On Folklore Being Held

Morning Sessions
Open to
Public

Folklore conferences, open to the public without charge, will be held at the Harrington, headquarters hotel for the seventh annual National Folk Festival, on Friday and Saturday from 10 a. m. until noon. Miss Elizabeth Andrews, principal of Bancroft School, will preside. Arthur L. Campa, of the University of New Mexico, will serve as discussion leader at the Saturday session.

The Friday program is as follows:
Gregorian music in relation to folk music
Rev. Denis Mooney, O. F. M., Franciscan Monastery, Washington, D. C.
Music inspiration
Miss Marjorie Edgar, Marine on St. Croix, Minn.
Gaelic songs—with demonstrations
John H. Matheson, Duluth, Minn.
Fiddle tune demonstration
Will E. Aver, Putney, Vt.
Migrant folk songs—with demonstrations
Margaret Valiant, National Youth Administration, Washington, D. C.
History of whaling
Dr. Remington Kellogg, Assistant Curator, Division of Mammals, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.
Folk dances in New England
Ralph Page, Munsonville, N. H.
Sammy Sprague's group from Ohio, Mass.—demonstrating.
Saturday's program includes:
Miner's songs
George Korson, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
The Lore of the Upper Missouri
Mrs. Edna LaMoore Waldo, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Negro folk tales
William Pickens, Association for the Advancement of Colored People, New York City.
Finnish folk songs—with demonstration
S. B. Ruohoniemi, Floodwood, Minn.
Kentucky Mountain folk songs—with demonstration
Katherine Harbison, Chicago, Ill.
Traditional ballads and square dances in North Carolina—with demonstration
Bascom Lamar Lunsford, Asheville, N. C.

Roosevelt Interested In Folk Movement

"We in the United States are amazingly rich in the elements from which to weave a culture. We have the best of man's past on which to draw, brought to us by our native folk and folk from all parts of the world. In binding these elements into a national fabric of beauty and strength, let us keep the original fibers intact."

Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Folk Festival Had Origin In St. Louis

Association Founded
There Seven
Years Ago

The 1940 edition of the National Folk Festival marks the seventh year of the festival's existence. The National Folk Festival Association was founded in St. Louis in 1933 by a group of folklore authorities who realized the need for preserving the traditional songs and dances of America.

Paul Green, Pulitzer Prize playwright and University of North Carolina professor, was named president; Sarah Gertrude Knott, director, and M. J. Pickering, business manager. This triumvirate has guided the association's policies ever since.

The first festival was held at St. Louis in 1934; the second, at Chattanooga, Tenn.; the third at Dallas, Tex., and the fourth in Chicago. The fifth annual festival took place in Washington in 1938, with such success that a repeat performance was given the following year.

"It is a tribute to the enthusiasm and discernment of Washington audiences that the National Folk Festival is being held here for the third successive year," according to Miss Knott. "We of the Folk Festival Association feel our project is national in scope and hence belongs in the National Capital, and we are gratified by the response the festival has received here."

On the national committee of the association are:

Dr. Homer P. Rainey, vice president; Dr. Vaud A. Travis, vice president; Maurice J. Speiser, general counsel; Bascom Lamar Lunsford, Julian V. Boehm, Douglas M. Johnson, Dr. Thomas E. Jones, George Korson, James G. K. McClure, Dr. Louise Pound, Thomas Quinlan, Jr., Dr. Floyd W. Reeves, Frank H. Watson, Fred L. Weede, Maurice Weil.

Martha Beckwith, Mrs. Nettie H. Beauregard, E. C. Beck, H. M. Belden, Cecelia Ray Berry, Ralph S. Boggs, B. A. Botkin, John Lee Brooks, Frank C. Brown, Elizabeth Burchenal, Arthur L. Campa, Kenneth M. Chapman, William Dodd Chenery, Fred W. Colby, John Collier, Josiah Combs, Arthur Kyle Davis, Frances Densmore, J. Frank Dobie.

Walter Pritchard Eaton, Helen Hartness Flanders, May Gadd, Patrick Gainer, Dorothy Gallagher, Walter C. Garwick, William Cabell Greet, Roland Harwell, Lucy Lockwood Hazard, George W. Hibbitt, Mary Wood Hinman, Zora Neale Hurston, O. B. Jacobson, George Pullen Jackson, Gladys Jamieson, Horace H. F. Jayne, Charles S. Johnson, the Rev. Robert S. Johnston, S. J.

Elmer Kenyon, G. L. Kittredge, Frederick H. Koch, John Lair, Elizabeth Conner Lindsay, Romaine Lowdermilk, E. C. Mabie, Percy MacKaye, W. Roy MacKenzie, May Kennedy McCord, Arnaud C. Martis, Chauncey, O. Moore, Lucy Morgan, Alton C. Morris, Vance Randolph, Leo B. Reagan, Ethel Rockwell, Lloyd Shaw, Henry W. Shoemaker, L. D. Turner, Stith Thopson, John Uhler, Clarence Cameron White, Charles H. Williams, Gordon Wilson, Grant Wood, Edmund Wuerpel.

National Folk Festival Keeps Alive Traditions

The National Folk Festival has as its objective the bringing together of groups exhibiting the characteristic folk expressions of the various sections of the United States, in the belief that national incentive gives encouragement to regional and community folk festivals, and that continued participation in such festivals keeps alive the fine traditions used here since the early days. These traditions are needed as much now, in the new period of pioneering in search for a new way of life in a complex civilization, as when our pioneer fathers cut their way through the wilderness and established their homes.

Square Dance Represents American Folk Tradition



"Grand right and left" as they do it in the Tennessee hills. The group is led by Fred W. Colby, of Nashville; the dance is the traditional American Square.

THE PURPOSE AND AIMS OF THE
NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION AND
ALLIED COMMUNITY FOLK FESTIVALS

By-Sarah Gertrude Knott

THE NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL

Seven Annual National Folk Festivals have been held in the United States since 1934 in St. Louis, Chattanooga, Dallas, Chicago, and for the last three years in Washington. The Eighth Annual National Folk Festival will be held in the nation's capital May 1, 2 and 3, 1941, under the sponsorship of the Washington Post Folk Festival Association.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the National Folk Festival is to bring together annually the varied racial groups from the different sections of the United States, with their characteristic folk expressions for a people's holiday and merry-making. In addition to the joy the Festival gives to participants and audiences, it reflects the social life and traditional customs used since early days. Through the inter-change of distinctive folk-songs, music, dances, myths and folk stories of different races will come, we hope, a better understanding and more tolerance which should result in stronger national unity. It hopes to create consciousness of the richness of our traditional folk-art, the basic art, which would undoubtedly help to inspire classic art built on these roots.

WHAT THE PROGRAMS INCLUDE

The programs include folk-song, music, dance and other traditional expressions handed down orally and traditionally, presented generally by rural people who have been their guardians. They reflect the age in which they are used. A National Folk Festival twenty-five years ago would have told a different story, one less touched by modern civilization. The best possible examples of survivals by groups that could work out a way to get to the festivals have been included. But as chances became less and less auspicious for survival, efforts for revival seemed necessary. At the Seventh Festival it was no longer possible to present some of the survivals which appeared on the program of the first festival in St. Louis. The participants who knew the songs traditionally were too old to come. So a few groups with revivals or with dances taught, have been accepted. Though the programs especially feature rural folk, some urban groups have been admitted because the American square dance and other traditions are needed and used by city dwellers as well as rural folk. Many people who now live in cities know and love folk-song music and dance because they are of rural birth and background.

INCENTIVE FOR COMMUNITY FESTIVALS

The chief interest of the National Folk Festival Association was, at first, the development of an annual National Folk Festival, to show a cross-section of the folk-expressions of the major racial groups which have contributed most to the folk-life of the United States.

At the beginning, community folk festivals were held only in the state or region where the National Folk Festival was presented in connection with the development of its program. From these festivals the best representatives were sent to the National. As time has passed, we have seen the importance of them for their own value to the community. We have encouraged festivals regardless of participation in the National. We have recognized the part the traditions of old and new Americans can play in community and national life. The National Folk Festival can serve only a limited number of participants since it is held only in one city each year and lasts only three days. The community festival arouses in each community an interest in and appreciation of the deeply-rooted, basic cultures peculiar to that community. It offers many a chance to participate and even more the opportunity to witness performances. It gives the community an additional cultural leisure-time activity, which costs little money and can be carried on by local leaders.

For several years there has been a growing interest in community folk festivals, especially among rural leaders, many directly or indirectly given incentive by the National Folk Festival. Those mentioned below have been directly influenced.

Before the first National Folk Festival in St. Louis in 1934, eighteen community festivals were held in the Arkansas and Missouri Ozarks with May Kennedy McCord, of Springfield, leader. Prior to the second Festival in Chattanooga in 1935, regional festivals were held in four different sections of Tennessee. Fred W. Colby of Nashville, Tennessee, has carried on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the work throughout the state since then. Preliminary to the third event at Dallas in 1936, thirty community festivals were held in Texas, and four in Louisiana. Also in that year, four Indian festivals were held in different sections of Oklahoma. In connection with the festival in Chicago in 1937, several festivals were given in Illinois and Wisconsin.

In the last three years, as a result of interest created by the National Folk Festival in Washington, a number of schools in the District have had school festivals of one kind or another. Six thousand and more school children have attended each Festival in Washington, with the result that teachers and students have become more aware of the "living" traditions. Delaware has had a state folk festival for three years. Upper Marlboro, and Frederick, Maryland; Fairfax, Virginia; University of West Virginia and other communities have presented local festivals. The annual Mountain Song and Dance Festival at Asheville, North Carolina has been carried on for the past fourteen years, directed by Bascom Lamar Lunsford, member of our National Executive Committee, and a pioneer in the folk field. Pennsylvania has had state folk festivals in addition to numerous community ones under the direction of George Korson of Bucknell University, also a member of our National Executive Committee. A California folk festival was staged in 1939 at the Golden Gate Exposition by M. J. Pickering, Business Manager of the National Folk Festival.

The interest created in many communities has continued, and festivals are regularly held in a number of places though not in all where they have been begun. Most of the leaders have set up and insisted upon definite standards. In such instances the work has gone forward. But where the leaders did not stick to genuine folk traditions, the plans have fallen through. It is our hope this year that many more leaders in different communities throughout the country will make plans for annual state or community folk festivals and that they will hold to the best in the traditions of their communities.

EXPERIMENT IN NEW MEXICO

Last year, in connection with the United States Coronado Cuarto Centennial, in New Mexico, as Supervisor of Folk Festivals, I had the opportunity, in cooperation with Arthur L. Camp, of the University of New Mexico, of proving what could be done under proper conditions. Two hundred folk festivals were held in the various Spanish-American and Anglo communities with a few Indian festivals on the Navajo reservation.

State-wide Educational Program Carried on For Six Months. If the folk festivals in New Mexico had been planned purely as entertainment, quickly arranged and soon over, they would have made no imprint on the state, but being thoughtfully planned and executed after a period of six months preparation, many of the traditions, which otherwise would have passed from the scene, were reclaimed for continued use.

The state-wide plans were made in the fall of last year, through the cooperation of teachers and community leaders in most of the schools and communities. After Christmas the plans were put into operation and continued until spring, when the festivals began.

School Plans. The music teachers in schools taught the folk-songs of New Mexico, as a regular part of the music course. Physical education directors emphasized the folk-dances. Legend and folk-tales were featured in the class room. Many projects were worked out by teachers of different departments to make the students of the state more conscious of the charm and worth of the traditional heritages of the Indian, Spanish-American and Anglo. In a number of cases, the teachers had the students collect legends, tales, superstitions, etc. to record for future use. Through this plan new impetus was given to the use of the rich folk legacies. New appreciation was felt of the privilege of living in a state with three sets of folk-traditions, expressing three philosophies of life.

There can be no doubt that the state taken as a whole still has more survivals of traditional expressions, and they are more generally used in everyday life than any other. Yet modernity is taking its toll even there. The Coronado Cuarto Centennial Folk Festival program came at the logical time to give new impetus.

Community Activities. In many communities "get-togethers" were held for several months for the adults. Teachers in the community, and people generally, came together to learn folk-dances or singing-games. Leaders who knew them taught others or if all knew them, they enjoyed a weekly evening of folk-dancing. By the time spring had come, many had learned again the dances that were giving way to newer forms which did not serve as well.

"Old-timers" met each week to live over early days in New Mexico

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

through telling the "tall" tales. Legends which were slipping out of the memories of those of the older generations and had not been taken up by the new were given new life.

The 16th century Spanish-American folk-drama of the Miracle and Morality variety was revived. This type of traditional drama has served as New Mexico's "Little Theater." It has met the need which professional drama could not meet in a state of isolated communities. It has been used since the Spanish-American came into the region in the early 17th century. In many communities where they were ceasing to be done, they were again presented through the incentive given by the state-wide interest in the return to the traditional.

Though good roads now bind together the isolated communities of the state, the Spanish-American in New Mexico is still economically bound to the soil. Until that condition is radically changed the traditions will be needed. No other form of recreation can take the place of the deeply-rooted folk-traditions which have served the state for four hundred years.

New Mexico Plan Logical for Other States or Communities. Similar plans could be carried on in many states or communities, differing according to the needs. Many contend that we are a standardized nation. We are in many ways. We are making too much of an effort to make alike each community, rural or urban. Individual differences and needs should be recognized. There are still many rural communities besides New Mexico where actual living conditions have not changed much with the rapidly changing civilization around them. There are communities where organized recreation through the National Recreation Association, City Recreation Departments or Extension Divisions of State Universities have not been able to reach. In some communities where they have reached, often their splendid programs fail to utilize the leadership and natural heritages of the folk of the community. Frequently leaders do not fully realize the possibilities of such programs. A part of the program for rural recreation surely should be one which stresses the importance of the inherent dignity of rural culture, as well as one emphasizing the fine points of urban culture. It should prepare rural folk for more joyous living, by utilizing their own resources.

During the National Recreation Association Congress in Cleveland last October, I attended the discussion sessions where rural culture and recreation were discussed. In every meeting there were those who are making use of folk expressions. But always there were some who felt that stressing the use of folk-song, music and dance was going back to the "horse-and-buggy" days. They did not recognize how much older than that is folk-culture. They did not think of it as the fountain source and well worth the return for inspiration and refreshment. These genuine natural expressions are as greatly needed now as when our pioneer forefathers used them as they cut their way through wildernesses to establish homes here. We are pioneering again searching for better ways of life in a civilization much more complex than our fathers found here. We need simple, wholesome recreation to help us keep our balance in these confused times, more, perhaps, than early colonists needed it to lighten the load and offset the prosaic, monotonous days of early trail-blazing.

The community festival is a logical way of giving a needed recreational activity, of utilizing and dignifying rich heritages to serve a definite need now generally felt.

SIGNIFICANCE OF PROGRAM

If the traditional expressions existing in the United States had no roots in the past, no possibility of life in the future, the joy that comes through their use today would be sufficient reason for national and community folk festivals. But there is value to the folk-traditions in addition to present recreational worth. There is more to the folk-song than the tune of it, more to the folk-dance than its form, more to the myth than the tale it tells. In our traditional expressions are recorded the social life of early America, and the growing, changing later America. They reflect the "living history" of our country, the struggles and joys we have had together in establishing a new nation. Through them we glimpse the life of native lands from which our peoples have come. They reach far back into the days of unrecorded history and tell us the customs and beliefs, the longings and desires of those days.

We cannot blind ourselves to the fact that the foundations of our basic cultures should be projected into the future because their forms are fundamental. Our cultural and social life, for rural and urban people, will be less rich if we lose them. As they have served the past and are used in the present, so will the future need them. They should not be blown away with a changing civilization.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRESERVATION OF TRADITIONAL HERITAGES THROUGH USE IN THE PRESENT

This is a significant age of transition between an older, simpler America and a new, more standardized, uncertain one. If our traditional expressions are to be continued into the future, a conscious effort must be made. The chances are that many will not be continued as an unconscious art, as they have been in the past. The machine age and industrialism have brought an end to many folk-ways and traditional customs in other countries. The folk-lore of every nation passes through three stages. In the first, it is in its prime. No outside influence has touched it. In the second, it is on the down-grade because of outside influence, but it still has vitality to respond to stimulus. In the third, there is no life upon which to build revival. We are in the second stage today.

We cannot expect these expressions to survive in their purest forms when conditions that brought them into being, or kept them alive thus far, radically change. The isolated communities where folk-song, music, dance, myth and folk-tale flourished in their purest forms are now connected by radio, good roads and automobiles with the outside world. Rivals in other forms of entertainment have appeared where once the traditional alone held sway. So a new attitude toward them must be taken if they are to remain to enrich the soil from which they sprang. They must be emphasized in order that survival may continue longer and revival come sooner, while there is a "living" pattern to go by. While they are vital forces in our lives they should be incorporated in the roots of our culture.

We are thinking much about conservation of forests, wild life, and land. Land can be restored, forests brought back, but once life has gone out of the people's stories, songs and dances, the intimate reflections of their deepest sentiments and feelings, they cannot be restored to their original form. Perhaps some day in the future, when folk-ways shall have given way to standardization, men will try to piece together the fabric of song, dance, and legend, better to understand life today. But the spirit will be lost. Now, while the traditions endure, is our opportunity.

Since there is at present, almost the first general interest in traditional heritages in the United States, we should take advantage of the situation and make organized efforts to preserve them, as we are trying to preserve our forests, wild life and land. Scholarly work in collecting and recording is necessary for history and invaluable to leaders of folk groups, but it fails to pass on the vital spark which oral transmission gives.

With old ways of life breaking down in many lands, the United States has a vital part to play as guardian of European heritages. Unless the attitude in Europe changes, and if we continue our democratic way of life, they is the place where they must be preserved. Many of the nations of the Old World with civilization much older than ours have had revivals at one time or another, but usually after living forms had passed. Fabrics had to be pieced together from records and books. The original spontaneity was gone. We should not make this mistake.

COLLECTING FOLK-MATERIALS DATES BACK TO ANCIENT DAYS

Interest in collecting traditional materials of the folk goes back, we know, as far as the "Vedas", and has come on down, with great gaps, through the time of Christ to the present day, each collection reflecting certain periods. Until modern times however only comparatively few scholars were attracted to folk-lore, though earliest literature made use of the lore of the folk which had been handed down orally. As printing facilities became better, the traditions which had long been transmitted by word of mouth found their way more and more to the written page.

There has gradually developed a widening of interest in folk-lore in all countries. Though some of the European countries, especially Scandinavia, in the early 17th century, started collections and established museums of folk materials, it was not until the middle of the 19th century that folk-lore really attained the status of value as a science recognized by scholars generally in western Europe and America. In 1846 the term "traditions" or "popular antiquities" became "folk-lore" through the coinage of the word by Thoms, of England. This new word "folk-lore" was more usable, more living. No doubt it played a part in opening the way for continued interest in traditional forms, than would have been possible through the use of "antiquities" which seems to have no connection with the present.

SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY INTEREST IN THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS.

During the latter part of the last century, through incentive given by the scientific methods laid down by the Brothers Grimm, of Germany, folklorists from England, Germany, France, Scandinavia, America and other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

countries have made comparative studies analyzed and classified myths, legends, folk-tales, superstitions, music and dance. The chief concern of many of the immediate followers of the Grimm Brothers was to trace the history of the human race through scientific study of folk-lore. There was no other way except through archaeological findings to open the closed doors of the past.

Other scholars in these countries, for more specific literary purposes, have analyzed, classified and collected the folk material. Generally they have dealt with materials from purely the literary standpoint, with no thought of putting them back into circulation, or making them serve a purpose except for those interested in literary pursuits.

Since the turn of the present century, however, there has developed a steadily growing interest in collecting folk expressions among musicians, dancers, and lovers of folk-tales for their own value. These later collectors are interested in making use of them or making them available to others. Just as scientific and literary interest in folk-lore spread in earlier days throughout western Europe and America, at about the same period, so this more recent humanized approach came to the different countries.

MORE RECENT GROWTH OF INTEREST

Cecil J. Sharp, of England, had vision beyond collecting. He saw value in folk-lore for social purposes, and recognized the need for revival since many of the original forms had ceased to exist in England. He was a musician as well as a literary man. His collections, with music for songs and directions for dances, made in England and America, about thirty years ago, and his interest in teaching started a revival in England which spread to the other European countries and reached America. His contribution was teaching and "showing", as well as collecting.

The first collections of British ballads and folk-songs in the United States by Child, Kittredge, Pound and others, included texts of traditional ballads collected and discussed from the literary standpoint with little or no music. More recent collections have been made covering the traditional expressions of the Indian, British, Spanish-American, German, French and other Old World heritages, also Negro, lumberjack, cowboy, miner, sailor and other New World creations, which have contributed to American folk-life. Many of the first collections here were not made with any idea of continued use as folk expressions.

Within the last ten years, however, there has been an increasing interest in useable songs, music and dances, including music for the songs, directions for the dances, as well as myths and tales for use. Music teachers, physical education directors, rural sociologists, recreation leaders and others, have begun to draw upon these sources for materials. Even anthropologists and scientific folk-lorists are beginning to humanize their approach. This broadening of interest has not only been in evidence in our country but in Canada, Mexico and some of the South American countries as well as in Europe.

During the last ten years there has been a tendency on the part of the peoples of many nations to return to the simple fundamentals of folk-song, music and dance. National or international folk-festivals have been held in England, Sweden, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Canada, Mexico and Bolivia, as well as in the United States. The National Folk Festival preceded most of those mentioned. In 1935 I attended the International Folk Dance Festival in London. The objectives were much the same as those of the National Folk Festival, comparative study, recognition of social values, and creating better understanding through interchange of folk-dance. There was such recognition of the value of these objectives among the European countries that the majority of the governments of the participating nations officially sponsored the groups.

As I saw group after group move across the stage of Royal Albert Hall with their characteristic dances I thought, "What color! What strength! What simple natural grace! Here they represent eighteen different countries. In my land they are all part of one nation over which the Stars and Stripes wave. What opportunity is ours!"

IMPORTANCE OF FOLK TRADITIONS TO NATIONAL LIFE

We feel that the National Folk Festival, which has sunk its roots deep into American soil, has a part to play in national life if war comes to our doors. Battles are not won by battle-ships or airplanes alone. The spirit of the people counts. With a foundation in the various communities already laid, we feel that we can do much in helping our people hold their balance "behind the lines." We can play a part in "defense from within."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RUSSIA AND GERMANY USED FOR PROPAGANDA

We are being guided in many ways now by successes and failures of nations in the present European struggles. At first dictators paid no attention to the folk expressions. Hitler, however, has made use of the traditional expressions of Germany through his youth program for ten years or more. He has bound together the German youth, many now soldiers, through folk-song, music and dance. They have played an important part in helping him build up a strong national and racial consciousness and pride. His has not been a broad sympathetic philosophy. It has been the opposite of what should be the ideal use of folk traditions in a democratic nation. But his plan does show the strength of folk expressions as the ties that bind.

Russia has had a somewhat similar program, with the same general objectives. Both Germany and Russia have used the traditional expressions or revivals as propaganda to develop totalitarian states. The dictators recognize the sentimental approach which folk expressions gave them.

Czechoslovakia and Finland Used to Strengthen Loyalties. The folk traditions of Czechoslovakia kept alive the spirit of the country for four hundred years during its dismemberment before the nation was again united after the World War. The fighting spirit of the Finns owes a debt to traditional ties that gave them common ideals and purposes.

England Saw the Need in Governing Peoples of Diverse Cultures. England's scientists saw the value of traditions a number of years ago. One of the earlier scientific folk-lorists, Tylor, writing about 1870 and speaking of England said: "She who rules over vast territories of infinite diversity...of all stages of culture, cannot possibly govern without taking into account the motivating powers that actuate them." Folk-lorist Hartland, Tylor's English contemporary, said: "What a waste of precious human lives might have been avoided in our manifold dealings...if we had been acquainted with their modes of thought." Since that time, efforts have been made by scholars and scientists in our country, as well as in others, to understand the individual characteristics of various peoples which are best expressed through folk traditions.

TRADITIONAL TIES UNITE THE AMERICAS INVITATION TO OUR NEIGHBORS

Until very recent times we looked to Europe for our cultural and economic patterns. The startling events in Europe have made us see the wisdom and the necessity of developing cultural and economic relations with nations in this Hemisphere. At last we are opening our eyes to see that we are really related and tied together through strong bonds.

Since its beginning, the National Folk Festival has included on its programs many of the traditions common to Canada, Mexico, South America, the Islands and the United States. We recognize that many of the traditional expressions in the United States bind us to these countries as well as to Europe. Recognizing the value of strengthening ties through interchange of traditional heritages, last year the Territory of Hawaii was represented on the Festival program, through the cooperation of Dr. Martha Beckwith of Vassar College Folk-lore Foundation and Miss Alice Brown of Honolulu, Hawaii. This year we are eager to have South America, Mexico, Canada and the Islands send guest groups to the Eighth Annual National Folk Festival. This offers a logical medium for interchange between these countries.

The common ties of language and traditional customs are the strongest ones that we have with Canada, Mexico, South America and the Islands. Strong are the language and traditional ties of the English, French, Scotch and other stocks common to America and Canada. Invaluable in understanding Mexico and South America are the Spanish language and Spanish-American traditions which have existed on what is now United States soil for four hundred years. The "Good Neighbor" policy should begin at home. When we really come to recognize, appreciate, and claim as our own the cultural heritages of our own national family with its varied stocks, it will be much easier to establish genuine cultural relations with kinsmen in other countries.

The Cultural Division of the State Department and the Pan American Union have broad programs for developing better cultural relations between the Americas. The National Folk Festival is most concerned with the folk traditions and their cultural significances to our own country. However, we feel that with the development of appreciation of our own folk heritages and the insight into the distinctive character of each group, will come a better basis for understanding our neighbors whose presentations we are eager to include on this year's program.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TIME FOR RECOGNITION OF VALUES BY UNITED STATES

It is high time for the United States to recognize the worth of folk traditions in democratizing our peoples, in creating better understanding, more tolerance, and stronger national unity. Few nations, if any, have as many living folk expressions as we have and none has the variety which our many racial groups give us. Each group within our borders has its own peculiar temperament, its own distinctive quality and philosophy of life. Inherent characteristics of each are expressed in folk-song, music, dance, legend and folk-stories. An intelligent use of these traditions now would undoubtedly go far in making possible a richer cultural life in peace times, and a more united front in the emergency of war.

If totalitarian states have found the folk traditions of value in developing esprit de corps; if Czechoslovakia, Finland and other countries in peace as well as war-time have found joy, strength and spirit in them; if England has recognized the importance of traditions that express racial temperament, prejudices and traditional ways of life in governing her people, is it not well for the United States with its many groups of diverse philosophies of life, which may be used for weal or woe, to consider well its folk traditions? May this not be a way to understanding and unity?

From the vantage point of the mid-twentieth century, we see many significances in the individual differences of our peoples which we could not have seen earlier. Time had to give us perspective. If the white man in early days had better understood the Indian's nature...but then, he could not until he glimpsed it in his age-old ceremonials through which his soul speaks. If we had known the burdened soul of the Negro in bondage...but then, we could not until we heard his soul cry through his spirituals, which grew out of that burden. If we had become better acquainted with our Spanish-Americans whose traditions have roots four hundred years old on what is now United States soil...but it took a world crisis to attract attention to them. As last we are beginning, along with other older nations, to understand that folk traditions are not just "relics of an outlived" past. They are vital today.

NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION

Paul Green, President

Sarah Gertrude Knott, Founder and Director
M. J. Pickering, Business ManagerHomer P. Rainey, Vice-President
Vaud A. Travis, Vice-President101 Munsey Building
Washington, D.C.
January 28, 1941

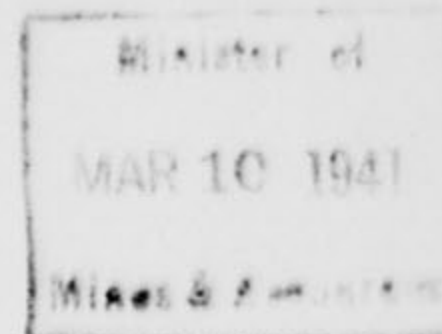
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box 2. R.R.1. Oliver, B.C.
March 6th. 1941.



[Handwritten signature]
The Hon. T.A. Crearer,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

For some time past a small group of people have interested themselves in our local Indian Band (Inkameep Indian Reserve) especially in the work of the talented young artist - Sis-hu-ulk. You may have heard of his work having been exhibited in London, Paris etc. Her Majesty, the Queen, purchased one of his pictures during the London exhibition.

We are very proud of the fact that Mr. Antony Walsh, the teacher on the Inkameep Reserve, has recently received an invitation to attend the "Washington Post National Folk Festival" at Washington D.C. together with a small number of his talented young pupils.

We should very much like to see Canada represented at the forthcoming Festival were it possible to finance the undertaking. There is good reason to believe that Mr. Walsh's creative work based on old Indian traditions, is quite unique, as is the extraordinary talent manifested by the Inkameep Indian Band in general.

However, before taking any further action we would ask you to kindly let us know whether this project would meet with your approval. We have already explained to Miss S.G. Knott, Director of the National Folk Festival at Washington that it would be necessary to obtain your approval before the offer could be considered.

We shall greatly appreciate your reply informing us as to your views in this matter.

Yours truly,
Okanagan Society for the Research and Revival
of Indian Arts and Crafts.

[Handwritten signature: Daisy C. Miller]
Secretary pro tem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Air Mail

The Hon. T. A. Crearer.

Minister of Mines & Resources

Ottawa

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 4, 1941.

Dear Miss Knott:

Your letter of February 20, addressed to the Minister of this Department, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

I have read with interest the purpose and aims of the organization you represent, outlined in the memorandum enclosed with your communication. I can state without hesitation that I have nothing but words of commendation for the work in which your organization is engaged, and I feel confident that the Eighth Annual Folk Festival, to be held in Washington May 1, 2 and 3, will prove of more than ordinary educational and inspirational value to the people taking part therein.

I regret to state, however, that existing regulations make it almost impossible for us to seriously consider allowing Mr. Walsh, of the Inkameep Indian Day School, to visit Washington and take part in your festival of this year.

Since the outbreak of the war, we have been limiting travel on the part of Civil Servants to a few excursions that cannot be avoided without impairing the efficiency of our service. In addition to this, we have discouraged travel to the United States, in the hope that by so doing we could conserve funds and thus enable the Government to make greater war purchases in your country. An exception, of course, might be made in the case of Mr. Walsh, but it is

exceedingly -

Miss Sarah G. Knott,
Director, National Folk Festival,
Suite 101, Munsey Building,
1329 E Street Northwest,
Washington, D. C., U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

exceedingly difficult to make such exceptions without at the same time creating dissatisfaction amongst other members of the service, who feel that the work in which they are engaged is of equal or even greater importance than the work in which Mr. Walsh has been so successful. In view of all the circumstances, therefore, it will not be possible for Mr. Walsh to visit Washington this year. It is scarcely necessary, however, to add that when normal conditions are restored we should be glad to again review your invitation carefully and sympathetically. In the meantime, may I thank you very heartily for the courtesy and thoughtfulness that prompted you to remember us in this connection and to extend the invitation.

Yours very truly,

A. W. Walsh
Director.

JPH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 25, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Eighth Annual National Folk Festival,
Washington, D.C., May 1, 2 & 3.
re- Representation from Canada

I send herewith a letter (Feb. 20) addressed to the Minister by Miss Sarah Gertrude Knott, National Director of the Eighth Annual National Folk Festival, Sponsored by Washington Post Folk Festival Association, Suite 101, Munsey Building, 1329 E. Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., together with the material mentioned therein and received under separate cover. I quote briefly the request:

"This year we are inviting Canada, Mexico, South America and some of the Islands, to send guest groups.

"This year we heard through Frederick Koch, of the University of North Carolina, who gives a course each summer in playwriting at Banff, of the work of Anthony Walsh at Inkameep. We know from what Mr. Koch has told us and from material we have had which shows the splendid work of Mr. Walsh, that he is doing a genuinely outstanding job there. We are eager to have him bring a small group to the National Folk Festival to represent Canada here. We know that we shall have to have your approval to do this".
.....

"Will you please let us know if you would give us your approval of the plan?".

The correspondence is referred to the department for the necessary attention.

Encls.
Lr.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Purpose & Aims of Assn.
Dr. McGill copy of Washington Post.
For attention of your Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EIGHTH ANNUAL
NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL

Sponsored by
WASHINGTON POST FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION
Suite 101, Munsey Building, 1329 E Street, Northwest
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephone: NAational 2648

OFFICERS OF NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION

SARAH GERTRUDE KNOTT, *Director*
M. J. PICKERING, *Business Manager*

PAUL GREEN, *President*

HOMER P. RAINEY, *Vice-President*
VAUD A. TRAVIS, *Vice-President*

February 20, 1941

Mr. T. A. Crearer
Minister of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Crearer:

We are holding the Eighth Annual National Folk Festival in Washington May 1, 2 and 3.. I am sending you under separate cover a program of last year's Festival and a Statement of Aims, from which you will see what we are trying to do.

From the program you will see that twenty-seven states and the Territory of Hawaii were represented last year. This year we are inviting Canada, Mexico, South America and some of the Islands to send guest groups.

We feel very sure that the National Folk Festival in the last seven years has done much in bringing about better understanding, more tolerance and stronger national unity through an interchange of the folk traditions that express the inherent characteristics of us all, so this year, since there is such need for us to understand our neighbors to the north and south, as well as those in the other America, we have invited these groups.

Each year for the last seven years we have opened our program with the Indian presentations from the United States. We have had on the programs during these years, the Kiowas from Oklahoma, the Mescalero Apaches, the Zunis, the Navajos, the Sioux, The Blackfeet and Cherokees.

We have had the cooperation and confidence of Mr. John Collier and many others in the Indian office here.

This year we heard through Frederick Koch, of the University of North Carolina, who gives a course each summer in playwriting at Banff, of the work of Anthony Walsh at Inkameep. We know from what Mr. Koch has told us and from material we have had which shows the splendid work of Mr. Walsh, that he is doing a genuinely outstanding job there. We are eager to have him bring a small group to the National Folk Festival to represent Canada here. We know that we shall have to have your approval to do this. When you have looked over the material which I am sending, will you please

CONSTITUTION HALL, MAY 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-20-41

let us know if you would give us your approval of the plan?

The National Folk Festival is not a commercial organization. It is a cooperative, cultural, educational one, as you will see from this letterhead. It would not be possible for us to have a budget large enough to pay the expenses, even of the groups who come from the widely separated communities of the United States. This has been done for the last seven years by civic and educational interests in the state or community from which the group comes. We have found that Chambers of Commerce, tourist associations, etc., are often interested because it calls attention to their particular community and shows that they have a part to play in the cultural folk life of the United States.

I had a letter this morning from Mrs. Daisy C. Millar, Box 2, RR 1, Oliver, B. C. She is interested in cooperating with us in working out plans, but first we must await your approval.

Of course, the Indian traditions are of great importance to Canada, as well as to the United States. Their traditions, of course, are most ancient and are most real. The Indian office here and the Indians themselves have felt that it is a good thing, as they take on the white man's civilization for them to recognize and appreciate the splendid racial background which they have. Their history and their background is, of course, told only through their traditions. We believe that many of the people of the United States understand the Indians better since they have met them as audiences in the National Folk Festival. They have felt the deep significance of the Indian tradition as they have never felt it before.

We think that Mr. Walsh is especially forward-looking in doing creative work based on the old Indian traditions. We have long believed that such a thing should be. In our Country we do not know of an instance comparable to what we think Mr. Walsh is doing at Inkameep, so we would be proud, indeed, to have him on our Festival.

All good wishes.

Sincerely,

Sarah Gertrude Knott

SARAH GERTRUDE KNOTT
National Director

SGK:ew

cc: Mrs. Daisy C. Millar
Mr. Anthony Walsh, Inkameep Indian School, Oliver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NATIONAL COMMITTEE

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>EDWIN N. C. BARNES,
Head, Department of Music,
Public Schools,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>MARTHA BECKWITH,
Folklore Foundation, Vassar College,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</p> <p>E. C. BECK,
Professor, English Department,
Central State Teachers College,
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.</p> <p>H. M. BELDEN,
Professor, English Department,
University of Missouri,
Columbia, Mo.</p> <p>CECELIA RAY BERRY,
Co-Author, "Folk Songs of Old Vincennes,"
Vincennes, Ind.</p> <p>RALPH STEELE BOGGS,
Pan American Folklorist,
University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C.</p> <p>B. A. BOTKIN,
President, Oklahoma Folk-Lore Society,
Norman, Okla.</p> <p>JOHN LEE BROOKS,
English Dept., Southern Methodist Univ.,
Dallas, Texas</p> <p>ALICE C. BROWN,
Kulamau Studio,
Honolulu, Hawaii</p> <p>FRANK C. BROWN,
Head, English Department,
Duke University,
Durham, N. C.</p> <p>ELIZABETH BURCHENAL,
President, American Folk Dance Society,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>ARTHUR L. CAMPA,
Director of Research,
University of New Mexico,
Albuquerque, New Mexico</p> <p>KENNETH M. CHAPMAN,
Archaeologist,
Santa Fe, New Mexico</p> <p>WILLIAM DODD CHENERY,
Author and Director,
Springfield, Illinois</p> <p>FRED W. COLBY,
Leader, Tennessee Mountain Group,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>JOHN COLLIER,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>JOSIAH COMBS,
Professor, Texas Christian University,
Ft. Worth, Texas</p> <p>ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS,
English Dept., University of Virginia,
Charlottesville, Va.</p> <p>FRANCES DENSMORE,
Collaborator,
Bureau of American Ethnology,
Smithsonian Institution,
Red Wing, Minn.</p> <p>J. FRANK DOBIE,
Secretary, Texas Folk-Lore Society,
Austin, Texas</p> <p>WALTER PRITCHARD EATON,
Department of Drama,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.</p> <p>MARY O. EDDY,
Folklorist,
Perryville, Ohio</p> <p>HELEN HARTNESS FLANDERS,
Archivist, Vermont Folk Songs,
Springfield, Vt.</p> <p>MAY GADD,
Director, The English Folk Dance and
Song Society of America,
New York, N. Y.</p> | <p>PATRICK GAINER,
Professor, English Department
St. Louis University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> <p>DOROTHY GALLAGHER,
Director, Our Lady of Guadalupe Center,
Kansas City, Missouri</p> <p>WALTER C. GARWICK,
Recorder of Folk Expressions,
Rye, New York</p> <p>WILLIAM CABELL GREET,
English Department, Columbia University,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>ELEANOR HAGUE,
Latin-American Folklorist
Pasadena, California</p> <p>ROLAND HARWELL,
President, Arts and Crafts Guild,
El Paso, Texas</p> <p>LUCY LOCKWOOD HAZARD,
Department of English,
Mills College,
Mills College, California</p> <p>MELLINGER E. HENRY,
Folklorist,
Ridgefield, N. J.</p> <p>MELVILLE J. HERSKOVITS,
Professor of Anthropology,
Northwestern University,
Evanston, Illinois</p> <p>GEORGE W. HIBBITT,
English Department, Columbia University,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>MARY WOOD HINMAN,
Author and Lecturer, Folk Activities,
Hollywood, Cal.</p> <p>ZORA NEALE HURSTON,
Anthropologist,
Maitland, Florida</p> <p>O. B. JACOBSON,
Director, School of Art,
University of Oklahoma,
Norman, Okla.</p> <p>GEORGE PULLEN JACKSON,
Director, White Spirituals,
Vanderbilt University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>GLADYS JAMESON,
Music Department,
Berea College,
Berea, Kentucky</p> <p>HORACE H. F. JAYNE,
Director,
The American Federation of Art,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>CHARLES S. JOHNSON,
Department of Social Service,
Fisk University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>REV. ROBERT S. JOHNSTON, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy,
Marquette University,
Milwaukee, Wis.</p> <p>ELMER KENYON,
Theater Guild,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>G. L. KITTREDGE,
English Department, Harvard University,
Cambridge, Mass.</p> <p>FREDERICK H. KOCH,
Kenan Professor of Dramatic Literature,
University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C.</p> <p>JOHN LAIR,
Student, Origins of American Folk Music,
Cincinnati, Ohio</p> <p>ELIZABETH CONNER LINDSAY,
Head Mistress, Oxford Country Day School,
Hartford, Conn.</p> <p>ROMAINE LOWDERMILK,
Cowboy Ballad Singer,
Rimrock, Ariz.</p> | <p>MAXFIELD LUND,
"Washington Post,"
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>E. C. MABIE,
Head, Department of Speech and Dramatic
Art, University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa</p> <p>PERCY MacKAYE,
Playwright,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>W. ROY MacKENZIE,
Head, Department of English,
Washington University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> <p>MAY KENNEDY McCORD,
Ozark Writer,
Springfield, Mo.</p> <p>ARNAUD C. MARTS,
President,
Bucknell University,
Lewisburg, Pa.</p> <p>CHAUNCEY O. MOORE,
Chairman, Oklahoma Folk Festivals,
Tulsa, Oklahoma</p> <p>LUCY MORGAN,
Weaver,
Penland, N. C.</p> <p>ALTON C. MORRIS,
Editor, Southern Folk-Lore Quarterly,
University of Florida,
Gainesville, Fla.</p> <p>RICHARD PATTEE,
Division of Cultural Relations,
State Department,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>VANCE RANDOLPH,
Author,
Pineville, Mo.</p> <p>LEO B. REAGAN,
Sea Chantey Singer,
Jib-Boom Club,
New London, Conn.</p> <p>ETHEL ROCKWELL,
University of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wis.</p> <p>LLOYD SHAW,
Superintendent,
Cheyenne Mountain Schools,
Colorado Springs, Colorado</p> <p>HENRY W. SHOEMAKER,
President,
Pennsylvania Folk-Lore Society,
Altoona, Pa.</p> <p>JOHN BAER STOUT,
Historian,
Allentown, Pa.</p> <p>L. D. TURNER,
English Department, Fisk University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>STITH THOMPSON,
Head, English Department, Indiana Univ.,
Bloomington, Ind.</p> <p>JOHN UHLER,
English Department, Louisiana State Univ.,
Baton Rouge, La.</p> <p>CLARENCE CAMERON WHITE,
Music Division, National Recreation Assn.,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>CHARLES H. WILLIAMS,
Department of Physical Education,
Hampton Institute,
Hampton, Virginia</p> <p>GORDON WILSON,
Head, English Department,
Teachers College,
Bowling Green, Ky.</p> <p>GRANT WOOD,
Department, Graphic and Plastic Arts,
University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa</p> <p>EDMUND WUERPEL,
The School of Fine Arts,
Washington University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAST PARTICIPANTS

INDIAN MUSIC AND CEREMONIAL DANCES: the Tiguas of El Paso, Texas; Kiowas, Norman, Oklahoma; Cherokees and Creeks, Tahlequah, Oklahoma; Cherokees, Sequoyah Indian School, Tahlequah, Oklahoma; Cherokees, the Cherokee Reservation, Cherokee, North Carolina; Sioux, Ft. Yates, North Dakota; Winnebago, Wisconsin; Pottawatomies, Illinois; Blackfeet, Browning, Montana; Navajos, Santa Fe; Zunis, Zuni and Mescalero Apaches, Mescalero, New Mexico.

SPANISH AND MEXICAN MUSIC (vocal and instrumental) and DANCES: Spanish Folk Songs, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Mexican Tipica Orchestra, El Paso, Texas; Songs and Dances by groups from Little Mexico, Dallas, Texas; Lariat Dance, El Paso, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri.

FRENCH FOLK SONGS AND DANCES: Acadian dances, songs and instrumental music: Lafayette, St. Martinsville, Lake Arthur, New Iberia, Louisiana State University, Louisiana. Folk songs and dances from Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, Vincennes, Indiana, and Chicago, Illinois.

GERMAN FOLK SONGS AND DANCES: Fredericksburg and Dallas, Texas, and Chicago, Illinois.

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SONGS AND STORIES: Allentown, Pennsylvania.

MOUNTAIN BALLADS AND OTHER TRADITIONAL SONGS, DANCES AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC ON DULCIMERS, BANJOS, FIDDLES, HARMONICAS, ETC.: from the Missouri and Arkansas Ozarks; Kentucky and Tennessee mountains; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia; Ohio; State Teachers College, Frostburg, Maryland, and Illinois; Canal songs, Akron, Ohio, and Great Falls, Maryland; North Carolina; New York; the Mountain Song and Dance Festival, Asheville, North Carolina; the Anthracite Miners Regional Folk Festival, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and the Pennsylvania Folk Festival, Bucknell University; ballads and fiddle tunes from Dixfield, Maine; Rolla, Missouri; Crossville, Soddy, Monteagle, and Lincoln University, Harrogate, Tennessee; Scotch and Irish groups, Chicago, Illinois, Duluth, Minn., and Washington, D. C.; Pipers Guild, New York, N. Y.; Psaltery Group, Sidwell Friends School, Washington, D. C.; English Morris and Sword Dances, Washington, D. C., and Fairhope, Alabama; English Country Dances, Crossnore School, North Carolina; Folk Musical Instrument Demonstration, LeMars, Iowa; Hardanger fiddle and Salmodikon music from Madison and Stoughton, Wisconsin.

SQUARE DANCES: Centennial Eight, Farmer's Branch, Security Benefit Association, Dallas, Texas; groups from the Recreation Department, Fort Worth and Commerce, Texas; the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Nashville, Tennessee, the Asheville, North Carolina, Mountain Song and Dance Festival; Champaign County, Illinois, from State Festival, University of Illinois; Jim Chisholm's group, Charlottesville, Virginia; Delaware; Tygart Valley and Arthurdale Homesteads; West Virginia; Sammy Spring's group, Otis and Pittsfield, Massachusetts; Putney School, Putney, Vermont; Running Set, Berea College, and Homeplace, Ary, Kentucky.

TRADITIONAL RELIGIOUS MUSIC: Early Mission Hymns, Our Lady of Guadalupe Parish, Dallas, Texas; White Spirituals, Prestonsburg, Kentucky; "Shaped Note" hymn singing, Church of the Brethren (Dunkard), Easton, Maryland; Songs; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Washington, D. C.; Girls Council and Beethoven Maennerchor, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

ARMY SONGS: Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

TOWN CRIER: Provincetown, Mass.

RING GAMES, PLAY-PARTY AND SINGING GAMES: Houston, Austin, Commerce, Dallas, Fort Worth, Texas; Nashville, Chattanooga and Smithville, Tennessee; Cooperative Extension Group, Ohio State University, Medina, Ohio; Department of Playgrounds, Washington, D. C.

FIDDLE TUNES from Great Smoky and Blue Ridge Mountains, North Carolina; fiddlers' festivals, Athens and Dallas, and Pioneer String Band, Commerce, Texas; Virginia; Indiana; Illinois; South Carolina; Alabama; Pennsylvania; Washington, D. C.; West Virginia; California; Vermont, and Massachusetts.

COWBOY SONGS, FIDDLE TUNES AND DANCES: Rimrock, Arizona; Old Trail Drivers, San Antonio, Texas; The Cowboys' Christmas Ball, with two hundred people from Anson, Texas, re-enacting the original ball of 1885, immortalized in Larry Chittenden's ballad; Lubbock and Amarillo, Texas; Wyoming, Montana, Cheyenne Mountain School, Colorado Springs, University of Denver and Steele Center, Colorado, and the Schroeder Family, Nebraska.

LUMBERJACK SONGS AND DANCES: Grand Rapids, Alma, St. Louis, Michigan; Rice Lake, Indian Head Association, Wisconsin; Canton, Pennsylvania.

SEA CHANTEYS: Staten Island, New York; New London, Conn.; Galveston, Texas, and Marion, Virginia.

SACRED HARP SONGS: Alabama, Georgia, Texas, Missouri, Tennessee, including the Old Harp Singers of Nashville.

NEGRO RELIGIOUS SONGS AND WORK-SONGS: Spirituals sung by choruses of 1,000 in Chattanooga, Tennessee; Dallas, Texas; Chicago, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri, and by smaller groups from schools and singing societies, Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee; Southern University, Scotlandville, and Dillard University, Louisiana; Bonny Oaks School, and Booker T. Washington High School, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Salisbury and Upper Hill, Maryland; Kevil, Kentucky; El Paso, Texas; Sabbath Glee Club, Richmond, Virginia; Piney Woods School, Piney Woods, Mississippi; Windsor Center, Greensboro, North Carolina. Old Lining Hymns, by choirs of Chattanooga, Tennessee; Dallas, Texas, and Chicago, Illinois. Negro Work-Songs: Chattanooga, Tennessee; Farmer's Branch, Texas, Oyster Shuckers, Eastern Shore, Maryland, and Tobacco Strippers, Richmond, Virginia. Primitive Negro Songs and Dances: Maitland, Florida. Singing Games and Cake Walk by Negro children of Chattanooga, Tennessee; Fort Worth, Texas; Creative Dance Group, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia.

FOLK PLAYS, presented by: The Carolina Playmakers, University of North Carolina; dramatic groups from University of Chattanooga; Lenoir-Rhyne College, and Black Mountain College, North Carolina; Beeville, Texas; the Negro "Thespians," Waco, Texas; "Los Pastores," University of New Mexico; Muscoda, Wisconsin, Players; Rock Island County Players, Illinois; Sioux Indian Players, Ft. Yates, North Dakota.

LEGENDS, TALL TALES AND REAL STORIES from the Mexican border, upper Red River Valley, San Antonio, Quitaque, Childress, Crowell, Memphis, Texas; Michigan, Missouri.

FOLK SONGS, INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC AND DANCES: Swedish, Norwegian, Lithuanian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch and Ukrainian, from Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C.; Slavonic Tambouritz Orchestra, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ANCIENT DANCES: Honolulu, Hawaii.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office



Mar. 10, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Eighth Annual National Folk Festival,
Washington, D.C., May 1, 2 & 3.
re- representation from Canada.

With my memorandum of Feb. 25 was
submitted correspondence from Miss Knott, National
Director of the above, regarding the possible
attendance at the Festival of Mr. Anthony (or Antony)
Walsh of Inkameep.

The attached letter from Miss Daisy
C. Millar, Secretary pro tem, of the Okanagan Society
for the Research and Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts,
Box 2, R.R. 1, Oliver, B.C., dated Mar. 6th, referring
to the invitation extended to Mr. Walsh, and stating
that they would very much like to see Canada represented
at the Festival in question were it possible to finance
the undertaking, and asking if the project would meet with
approval.

Will you please have this letter dealt
with departmentally.

Dr. McGill -
For attention of your Branch.

encl.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 12, 1941.

Dear Miss Millar:

Your letter of March 6, addressed to the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

I am sending forward, for your information, copy of a letter dated March 4, 1941, and addressed by me to Miss Sarah G. Knott, Director of the National Folk Festival. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

There is little that I can add to the opinion expressed in my letter to Miss Knott. Under existing regulations it is difficult, indeed I might say almost impossible, to secure the funds necessary for excursions of any kind to the United States. We are all deeply interested in the work Mr. Walsh has undertaken and accomplished at the Inkameep School and very proud of the success of his pupils, particularly Sis-hu-lk. Under ordinary circumstances, therefore, it would be a pleasure and a privilege to permit this teacher to visit Washington. I am convinced, however, that in view of the decisions reached here from day to day, in the case of applications of citizens to visit the United States, it would be very unwise to grant permission to Mr. Walsh to attend this year's Folk Festival. As I intimated to Miss Knott, however, when conditions again become normal, there is no reason whatever why this request cannot be again

sympathetically

Miss Daisy C. Millar,
Box 2, R. R. 1,
Oliver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

sympathetically reviewed.

I must add that it is to me and the officials a source of great pleasure to note the interest taken by you and your associates in the work at the Inkameep School.

Yours very truly,

Alfred
Director.

TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folk Festival Will Reflect New Spirit of National Unity

By Sarah Gertrude Knott
Founder and Director,
National Folk Festival

IN these days of turbulence abroad and anxiety at home it is easy to understand the upsurge of interest in all things American. This new nationalism, whether it finds an outlet in a popular patriotic song or in the products of American dress designers, represents a return to the things of our fathers, taken for granted in times of peace but sought as a refuge when trouble comes. Then the veneer of sophistication wears thin, the superficial class barriers disappear and the foundation stone on which our land is built stands revealed. We find that Americans under pressure from a totalitarian foe are strangely similar to Americans under pressure from civil strife, as in the 1860's, and from tyranny, as in 1776. And so, even while we prepare to defend ourselves in the future, we find our thoughts irresistibly drawn to the people and the customs of the past.

Thus the eighth annual National Folk Festival, opening May 1 at Constitution Hall, seems to come at an unusually opportune moment. The thousands of Washingtonians who have attended the festival during its three previous presentations here will, we hope, welcome its return.

A People's Holiday

Those unfamiliar with the festival idea, we feel sure, will enjoy this unique opportunity to hear and see, in afternoon and evening performances May 1, 2 and 3, the varied racial groups who gather each year from many parts of the country for a people's holiday. Through the interchange of distinctive folk songs, dances, myths and music comes a better understanding and greater tolerance, which should result in stronger national unity.

The songs and dances included on the programs are presented for the most part by rural people who have been their guardians. But because no concerted effort was made until recently to preserve the traditional expressions, many died out with the gradual spread of movies and radio into rural areas. Where survival seemed unlikely, efforts for revival became necessary. So it is that the festival occasionally accepts the contributions of groups who

Eighth Annual Fete May 1, 2, 3

The eighth annual National Folk Festival will be held at Constitution Hall May 1, 2 and 3, sponsored by The Washington Post Folk Festival Association.

Officers of the National Folk Festival Association are Paul Green, president; Homer P. Rainey, vice president; Vaud A. Travis, vice president; Sarah Gertrude Knott, director; M. J. Pickering, business manager.

Offices of the association are at 101 Munsey Building.

have revived some rural folk expression.

Festival leaders realize the value that the American square dance, for example, can have for city dwellers. We need simple, wholesome recreation to help us keep our balance in these confused times, more, perhaps, than early colonists needed it to lighten the load of trail-blazing.

UNTIL recent times we looked to Europe for our cultural and economic patterns. At last we are opening our eyes to the necessity of developing relations with nations in this hemisphere, to whom we are bound by ties stronger than mere geography. Since its beginning the National Folk Festival has included on its programs many of the traditions common to Canada, Mexico, South America, the islands and the United States. Last year the Territory of Hawaii was represented on the program. This year the festival organization is eager to have other neighbors send guest groups.

We are being guided in many ways now by the successes and failures of nations involved in the European struggle. Hitler has made use of the traditional expressions of Germany through his youth program. Folk song, music and dance have played an important part in helping him build up national and racial pride. Much as we may hate the use to which he has put them, we must admit he has shown the strength of folk expressions as the ties that bind.

Esprit de Corps

Totalitarian states have found the folk traditions of value in developing esprit de

corps. And democratic nations like Czecho-Slovakia and Finland found joy in them, during peace as well as in wartime.

FROM the vantage point of the mid-twentieth century we see many significances in the individual differences of our peoples which we could not have seen earlier. Time had to give us perspective. If the white man in early days had better understood the Indian's nature—but then, he could not until he glimpsed it in the age-old ceremonials through which the Indian's soul speaks. If we had known the burdened soul of the Negro in bondage—but then, we could not until we heard his soul cry through his spirituals, which grew out of that burden. If we had become better acquainted with our Spanish-Americans, whose traditions have roots 400 years old in what is now United States soil—but it took a world crisis to attract attention to them. At last we are beginning to understand that folk traditions are not just "relics of an out-lived past." They are vital today.

Since there is at present a general stirring of interest in American folklore, let us take advantage of the situation and make organized efforts to preserve our cultural heritage as we are trying to preserve our forests, land and wildlife. Scholarly work in collecting and recording is necessary for history and invaluable to leaders of folk groups, but it fails to pass on the vital spark which oral transmission gives.

Living History

There is more to the folk song than the tune of it, more to the folk dance than its form, more to the myth than the tale it tells. In our traditional expressions are recorded the social life of early America and the growing, changing later America. They reflect the living history of our country, the struggles and joys we have had together in establishing a Nation. Through them we glimpse the life of foreign lands from which our people came.

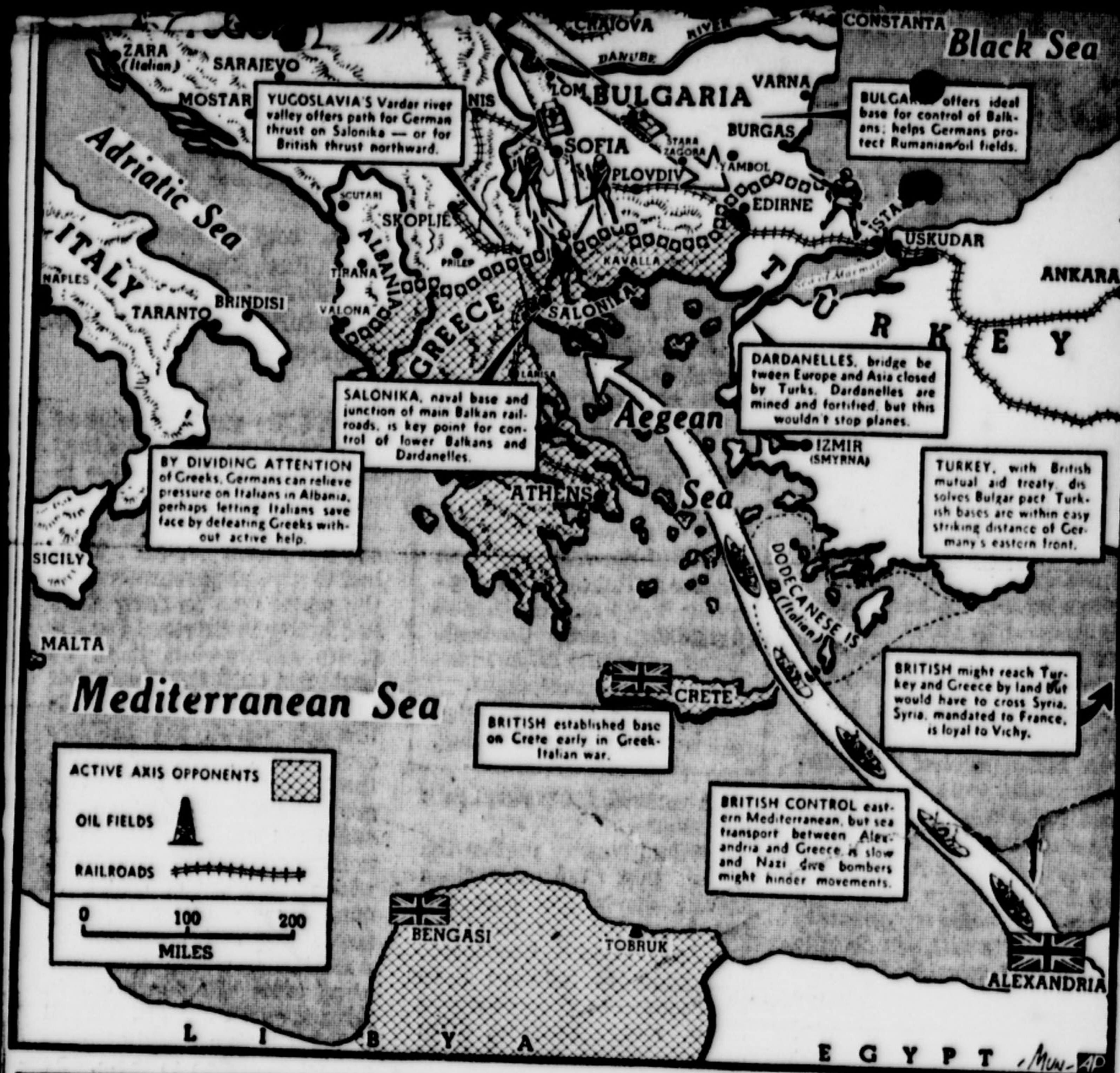
Our cultural and social life will be less rich if we lose them. As they have served the past and are used in the present, so will the future need them. They should not be blown away with a changing civilization.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Salonika— Battleground Of Many Wars

By Carl C. Cranmer
Associated Press Staff Writer

New York, March 8.—With the German thrust through Bulgaria to the Greek frontier and growing signs of British-Turkish preparedness for Balkan eventualities, the ancient Greek city of Salonika again may become the scene of decisive events.

This old city, founded in 315 B. C. and originally named Thessalonica for a sister of Alexander the Great, has been ruled by Greeks, Romans, Fracens, Normans, Emperors of Rumania, Venetians, and Turks, and has been fought for by Slavs, Bulgars and Germans.

It was from Salonika that the Allies launched their blow on Sept. 1918, which resulted in the first break in the front of Germany's allies—the capitulation of Bulgaria on Sept. 29.

When the British and French expeditionary force landed there on Oct. 5, 1915, an army of 150,000 was assembled. It dug in on a 50-mile line reaching from the Vardar River marshes on its left to the Gulf of Sarafano, on the opposite side of the Halcidice Peninsula.

Once factor which worried the French and British then would be missing today, however. Their purpose in landing was to rush aid to the Serbs. But by the time they had arrived in force the Serbs were beaten, and driven from the mainland to the little island of Corfu.

Although most of Hitler's prepa-

The War in Review Highlights of the 79th Week

A BIG QUESTION MARK stretched across Europe's sizzling Balkans last week as the world awaited Adolf Hitler's next move. Out of the swirl of events came many rumors, little fact.

Across Bulgaria streamed trainloads of German troops and "blitz" equipment moving south to positions along the Greek and Turkish frontiers. As Bulgaria's Parliament noisily hailed the Axis pact, Britain brusquely broke off diplomatic relations with King Boris' government. Soviet Russia strongly rebuked Sofia for allowing Hitler to occupy its territory and thereby threatening "extension of the war."

The Greek spotlight shone on Anthony Eden's visit to Athens. Britain's foreign minister, accompanied by Imperial Army Commander Dill, huddled over a conference table with Greece's leaders to work out joint Allied policy in the Balkan crisis. At conference's end both nations tersely proclaimed "complete agreement on all points of the situation." Meantime, Greece hastily reinforced strategic points along the Struma River, gateway from Bulgaria to the vital Greek Aegean port of Salonika.

Turkey sat precariously on the fence as Hitler sought to woo Ankara from its ties with Britain. To the Turkish capital flew five special German emissaries with an urgent message from the Fuehrer, offering German "assistance" to the Turks. Turkey's press looked coldly on the proposal. The Turkish navy, meanwhile, shut tight the Dardanelles to all ships except those with special permits and manned coastal batteries around the Straits.

Hard-pressed Yugoslavia, the last neutral Balkan nation, grimly watched war come to its doors. As Nazi troops wheeled through Bulgaria, Hitler called Regent Prince Paul to Berchtesgaden and "invited" Belgrade to join the Axis. Britain's diplomats were also busy in Yugoslavia, seeking to learn exactly where that country stood in the swiftly moving Balkan drama.

IN THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN the R. A. F. and the Luftwaffe swapped blows across the Channel. The British sowed their heavy bombs on Cologne and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NATIONAL COMMITTEE

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>EDWIN C. BARNES,
Head, Department of Music,
Public Schools,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>MARTHA BECKWITH,
Folklore Foundation, Vassar College,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</p> <p>E. C. BECK,
Professor, English Department,
Central State Teachers College,
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.</p> <p>H. M. BELDEN,
Professor, English Department,
University of Missouri,
Columbia, Mo.</p> <p>CECELIA RAY BERRY,
Co-Author, "Folk Songs of Old Vincennes,"
Vincennes, Ind.</p> <p>RALPH STEELE BOGGS,
Pan American Folklorist,
University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C.</p> <p>B. A. BOTKIN,
President, Oklahoma Folk-Lore Society,
Norman, Okla.</p> <p>JOHN LEE BROOKS,
English Dept., Southern Methodist Univ.,
Dallas, Texas</p> <p>ALICE C. BROWN,
Kulamanu Studio,
Honolulu, Hawaii</p> <p>FRANK C. BROWN,
Head, English Department,
Duke University,
Durham, N. C.</p> <p>ELIZABETH BURCHENAL,
President, American Folk Dance Society,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>ARTHUR L. CAMPA,
Director of Research,
University of New Mexico,
Albuquerque, New Mexico</p> <p>KENNETH M. CHAPMAN,
Archaeologist,
Santa Fe, New Mexico</p> <p>WILLIAM DODD CHENERY,
Author and Director,
Springfield, Illinois</p> <p>FRED W. COLBY,
Leader, Tennessee Mountain Group,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>JOHN COLLIER,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>JOSIAH COMBS,
Professor, Texas Christian University,
Ft. Worth, Texas</p> <p>ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS,
English Dept., University of Virginia,
Charlottesville, Va.</p> <p>FRANCES DENSMORE,
Collaborator,
Bureau of American Ethnology,
Smithsonian Institution,
Red Wing, Minn.</p> <p>J. FRANK DOBIE,
Secretary, Texas Folk-Lore Society,
Austin, Texas</p> <p>WALTER PRITCHARD EATON,
Department of Drama,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.</p> <p>MARY O. EDDY,
Folklorist,
Perryville, Ohio</p> <p>HELEN HARTNESS FLANDERS,
Archivist, Vermont Folk Songs,
Springfield, Vt.</p> <p>MAY GADD,
Director, The English Folk Dance and
Song Society of America,
New York, N. Y.</p> | <p>PATRICK GAINER,
Professor, English Department
St. Louis University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> <p>DOROTHY GALLAGHER,
Director, Our Lady of Guadalupe Center,
Kansas City, Missouri</p> <p>WALTER C. GARWICK,
Recorder of Folk Expressions,
Rye, New York</p> <p>WILLIAM CABELL GREET,
English Department, Columbia University,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>ELEANOR HAGUE,
Latin-American Folklorist
Pasadena, California</p> <p>ROLAND HARWELL,
President, Arts and Crafts Guild,
El Paso, Texas</p> <p>LUCY LOCKWOOD HAZARD,
Department of English,
Mills College,
Mills College, California</p> <p>MELLINGER E. HENRY,
Folklorist,
Ridgely, N. J.</p> <p>MELVILLE J. HERSKOVITS,
Professor of Anthropology,
Northwestern University,
Evanston, Illinois</p> <p>GEORGE W. HIBBITT,
English Department, Columbia University,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>MARY WOOD HINMAN,
Author and Lecturer, Folk Activities,
Hollywood, Cal.</p> <p>ZORA NEALE HURSTON,
Anthropologist,
Maitland, Florida</p> <p>O. B. JACOBSON,
Director, School of Art,
University of Oklahoma,
Norman, Okla.</p> <p>GEORGE PULLEN JACKSON,
Director, White Spirituals,
Vanderbilt University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>GLADYS JAMESON,
Music Department,
Berea College,
Berea, Kentucky</p> <p>HORACE H. F. JAYNE,
Director,
The American Federation of Art,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>CHARLES S. JOHNSON,
Department of Social Service,
Fisk University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>REV. ROBERT S. JOHNSTON, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy,
Marquette University,
Milwaukee, Wis.</p> <p>ELMER KENYON,
Theater Guild,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>G. L. KITTREDGE,
English Department, Harvard University,
Cambridge, Mass.</p> <p>FREDERICK H. KOCH,
Kenan Professor of Dramatic Literature,
University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C.</p> <p>JOHN LAIR,
Student, Origins of American Folk Music,
Cincinnati, Ohio</p> <p>ELIZABETH CONNER LINDSAY,
Head Mistress, Oxford Country Day School,
Hartford, Conn.</p> <p>ROMAINE LOWDERMILK,
Cowboy Ballad Singer,
Rimrock, Ariz.</p> | <p>MAXFIELD LUND,
"Washington Post,"
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>E. C. MABIE,
Head, Department of Speech and Dramatic
Art, University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa</p> <p>PERCY MacKAYE,
Playwright,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>W. ROY MacKENZIE,
Head, Department of English,
Washington University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> <p>MAY KENNEDY McCORD,
Ozark Writer,
Springfield, Mo.</p> <p>ARNAUD C. MARTS,
President,
Bucknell University,
Lewisburg, Pa.</p> <p>CHAUNCEY O. MOORE,
Chairman, Oklahoma Folk Festivals,
Tulsa, Oklahoma</p> <p>LUCY MORGAN,
Weaver,
Penland, N. C.</p> <p>ALTON C. MORRIS,
Editor, Southern Folk-Lore Quarterly,
University of Florida,
Gainesville, Fla.</p> <p>RICHARD PATTEE,
Division of Cultural Relations,
State Department,
Washington, D. C.</p> <p>VANCE RANDOLPH,
Author,
Pineville, Mo.</p> <p>LEO B. REAGAN,
Sea Chantey Singer,
Jib-Boom Club,
New London, Conn.</p> <p>ETHEL ROCKWELL,
University of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wis.</p> <p>LLOYD SHAW,
Superintendent,
Cheyenne Mountain Schools,
Colorado Springs, Colorado</p> <p>HENRY W. SHOEMAKER,
President,
Pennsylvania Folk-Lore Society,
Altoona, Pa.</p> <p>JOHN BAER STOUT,
Historian,
Allentown, Pa.</p> <p>L. D. TURNER,
English Department, Fisk University,
Nashville, Tenn.</p> <p>STITH THOMPSON,
Head, English Department, Indiana Univ.,
Bloomington, Ind.</p> <p>JOHN UHLER,
English Department, Louisiana State Univ.,
Baton Rouge, La.</p> <p>CLARENCE CAMERON WHITE,
Music Division, National Recreation Assn.,
New York, N. Y.</p> <p>CHARLES H. WILLIAMS,
Department of Physical Education,
Hampton Institute,
Hampton, Virginia</p> <p>GORDON WILSON,
Head, English Department,
Teachers College,
Bowling Green, Ky.</p> <p>GRANT WOOD,
Department, Graphic and Plastic Arts,
University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa</p> <p>EDMUND WUERPEL,
The School of Fine Arts,
Washington University,
St. Louis, Mo.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAST PARTICIPANTS

INDIAN MUSIC AND CEREMONIAL DANCES: the Tiguas of El Paso, Texas; Kiowas, Norman, Oklahoma; Cherokees and Creeks, Tahlequah, Oklahoma; Cherokees, Sequoyah Indian School, Tahlequah, Oklahoma; Cherokees, the Cherokee Reservation, Cherokee, North Carolina; Sioux, Ft. Yates, North Dakota; Winnebagoes, Wisconsin; Pottawatomies, Illinois; Blackfeet, Browning, Montana; Navajos, Santa Fe; Zunis, Zuni and Mescalero Apaches, Mescalero, New Mexico.

SPANISH AND MEXICAN MUSIC (vocal and instrumental) and **DANCES:** Spanish Folk Songs, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Mexican Tipica Orchestra, El Paso, Texas; Songs and Dances by groups from Little Mexico, Dallas, Texas; Lariat Dance, El Paso, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri.

FRENCH FOLK SONGS AND DANCES: Acadian dances, songs and instrumental music: Lafayette, St. Martinsville, Lake Arthur, New Iberia, Louisiana State University, Louisiana. Folk songs and dances from Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, Vincennes, Indiana, and Chicago, Illinois.

GERMAN FOLK SONGS AND DANCES: Fredericksburg and Dallas, Texas, and Chicago, Illinois.

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SONGS AND STORIES: Allentown, Pennsylvania.

MOUNTAIN BALLADS AND OTHER TRADITIONAL SONGS, DANCES AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC ON DULCIMERS, BANJOS, FIDDLES, HARMONICAS, ETC.: from the Missouri and Arkansas Ozarks; Kentucky and Tennessee mountains; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia; Ohio; State Teachers College, Frostburg, Maryland, and Illinois; Canal songs, Akron, Ohio, and Great Falls, Maryland; North Carolina; New York; the Mountain Song and Dance Festival, Asheville, North Carolina; the Anthracite Miners Regional Folk Festival, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and the Pennsylvania Folk Festival, Bucknell University; ballads and fiddle tunes from Dixfield, Maine; Rolla, Missouri; Crossville, Soddy, Monteagle, and Lincoln University, Harrogate, Tennessee; Scotch and Irish groups, Chicago, Illinois, Duluth, Minn., and Washington, D. C.; Pipers Guild, New York, N. Y.; Psaltery Group, Sidwell Friends School, Washington, D. C.; English Morris and Sword Dances, Washington, D. C., and Fairhope, Alabama; English Country Dances, Crossnore School, North Carolina; Folk Musical Instrument Demonstration, LeMars, Iowa; Hardanger fiddle and Salmodikon music from Madison and Stoughton, Wisconsin.

SQUARE DANCES: Centennial Eight, Farmer's Branch, Security Benefit Association, Dallas, Texas; groups from the Recreation Department, Fort Worth and Commerce, Texas; the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Nashville, Tennessee, the Asheville, North Carolina, Mountain Song and Dance Festival; Champaign County, Illinois, from State Festival, University of Illinois; Jim Chisholm's group, Charlottesville, Virginia; Delaware; Tygart Valley and Arthurdale Homesteads; West Virginia; Sammy Spring's group, Otis and Pittsfield, Massachusetts; Putney School, Putney, Vermont; Running Set, Berea College, and Homeplace, Ary, Kentucky.

TRADITIONAL RELIGIOUS MUSIC: Early Mission Hymns, Our Lady of Guadalupe Parish, Dallas, Texas; White Spirituals, Prestonsburg, Kentucky; "Shaped Note" hymn singing, Church of the Brethren (Dunkard), Easton, Maryland; Songs; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Washington, D. C.; Girls Council and Beethoven Maennerchor, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

ARMY SONGS: Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

TOWN CRIER: Provincetown, Mass.

RING GAMES, PLAY-PARTY AND SINGING GAMES: Houston, Austin, Commerce, Dallas, Fort Worth, Texas; Nashville, Chattanooga and Smithville, Tennessee; Cooperative Extension Group, Ohio State University, Medina, Ohio; Department of Playgrounds, Washington, D. C.

FIDDLE TUNES from Great Smoky and Blue Ridge Mountains, North Carolina; fiddlers' festivals, Athens and Dallas, and Pioneer String Band, Commerce, Texas; Virginia; Indiana; Illinois; South Carolina; Alabama; Pennsylvania; Washington, D. C.; West Virginia; California; Vermont, and Massachusetts.

COWBOY SONGS, FIDDLE TUNES AND DANCES: Rimrock, Arizona; Old Trail Drivers, San Antonio, Texas; The Cowboys' Christmas Ball, with two hundred people from Anson, Texas, re-enacting the original ball of 1885, immortalized in Larry Chittenden's ballad; Lubbock and Amarillo, Texas; Wyoming, Montana, Cheyenne Mountain School, Colorado Springs, University of Denver and Steele Center, Colorado, and the Schroeder Family, Nebraska.

LUMBERJACK SONGS AND DANCES: Grand Rapids, Alma, St. Louis, Michigan; Rice Lake, Indian Head Association, Wisconsin; Canton, Pennsylvania.

SEA CHANTEYS: Staten Island, New York; New London, Conn.; Galveston, Texas, and Marion, Virginia.

SACRED HARP SONGS: Alabama, Georgia, Texas, Missouri, Tennessee, including the Old Harp Singers of Nashville.

NEGRO RELIGIOUS SONGS AND WORK-SONGS: Spirituals sung by choruses of 1,000 in Chattanooga, Tennessee; Dallas, Texas; Chicago, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri, and by smaller groups from schools and singing societies, Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee; Southern University, Scotlandville, and Dillard University, Louisiana; Bonny Oaks School, and Booker T. Washington High School, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Salisbury and Upper Hill, Maryland; Kevil, Kentucky; El Paso, Texas; Sabbath Glee Club, Richmond, Virginia; Piney Woods School, Piney Woods, Mississippi; Windsor Center, Greensboro, North Carolina. Old Lining Hymns, by choirs of Chattanooga, Tennessee; Dallas, Texas, and Chicago, Illinois. Negro Work-Songs: Chattanooga, Tennessee; Farmer's Branch, Texas, Oyster Shuckers, Eastern Shore, Maryland, and Tobacco Strippers, Richmond, Virginia. Primitive Negro Songs and Dances: Maitland, Florida. Singing Games and Cake Walk by Negro children of Chattanooga, Tennessee; Fort Worth, Texas; Creative Dance Group, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia.

FOLK PLAYS, presented by: The Carolina Playmakers, University of North Carolina; dramatic groups from University of Chattanooga; Lenoir-Rhyne College, and Black Mountain College, North Carolina; Beeville, Texas; the Negro "Thespians," Waco, Texas; "Los Pastores," University of New Mexico; Muscoda, Wisconsin, Players; Rock Island County Players, Illinois; Sioux Indian Players, Ft. Yates, North Dakota.

LEGENDS, TALL TALES AND REAL STORIES from the Mexican border, upper Red River Valley, San Antonio, Quitaque, Childress, Crowell, Memphis, Texas; Michigan, Missouri.

FOLK SONGS, INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC AND DANCES: Swedish, Norwegian, Lithuanian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch and Ukrainian, from Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C.; Slavonic Tambouritza Orchestra, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ANCIENT DANCES: Honolulu, Hawaii.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 - 11 - 1

EIGHTH ANNUAL
NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL

Sponsored by
WASHINGTON POST FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION
Suite 101, Munsey Building, 1329 E Street, Northwest
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephone: NAational 2648

OFFICERS OF NATIONAL FOLK FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION
SARAH GERTRUDE KNOTT, Director
M. J. PICKERING, Business Manager
PAUL GREEN, President
HOMER P. RAINEY, Vice-President
VAUD A. TRAVIS, Vice-President

AIR MAIL

March 11, 1941

Mr. Harold W. McGill
Director, Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr. McGill:

I greatly appreciate your letter of March 4th. We so greatly appreciate your interest and are glad you think the work we are doing is of value.

We deeply regret, however, that you feel that an exception to the general rule cannot be made in the case of Mr. Walsh. Of course, we understand full well how it is to break a rule. As you say, there will be so many others who will feel that the rule ought to be broken for them. However, if there is ever justification for breaking a rule, we feel that this is one of them. Mr. Walsh has begun a plan in Canada that seems to me to be very far-reaching culturally. As important as are the immediate necessities which confront us all in our war-time activities. We absolutely believe that we cannot look just to the present. We must look to the future. If activities like the National Folk Festival, and like Mr. Walsh's plan, have to give way now to the immediate necessities, the chances are that somehow during the struggle which probably faces us we are likely to lose our spirit to carry on at this significant transition period between the old ways of life and the new in Canada and the United States.

Then we do believe, as we said in our previous letter, that this gesture of goodwill between Canada and the United States is an extremely important one, since our Festival is held in the Nation's capital and since it has its roots in every state in the United States, the coming of this group from Canada to our country would have genuine significance.

I do not know how it is in Canada, but I know that in the United States we are just coming to properly evaluate the Indian traditions which are, after all, the only history book which we can read to find out about the first Americans. In our country I know the Indian traditions are giving way to the white man's civilization, but they are so basic and fundamental, not only for us here in the United States, and you in Canada, but for people everywhere, that surely Mr. Walsh's idea of using these traditions in a creative way is one of the ways, at least, to carry them down into the future.

CONSTITUTION HALL, MAY 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Harold W. McGill

-2-

3-11-41

future.

I do not know of any such splendid plan in our country as Mr. Walsh has. We are so eager to take advantage of the work he has started there to give incentive to people in the United States to see the possibilities of what could be done here.

I have just had a letter from Mrs. Daisy C. Millar, Secretary of the Okahagan Society for Research and Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts, which was formed last week. The coming of this group to meet our Indians in the United States would no doubt give interest to further work along this line.

Mrs. Millar and a number of people in the community of Oliver are interested and are cooperating with Mr. Walsh in his plan to get to us.

We believe this goodwill tour from Canada to the United States has so many significances that I cannot put them all on paper, but I know from the tone of your letters that you will understand.

Mrs. Millar has been in touch with Mr. Crearer. Won't you please get together and reconsider the idea of giving permission to Mr. Walsh and to us to have him with us?

Greetings and all good wishes from all of us.

Sincerely,

SGK:ew

SARAH GERTRUDE KNOTT
National Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B.S.D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1941.

Dear Miss Knott:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 11, in which you ask us to review and reconsider your request that Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher at the Inkameep Indian Day School, be permitted to take part in the National Folk Festival to be held at Washington May 1, 2 and 3.

I may state that immediately following receipt of your letter of February 20, the desirability of having Mr. Walsh visit Washington was very carefully and very sympathetically investigated, in the light of existing events and regulations. The conclusion was reached at that time that in view of all the circumstances it would be almost impossible to grant this request.

Miss Daisy C. Millar, Oliver, B. C., renewed this request in a letter to the Minister dated March 6, 1941, and again the matter was reviewed and considered. You can readily appreciate how difficult it is for the officials here and for myself to refuse this permission, for a number of reasons. First of all, we believe that the work in which Mr. Walsh is engaged should be encouraged in every way possible. Secondly, we believe the program arranged by your organization is comprehensive and of more than ordinary cultural and inspirational value. Then again, we are anxious at this time that everything

within -

Miss Sarah G. Knott,
Director, National Folk Festival,
Suite 101, Munsey Building,
1329 E Street Northwest,
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

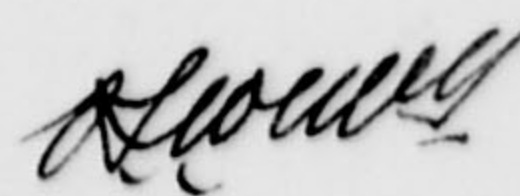
within our power should be done to bring about the closest possible co-operation between the people of Canada and the United States. In view of these reasons, the requests which first reached the Minister have been considered with unusual care and from every possible angle.

We are confronted with the fact, however, that for economic and other reasons, a number of requests from Canadian citizens who desire to visit the United States are refused daily. Each one of these applicants feels that from the standpoint of health or for some other reason he has a peculiar claim on the sympathy of the Government. Refusals, therefore, always result in a certain amount of dissatisfaction, and I am convinced that from the standpoint of Mr. Walsh's work and his future usefulness in the Indian service, it would be very inadvisable for him with a group of his pupils to make the trip from Oliver, B.C., to Washington this year.

It has occurred to me that if it is the intention of your organization to organize regional festivals in the western States at any time, it might be comparatively easy to have Mr. Walsh visit the States of Oregon or Washington. I am, however, submitting this thought wholly by way of suggestion.

May I embrace this opportunity to express the hope that your festival of this year will be successful and satisfactory in every sense?

Yours very truly,



Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Box.2. R.R.1. Oliver, B.C.

24th. March, 1941.

Harold W. McGill Esq.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

I thank you for your "Airmail" letter which reached me on the 19th. inst. I read with interest the copy of your letter to Miss Sarah G. Knott, Director of the National Folk Festival.

I fully appreciate your remarks as regards the inadvisability of issuing permits for excursions to the United States under existing regulations, and concur that we must await more favourable conditions.

Disappointment at the children not being able to demonstrate their wonderful talent under the leadership of their teacher Mr. Anthony Walsh, is lessened by the fact that you see no reason why, when conditions again become normal, this request cannot be again sympathetically reviewed, and my associates will be greatly heartened by this intimation.

Looking forward to the time when I can write you again on this subject,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Daisy C. Miller]

(Mrs.) Daisy C. Miller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Adult Education Branch

Office of
The Director of
School and Community Drama

The Government of the Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Victoria

April 18th, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to apply for your permission to bring nine children from the Inkameep Reserve to Victoria for the opening of Thunderbird Park on May 24th.

They would be taken care of by Mr. Anthony Walsh, their teacher, and we will make suitable provision for their meals and sleeping accommodation, and look after their other expenses. They would all take their meals together, but the girls would sleep at Loretto Hall, which is operated by the nuns, and Mr. Walsh and the boys would have suitable accommodation elsewhere. I have not found just the right place yet, but it will not be difficult to do so.

The purpose of the visit is to show the Indian plays this group have evolved from tribal legends. The City would arrange for the plays to be given in Thunderbird Park. The party could either return on the night boat on Saturday, or at 2 p.m. on Sunday, which would be in time to catch the train in Vancouver.

I would appreciate an answer as soon as convenient.

Yours very truly,

"L. Bullock-Webster"

Director of School and Community Drama.

LBW/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164 - 11 - 1
Gill
EXTRAOL
ORIGINAL ON
7-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR APRIL 1942.
X X X

DAY SCHOOLS

Pentteton and Osoyoos Day schools were visited and found in good order in every way, whilst the teacher at Okanagan Day school calls at the office weekly.

X X X
X Alfred H. Barber X
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

File

**OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1941.
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.**

X

X

X

Osoyoos and Penticton Schools were visited and
the teachers and children were in good health and the schools
were clean and well kept.

X

X

X

**The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.**

**Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

164-11-1

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER British Columbia

PERMISSION GRANTED TO PUPILS OF INKAMEEP SCHOOL
TO ATTEND VICTORIA MAY TWENTY FOURTH

Phoned by E.M.

Phoned to C.B.

Time 3.30 P.M.

R A Hoey

N.D.—G. P. 4c.
500—1-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1!
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **182/1764**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 2, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application submitted by the Director of School and Community Drama, Department of Education, for permission to have nine children from the Inkameep school attend the opening of Thunderbird Park at Victoria on May 24th. Copies of correspondence relating to the matter are attached for your information.

The expense involved in connection with the trip would be borne jointly by the Oliver Drama Society and the Provincial Government. As satisfactory arrangements will be made for the proper care and protection of the children while absent from the Reserve, and as it will only involve the closing of the school for two days, I would recommend favorable consideration of the proposal and would appreciate a reply by air mail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

3267

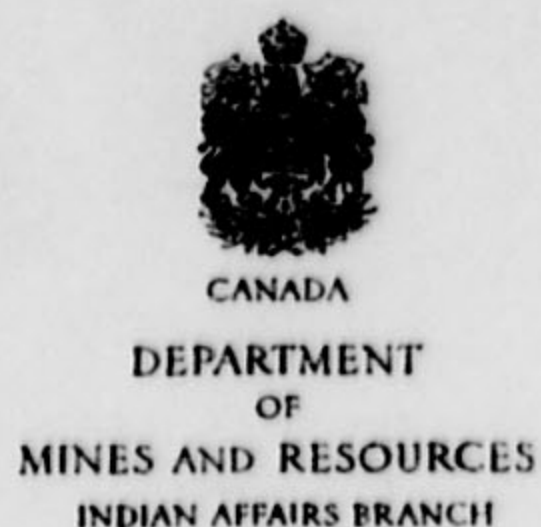
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
April 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.182/1574 of the 22nd instant and attached copy of a letter received by you from Major L.Bullock-Webster, Director of School and Community Drama, I interviewed Mr.Walsh, teacher of Inkameep Indian Day School, on the 25th instant regarding he and the pupils of the school journeying to Victoria for the opening of Thunderbird Park on May 24th.

Mr.Walsh advises that seven pupils will go along if permission is granted by the Department and that he himself will be in charge of the party. He states the expense of the trip will be paid by one-half being subscribed by the local Oliver Drama Society, the remainder to be cared for by Major Bullock-Webster.

The children would attend school on May 22nd which is an authorized holiday - Ascension Day - and would leave Penticton that evening at 10:00 p.m., arriving in Victoria on the afternoon of the 23rd, returning from Victoria on the afternoon boat on the 25th, arriving Penticton early on the 26th, and reaching home at Inkameep the same morning. No schooling will be lost except that possibly the children will be too tired from travel to attend school on the 26th.

A copy of a letter received to-day from Mr.Walsh, also letter from Reverend Father Collins stating his views, are attached hereto.

Yours obediently,

Enclosures:-

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y.

The Inkameep School,
Oliver, B.C.,
April 26, 1941.

Dear Mr. Barber:-

I am writing to you with regards to the possible visit of some of the Inkameep school children to Victoria for 24th of May celebrations. The children would attend school on Ascension Day, May 22nd, which is an authorized holiday this year, and leave Penticton that same night and return to Inkameep on the morning of May 26th.

There would be seven children going:

Frank Stalkia,	aged 14 yrs,
Raymond Baptiste	" 9 "
Edith Kruger	" 12 "
Bertha Baptiste	" 11 "
Elizabeth Stalkia	" 11 "
Irene Baptiste	" 10 "
Gertrude Baptiste	" 9 "

Half of the travelling expense has been collected by people in the Oliver district and the other half will be supplied by the Drama Dept., Dept. of Education, Victoria, B.C.

Should permission be granted I would appreciate it, if you could let me have forms for the "Indian rate" for travelling.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Anthony Walsh.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y.

St. Ann's Church.

Penticton, B.C.,
29 April, 1941.

Dear Mr. Barber:-

I was very glad to learn that the shingles and paint are available for the work on the Inkameep Church. I shall get down there on Monday, May 5th and will remain until the work is complete. The boys are quite willing to get on with the work.

I have no objections to the Inkameep children going down to Victoria. I think it will be a fine thing for them. I should like proper supervision of them while down there, and I feel Mr. Walsh will do his part. We tried the same thing from the Kootenay Indian Res. School and the experiment was not successful because the Indian boys and girls were put up by the white families in Nelson. They were made far too much of and were a source of continual trouble on their return.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) P.J. Collins, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

182/1574

April 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith copies of correspondence received from Major L. Bullock-Webster, Director of School and Community Drama, Victoria, in which permission is sought to bring nine children from the Inkameep school, in your Agency, to Victoria, for the opening of Thunderbird Park on May 24th. Such an arrangement would, of course, necessitate the closing of the school for a few days. Mr. Walsh would be in charge of the party from the time the children left Inkameep until their return.

You might discuss the matter with Mr. Walsh as soon as possible and secure from him information as to the length of the time the school would be closed and also the arrangements made for the care, comfort and protection of the children, during their absence, and payment of the full expenses involved.

It would also be appreciated if you would acquaint the local Missionary of the Church under whose auspices the school is being operated with the proposal and secure his reaction.

Once your report with recommendation is received here the matter will be referred to the Department, as any arrangement involving the closing of the school or absence from duty of the teacher in connection with such matters must be submitted for Departmental approval.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

A.H.Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Inkameep School,
Oliver, B.C.

December 1st, 1942

Mr A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

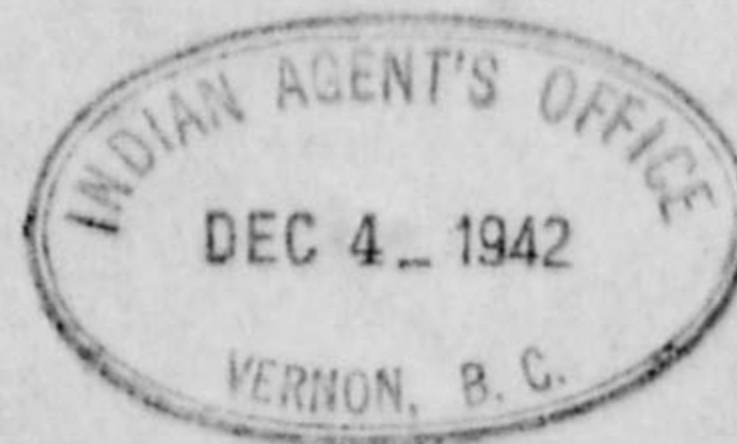
Dear Mr Barber:

I am writing to inform you
that I am resigning from the post of teacher at the Inkameep
Day School, at the end of December 1942.

I expect to take a position with the
Canadian Legion War Services early in 1943. After a short
training, I am hoping to proceed Overseas.

Yours truly,

Anthony Walsh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

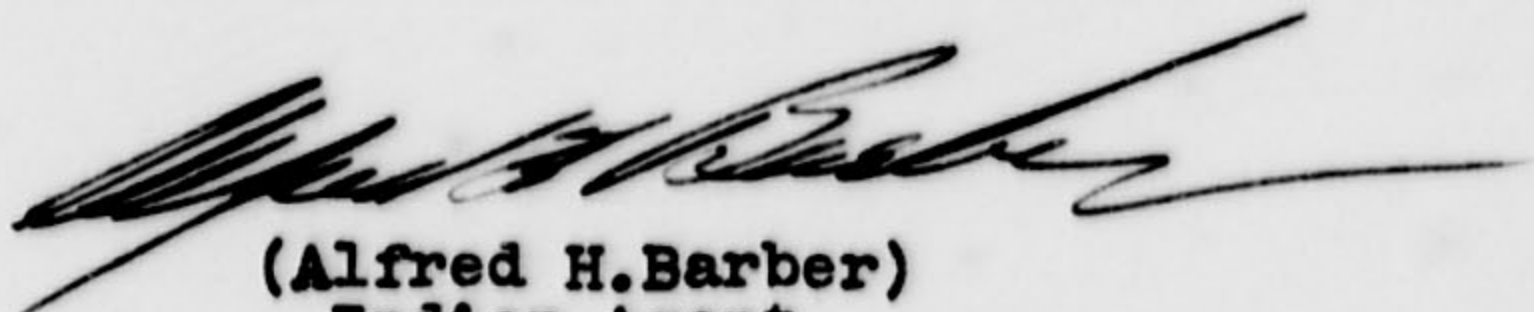
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
December 7, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I regret to forward herewith a letter of resignation from the position of teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School received from Mr. Anthony Walsh.

Under the circumstances I have no doubt that the Department will accept his resignation and I would urge that if at all possible a new teacher be appointed for Inkameep, also the Okanagan Day School, for the opening of the new term.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

104-11-1

Ottawa,
December 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsoy Indian Day School
No. 834

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh, effective January 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-19-1683**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 9, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of the 7th instant, together with the resignation of Mr. Anthony Walsh as teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School, as he expects to take a position with the Canadian Legion War Services early in 1943 and proceed overseas.

Under the circumstances, I would recommend acceptance of the resignation. I have requested Bishop Jennings to nominate a suitable, qualified candidate for the position.

:KT

W. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools 164-11-1

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1942
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

-----oOo-----

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

Inkameep School - doing well with good attendance but I regret that Mr. Walsh is resigning at the end of December and hope a teacher will be found without undue delay, although this appointment is not so urgent as the Okanagan School for which I hope a qualified teacher will be appointed at an early date.

EX'D.
A

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
December 15, 1942.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th
instant, you may advise Mr. Anthony Walsh that
the Department accepts his resignation as teacher
of the Inkameep School, effective the 31st instant.

I regret that Mr. Walsh is leaving our
services. I note that you have requested Bishop
Jennings to nominate another teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

VRgk 11 COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC JAN 4-1214PM

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa. 606

RE APPLICATION INKAMWEP SCHOOL IMPERATIVE/^I RECEIVE DECISION SOON
PLEASE WIRE

JOHN ATWOOD

437pm

606/3



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF AUXILIARY
BISHOP OF VANCOUVER

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
255 NICOLA STREET
KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

December 30th, 1940

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay,

Mr. John Atwood, at present employed as a teacher in the Kamloops Indian Residential School, has asked His Excellency, Bishop Johnson, to recommend him for the position of teacher in the Inkameep Indian Day School. As Bishop Johnson is not acquainted with Mr. Atwood, he wired me asking me to act in his stead in this matter.

If it is in order, therefore, I am pleased to nominate and recommend Mr. Atwood for the position. I knew him some years ago when we were attending the same college in Nova Scotia, and only renewed acquaintance when he came here this fall. He is a Catholic, a man of good moral character, and is giving satisfaction in his present work. I would say his age is around forty. He is a married man.

No doubt Mr. Atwood will send his teaching qualifications to you when he makes his formal application.

Faithfully yours,

+E. Q. Jennings

E. Q. Jennings
Aux. Bishop of Vancouver



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

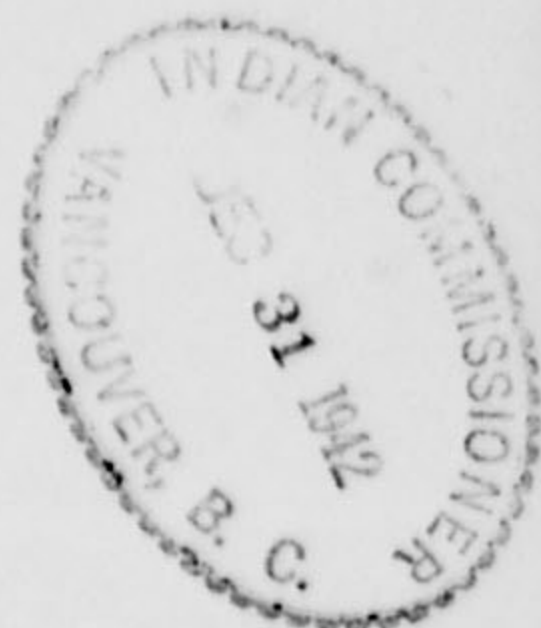
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1880
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Dec 30 1942,

The Commissioner.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Sir:

I have been told by Mr Walsh that he is leaving Inkamuch,
and I have had from him a brief outline of the set-up and the
salary there (\$90.)

I am the Senior Teacher at the above school. I have 7 years
University at Dalhousie in Halifax: all but 6 of my subjects for a B.A.,
and have a degree of B.L.B. This is my first experience at
teaching but from all indications appear to be doing quite well.

My wife was teaching at North Bend but had the misfortune
to have her jaw broken by a dentist and will have to stop teaching.
It is for that reason only that I have any desire to leave Kamloops,
as, since she is now incapacitated, I wish to be with her to help.

Personal References. Bishop Jennings. Kamloops.

J. Gerald Godeau. Associate Co-ordinator of Controls. Ottawa.
Hon Angus L. Macdonald. Minister for Naval Affairs "

Walter Owen. Barrister & Solicitor. Vancouver.

My wife is a personal friend of Commissioner Wood. R.C.M.P. Would only know
her as Davis Belts and also known to Colonel Wadley R.C.M.P. retired.

Army turned me down
as CI on eyes. age 39.

Yours.
John Stewart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-1997**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **January 2, 1943.**

AIR MAIL

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Inkameep Indian Day School

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Mr. John Atwood, at present employed as teacher in the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the position as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School at present vacant due to the resignation of Mr. Anthony Walsh, together with a letter from the Rt. Rev. E.Q. Jennings, Auxiliary Bishop of Vancouver, nominating Mr. Atwood for the position.

I would recommend that Mr. Atwood be appointed to this vacancy.

/KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

104-11-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1945.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant which reached me today, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. John Atwood as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have him complete the usual forms when he begins duties.

Apparently Mr. Atwood is very anxious to learn our decision because I have a telegram from him this morning stating that it is imperative that he know at once what we have decided to do.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2087.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 8, 1943.

AIR MAIL.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 164- 11-1.

Your letter of January 5th advising of the approval of the appointment of Mr. John Atwood as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School reached this office on January 7th. On the same date Mr. Atwood wrote to me advising that as he had not received a reply to his wire to the Department regarding the position he had accepted an offer to teach in the white school at Hope. Mr. Atwood's services are therefore not available to the Department and his appointment to the Inkameep school should be cancelled.

This office endeavors to deal promptly with applications for positions in our schools but despite this and the fact that the Department does not delay in taking the necessary action, it usually takes a week to ten days to get a decision. In this particular case Mrs. Atwood called at the office on January 5th regarding the application of her husband for the Inkameep school and, I assured her then that I had no doubt whatever but that Mr. Atwood would receive the appointment. It is just possible that other reasons influenced Mr. Atwood in his decision to accept the position at Hope.

Miss Mary Wadel who formerly taught at the Inkameep school intimated a few days ago that she was interested in the appointment at Inkameep but at the time Mr. Atwood's application was before the Department and I was obliged to advise her accordingly. Miss Wadel is at present on Gambier Island and it will take a few days to get in touch with her, but in the meantime I should appreciate being advised by air mail if the Department will approve of her appointment to the Inkameep school if she secures the required nomination from the church concerned.

/M

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th
instant, in which you advise that Mr. John Atwood
does not wish to accept appointment as teacher
of the Inkameep Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in
the last paragraph of your letter, the Department
will approve the appointment of Miss Mary Wadel
as teacher of the Inkameep School, provided she
secures the usual nomination from the church
concerned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

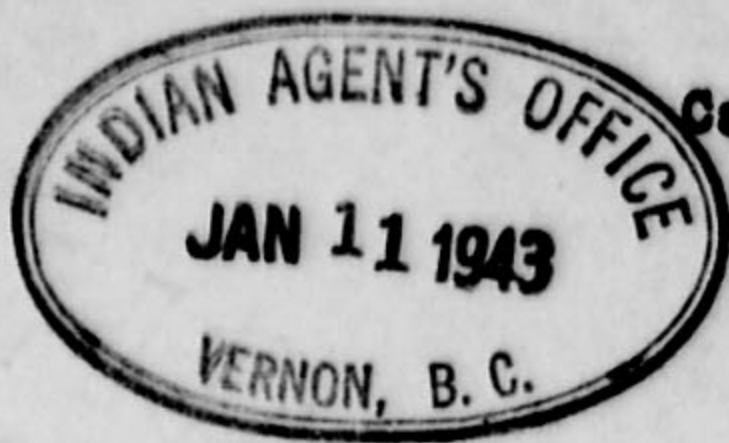
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194



Canadian Legion War Services,
Hastings Park Military Camp,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 8th, 1943

Dear Mr Barber:

I am making this application through your office, asking for a refund from my superannuation deductions from salary, while holding the position of teacher at the Inkameep Indian Day School.

For the present, my address will be as above, Should I be sent on to another camp, my mail will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

Anthony Walsh

PLEASE USE BOTH SIDES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

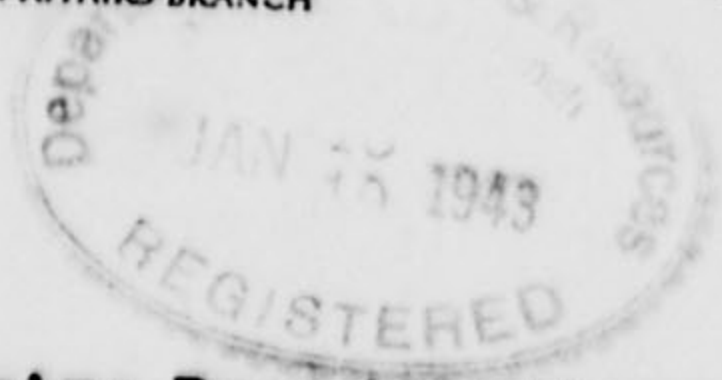
OFFICE THE
INDE GENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

164-11-1
Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
January 14, 1943.



Self
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I attach hereto application from My Anthony Walsh, former teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, for a refund of the amounts deducted for superannuation, Mr. Walsh having now resigned the position of teacher to join the Canadian Legion War Services.

#834

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
January 19, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, Mr. Anthony Walsh did not contribute to the superannuation fund and consequently there is no refund due him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

REPORT ON OJANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1942.

SCHOOLS

Inkameep Day School - Mr. Anthony Walsh, who has been teaching here for the past ten years, resigned at the end of December and it is hoped a new teacher will be available at an early date.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
January 21, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the desire of Miss Wadel to
teach the Saanich Indian Day School, her services
will not be available for the Inkameep Day School,
although we approved her appointment in official
letter of the 11th instant. I presume that you
will make a further endeavour to secure a teacher
for the Inkameep School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

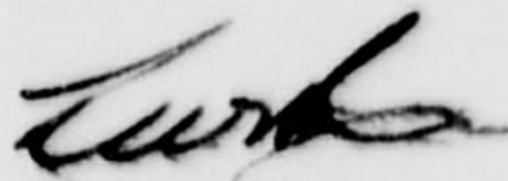
CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheque No. 0049114, drawn in your favour, in the amount
of \$1.00, being refund of overdeduction on account of
War Savings Certificates.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Anthony Walsh, Esq.,
Canadian Legion War Services,
Hastings Park Military Camp,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-11-1
ORIGINAL
75-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

Schools

There is still no teacher appointed for Inkameep Indian Day School and the Indians of the Reserve can not understand why they should be so long without a teacher. Okanagan Day School is carrying on with Mr. Chapin as teacher. The attendance is satisfactory. I would respectfully suggest that this school be inspected by the Provincial School Inspector.

EXD.
08

x x x

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-11-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

Schools;

The Indians of Osoyoos are anxious that a teacher be appointed for Inkameep Day School and the white residents are enquiring as to the reason no teacher has yet been obtained. I have informed them of course, that no teachers are available at the present time.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

EXT
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In his report for the month of April Indian Agent Barber states that the Indians of Osoyoos appear extremely anxious to have the Inkameep School re-opened. As you are aware, this school has been closed since the end of September last, at which time the former teacher, Mr. Anthony Walsh, gave up duties. I realize that teachers are very hard to obtain, but I thought it advisable to again draw this matter to your attention in the hope that a teacher might be secured. Salary is available for this school at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus at 17%. In this case also we will be prepared to approve operating the school for a ten-month period during the academic year 1943-44.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL

61 NX CM 53 DL

NELSONBC SEPT 3/43 232P

PATRICK J KIERNAN **846** *will call*
3968 EAST HASTINGS, ST VANCOUVER B.C.

PHONED

INKAMEEP DAY SCHOOL WITH LIVING QUARTERS ABOUT FIFTEEN PUPILS SITUATED
FEW MILES FROM OLIVER WHERE RESIDENT PRIEST LIVES RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
GOOD WOULD LIKE YOU TO ACCEPT WOULD APPRECIATE REPLY BY
WIRE AS THERE ARE NEGOTIATIONS PENDING WITH NOT FULLY SATISFACTORY
APPLICANT THIS WIRE COULD SERVE AS OUR APPROVAL OF YOU
TO INDIAN COMMISSIONER

BISHOP JOHNSON

242P

TELEPHONED

TO *PJK H/O* BY *my*

TO BE DELIVERED
MAILED *will*
FILED *call*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-6597
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 4, 1943.

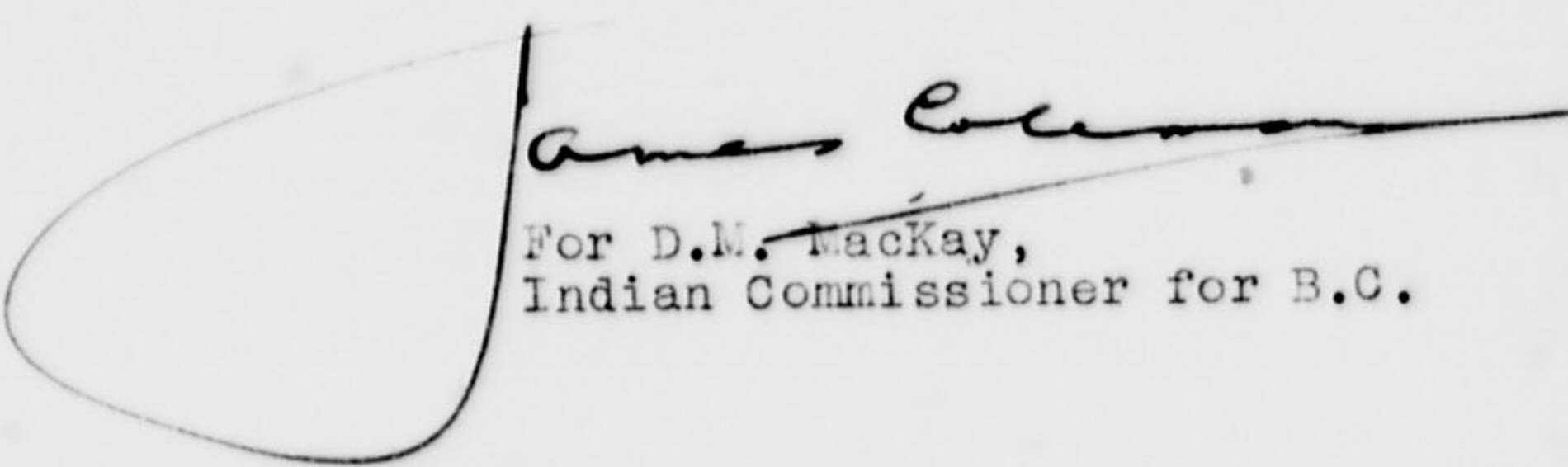
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the vacancy for a teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School on Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1, I enclose herewith telegraphic nomination of Mr. Patrick J. Kiernan by Bishop Johnson under whose diocese this school is situated. Mr. Kiernan has previously been employed as teacher at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and is spoken of very highly by the Reverend Principal.

I would recommend Mr. Kiernan's appointment to the position at the salary heretofore paid to Mr. Walsh; namely, \$90.00 per month plus Cost of Living Bonus and would appreciate air mail advice.

:KT


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 7, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EXTD
A.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of
the 4th instant, in which you intimate that
Bishop Johnson has nominated Mr. P.J. Kiernan
for the position of teacher at the Inkameep
Day School. This nomination is satisfactory
to the Department and approved. Mr. Kiernan
will receive salary at the rate of \$90.00 a
teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus.
You should have him complete the necessary
forms and return them to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-6776
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 15, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 7th instant,
file 164-11-1, approving of the appointment of Mr. P. J.
Kiernan as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School and en-
close herewith completed questionnaire and Form T.D.1 in
duplicate for 1943.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 18, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsoop Indian Day School
No. 834

Mr. P.J. Kiernan has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 18, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-11-1 *75-164*
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

X

X

Day Schools;

75-164
Inkameep School - Mr. P.J. Kiernan, the new teacher, opened the school on the 13th. The school was visited by me on the 15th instant when fifteen pupils were present. The Indians are pleased to have the school re-opened and I think Mr. Kiernan will probably get along well. It is noted that he is not a British subject, being a citizen of the Irish Free State.

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3968, E. Hastings St.
Vancouver

January 17th 1944

Dear Sir,

I hereby tender my
resignation as teacher of the
Indian Day School, located on
the InKameep Reserve near Oliver,
owing to the lack of fuel.

Also, find general living
conditions intolerable.

Yours truly,

P.J. Kiernan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

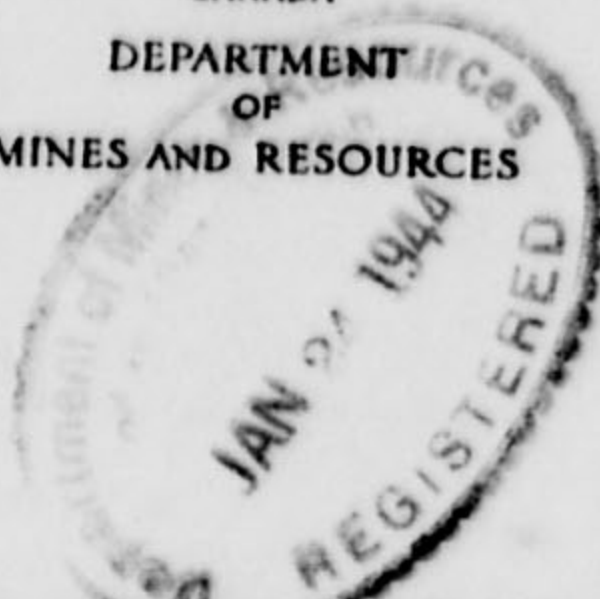


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-9748**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Jan. 19, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of September 7th last, file 164-11-1, and would advise that Mr. P.J. Kiernan has resigned from his position as teacher of Inkameep Indian Day School, his resignation being enclosed herewith.

Mr. Kiernan called at this office and it would appear that he does not consider the quarters at this small school satisfactory. He also advised that the supply of fuel at the school ran out and this has been taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Barber for a report. In regard to the living conditions, it has always been recognized that the accommodation at this school is very small but there have been no complaints from the previous teachers in this respect. In my opinion, Mr. Kiernan was not a very satisfactory teacher for an Indian Day School.

Bishop Johnson of Nelson has been asked to nominate another teacher for the position.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-9975.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



January 28, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

**Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.**

With reference to your letter of
January 25th, regarding the resignation of Mr. P.
J. Kiernan, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day
School, I would advise that Mr. Kiernan did not
re-open the school after January 11th.

M

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

EX'D. AIR MAIL
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant,
enclosing the resignation of Mr. P.J. Kiernan,
teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School. His
resignation is accepted, but you do not state the
exact date on which Mr. Kiernan gave up duties.
Please let me have this information, in order
that the amount due him since January 1 may be
paid. I note that you have requested Bishop
Johnson, Nelson, British Columbia, to nominate
another teacher for the position.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsoop Indian Day School
No. 834

Mr. P.J. Kiernan, teacher of the above school, has forwarded his resignation, but we have not yet been advised the exact date on which he gave up duties. Consequently his cheque for the month of January should be held until you are further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 28th instant,
in which you advise that Mr. Kiernan closed the
Inkamsep School on January 11, 1944. Arrangements
are being made to forward him a cheque for his
services for the 11 days in January. This cheque
will be forwarded to you and it would be appreciated
if you would send it to Mr. Kiernan, whose present
address we do not know.



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsep Indian Day School
No. 834

In connection with memorandum of January 25, regarding Mr. P.J. Kiernan, teacher of the above-mentioned school, I am now advised that he gave up duties on January 12, 1944. He should, therefore, be paid from January 1 to January 11 inclusive. A cheque for his salary should be issued in favour of himself and forwarded to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, who will arrange for forwarding it to Mr. Kiernan.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File *164-11-1* *71-164*
REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

X

X

X

Schools;

Inkameep Day School;

Mr. Kiernan, Teacher, appointed in September last, left the School on January 11th, the school now being without a teacher. Kiernan was apparently unable to get co-operation of the Indians, who literally froze him out, and he was not satisfied with living conditions at the school. This matter has been reported on separately through the Commissioner.

X

X

X

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

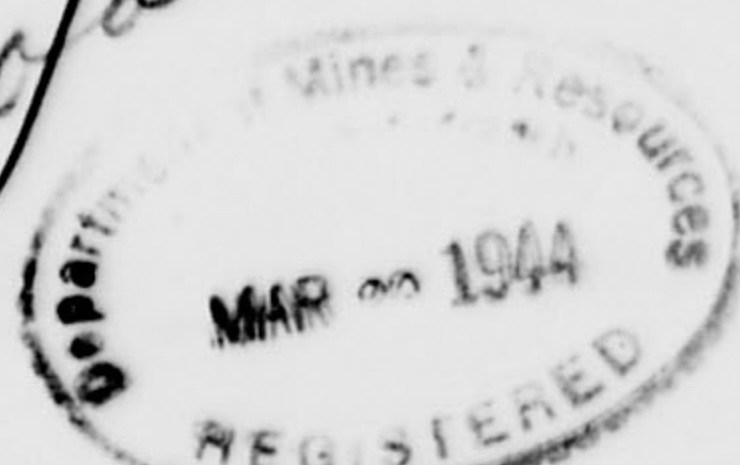


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-2251.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 27, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the vacancy at the Inkameep Indian Day School, Okanagan Agency, Bishop Johnson has informed Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson that he is prepared to nominate him for this position, and appears anxious to have him take charge of the school during the remainder of the term in order to determine his fitness as a teacher.

Mr. Widdowson has called here and states that he has no teaching qualifications other than an Oxford B.A. (1924) being of British origin. He is married, with a ten year old boy. I referred him to Major Manning, one of the Provincial School Inspectors with a request that he advise me as to his qualifications for this work, and I am now advised by him that he considers that he should be given a trial until the end of the school year in June.

As it is impossible, otherwise, to secure a teacher for this school, I would recommend approval of his appointment on a strictly temporary basis until we are able to secure an Inspector's report on his work. I will secure Bishop Johnson's formal nomination and forward same to you, but meanwhile would request that you advise me regarding his appointment.

The furnishings of the school are in need of some re-placement and a requisition will be forwarded to you in due course by Mr. Indian Agent Barber.

:M

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
March 29, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment of Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary of \$90 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have him complete the usual forms as soon as he begins duties and forward these to this office.

It is understood that his appointment is only in effect until June 30 and his retention after that date will depend on the work he does in the next three months.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Orig. on

164-11-1

41203-1

Ottawa, April 13, 1944.

Dear Mr. Millar:

The Minister has sent forward to me, for consideration, the third annual report of the Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts.

It is unnecessary to state that I have found the subject matter of this report very interesting and very suggestive. I am anxious that you should send forward a copy of this report to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., if you have not already done so.

I was particularly interested in your reference to the Inkameep Indian Day School. This was the first information I had that the teacher's residence at this school was in an unsatisfactory condition and that the teacher had experienced difficulty in keeping it comfortably heated. I am today communicating with the Indian Commissioner in respect to this matter. I should hasten to add, however, that a comfortable residence for the time being would not be likely to secure for the school a fully qualified teacher. As a matter of fact, a number of our Indian day schools, even in the better settled districts of Ontario, have remained closed during the year for the simple reason that we have not a sufficient number of teachers in Canada to keep all our schools open and in operation in this critical period. It is my hope, however, that we shall be able to take steps in the immediate future either to remodel the Inkameep School or to erect a new school building.

I am sending forward herewith, for your

Mr. Albert Millar,
President,
Okanagan Society for the
Revival of Indian Arts & Crafts,
O l i v e r, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy
C O P Y

164-11-1

Orig. on -41203-1

Ottawa, April 13, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School

The Minister is in receipt of a report from Mr. Albert Millar, President of the Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts, which reads in part as follows:-

"Since Mr. Walsh resigned from the Inkameep Indian Day School at the end of 1942, the school has remained closed except for a very short period. In September, 1943, a teacher was appointed in place of Mr. Walsh, but he resigned shortly afterwards. He gave, as his reason for leaving, the unusually small and uncomfortable living quarters, lack of water facilities and fuel, means for reasonable lighting and the urgent need for an adequate heater for both school and living quarters. Being familiar with these quarters, I must admit it is difficult to understand how the Indian Affairs Branch can expect a qualified teacher, who has perforce to spend so much of his time away on a reserve, to live in such very primitive conditions as those existing at Inkameep.

"The parents are worried about lack of educational facilities for their children, and they do not wish their youngsters to be sent away to residential schools. Apart from the fact that the children have lost over 12 months' education, we should remember these abnormal times provide as many distractions for young Indians as for young whites. There is a pressing need for a fully qualified teacher, sympathetic towards Indians and with a knowledge of their traditions and cultural background, who is willing to provide scope for the development of their latent talent for native art".

It would be very much appreciated if we could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

have a report on conditions at the Inkameep School. This is the first intimation I have received that the living quarters were unsatisfactory and that difficulty had been experienced in keeping the building comfortably heated. When submitting a report, would it be possible to secure an estimate of the cost of remodelling the present building together with any repairs that may be necessary to the school itself. If, in your judgment, a new school should be built at Inkameep, would you in your report indicate the type of school, dimensions, living accommodation for the teacher, approximate cost, etc.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DIOCESE OF NELSON

CHANCERY OFFICE

813 WARD STREET
NELSON, B. C.

March 29/44

Mr D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver B. C.

Dear Mr MacKay:

Re 215-10-2252

I would nominate Mr Benjamin C. Widdowson
as Teacher at Bulkley Indian Day School. Mr Widdowson
matriculated at Braenose College Oxford as Junior Natural
Scholar in Natural Science. He also secured a first class
in the Honan School of Natural Science, specializing in Chemistry
and radioactivity

I am hopeful that these academic achievements
will be blended felicitously with the ability to impart
a knowledge of the practical arts so necessary in our
day schools

With kindest personal regards I am

Yours very truly
+ Martin M. Flynn
Bishop of Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-2609.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

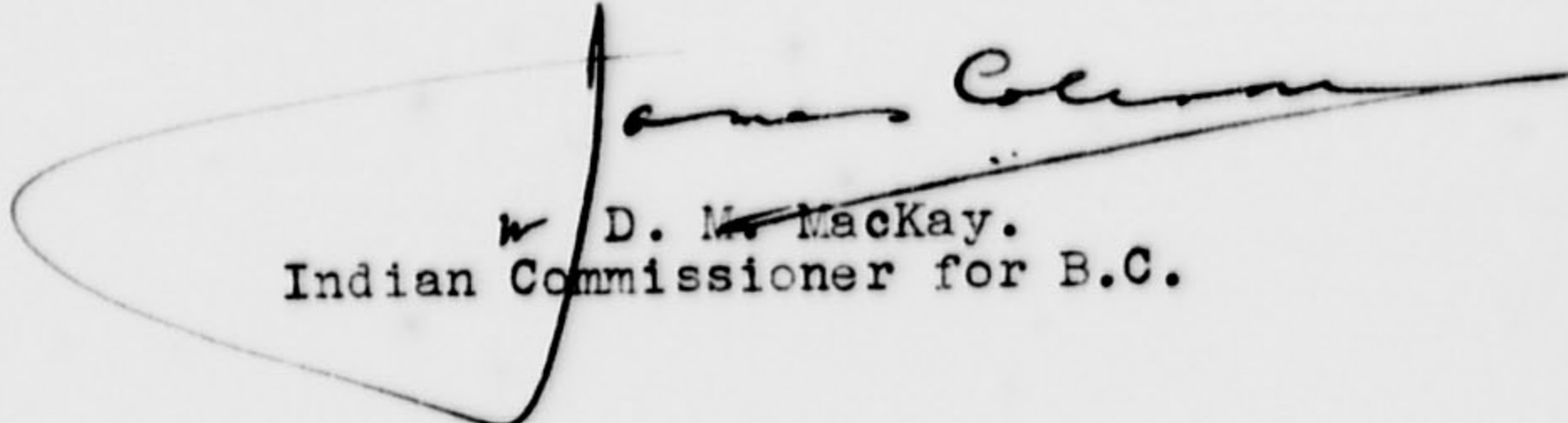
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **12th Apr., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 164-11-1

I wish to refer to your letter of March 29th, approving the temporary appointment of Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School.

A letter dated March 29th from the Most Rev. M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson, nominating Mr. Widdowson to the position, is enclosed herewith.

*See letter
Mar 29/44*

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

I am pleased that there is a prospect of obtaining
a teacher for Inkameep and hope the appointee will be
satisfactory.

x

x

x

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-10-2799.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 19th Apr., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 164-11-8

April 17/44
With reference to your letter of March 29th, I am enclosing herewith the following forms completed by Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson, who has been temporarily appointed as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, in the Okanagan Agency:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate.

T. D. 1, "

C.T. 256 - re Cost-of-Living Bonus, in triplicate.

Mr. Widdowson commenced duties at the above School on April 17th, 1944.

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
April 25, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsep Indian Day School
No. 834

The Department has appointed Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson as teacher of this school, effective April 17, 1944, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. I attach T.D. 1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-COPY-

215-10-9804.

Jan. 20, 1944.

A. H. Barber, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your report of the 17th instant with reference to the resignation of Mr. P.J. Kiernan as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School and to enclose herewith copy of his resignation which has been forwarded to the Department from which it will be noted that he closed the school on the 11th instant.

It will be noted from his letter that the reasons given for his resignation were lack of fuel and dissatisfaction with living conditions. He complained that the furnishings of the school left much to be desired, particularly in regard to the bed, there being no pillow, two very thin grey blankets and a mattress that has rotted, apparently having been used by the Indians when this school was not occupied. Also, that the cook-stove needs some repair as it lets the ashes fall out on the floor creating a fire hazard and that the sill of the school door has become so worn that the snow blows in through the gap.

These complaints are substantiated by your report above referred to and it is not understood why the supply of fuel at this school should have become depleted to the extent that when the teacher returned from his leave there was not more than twelve hours supply inside the school and nothing but a few large knots outside. It should be realized that in the Interior where wood is depended on for fuel that the opening of the fall term at this school should see one full school year's supply of wood on hand at the very least in order that it may be seasoning fit for use and it is astonishing that the condition complained of and admitted should have been allowed to develop. If the Baptiste family showed signs of delay in the supply, the services of another Indian family should have been sought or, failing this, the white dealer in the locality approached in the matter.

It is noted that you requisitioned the Department for mattresses, etc., for this school in October, but you should be aware that such requisitions should be passed through this office and it is probably for this reason that the matter has not been dealt with by the Department. You should make out a complete requisition and re-submit this with local quotations to me in duplicate.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In respect to the proposed enlargement of this school, I am of the opinion that as this will be one of the first schools that will be replaced when the building program re-opens that no alterations should be made unless it becomes much more evident than it is at present that this is necessary. If any enlargement was required, I would consider that the classroom itself is much more in need of alteration than the living quarters which, while admittedly are small, could be much more comfortable and attractive than they appear to be at present. There is, no doubt, a necessity for reflooring all the rooms in this building and you should secure the cost of having this work done and adjoining a small porch with door to the classroom door in order to prevent the wind blowing directly on to the pupils when the door is opened in the winter. Meanwhile, it would appear to me that renewal of the door sill would remove a great of the condition complained of by Mr. Kiernan. In regard to the cook-stove, I do not understand why the purchase of this was left to Mr. Walsh. It is evident that his choice was far from satisfactory and that before long a more adequate cook-stove will be required. The matter of repainting the interior of this building is one on which you should report, submitting estimates of the cost of material and labour. It is presumed that you will endeavour to trace the two Coleman lamps and have them repaired and put into working condition.

Regarding the water supply for this building, if it is not found possible to develop any system immediately by way of digging a well or piping the water from the spring mentioned, it may be possible to instal a small wood "V" or metal flume from the spring. I understand that there is also another spring a short distance north-east of the school on the hillside which may be worth developing and possibly it could be brought into use at a low cost.

Unless Bishop Johnson has a nominee for the position as teacher at this school, there is no one in sight at the present time, teachers being at a premium, and for this reason we have had to put up with some very inferior individuals for these positions, but this should not deter you from proceeding to investigate and deal with the requirements of this school in respect to furnishings, equipment, repairs, alterations and water supply, bearing in mind that extensive alterations are not indicated in view of the temporary nature of the structure. This would also apply to having on hand an adequate supply of wood seasoning for the time it will be required which we hope will be in the near future.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In respect to locating the school at some other point, it would be necessary for you to make a survey of the number of children of school age and pre-school age at the village at Osoyoos Lake, the present location of the school and the village around the Church in order that the largest number of children will have the least distance to travel.

When a new teacher takes over this or any other of your schools, please have an inventory made of all the equipment, school books and material and have the teacher sign the same, checking it over with him when he leaves the school or commences the summer holidays if there is any likelihood of his not returning. In this manner, you will not only have a check on Departmental property but will also be kept fully informed as to the amount and condition of the furnishings and thus prevent complaints and discussions such as we have had in recent weeks in this connection.

:KT

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Os.1-10-.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
January 17, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter No. 215-10-9177 of December 22nd ultimo and 215-10-95 of the 8th instant together with copies of correspondence with Mr. Albert Millar, Oliver, in respect to conditions at Inkameep Indian Day School, I now advise that I visited Inkameep Day School on January 12th instant arriving about two p.m. with the intention of interviewing Mr. Kiernan in regard to conditions at the school and to go over the contents and furnishings of the school with him. I found three boys playing outside the school who informed me that the teacher had gone to town the previous evening and had not returned. I entered the school with a pass key and found the school and quarters in a very untidy state. Towels from the hooks on the walls were on the floor, books, pencils, etc. under desk, a pile of rubbish and debris from the wood behind the heater and I would say the place had not been swept for several days. The living quarters were little better. There was not more than twelve hours' supply of fuel inside the building and nothing but a few large knots outside.

I went over to see the Chief, Narcisse Baptiste, and saw his son Charlie who confirmed the fact that the teacher had not returned from town the previous night. I returned to the school and waited for the Chief who was driving cattle up from the lower place. When he was finished feeding he came over and I spoke to him regarding his failure to have the wood delivered to the school as he was asked to do and usually does each year, although at his leisure. He stated that the boys had all been too busy with the cattle but that Charlie had been bringing in a few blocks until they could get the supply cut. I told him that this was not good enough. The teacher was there to teach their children and they were paid to supply the wood and if they did not they could not expect a teacher to stay or to rustle his own wood. He replied:- "Well, we have been too busy and were going to get the wood as soon as we could get time, but the teacher told me he was not coming back after Christmas". I told him to get four cords cut and delivered at the school at once and stated he would get the boys at it the following day.

I suspected from the attitude of the Chief and his son Charlie that there was something more behind the situation than I had gathered.

On returning to Oliver, I made enquiries for Mr. Kiernan, thinking he might be sick or something, but failed to locate him, but ascertained that he had stayed at the hotel the previous night and had stated he would be in again that night. I left a message for him to telephone me at Penticton as soon as he came in.

The following afternoon, Thursday, he telephoned me

at.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

at Penticton and informed me that he was leaving and was just going out to the school to get his belongings and I arranged to see him in Penticton the following day at which time he stated he could not possibly return to the school and was leaving for Vancouver that evening, and regretted not having given a month's notice.

I suggested that he call at your office in Vancouver and he agreed to do so. He also stated that he had tried to speak to the Chief in Oliver that day and the Chief had walked away from him after saying the boys were cutting wood to-day. On my asking if he had had any trouble of any kind, he replied "No, but perhaps the children had gone home and told their parents something I may have said which they did not like" and said he had told them that he was running the school and not their grandmother (the Chief's wife). This may have had something to do with his failure to get any co-operation from the Indians.

In the evening I wired you as follows:-

"Teacher at Inkameep School resigns and left for
"Vancouver apparently difficulty over fuel and
"general conditions stop I found school closed
"on thirteenth and he informed me today could not
"continue and will call at your office. Will forward
"my report as soon as possible."

I would state before dealing with conditions at the school that Mr. Kiernan, whilst I believe he may be a very good teacher, was, in my opinion, totally out of his element at this school and did not appear to make any effort to make himself as comfortable as possible under the circumstances and I would say was not the type to care for himself in a way that it is necessary for a bachelor in such a situation. I noticed that there were no blankets on the bed, only a thin rug of some kind, and I asked him if this was all the bedding he had. He replied it was and that he used his overcoat and dressing gown and a piece of buckskin he found to help out as he did not think he should have to supply his own bedding.

note I have to advise that requisition was made for a new mattress, two blankets, floor rug and an easy chair and same was forwarded to the Department from this office on October 4, 1943, and October 15 and no word has been received from the Department to date.

Inkameep Day School was built by the Department in 1924 at a cost of \$947.00, size 30'x16', this includes the class-room, approximately 20'x16', and teacher's quarters-- kitchen 8'x9' and bedroom 8'x9'. There are three doors in the kitchen, one opening directly outside, one into the bed-room and the other into the class-room, with one window. The kitchen is furnished with a very small cook-stove with a fire-box that will hold one small stick of wood. It is actually five inches wide and totally inadequate. This stove was requisitioned for

and.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and purchased by Mr. Walsh in 1940. There is an old kitchen cabinet of a sort badly in need of a coat of paint; one very old and dirty wash hand stand, which should be thrown out; one old table, size about 30"x20"; one set of six shelves, home made. The floor is covered by an old congoleum rug purchased in 1941, but worn out. There is one old wooden arm-chair. The bed-room is furnished with an old, single, iron bed, a very dirty mattress, a very old dresser with broken mirror, and a congoleum rug in fair shape on the floor. Both the kitchen and bed-room are very cramped, there not being space in the bed-room for a chair, whilst there is not room for two chairs in the kitchen, and whilst Mr. Walsh kept the quarters very neat, although very cramped, he appeared to be quite satisfied. These quarters were very dirty when I called on Mr. Kiernan and he did not appear to have made any effort to improve them in any way. However, the condition of the floor must be overlooked in the winter time as there is no porch at either the classroom or kitchen entrance and one steps directly out of the snow into the room, carryingsnow or mud.

The lighting is furnished by a two-burner coal-oil lamp. However, there are two Coleman lamps at the school which I have not seen, but have just recently been informed that Mr. Walsh put them in the attic (?) as he could not keep them in mantles which broke every time the door opened.

The water supply is very bad, being carried over in pails from the well at the Chief's house two hundred and fifty to three hundred yards away, or from a spring up the hill almost the same distance.

As these quarters are at the present there is no comfort whatever, but they could be improved a great deal by the throwing out and replacing of most of the furniture now there and most certainly a new mattress will have to be supplied. As to bedding, I am of the opinion that the teacher should furnish this and feel that most would prefer to do so. However, this may also be necessary.

The partition (wallboard) between the kitchen and bedroom should be removed, thereby making a fair sized kitchen and an addition built on for a decent sized bed-room and a porch screened with wire for the storing of fuel in the winter and to sit on in the summer. Some cupboards for storage could also be built on the verandah. Adding twelve feet on to the length of the school would provide the additional space. A porch and cloakroom should also be built at the school entrance. At the present snow and mud are carried into the classroom. Also when the door opens the full effect of the whole outside enters the building.

The floor of the classroom is badly worn and very thin and should be renewed. It is impossible to keep it clean and sanitary in its present condition with the wide cracks and the wide space around and under the door requires sacking be shoved against it to keep out the draught.

To sum up the whole situation, it must be admitted that the living quarters are very small and cramped, the

furnishings.....

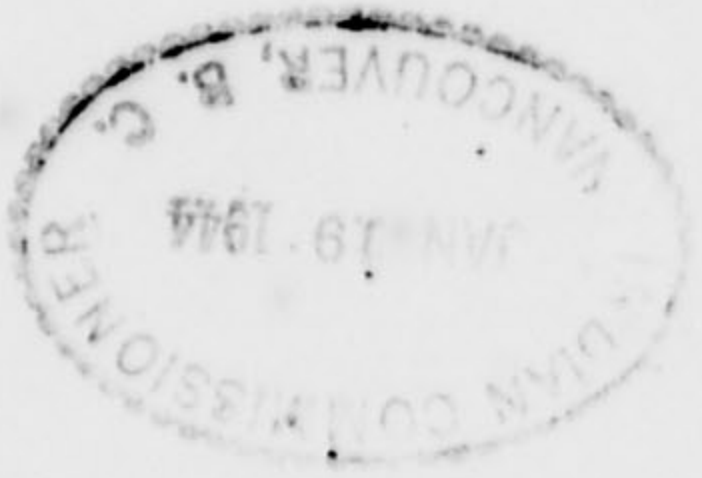
(4)

furnishings are old and there is no upholstered easy chair for the teacher's use and a new mattress is required for the bed. Some teachers would be able to make the place far more cosy and comfortable than others and would requisition for such things as paint, a quart of which used on the furniture would make a great difference.

The water supply is the greatest inconvenience and it does not seem possible to get the Indians to co-operate in digging a well. In fact they hire white men to dig their own. In my opinion it may be difficult to locate water at the school site and the cost of digging and cribbing a well may be high, say \$3.50 per foot. In view of this I believe it would be far better to move this school to a new position approximately one-half mile north where water could be obtained from Inkameep Creek by pipe direct to the school. At the same time the school should be enlarged to provide better quarters, a new floor laid and a porch built.

I would refer you to Mr. Coleman's letter of July 21, 1936, addressed to the Assistant Indian Commissioner, which covers the water situation at the school very fully. However, in my opinion I believe it would be better to move the school closer to Inkameep Creek.

With reference to your enquiry of 18th March, 1941, and November 4, 1943, re furnishings, etc. at this Agency's day schools, I have to advise that this return was made to you on November 16, 1943.



Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vernon, B.C.,
September 11, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter No. 215-10-6541 of the 2nd instant and No. 215-10-6237 of August 17th and attached letter received by you from Reverend Father Forbes regarding the non-return of several children of Inkameep Reserve to Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I have been away from the Agency on statutory leave of absence which accounts for the delay in my acknowledgment.

I will be visiting Inkameep Reserve during the coming week and will ascertain the reason for the non-return of the Louis children and Bertha Baptiste, although I am now of the opinion that the reason is that the Indians of the Reserve have the impression that as there has been no appointment of a teacher for the day school since the retirement of Mr. Walsh that none will be made and the children will have to go to the residential school.

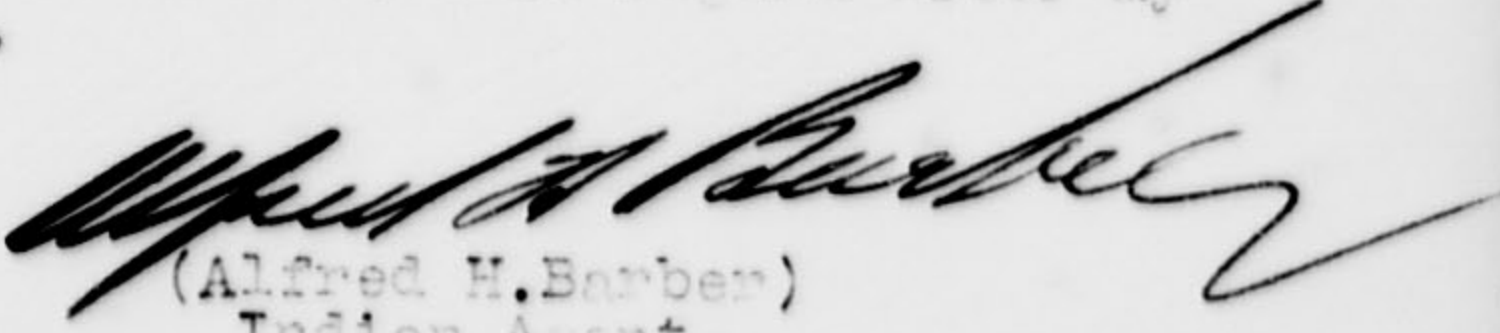
Mr. Walsh did not say so, but I believe that the admittance of these children to Cranbrook was the reason of his resignation. However, at the time they went I would not sign the applications for admission until I had interviewed the parents and ascertained the reason for their desire that the children go to Cranbrook, when they were very definite in the matter and finally told me they wished their children "to learn something and not to spend so much time at plays and concerts".

note | If there is a teacher appointed for the Inkameep Day School I am not in favour of these children being returned to Cranbrook and will apply to the Department for their official discharge. However, as there is no appointment as yet I will see the parents regarding their return.

Regarding Sandy Jack, he is with his parents who have been living at Brewster, Wash., since early in the year and the children, I am informed, are attending school there.

The Qualtier children of Lower Similkameen attended Cowston Public School fairly regularly during the past year, although they had three miles to travel on horseback, crossing the Similkameen River en route. Their mother, Julia, a young widow, bought a piece of land across the River from Cowston and the children were kept at home for company and, as stated, have attended the white day school.

I will advise further in this regard after my visit to Inkameep Reserve.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-10-2865

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 21, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

41203
Replying to your letter of the 13th instant (file 41203-1) with reference to the report of the Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts, I would advise that this is practically a branch of the similar organization in Victoria, B.C., until recently under the Presidency of Miss Ravenhill. Both of these came into being under the inspiration of Mr. Walsh, former teacher of the school at Inkameep.

As you are aware, Mr. Walsh had no professional qualifications and no great ability as a teacher but was an outstanding publicist and towards the end of his stay with us was putting on a one man platform show, including Indian dances, songs and narratives that had quite an appeal with the local uninformed intelligentsia. Eventually the increasingly unbalanced curriculum at the Indian school overtook him and some of the parents transferred their children to Cranbrook Indian Residential School, complaining that they were receiving no worthwhile education under Mr. Walsh, shortly after which he resigned to take a position in the Legion Auxiliary Services at Alberni, where he continues to interest himself in our affairs. This is probably the background of Mr. Millar's present interest in the matter. Mr. Barber's letter of September 11, 1943, will show why some of the children were transferred to Residential School.

The writer was Indian Agent for this Agency from 1930 to 1939 and is familiar with the situation and the building. The building is a simple frame 20' x 30' structure that was erected during the incumbency of Mr. Indian Agent Ball about 1922, at a cost of about \$1,000.00 which it is understood was borne by the Band. The building was improved about 1932 by shingling the exterior to keep out the wind, and a garage-wood shed put up for the convenience of the teacher, this being later converted into a "studio" by Mr. Walsh.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attached is a plan of the school on which has been noted the improvements suggested by Mr. Barber after the school has been moved to another location. While admittedly the living quarters are cramped and the building was listed for early replacement at the time new construction was ended by the war, all teachers previous to Mr. Kiernan, who took over in September 1943 and resigned during the Christmas recess, managed to make themselves very comfortable indeed. I would also point out that none of the teachers at this school had professional qualifications, apart from Mr. Kiernan who was unsatisfactory, and yet we were paying them a salary of \$90.00 a month, with the small quarters complained of and fuel, at a time the locality covered by Mr. Millar's organization were paying teachers salaries somewhere in the neighbourhood of fifty dollars, without quarters. In addition to this, we were paying \$10.00 a month for janitor work. No complaints were received as to conditions until Mr. Kiernan resigned and he made none to the writer when he visited the school in October 1943.

The outstanding problem at this school has been lack of water supply. A study of this problem was made by the writer in 1936 but shortly after this plans were made to induce several of the Chiefs grandchildren who were married with fair sized families to move from his house near the school and establish themselves in their own homes about a mile north of the school, when it was contemplated the school would be moved to this new community center. This, however, was complicated by a fairly large group being in residence about a mile and a half south of the school and the fact that the proposed dispersal was slow in getting started. A careful survey of school age and pre-school age children and their location is indicated before any considerable expense is incurred in moving or remodelling the present school or building a new one. Meanwhile, some essential work could be undertaken such as renewal of the floor and addition of a porch to the class room entrance.

It is evident that almost all of the furnishings are now in need of replacement. The Department stated in their letter of April 3, 1944, (file 164-11-8) in this connection that it was no longer supplying mattresses or blankets to these schools. It is possible for teachers to provide themselves with blankets, but it is considered that taking in a mattress to many of these isolated schools presents a problem that few candidates for employment would undertake during these times when competition of the white schools for these teachers is making it difficult to even hold those we have. It is felt that the Department might reconsider the decision in respect to mattresses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The newly appointed teacher, Mr. Widdowson, is a married man with one child and without professional standing or previous experience. Whether he will be retained depends on his success during the balance of the term. If the school is to be moved or replaced, extensive repairs should not be undertaken until this is done. If it is to remain in temporary use in its present location, the porch and flooring could be attended to during the summer vacation and perhaps the addition of an extra room considered at that time. A rough estimate of the cost of these including labour would be:-

Floor.....\$70.00
Porch.....\$80.00
Addition.....\$300.00

In addition to this I would recommend supply of the following furnishings immediately at an approximate cost of \$250.00

1 Kitchen table	1 Kitchen cabinet
3 Chairs	1 Single mattress
1 Easy chair	1 Bureau
1 Cook stove	1 Dresser
16 yds. Linoleum	Necessary pans and kitchen equipment.

:KT
Encls.

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C. April 21, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,, Ottawa, Ont.

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant (file 41203-1) with reference to the report of the Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts, I would advise that this is practically a branch of the similar organization in Victoria, B.C. until recently under the Presidency of Miss Ravenhill. Both of these came into being under the inspiration of Mr. Walsh, former teacher of the school at Inkameep.

xx

xx

xx

(Sgd.) James Coleman,
for D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts

OLIVER, B.C.
CANADA

PHONE 33-Y

copy
April 24th. 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay,

Thank you for your letter of the 17th. inst. advising this Society a teacher had been appointed to Inkameep. When in town last week, one of the Indian Mothers came up to me and told me a new teacher had arrived and they all liked him very much.

Yesterday, I went with some Members of this Society to visit the school, where we met Mr. Widdowson, his Wife and young son 10 years old.

I assure you that Members of this Society and Indians on the Reserve are delighted with this appointment and we trust your Dept. will see its way clear to improve the living quarters and water supply at the School. Without wishing to intrude and with the earnest desire to be of assistance, I offer the following suggestions:-

WATER SUPPLY. The well mentioned in former correspondence is no longer used by the Indians for domestic purposes. I was told by the Indians they do not consider it is fit to use. The nearest good water is from a spring situation about 2,000 feet from the school. The approach is up a fairly steep ravine and it takes about fifteen minutes to fetch a bucket of water from this source.

I enquired of the Indians as to whether there was a possibility that this source of water would dry up, and was told that as long as the Inkameep Indians can remember, this source has never been known to run dry.

I suggest that a one inch pipeline be laid from the spring to the school. This would furnish an adequate supply for:

- a. For the schoolchildren as washing and drinking water.
- b. Domestic water supply for the teacher.
- c. Irrigation water for the school and teacher's garden.

If water, even in small volume were available for the cultivation of a vegetable garden, which apart from its

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

obvious utility, would make it possible to include in the school curriculum lessons in practical gardening. For these Indian children this would be a very important subject and would interest their parents as well.

Teacher's quarters.

I further suggest the possibility of re-conditioning the present schoolroom to serve as a kitchen-living room for the teacher and to build on an entirely new schoolroom to accomodate some 20 pupils.

If this addition were made so as to utilize the existing blank wall of the building, it would save expense.

In that case, instead of putting a new floor in the present schoolroom, I suggest cementing down a fairly good quality linoleum, not only would this be more hygienic and easy to keep clean, but it would be the least expensive in the long run.

Do you not consider that sufficient timber could be cut on the reserve to furnish the lumber for this addition to the school and to defray the expense in connection with the building and water-pipeline ?.

I feel sure the Indians could be prevailed upon to co-operate, especially as they are so very keen on having and keeping a Teacher in residence.

Yours sincerely,

President.

Copy to R.A. Hoey Esq.
Copy to A. Barber Esq.

OKANAGAN SOCIETY
FOR THE REVIVAL OF INDIAN ARTS & CRAFTS
OLIVER, B.C., CANADA

R.R.1. Box 2.

Oliver, 24th. April, 1944.

R.A. Hoey Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, B.C.



Dear Mr. Hoey,

I thank you for your letter of the 13th. inst. enclosing the last Branch Report and other circulars, as sent out to the Indian Agents.

Regarding the third par. of your letter; I agree that even quite modern accomodation at Inkameep would not necessarily ensure the appointment of a fully qualified teacher. At the same time a more suitable dwelling and water supply would facilitate the retention of a teacher, (even though he might be a man not specially trained for that particular type of instruction) who, if appointed, could certainly do a good deal towards instructing and guiding the young folk at Inkameep.

As you are not familiar with prevailing conditions, I do not think I can do better than to give you a copy of a letter I wrote on this subject to Commissioner Mc.Kay at Vancouver, on the 14th. December last, and his reply:

"When I had the pleasure of speaking with you in September I was impressed by the keen interest you take in our Inkameep Indians. Mentioning this fact to Members of the Council, it was decided I should communicate with you in the following matter.

Whilst the Council of this Society wishes to express its gratification at the appointment of Mr. Kiernan to the position of teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School, it feels the accomodation provided for the teacher leaves much to be desired. To say that it is primitive is to put it mildly, most of the ranchers in this district have far superior accomodation for their casual labour.

In case you are not acquainted with the facts, I would point out that the teacher's quarters consist of two - so called rooms - a bedroom approximately 8'6" x 6' and a kitchen approx. 8' 6" x 8'. In the latter there are three doors and a window. In the bedroom there is a bed with a worn-out and not very clean mattress, one makeshift table. There is no room for any other article of furniture.

The kitchen has a cookstove, a rickety table and three rough wooden shelves. One delapidated wooden chair serves for both schoolroom and teacher's quarters. The floors are rough and have no covering and the only means for artificial lighting for both schoolroom and teacher's quarters is a small, old-fashioned single wick coal-oil lamp. The bedroom is unheated. The only heater available for heating the schoolroom and teacher's quarters is of the smallest and cheapest type that requires constant attention. For this reason it is impossible to maintain a steady temperature either in the schoolroom or teacher's quarters. The schoolroom door opens directly on to the range, consequently in zero weather the room becomes intolerably cold and I have seen snow drift right into the classroom. The same remarks apply to the teacher's kitchen.

A new floor is badly needed in the schoolroom, the present floor is not only very rough, but there are wide cracks which are full of accumulated dirt, this is definitely not hygienic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"The most important thing in any public institution is the water supply. In the case of this Inkameep School, the source of supply is from an old hand-dug well situated at some considerable distance from the school. This well has not a pump and it is open at the top, therefore it is in no way protected from dust and dirt, moreover, since the Indians also use this well to meet their domestic requirements and the water is drawn up by means of a bucket, the condition of this water supply can be left to the imagination.

I feel sure you will agree with the Council's suggestion that a comfortable living room be added to the teacher's quarters. It would not cost much to add another room and to furnish it with a proper table, easy chair, etc. and to furnish floor covering and a proper modern lamp. At the same time this is done, the schoolroom could be thoroughly reconditioned.

It must be remembered how isolated the Inkameep School is, and that the seven miles of road, or rather dirt track into Oliver, is certainly a problem, because, during the fall and winter months, it becomes a quagmire and is closed to traffic. When a teacher has to go to Oliver he has to walk. This is a further reason for asking that he be provided with some of those comforts every human being is entitled to.

The present living quarters tend to make a man feel, not only depressed, but what is worse - degraded.

The work this school has turned out has caused favourable comment in Canada, the U.S.A. and in Europe, probably more so than any other school of its kind in B.C.. For this reason we would like to see the pupils and the teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School encouraged to give of their best."

With kind regards, Yours sincerely

Signed. Albert Millar. Pres."

To this letter, I received the following reply dated the 22nd. December, 1943.

Dear Mr. Millar,

"Acknowledging your letter of the 14th. inst. re conditions at Osoyoos Indian Day School, I would advise you that I have asked Mr. Barber for a report on the questions raised by you.

Meanwhile, it would appear that there has been considerable neglect of this school in recent years by the teacher as, while space will not permit of more than the most simple furnishings, it was always considered reasonably comfortable and there have been no previous complaints. The two living rooms were covered with inlaid linoleum very shortly before Mr. Walsh took over, but for some reasons he threw it out, apparently preferring the bare boards. The table and chair may have become rickety in recent years, but they were substantial and there were, at least, three chairs. It should impose no hardship on the teacher to reach into the classroom for a chair when necessary. With the publicity this school receives for its handicrafts it is surprising the teacher could not have provided himself with something better than three rough shelves. The former Agent gave the School a small set of book shelves from his own furnishings. There were two Coleman gasoline lamps in the school as well as a coal oil lamp for night use. If the floor is now dirty with dirt embedded in the cracks, it would appear to be a reflection on existing housekeeping, particularly as the teacher is given an allowance for janitor service for the classroom, for which he may employ Indians or do the work himself. In respect to the stove, this has previously been found adequate by the teachers, one teacher keeping the windows permanently open for about a foot at the

sheet 3.

"bottom, covering the opening with cotton to prevent drafts.

Mr. Kiernan was given very full details of conditions at this school before he accepted the appointment and that it was situated some seven miles from Oliver. I understand that the Indians have been extremely co-operative in giving the teachers lifts to and from town. Our officials, inspectors and others have gone in and out of this Reserve at all times and seasons for years and have found no great difficulty due to mud except for a few days in the spring and then only at one spot.

Mr. Kiernan was fully advised regarding the domestic water situation and that the customary source of supply was a short distance behind the school. When Mr. Inspector Coleman visited this school in October last he asked both Mr. Kiernan and the Agent to explore the possibilities of having a local man dig a well at the school if Indians could not be found for the work. If the Indians of this Band expect this Branch to defray the cost of educating their children and find teachers at a time when they are very scarce I am sure you will agree that they themselves should be prepared to give some co-operation in such matters as this. We have schools vacant elsewhere with more commodious quarters, or where the school is close enough to a town to make teacher's quarters unnecessary, to which Mr. Kiernan could be transferred and Osoyoos School closed until such time as building material and funds are available. Despite the favourable comments from outside, the fact remains that some of the parents were sending their children to Residential School on the grounds that this local school was not providing the children with the education they expected of it. In the event of its being closed the remaining children would also be transferred. Perhaps I would add here that provision has been made in the post-war program of worthwhile works for a new school with teacher's quarters to replace the existing accommodation.

Your letter does not disclose what representations Mr. Kiernan may have made to the Indian Agent in respect of these problems. Certainly, none were made to the Inspector of Agencies other than a discussion of water supply, which originated with the Inspector. However, on hearing from the Indian Agent I will write you again.

Yours faithfully,

signed. D.M. MacKay, Indian Comm."

To this letter I replied as follows:-

January 3rd. 1944.

Dear Mr. MacKay,

"Replying to your letter of the 22nd. December, I am pleased to note you have asked Mr. Barber to report on the conditions of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, as raised by this Society.

For fear of prejudicing even that poor case our Indians appear to be entitled to, I will refrain from commenting on the remarks contained in the fourth paragraph of your letter pointing out other condition under which the Inkameep teacher might operate and in which event the Osoyoos School could be closed..... and in the event of its being closed the children would be transferred to Residential Schools. All I would say is that this is hardly the answer this Society expected from the Indian Commissioner for B.C. in charge of our Indian wards of the Canadian Government.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Is it not a fact that the Allies, including this Canada of ours, are fighting to uphold among other things, justice and equitable treatment, to all persons and minorities, and it is the individual and minorities that go to make up Canada. The responsibility for the future good conduct and well-being of the citizen is, to a large extent dependant on the attitude of those placed in authority over him.

So one should ask oneself, how should I feel being expected to give good service as a teacher in an outlying district in circumstances such as those existing at the Inkameep Indian Day School? Then I would ask myself - How would I like my children to be educated in surroundings and under conditions such as prevail at Inkameep? Could I conscientiously answer that I would be satisfied especially being aware of the fact that neither the teacher or the individual child is in a position to alter the situation.

This, I believe is the test each individual in authority should put to himself when meting out something to those dependant on his sense of justice and equity.

On one point, I would make myself clear. If the teacher is expected to clean the schoolroom floor, I might mention that I have never seen it so well scrubbed or the schoolroom so tidy. But even those in authority cannot expect a teacher to take a chisel and rake out the accumulated dirt of years from cracks of nearly 1/4" separating each board. And supposing he did so, with what would he refill the cracks?

Regarding the Indians doing something for themselves: In the first place, as wards of the Government they are not expected to do things for themselves, and yet, I seem to think it was the late Indian Chief who, at his own expense built the Inkameep Indian Day School as it now stands, because he did not wish the Indian wards to grow up illiterate. Since that time, some twelve years ago considerable progress towards more ample and more hygienic schoolrooms has been witnessed elsewhere, except at Indian Schools, especially the Indian Day School at Inkameep where a few little native children have shown to the world the wonderful latent art and cultural background waiting to be developed so as to ~~contribute~~ contribute something worthwhile to Canada and yet there seems the desire to throttle this inherent beauty through sheer neglect.

Yours sincefely,

Signed. Albert Millar. President.

I might mention that I received no further communication on this subject from Major D.M. Mackay.

For your further information I enclose copy of ^aletter I am mailing to the Commission today, from which you will note the suggestions I make for meeting the immediate requirements of the School. In order to save time, I am sending a copy of this letter to both Major D.M. MacKay and the Indian Agent, Mr. A. Barber at Vernon.

By the way, I did not notice any of your admirable little booklets "The Beaver" at the School, were some sent there, I am sure they would prove interesting and instructive to the pupils.

Yours sincerely,

Albert Millar

President.

P.S. A copy of the Annual Report to which you refer was sent at the time to both the Commission & the Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

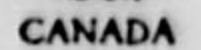
CANADA

**INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA**

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-10-3372

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

• P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 13, 1944.

MAY 18 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am in receipt of a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Barber's report for the month of April in which he refers to the appointment of Mr. Widdowson as teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School, stating that he arrived, with his wife and child, on April 16th. Mr. Barber also states that he "cannot understand three people being recommended to live in accommodation which is somewhat cramped for a bachelor". This would no doubt leave the impression with the Department that some person other than Mr. Barber, presumably this office, advised Mr. Widdowson that the accommodation at the school was sufficient for three people. This was not the case. Mr. Widdowson was given detailed measurements of the classroom and two rooms comprising the quarters at this school by the Inspector of Agencies and I personally informed him that the accommodation was very small. Since arriving at Inkameep, Mr. Widdowson wrote the Inspector informing him that he found things exactly as described except that the rooms were one foot larger than the measurements given. It was my understanding that Mr. Widdowson's wife and child would visit him but not that they would take up residence.

This man was appointed on a temporary basis, subject to indications that he was capable of teaching a small Indian Day School.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1944.

Dear Mr. Millar:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 24 and to thank you for the information contained therein.

I am today communicating with Commissioner MacKay, requesting him to do everything humanly possible to make the living quarters at the Inkameep School reasonably satisfactory to the recently appointed teacher.

I have reviewed very carefully the correspondence on file in respect to the Inkameep School, and I am convinced that a fully modern school, with ample accommodation for a teacher, should be built as part of the Government's works program in the immediate post-war period. In the meantime, Commissioner MacKay will undertake certain minor repairs and purchase the furniture that appears to be necessary. It would be appreciated if the Indians themselves, in this critical period, took the steps necessary to secure an adequate supply of water for the school.

It is scarcely necessary to state that your personal interest in this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Albert Millar, Esq.,
President,
Okanagan Society for the
Revival of Indian Arts & Crafts,
R. R. #1, Box 2,
O L I V E R. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 2, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School.

May I refer to a letter dated January 17, 1944, received by you from Indian Agent Barber. In this letter Mr. Barber states:-

"I have to advise that requisition was made for a new mattress, two blankets, a floor rug and an easy chair, and same was forwarded to the Department from this office on October 4, 1943, and October 15, and no word has been received."

I have made a careful study of the files and have discovered a requisition dated September 20, 1943, asking for mattresses, blankets, easy chair, etc., at the Inkameep School. This requisition was apparently sent in with another requisition for textbooks, classroom supplies, etc., and was evidently overlooked by the officials here. I have been wondering if it would be possible to persuade Indian agents, in the future, to send in requisitions for textbooks and classroom supplies and the furnishings for teachers' residences on separate forms, and perhaps in separate envelopes. I agree with you that requisitions for furnishings, repairs, etc., should be sent to your office.

I am frankly a little disturbed at the condition of a number of our Indian day and residential schools. We have had a number of resignations during the last two or three months, and unless we can do a great deal more than we are doing now to keep these buildings and teachers' residences in a good state of repair, additional resignations are likely to reach us in the immediate future.

There is -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There is, as you know, an acute shortage of teachers throughout the Dominion. Principals of normal schools and educationists generally believe that this shortage is likely to continue for perhaps a decade. If such is the case, the competition for teachers in the future is apt to be very keen and unless the salaries paid by this Branch and the accommodation provided compare favourably with the salaries paid at white schools and the accommodation available in white centres, I am afraid we are likely to secure what might be termed the dregs of the teaching profession during the decade ahead of us. We have altogether too many teachers lacking professional standing in our schools at the moment.

Would it be possible to have Indian agents report on the condition of these buildings and not wait until the president of some Indian Handicraft Society reported their condition to the Minister? It would appear that we require a new building at Inkameep, which should consist of a spacious classroom, full basement accommodation and a teacher's residence. In the meantime and until such a building is constructed, I am anxious that you should do everything humanly possible to make the living quarters at this school reasonably comfortable.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs
Branch when original letter signed).

Date **May 17, 1944.**

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L. Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective **January 12, 1944** and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname **Kiernan** Christian names **P.J.**
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at **Inkaneep Indian Day School, Oliver, B.C.**

Paylist and payroll number **P.L. 52, P.R. 1690**

Date taken on strength this Department **September 13, 1943**

Date struck off strength this Department **January 12, 1944**

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of **January/44**

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

.....
for Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor

Date of payment

Amount

Interest

Department

Final or Partial payment

Checked by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

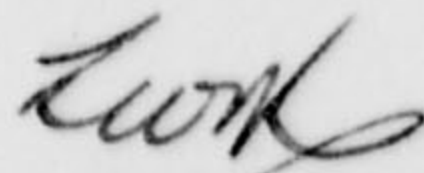
Ottawa, May 31, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque #07088,
drawn in your favour, for \$21.01, being refund of Retirement Fund
Account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.J. Kiernan, Esq.,
Care D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

/s/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

REPORT ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

X X X
Inkameep Day School;

Mr. Widdowson, wife and child arrived at the School on April 16th and the school was in session on my visit on the 19th. They appear willing to make the best of the situation, but I cannot understand three people being recommended to live in accommodation which is somewhat cramped for a bachelor. Whilst so far they appear to get along well with the Indians, Mrs. Widdowson assisting in the teaching, I gather that he is expecting another appointment before September.

A further report regarding this school will be made in due course.

X X X
Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

The Department has approved an increase in the salary of Mr. B. C. Widdowson, teacher at the above-noted school, from \$90.00 to \$95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-5407.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Barber that the repairs to the Inkameep Indian Day School building will not be completed by the opening of the fall term, in view of which it is considered advisable to postpone the opening date of this school until October 2nd.

Mr. B.C. Widdowson, teacher of the Inkameep school is agreeable to this postponement, and I would recommend this suggestion for your approval.

M

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Ottawa,
August 30, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant,
in which you advise that it will be necessary
to postpone the opening of the Inkameep Day
School to October 1.

From the last paragraph of your letter
I am not certain if the teacher expects to be
paid for the month of September. Possibly if
he were paid you could use his services in
some capacity during that month. Please
advise me definitely on this point.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-5724.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 7, 1944.**

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File 164-11-5.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 30th, regarding postponement of the opening of the Inkameep Day School, I would advise that Mr. Widdowson is at present at his ranch on Read Island, and he does not propose to come to Vancouver until later in the month. As far as I am aware, Mr. Widdowson does not expect to be paid for the month of September.

M

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834

In my memorandum of August 18, 1944, I advised you that the salary of Mr. B.C. Widdowson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, should be increased from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. We have now been informed that it is impossible to re-open this school before October 1. Consequently no payment should be made to Mr. Widdowson for the month of September, but salary should be paid to him at the increased rate from October 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-5863.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **13th Sept., 1944.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 164-11-5



I enclose herewith T. D. 1, duly
completed by Mr. B. C. Widdowson, teacher of the
Inkameep Indian Day School.

It is expected that Mr. Widdowson will
open the School on October 2nd, 1944.

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkamsep Indian Day School
No. 834

In my memorandum of the 14th instant I advised you that the salary of Mr. B.C. Widdowson would be at the rate of \$95 a teaching month from October 1, 1944. I enclose new T.D. 1 form.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

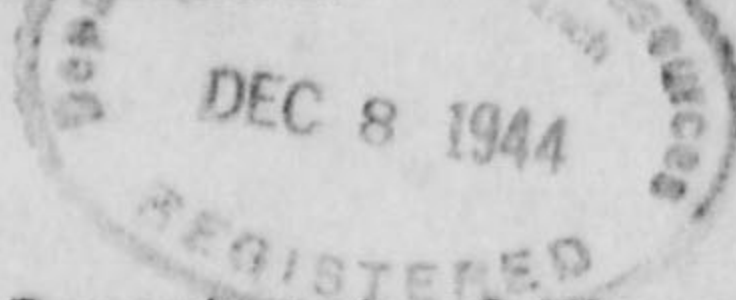


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-11-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 08.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
December 4, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Inkameep Indian Day School.

I beg to report to the Department that this School which opened for the Fall term on October 1st was closed for October 16th to October 26th inclusive owing to the teacher, Mr. Widdowson, having been called to the Coast where his son was ill.

The school is again closed from December 5th instant owing to Mr. Widdowson finding it necessary to return home owing to the ill health of Mrs. Widdowson and he expects to return for re-opening of the school on January 3, 1945.

Mr. Widdowson is aware that an adjustment covering these periods will be made on his next salary cheque.

The closing in October occurred during my absence on annual leave.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inkamasep Indian Day School
Oliver, B.C.

DEC 20 1944

Dec. 4, 1944

Dear Mr. Lacey,

Thank you for your letter of , I fear, not very recent date. I was waiting to see the School Inspector before replying: hence the delay.

I saw the Inspector this afternoon, and he recommends that, in the first place, I should use the Provincial Readers (Dignowos to Readers): I requested these books in my last requisition, which is, I suppose, on file, but I was not sent them: perhaps the Branch would reconsider the matter.

The Inspector further recommends the use of "The New Work-Play Books", as listed on page 6 of the Macmillan Company's Catalogue of Elementary and Junior High School Texts. If I am allowed these I will inform you as soon as possible of the quantities required.

With regard to the other things you mention in your letter: I am indeed glad that more attention is being given to Indian affairs (was living in Canada I have lived in a remote spot and have learned little of Canadian politics). I only hope that what is done will be in accordance with the recommendations of well-informed persons, and that those responsible will not find themselves compelled to accept recommendations of well-meaning but not so well informed parties.

The problem of the obsolete textbook is indeed a great one. I wish I knew what to do with mine. To destroy them seems now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

a waste, and for some things I prefer the old books to the new.
But surely this problem would be relieved by the adoption of a
uniform scheme of studies for Indian schools.

I am sorry to have to tell you that I have some disquieting
news of my wife's health: so that the Indian Agent has allowed
me to close the school early for Christmas. I am now on my
way home. And should you wish to reply to me within a few
days, my address will be "Reed Island, B.C." But mail
that would not get to Vancouver before December 20 will find
me almost back at Inkamasep.

May I have this opportunity of sending you my Christmas greetings?

Yours sincerely

B. C. Widdowson

B. C. Widdowson

P.S. My most urgent recommendation is the "New Work Play Book"
is a successor of the most elementary stage for 4 pupils, and
the Teacher's Manual.
Teacher's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 22, 1944.

Mr. B.C. Widdowson, Teacher, Inkaneep Indian
Day School, Oliver, British Columbia.

Your letter of the 4th instant has been
referred to me for a reply.

I have noted your remarks re the
provincial readers. For your information, I wish
to state that the Corona Readers have been adapted
as the text books in the Catholic schools. I might
add that these readers are the only Canadian Catholic
readers on the market. They have been revised and
compare very favourably with other sets of readers.
Along with these, the Department sends supplementary
reading material. Readers are sent out in groups
of six. This will allow the teacher to diagnose the
reading ability of the pupils, grade those with the
same difficulties together and teach them in groups of
six. You will readily understand this system. I am,
therefore, sending some Highroads and some of the new
Work and Play Books. It is difficult for me to say
when you will receive these as shipping conditions
today are very unsettled.

I wish to draw your attention to the fact
that text books are only tools and should not have too
much effect on the methods of teaching. I hope that
the material you will receive will prove satisfactory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Reply
After letter
of
PP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1 COPY
Inkameep Indian Day School
Oliver, B.C.

Dec. 4, 1944.

Mr. Phelan
Dear Mr. Hoey,

*I have not
replied to
this letter*
Thank you for your letter of, I fear, not very recent date. I was waiting to see the School Inspector before replying: hence the delay.

I saw the Inspector this afternoon, and he recommends that, in the first place, I would use the Provincial Readers (Highroads to Reading): I requisitioned these books in my last requisition, which is, I suppose, on file, but I was not sent them: perhaps the Branch would reconsider the matter.

The Inspector further recommends the use of "The New Work-Play Books", as listed on page 6 of the Macmillan Company's Catalogue of Elementary and Junior High School Texts. If I am allowed these I will inform you as soon as possible of the quantities required.

With regard to the other things you mention in your letter: I am indeed glad that such attention is being given to Indian affairs (since living in Canada I have lived in a remote spot and have learned little of Canadian politics). I only hope that what is done will be in accordance with the recommendations of well-informed persons, and that those responsible will not find themselves compelled to accept recommendations of well-meaning but not so well informed parties.

The problem of the obsolete textbook is indeed a great one. I wish I knew what to do with mine. To destroy them means more of a waste (?), and for some things I prefer the old books to the new. But maybe their problem would be relieved by the adoption of a course of studies for Indian schools.

I am sorry to have to tell you that I have had disquieting news of my wife's health: so that the Indian Agent has allowed me to close the school early for Christmas. I am now on my way home. And should you wish to reply to me within a few days, my address will be "Read Island, B.C.". But mail that would not get to Vancouver before December 20 will find me soonest back at Inkameep.

May I take this opportunity of sending you my Christmas greetings?

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) B.C. Widdowson

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.S. My most urgent requirement is the "New Work-Play Book"
(?) is a sufficiency of the most elementary stage for 4 pupils,
and the Teacher's Manual.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Inkamaseep Indian Day School
Oliver, B.C.

Dec. 4, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Thank you for your letter of, I fear, not very recent date. I was waiting to see the School Inspector before replying: hence the delay.

I saw the Inspector this afternoon, and he recommends that, in the first place, I would use the Provincial Readers (Highroads to Reading): I requisitioned these books in my last requisition, which is, I suppose, on file, but I was not sent them: perhaps the Branch would reconsider the matter.

The Inspector further recommends the use of "The New Work-Play Books", as listed on page 6 of the Macmillan Company's Catalogue of Elementary and Junior High School Texts. If I am allowed these I will inform you as soon as possible of the quantities required.

With regard to the other things you mention in your letter: I am indeed glad that such attention is being given to Indian affairs (since living in Canada I have lived in a remote spot and have learned little of Canadian politics). I only hope that what is done will be in accordance with the recommendations of well-informed persons, and that those responsible will not find themselves compelled to accept recommendations of well-meaning but not so well informed parties.

The problem of the obsolete textbook is indeed a great one. I wish I knew what to do with mine. To destroy them means more of a waste (?), and for some things I prefer the old books to the new. But maybe their problem would be relieved by the adoption of a course of studies for Indian schools.

I am sorry to have to tell you that I have had disquieting news of my wife's health: so that the Indian Agent has allowed me to close the school early for Christmas. I am now on my way home. And should you wish to reply to me within a few days, my address will be "Head Island, B.C.". But mail that would not get to Vancouver before December 20 will find me soonest back at Inkamaseep.

May I take this opportunity of sending you my Christmas greetings?

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) B.C. Widdowson

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.S. My most urgent requirement is the "New Work-Play Book"
(?) is a sufficiency of the most elementary stage for 4 pupils,
and the Teacher's Manual.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File

164-11-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-164

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1944.
x x x

INKAMEEP SCHOOL

This school has been improved by the re-flooring of the class room and the addition of a large bedroom, also necessary furniture. Also the water is now piped to the school door from the spring 1000 feet away. The school reopened on October 1st. However, it was closed from October 16th to 26th inclusive owing to the teacher, Mr. Widdowson, having to go to Vancouver where his son was ill. Many of the Indians of this reserve are still away and the attendance is poor, being an average of about seven pupils.

The teacher, in my opinion, is hardly suitable for teaching young Indian children, although no doubt very capable in his own line.

x

x

x

A. H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

164-11-1

as from Inhaman Inhaman New School.
Oliver B.

JAN 11 1945

REGISTERED

December 28, 1944

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Further to my letter of Dec. 4th, I have to say that I have now received from the Macmillan Co. their list, with extra particulars of the Work. Book series recommended by the Provincial Inspector of Schools. They are very good, and quite on the lines of the books I have described to you in my previous letters. But the expense is very great.

I am sending a formal requisition through the Agent for a single set that I can examine, and from which I can determine what my requirements would be for the Inhaman children. But I shall quite understand if the requisition is disallowed on the score of cost. This single set will be about \$25 (last price) and if the school was equipped with the series the immediate further expense would be about \$75, quite apart from subsequent expenditure on higher grades. Frankly, though, as the children do not take any interest in their work (having been spoiled by excessive handwork and ornaments) I would not expect any good results commensurate with the expenditure.

Yours sincerely
B. Hoey
P.S. I have written to the
Principal of the school to
bring my letter to the
Teacher's attention
in the hope that it
will be of use to them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

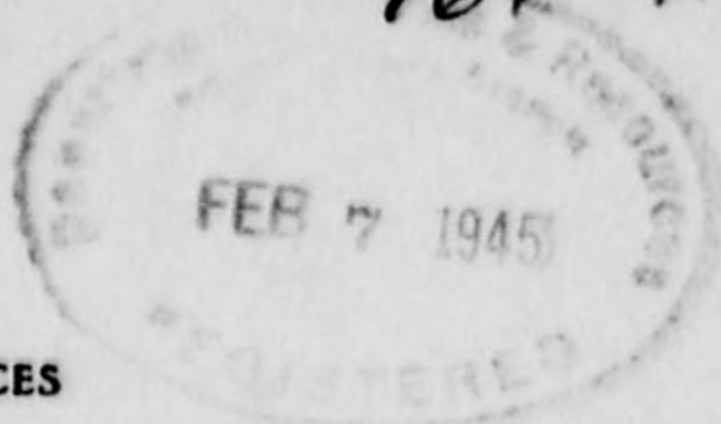
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



Sept 1945



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

164-11-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-8845
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 164-11-1

avoid further delay

I have your letter of January 25th regarding
Mr. B.C. Widdowson, teacher of the Inkameep Indian
Day School.

According to reports recently received the
situation at this school is not satisfactory and I have
asked Mr. Inspector Coleman, who is now on his way to
the Kootenay Agency, to look into the matter.

Mr. Widdowson is somewhat odd in both appearance
and manner and in addition has a slight impediment of
speech which makes it difficult for the children to under-
stand him and probably accounts for the absence of the
progress expected.

The Department will be further advised regarding
this school on receipt of Mr. Coleman's report.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-10-8625.

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to Mr. B.C. Widdowson, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School.

I have reviewed our file and find that this man was absent from the school from October 16 to October 26, owing to the illness of his son. In a letter received from him dated December 4, 1944, he stated that owing to the condition of his wife's health he had closed the school and was on his way home. Your letter of the 23rd instant states that he did not return until the 28th of January. In other words, he was absent from the school for over a month.

Unless Mr. Widdowson intends to remain more steadily on the job, I do not see a great deal of use in continuing his employment. Reports from the Indian Agent indicate that he is not very well satisfied with Mr. Widdowson's services. I would appreciate hearing from you at your convenience regarding this man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-10-8625.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 **23rd Jan., 1945.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

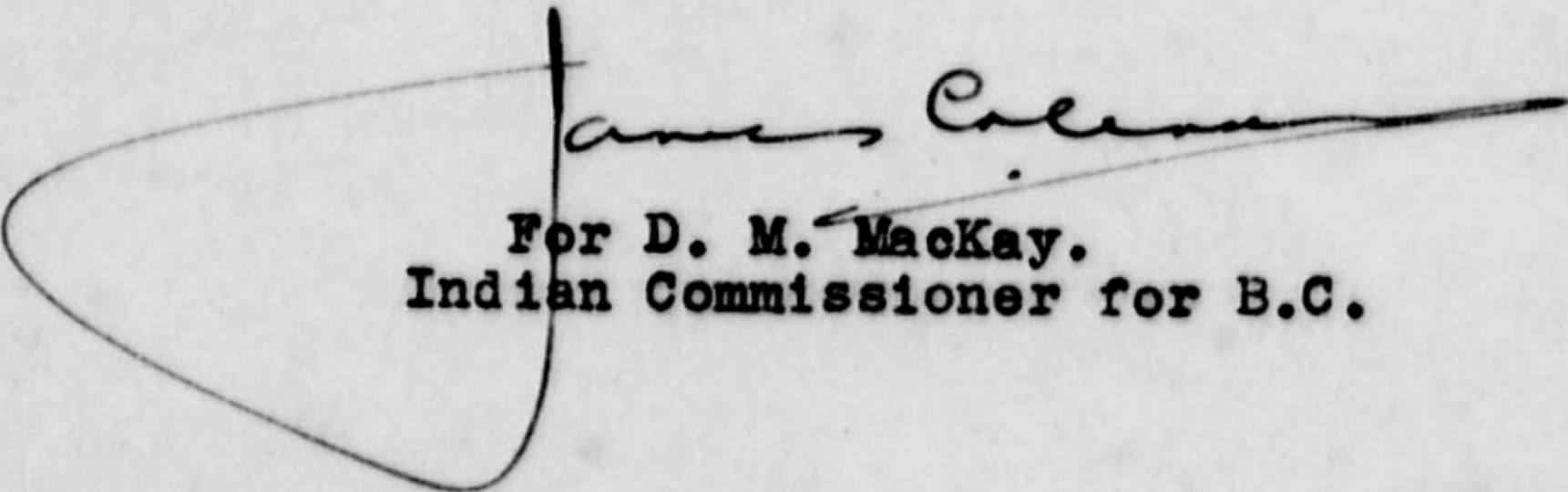
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 164-11-5

JAN 25 1945
REGISTERED

Mr. B. C. Widdowson, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School, spent the Christmas holidays at his home on Read Island but, due to storm conditions and illness of his wife, he was unable to leave the Island in time for opening of the School on January 3rd.

Mr. Indian Agent Barber advises that Mr. Widdowson returned to the Inkameep Reserve and re-opened the School on January 8th, 1945.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
813 WARD STREET
NELSON, B. C.

Feb 17/45

Mr D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver B. C.

Dear Mr MacKay:

I have had a note from Mr Widdowson in which he writes "at the moment I am staying on here. The wording of my resignation was not quite right, and the agent wrote for confirmation."

In view of the possibility of Mr Widdowson's early withdrawal from the school I am nominating Rev. Michael O'Reilly to be his temporary successor. Father O'Reilly is at present stationed in Nelson at the above address. He is well qualified and in my opinion will do much to reestablish good relations at Kamloops. He will be free to undertake this work until a teacher is appointed in the late summer.

Sincerely yours
+ Martin M. Johnson
Bishop of Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-10-9380
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 1, 1945.

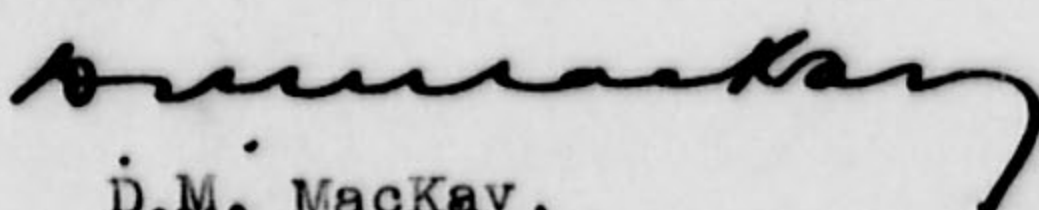
MAR 7 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of February 2nd, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Barber's letter of February 26th and a letter from Mr. B.C. Widdowson tendering his resignation as teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School. It is recommended that Mr. Widdowson's resignation be accepted effective March 31st.

I am also enclosing a letter from Bishop Johnson dated February 17th wherein he nominates the Reverend Michael O'Reilly to the position at Inkameep for the balance of the academic year. It is thought that the appointment of Father O'Reilly to this position will have a good affect on the Indians as there has been a tendency recently to break away from the Church and the school.

-KT
Encls.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inkameep Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.

Feb. 21, 1945.

Sir,

I give notice that it is my intention to terminate my services as teacher at this school at the end of the current term. It is my desire to leave the school on March 27.

I trust this will be acceptable to the Department.

If it should be desired to put in another teacher prior to the end of this term, that will be quite acceptable to myself.

Yours faithfully,

B. C. W. W. W.

The Indian Agent,
Okanagan Agency, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 08.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
February 26, 1945.

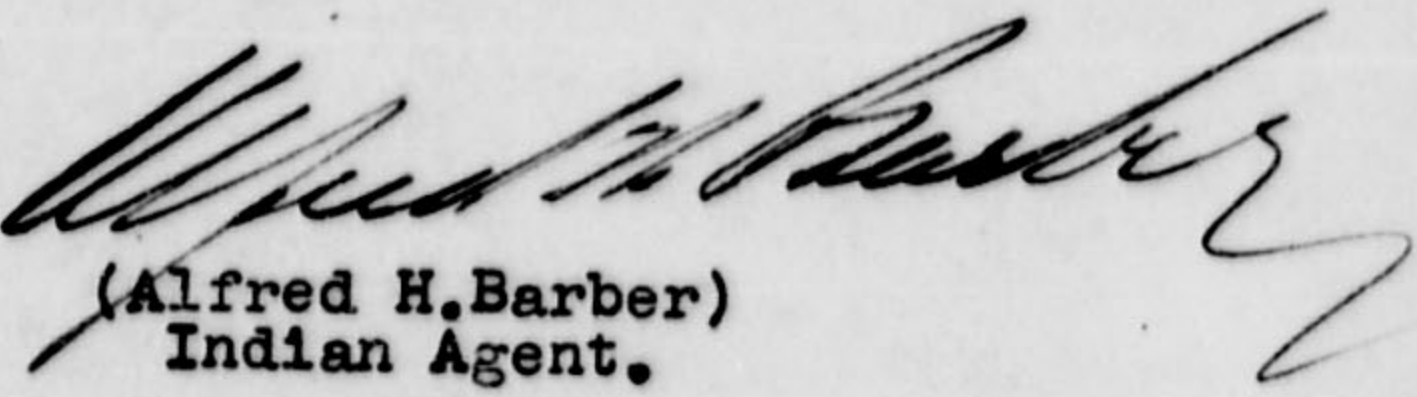
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Herewith is the resignation of Mr. B.C. Widdowson from the position of teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School of this Agency which he gave to me when I visited the school on the 22nd instant.

In view of the fact that Mr. Widdowson has had some considerable trouble and has failed to gain the respect or co-operation of the Indians, either pupils or parents, I recommend that his resignation be accepted by the Department.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant in this regard, I was informed by Mr. Widdowson that the Bishop had made the nomination mentioned, and I trust that the next appointee may be able to accomplish something to the end of re-establishing this little school on an educational basis without spending too much time on other phases of Indian welfare.

Enclosure:-


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. B.C. Widdowson as teacher of the above mentioned school, effective March 31, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

I will advise you later regarding the new teacher.

 for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the first instant, the Department accepts the
resignation of Mr. B.C. Widdowson as teacher of
the Inkameep Indian Day School, effective
March 31, 1945.

We also approve the appointment of
the Reverend Michael O'Reilly as teacher of the
Inkameep School for the balance of the current academic
year. Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as
paid Mr. Widdowson. I enclose forms which you should
have Father O'Reilly complete and return as soon as
he begins duties.

over

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date April 19, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Widdowson

(surname)

B.C.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Inkameep Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1744Date taken on strength this Department April 17, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department April 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of March, 1945Amount \$4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE Chief Treasury Officer.

TITLE.....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

Welfare and Training.

Inkamseep Indian Day School - As the Department is now aware, the teacher, Mr. Widdowson, has resigned, and Reverend P. O'Reilly is appointed for the balance of the year. The appointment of Mr. Widdowson was an unfortunate one in every way and he is totally unfit for teaching young Indian children despite his undoubted ability as a scholar. It is a relief to me that his services are terminated, and I only hope that his successor will be such that the confidence of the Indians and others will be regained and some progress made in the school work.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

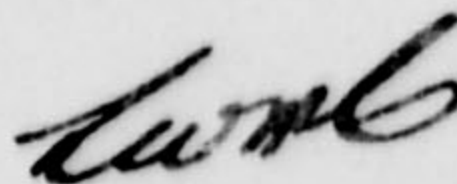
CANADA

Ottawa, May 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.3401, for \$40.19,
drawn in favour of Mr.B.C.Widdowson, formerly teacher of the
Inkameep Indian Day School, being refund of his contributions
to the Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Mr.Widdowson.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gib /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-294.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 **26th Apr., 1945.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 164-11-1

With reference to your letter of March 8th,
I am enclosing herewith the following forms, duly
completed, by Reverend Michael O'Reilly, teacher of the
Inkameep Indian Day School:-

Form C150-52 - Questionnaire.

Form T.D.1 - in duplicate.

Form T.D.1A - in duplicate.

A letter is also attached from Rev. M. O'Reilly regarding
Form C.T. 256 - Cost-of-Living Bonus.

Mr. Indian Agent Barber stated that the
above-mentioned teacher commenced his duty on the 9th
April, 1945.

*H
95-11
a.m.
HN*

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INKAMEEP Indian Day School,

Olive, B.C.

April 14th 1945.

Office of Indian Agent

Vernon B.C.



Dear Sir

I am enclosing
forms completed and signed,
but the form for "Cost of living
Bonus" does not apply in my
case.

The school is going pretty good,
and we shall appreciate a visit
from you at your convenience.

Yours truly

(Rev) Michael O'Reilly.

Mr A.H. Barber
Vernon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inkameep Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.,
April 14th, 1945.

Office of Indian Agent
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing forms completed and signed,
but the form for "Cost of Living Bonus" does not apply
in my case.

The school is going pretty good, and we
shall appreciate a visit from you at your convenience.

Yours truly,

(Rev.) Michael O'Reilly.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Vernon, B.C.

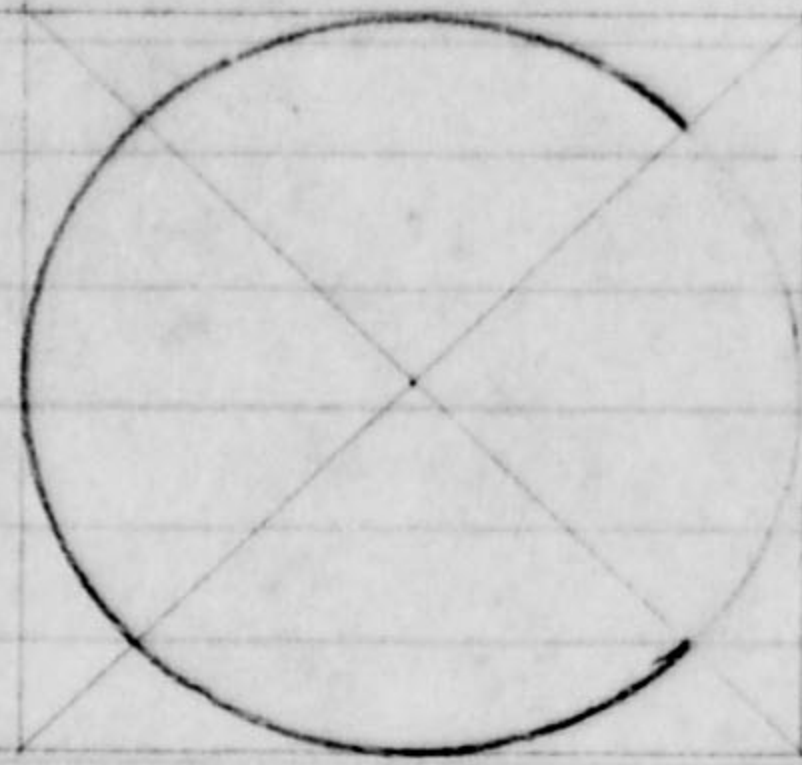
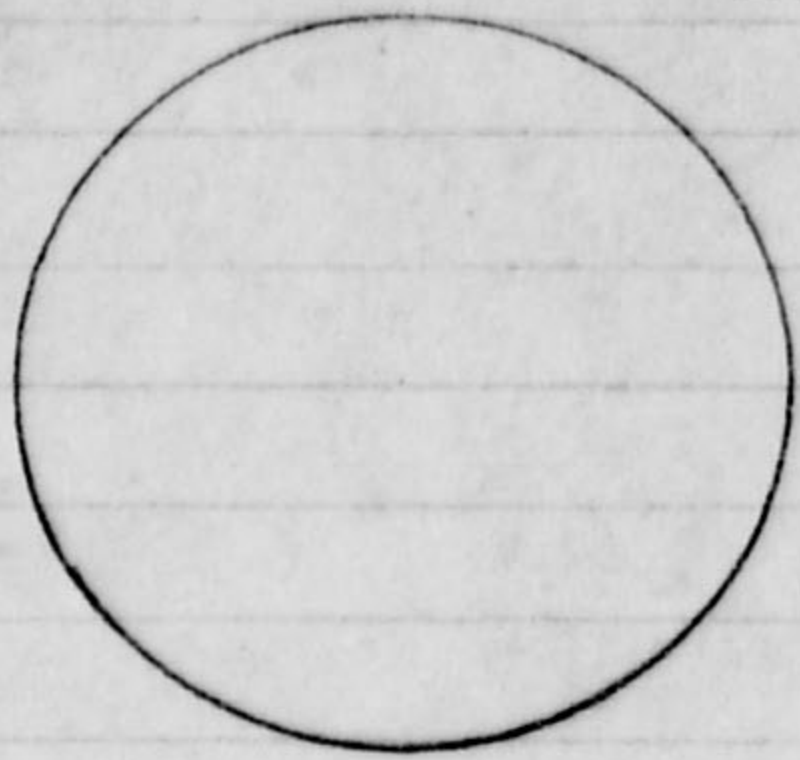
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ocadqobpge

nmhuy

ijlt

kfrsvwxz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bead Island, B.C.

May 3, 1945.

Dear Mr. MacKay,

I have been doubtful as to the form into which I should throw the remarks which I have to make on the improvement of Indian education: but have finally decided to write them in the form of a letter, which you can have transcribed in any way which you may wish if they are to be transmitted to Ottawa.

The first point which I should like to make is that, just as in white education the city school with a class room for each grade may be taken as normal, in Indian Education, the small school with several or all grades at work in one room under one teacher must be taken as normal. This means that, although one wishes to depend as little as possible upon the text-book, there must be long periods of time when the teacher is occupied with other grades, in which the pupil must of necessity be left largely to textbook or work-book: blackboard work for any one grade is in the same way only possible for a small part of the total school time.

Again, I must criticise the present ^{policy} of the Branch to depend upon the Provincial textbooks. In the present state of Indian education there is far more in common between the needs of the Indians in the several provinces than there is between those of Indians and whites within the same province. Leaving out of the question differences of psychology between peoples of different colour, there remain two factors of far-reaching importance: first, very few Indian children have any intellectual background, such as most white children have: second, English is a foreign ^{to them} language, and it is an inefficient proceeding to use the same textbooks as are used for children to whom English is their mother-tongue.

The teaching of arithmetic requires special textbooks, with the directions to the pupil in very much simplified language. One notices in present-day arithmetic texts an unfortunate tendency to use complicated and difficult words in place of simple and readily understood ones. That is unfortunate in any case, with Indians doubly so. There are many books available in which the distribution of arithmetical facts is good enough, but ^{which} need rewriting as to the English used to convey the facts, to bring it down at least two grades in its comprehensibility.

Apart from Arithmetic, it is my view that the whole of the necessary subjects for the first three grades - which are by far the most important - could and should be embodied in a single course roughly corresponding to Reading. All that need be taught in the way of Social Studies, and the elements of the scientific knowledge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of things, could be included in a judicious choice of pieces for inclusion in the readers. That will of course mean that the readers will have to be larger than at present. The plan of Macmillan's New Work-Play Books is as good as any that can be devised: but the bulk requires increasing, and the reading matter adapted to the needs of the Indians.... This, by the way, does not mean that they should be about Indians, or be interlarded with "Indian" words derived from the languages of all but or quite extinct tribes of the East; but that they shall be about topics to a large extent those that appeal to Indians, such as animals and riding: a considerable proportion of the authentic fairy tales of the Near East (which possess these interests, would seem to be indicated). In fact, for the real education of the children, the environment should be rather that of which we wish to inform the children, and not their own, with all that it implies of resistance to civilised ways. The illustrations also, should attain to a high artistic level (here again the Work-Play Books may be referred to approvingly) as Indian children are apt to use the illustrations in their readers as artistic raw materials: it would also be as well that the technique of the drawings should be such as to help in this way (that is to say, not involving the use of light lines and washes) and that the range of subjects should include a great quantity in which bathing scenes are depicted, or some related subject which would provide the excuse for giving the children plenty of unconscious instruction in the anatomy of the human body (When teaching I have suffered considerable discomfort from the ignorance of the children in this matter.)

I would further suggest that the use of these readers should be made compulsory in all Indian schools: and that religious interests should be represented by the permission and encouragement of religious bodies to provide supplementary readers of considerable bulk (if desired), planned to fit in with the general scheme of the main readers. The Provincial interests could also be represented by a further series of locally provided supplementary readers. And I would in addition advocate the provision, at each grade level, of "home readers" which would be given to the children to take home with them, which might lead to a gradual raising of the level of the homes themselves. Here also, religious and provincial supplementaries would be invited.

In all these readers I would suggest that a uniform system of lettering be insisted upon, such as I have written out upon the enclosed sheet. As it is to be presumed that the readers for the first three grades would be reproduced photographically, there

would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

would not be the slightest difficulty in getting the words done for reproduction along with the drawings. It is further to be desired that at the first level only those capital letters should be used whose forms are identical with those of the small letters, other capitals, and also forms of some of the small letters which in letterpress are different from those in the attached alphabet being introduced gradually.... The merit of the attached alphabet lies in the fact that the proportions of the letters are given a definite rationale, which appeals to the logical Indian mind. Thus the O is an exact circle, the C is derived from it by drawing the circumscribed square and its diagonals: a good many letters are based upon it, and it is taken as the measure for the width of most of the other letters. I was myself surprised at the speed with which the children at Inkaneep, who had never before been introduced to a properly constructed alphabet, took to this one and marvellously increased the neatness of their work at all grades.... For this can well be taught as a preliminary to writing, which in my opinion should not be expected of Indians too soon.... It would be a great advantage to have properly ruled paper for practicing lettering, and reducing ~~its size~~ ^{the width of the spaces} with the increasing age of the pupil, such as is unfortunately not done at all in Canada. The cost would be trifling.

To turn to practical life, I would like to see the Indian customs used as a basis for the teaching of cleanliness. There is no reason why the Indians should not be told - as it is the truth - that their own sweat-house method of keeping clean is superior to our European method. But that for European clothes they should turn to European methods. I would advocate the adoption of uniforms which, as Government property, the Government could insist upon being kept clean, probably by a laundry class of the girls: shirt-and-shorts for the boys and short ~~trousers~~ frocks for the girls, with not too much extra piled on for the winter, would be in addition conducive to health.

I am aware that much of this would involve the outlay of considerable amounts of money. But in the rehabilitation schemes which are now rife, I understand that money is going to be spent anyhow, and I consider that some such scheme as I have outlined (and as to any part of which I could of course supply further details) would be very productive of good.

Yours sincerely,

B. W. Dawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

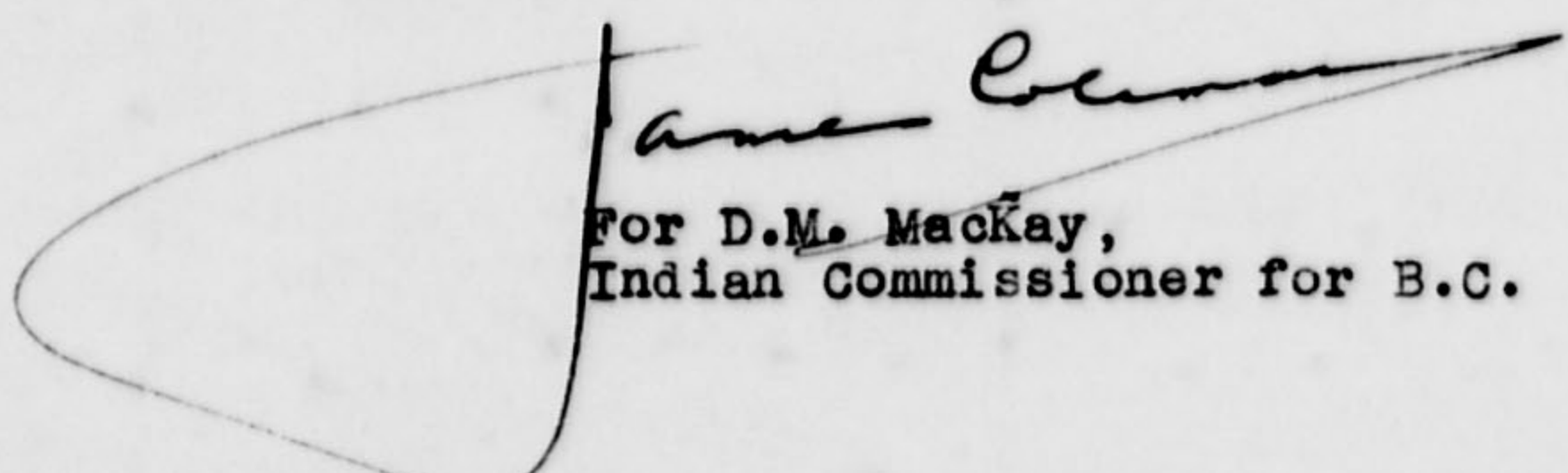
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith some observations on Indian Education by Mr. B. Widdowson, former teacher at Osoyoos Indian Day School, for what they are worth. In view of Mr. Widdowson's very brief experience teaching in one small Indian school and his lack of training in pedagogics, it is unlikely that the Department will regard the report as sufficiently authoritative to warrant much consideration.

Apart from the above, it is pleasurable to note Mr. Widdowson's continued interest in Indians. Our personal relations with him were very satisfactory, although it is regretted he was not considered temperamentally fitted for the duties of an Indian school teacher.

:KT
Enc.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

0-11-1

Ottawa, May 15, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 9th
instant, enclosing communication which you
have received from Mr. Widdowson, former
teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

c/o J. DuMont,
Kerameos B. C.

July 5th 1945

Indian Agent,
Vernon
B. C.



Dear Sir, Please send me forms for
School Quarterly Return. I am teacher at
Inkameep Indian School, Oliver, B. C. I have
been teaching April, May & June and have
not received any cheque so far for any
month. I shall be glad if something is done
to provide salary for those three months.

Sincerely yours.

Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

In my memorandum of March 8 I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. B.C. Widdowson, effective March 31, 1945.

To succeed him we approved the appointment of Rev. Michael O'Reilly, effective April 1, 1945, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. I enclose T.D.1 form and also copy of letter of appointment.

We overlooked notifying you previously of this appointment. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would arrange to have this teacher's cheque for the months of April, May and June forwarded to him immediately, by Air Mail.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1945.

Mr. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the salary of Reverend M. O'Reilly, teacher of the Inkameep Indian Day School.

I regret that for some reason we neglected to notify the Treasury Office regarding his appointment. However, I am taking up the matter with them today, so as to have his cheque for April, May and June forwarded to him immediately, by Air Mail.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-11-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE OS.1-10.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
July 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am attaching hereto a letter received
from the Reverend Michael O'Reilly, teacher of the
Inkameep Indian Day School, in which he states he
has not received any salary cheque for the past
quarter and it will be appreciated if the Department
will kindly advise me in the matter.

Enclosure:-




(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

In my memorandum of March 8 I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. B.C. Widdowson, effective March 31, 1945.

To succeed him we approved the appointment of Rev. Michael O'Reilly, effective April 1, 1945, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. I enclose T.D.1 form and also copy of letter of appointment.

We overlooked notifying you previously of this appointment. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would arrange to have this teacher's cheque for the months of April, May and June forwarded to him immediately, by Air Mail.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th. 1945. ON OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Schools

Inkameep Indian Day School

With the replacement of Mr. Widdowson by Reverend O'Reilly after Easter, this school is doing much better. He is well liked by the Indians and gets the co-operation of the parents. The attendance is now fourteen and whilst Father O'Reilly has no teaching experience, he is young and appears to be able to handle the pupils very well and with a little more discipline than has been the rule at this school at any time previously. I expect he will return after the vacation.

xx

xx

xx

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

POO RCO PY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIA
ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

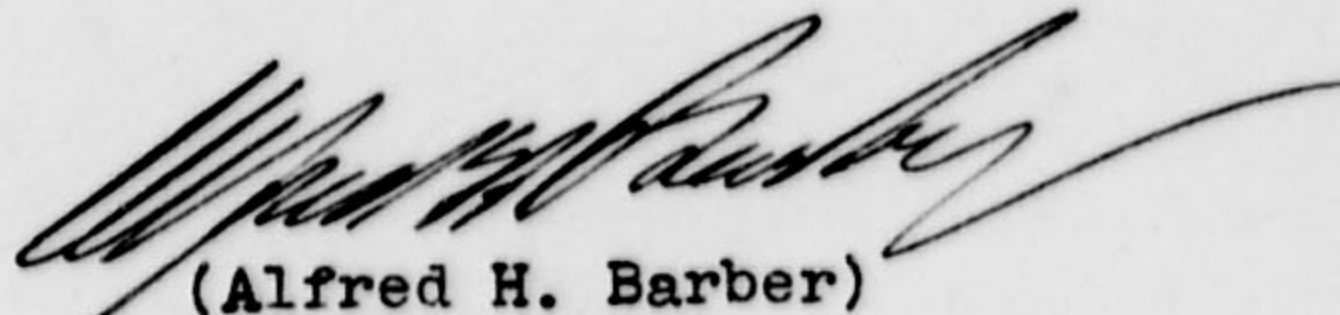
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
September 21, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter No. 215-10-2226 of September 20, I would advise that Reverend Father O'Reilly reopened the Inkameep Indian Day School on September 4, and that I visited the school on the 13th instant when I found fourteen pupils on the school roll with twelve present.

I might add that Father O'Reilly is doing quite well and has improved the attendance, and has better discipline than the last teacher. The school and quarters are much cleaner.


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

164-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-10-2257**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 24, 1945.**

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Barber's
letter of the 21st instant advising that Inkameep Indian
Day School was opened on the 4th instant by the Reverend
Father O'Reilly.

:EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th. 1945. ON OKANAGAN AGENCY.

XX

XX

XX

Welfare and Training
Day Schools

Inkameep Indian Day School. Reverend Father O'Reilly has improved the attendance and the school in every way after the difficulties caused by the previous teacher, and the school and quarters are clean and comfortable and functioning very satisfactorily.

XX

XX

XX

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Rameep Indian School
Olan, B.C.
Nov. 8th 45.

Indian Agent
Vernon B.C.

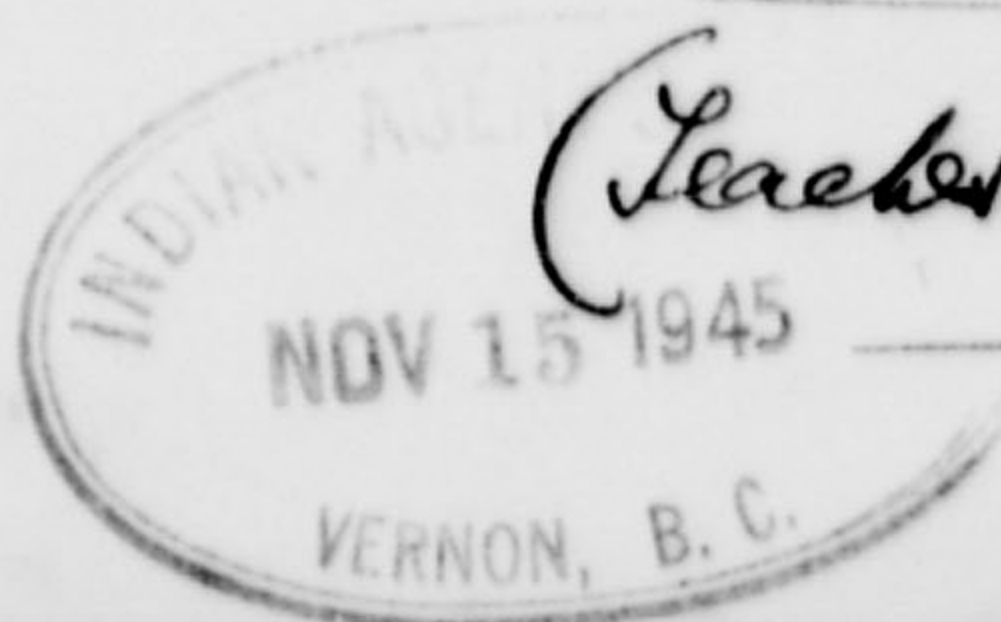
Dear Sir,

To-date I have
not received any cheque
for teaching during months of
September and October; I
should appreciate your
bringing the notice of this
possible oversight to
the authorities concerned.
Thanking you.

I am, Sincerely

Rev. Michael O'Reilly

(Teacher - In Rameep School)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN

Schools



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 21 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Vernon, B.C.,
Nov. 15, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Herewith is a letter received from Reverend Michael O'Reilly, teacher at Inkameep Indian Day School of this Agency, advising that he has not received salary cheques for September and October.

The teacher informed me in this regard on my visit to the school in October and I advised him to write if cheques not received at end of October.

I trust the Department will attend to this apparent oversight.

Alfred H. Barber

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Mr. Alfred H. Barber, Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

In reply to your communication of the 15th instant, I notice that there has been some misunderstanding in regard to Father O'Reilly re-opening the Inkameep School on September 4. The Treasury Branch has been notified to send out Father O'Reilly's salary for the months of September, October and November at the end of this month. I regret this misunderstanding and hope that Father O'Reilly has not been greatly inconvenienced.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Memorandum:**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.****Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.**

This is to notify you that the Inkameep Indian Day School was re-opened by Rev. Father O'Reilly on September 4, 1945. Father O'Reilly is paid at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month. You have already received the T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire, as he was employed by us last year.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would send forward Father O'Reilly's salary for the months of September, October and November, inclusive, at the end of the current month.

Father O'Reilly will be in charge of this school until June 30, 1946.

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
File
OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

SCHOOLS: Inkameep Indian Day School. Reverend Father
O'Reilly is getting along well and conditions are very
satisfactory at this school.

XX

XX

XX
A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-75-164

file

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY
REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1946.
OF INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B. C.

-----oo-----

x

x

x

Welfare and Training:

Inkameep Indian Day School. There is a good attendance at this school, and Reverend Father O'Reilly, the young priest who is teacher, is doing very well, and appears to be well-liked by the pupils and parents. With sixteen pupils, the school is a little too crowded.

x

x

x

Alfred H. Barber, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

gpc

164 - 11 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-164

OKANAGAN INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946. of
INDIAN AGENT ALFRED H. BARBER, VERNON, B.C.

INKAMEEP DAY SCHOOL-

The Rev. Father O'Reilly, has been very satisfactory and as far as he is presently aware, will be returning to the school on re-opening, however, this is dependant upon the Bishop not making other arrangements for him.

Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cliver Clinic

Phone 22-R

Box 302

-:-

OLIVER, B.C.

Norbert J. Ball, M.D.

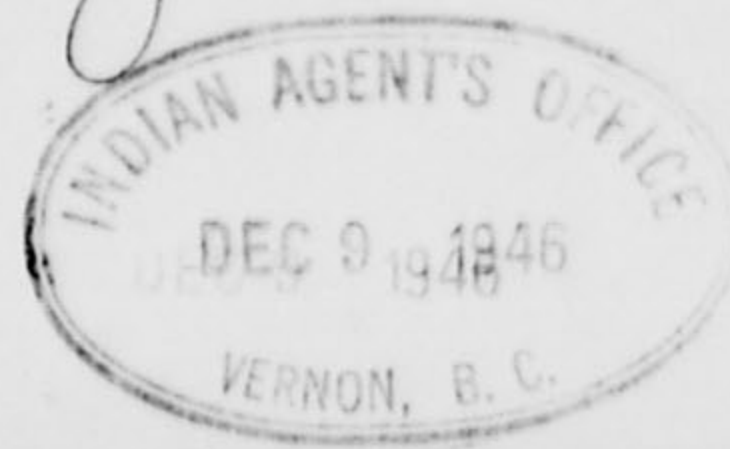
George W. Cope, M.D.

3 Dec 46

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Rev. Fr. M. O'Reilly has been sick with Quinzy and has been unable to carry on with his school duties. He will be unable to resume his work until probably the week of Dec. 9th.

Norbert J. Ball.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-11-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Vernon, B. C.
December 9, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I regret to have to advise that Inkameep Indian Day School, Osoyoos Indian Reserve, has been closed since November 21st, ultimo, on account of sickness of Rev. M. O'Reilly, the teacher.

Attached hereto is the certificate of Cr. Ball, Oliver, in this regard.

It is expected the teacher will resume duty on December 9th instant.



EX'D.

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1 (W T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Inkameep Indian Day School

We have received a letter from Mr. Albert Millar, President of the Okanagan Society for the Revival of Indian Arts and Crafts, in which he states as follows:-

"Unfortunately, the Inkameep is going from bad to worse, drink and general immorality. Their wonderful artistic talent developed under Mr. Anthony Walsh has been discouraged under the young Irish Priest's tuition (two years) and so they now delight in reproducing 'pin-up' pictures and art of that description. "

It is possible that Major Davey could investigate this reported situation when he visits this school.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-10

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

In your letter of July 16, 1947, enclosing application from Mrs. Rock for appointment at the Penticton School, you forwarded a letter dated July 13 which you had received from Right Reverend M. M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson. The last paragraph of the Bishop's letter read as follows:

"Unless you are able to procure a suitable teacher for Inkameep, I shall have Father O'Reilly open the school."

It would be appreciated if we could be definitely advised in this connection.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 10-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1947

WFA
#834
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 164-11-1-W T1
Re: Inkameep Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 18th requesting information as to whether Father O'Reilly is teaching at the above-mentioned school.

Mr. Indian Agent Barber has informed us that Father O'Reilly is still teaching at the Inkameep School.

;mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *REV. Michael O'Reilly*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *JAN. 26 1917* Place of Birth *ÉIRE*
Sex *MALE* Religious Denomination *R.C.* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at in the
Province of and received a
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
School in the Province of for months in the
years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>Sept. 9, 1945</i>	<i>St. Mary's Indian</i>	<i>Olin, B.C.</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>
2.	<i>Day School</i>	.....	.....
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is *2 1/2* years in Indian Schools
and years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that ~~therefore it will~~ be
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.



Comments and signature of Indian Agent.



Rev. M. O'Reilly
(Signature of teacher)

*Father O'Reilly is doing very well at the school
& services are satisfactory. I am satisfied with his work.*
Indian Agent

I have taken the present position on
a temporary basis, and because of
~~the~~ scarcity of teachers. I was
appointed to this school on the

Recommendation of the R. C. Bishop of
Nelson, Nelson, B.C., and the appointment
of the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver.

Technically I am not a
"Certificated" Teacher, but I have
worked hard against superior odds,
have increased the school attendance, and
think, therefore, I should be entitled
to some increase in salary.

Yours truly

Rev. M. J. Reep

Indian Day School

Olan, B.C.

164-11-1

(E)

May 28, 1948.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
V e r n o n, British Columbia.

EX'D.
M

Inkamsep Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of application for classification on Indian School Teacher's Salary Schedule as completed by Father O'Reilly, teacher at the above school.

Please advise Father O'Reilly that there will be a revised teacher's salary schedule coming into effect on 1 September, 1948. He will find details of this new salary schedule in the next issue of the Bulletin.


Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

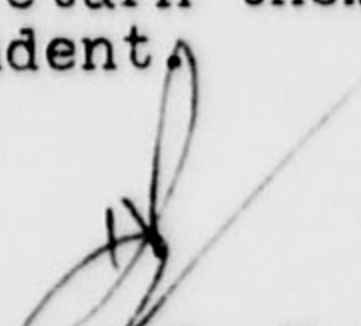
TO: Rev. Michael O'Reilly,
SCHOOL: Inkameep Indian Day
ADDRESS: Oliver, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION
ON REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE.

Our files here indicate that we have not as yet received from you a copy of the form attached to the June 1948, issue of the Bulletin, and entitled, - "APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE".

It is essential that we have complete and up to date information on every teacher's qualifications and experience before setting their salary for the 1948-49 academic year. If you have not already completed this form, I would ask that you do so immediately and forward it to the office of your Indian Superintendent. Unless this is done, your salary for September, 1948, will be the same as that salary you received for June, 1948.

If you have already sent this form in to your Indian Superintendent, check with him to ensure that it has not been mislaid. If necessary, you can complete the attached forms, (duplicates of those sent you in June) and return them at once through the office of your Indian Superintendent.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copy to: Mr. A. H. Barber. & Mr. Arneil.
Indian Superintendent/Agent

IF THIS TEACHER HAS NOT REPORTED FOR DUTY, PLEASE WIRE
DEPARTMENT IMMEDIATELY.

BFN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON NEW REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S
SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) O'Reilly, Michael (Rev.)
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Jan. 26 - 1917 Place of Birth Exeter, N.S.
Sex Male Religious Denomination R. Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Not yet Service in H.M. Forces None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school in Exeter, N.S. in the
Province of Nova Scotia and received a High School
Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high
school. I then attended University of New Brunswick for a period of
2 years and received a B.A. degree (only
where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of Nova Scotia for 12 months in
the years 1938-1939.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent
Class Teacher's Certificate (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
Nova Scotia. It is numbered 1000 dated 1938
and is valid until 1948.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>April 9 - 1948</u>	<u>Indian School, Exeter, N.S.</u>	<u>Exeter, N.S.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 1 1/2 years in Indian Schools
and 0 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown
in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following
professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of
Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks
or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a
salary of \$ 1200 a teaching month. In view of my
qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I
now be classified as a Grade 2 teacher and that my salary as
a teacher in the Indian Day School for the
1948-1949 academic year be set at the rate of \$ 1400 a teaching
month in accordance with the new revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described
in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii)
that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to
carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted
upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be
decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Michael O'Reilly
(Signature of teacher)
Sept 22 - 1948
Date

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

161-11-1 (E)

, October 21, 1948.

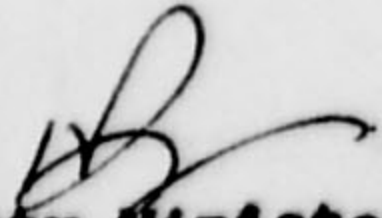
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Inkamcep Indian Day School # 834
MR-IAE-834-3000.

Effective September 1, 1948,
Reverend Father M. O'Reilly, teacher at the above
school has been classified as a Grade 1 teacher at
a salary of \$1200. an academic year.

He has been given credit for three
and one half years' of experience in Indian Schools.


for Deputy Minister.

BFR/RM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



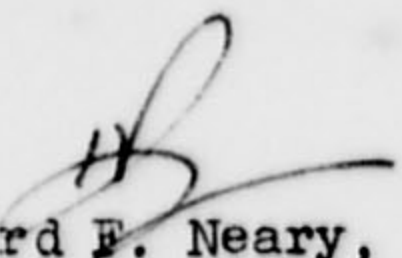
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To: **Rev. M. O'Reilly,** **Ottawa, October 21, 1948.**
Address: **Oliver, B.C.,**
School: **Inkameep Indian Day**

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian **Day School** Teacher, Grade **1**. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be **\$120.** a teaching month for **ten** months' service.

You will receive an adjustment cheque for the under payment of salary made to you for the month of September.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: **Mr. Barber & Mr. Arneil.**
Indian Superintendent/Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED October 20, 1949

WRITTEN BY Col. B.F. Neary for Deputy Minister

TO Chief Treasury Officer

REGARDING Resignation of Reverend Father M. O'Reilly as
teacher at the Inkameep School effective
October 15, 1949, and replacement by Mrs.
Rita Kristensen.

REFER TO FYLE: personal file of Mrs. Rita Kristensen

SUBJECT

R 3519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 834-1

FILE NUMBER 834-1

VOLUME

2

SUBJECT INKANEEP

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1936

TO

Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO 834-1

M closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT INKANEEP

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME
164-11-1
FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	
				BF	am	23/2	
C7	sm	B7	23/2/50	BF	am	4/3	
E	TH	13049	27/2	BF	am	2/3/50	
C7	E	hote		BF	am	3/4/50	
E2	gm	Note B7	5/3	BF	am	3/4/50	14/3/50
Miss Bell	am	hote	20/3	BF	am	3/4/50	
E2	gm	Note B7	3/4	BF	am	20/5	
E2	am	4872	19/4	PA	am	27/4/50	
E2	gm	Note B7	22/5	BF	am	17/7	
E2	gm	Note B7	17/7	BF	am	19/7	
E	ORg	5524 See O'Leary	19-7	BF	am	9/8	
E7	E	To note - B12		BF	am	1/9	
E2	gm	Note B7	11/8	BF	am	1/9	
E1	gm	1307, See O'Leary	24-8	BF	am	11/9	
E7	gm	19550	12/9	BF	am	25/9	
E2	gm	Note B7	20/9	BF	am	15/10	
E	gm	540, 850 See O'Leary	5-10-50	BF	am	21/10	
E2	E	hote		BF	am	21/10	
E	gm	3580	13-10-50	BF	am	21/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 25, 1949.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. M. O'Reilly, formerly teacher,
Inhamee Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A9-4888619, issued
in favour of the above-named, for \$266.55, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

CP 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources - Indian Affairs, Branch**
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date **November 10, 1949.**

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name **O'REILLY** **REV. MICHAEL**
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at **Inkaneep School** Paylist No. **52** Payroll No. **6900**Date taken on strength this Department **April 1, 1945**Date to be struck off strength this Department **October 15, 1949**

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of **September, 1949**
Amount \$ **6.00**

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for **\$ 7.81**
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for **\$ nil**
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. **\$**
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL **\$ 7.81**SIGNATURE **J. H. FEE**TITLE **Chief Treasury Officer**

SAR/DL

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

143C 1250M-11-48 (1877)
H.C. 224-8-1442

JD 267
JD 184
JD 135
JCVAC 109
RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 92
R 181910Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
GRNC

RE INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP PAYMENT MRS KRISTENSON'S
SALARY

181915Z

Arp...
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1950
A. M.
REGISTERED

834-1
12030

3845
EOL

273/18
7/13/80
200918R

LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE ARMY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

834-1 (E)

AIR MAIL

March 2nd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Inkaneep Indian Day School

Reference your 10-11-2 (164) of February 23rd.

I have noted the contents of your letter and also that of Mr. Sampson. It would be indeed unfortunate if we were to close this school, as at one time it was one of the best day schools in British Columbia.

I realize that it has deteriorated greatly, and will await with interest Mr. Sampson's report on present conditions. I am attaching the pupil forms which we use when doing a survey on a condition such as exists on this Reserve.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 164/6-1-834
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

4872

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 16, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
834- 1 (E) of March 2nd

I enclose herewith results of a survey recently made by Mr. Superintendent Sampson in connection with the above-mentioned school. It will be noted that there are sufficient pupils to justify the operation of a one room school on the Inkameep Reserve. The very unsatisfactory operation of this school during the last four or five years is undoubtedly due to our inability to secure and retain a competent teacher. It is felt that the unsatisfactory living conditions at the school and the acute shortage of qualified Catholic teachers are the main factors in our difficulty in securing suitable teachers and it is hoped that it will be possible to construct a new school at Inkameep during the current fiscal year.

Mr. Davey recently visited this reserve with Mr. Sampson and came to the conclusion that the existing site is the most suitable location for a new school.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

; num

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164/6-1-834
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-1

Vernon, B.C.,
March 14th, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Attention of Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools

Re: Inkameep Day School

Further to our recent discussion about this school, the following information is submitted:

(a) There are currently 12 children available for attendance at this school.

(b) The 6 children in attendance at Omak School could attend at Inkameep if the school is opened. They were sent to Omak early in the term when it was thought the school was not going to operate.

(c) There are four children at Kamloops Residential School who apparently have no reason for not attending the Inkameep School, as there are other children in the family who are living at home and the family circumstances are more or less normal.

(d) There are 13 preschool children and 13 children who will be discharged during the next six years, so attendance will apparently remain about the same.

Owing to the distance from the public schools in Oliver and the difficult road over which children would have to travel, it does not seem practical to entertain the idea of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,

- 2 -

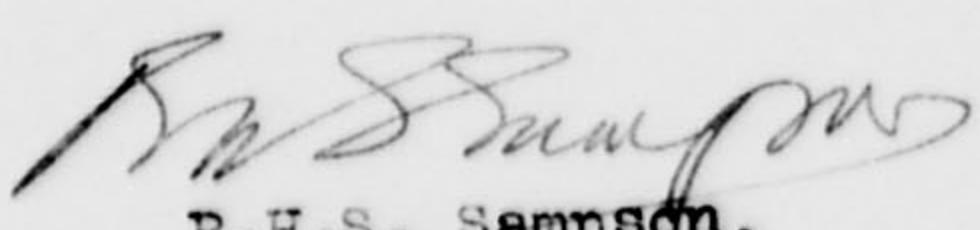
March 14, 1950.

transporting the children from the Reserve into the Oliver schools, although the School Board has signified their willingness to accept these children.

The present school building at Inkameep is inadequate for our purposes, both as to living quarters and classroom. The original construction was very poor, there having been no insulation applied, with the result the school is hot in the summer and cold in the winter; both the school and the living quarters are far too small; the lighting is very poor, there being insufficient window area; the water system is impractical in its present state owing to improper installation.

Owing to the impossibility of carrying out practical improvements to the existing building, it is strongly recommended that a new building, including living quarters and inside sanitation be constructed, and that a new water system be installed which will provide adequate storage and proper insulation of the pipes from freezing.

With regard to the water supply, the Indians inform me that spring from which the school has been drawing water is open all year round and that the water is of good quality.


R.H.S. Sampson,
Superintendent,
Okanagan Indian Agency.

S:CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SURVEY OF POTENTIAL SCHOOL POPULATION

150-89-C (E 3)

Name of Band Osoyoos Location Oliver, B.C. Agency Okanagan

Religious Denomination Roman Catholic
(Separate statistics for denominations)

Date March 23rd, 1950.

Surviving children

born in		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Boys		2	2	1	2	3			1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	3
Girls		2	1	3		1	3		2	1	2	1		1	2	2	3	3
TOTAL		4	3	4	2	4	3		3	2	4	2	1	2	3	6	7	6
Attending Residential School at																		
(1) <u>Kasloops</u>		1	1			1								2	3	6	7	6
(2)																		
Attending Day School at																		
(1) <u>Osoyoos</u>			1	2		2	2			1	2	1	1					
(2)																		
(3)																		

Remarks:

Signature

[Signature]

Appointment

SURVEY OF POTENTIAL SCHOOL POPULATION

150-89-C (E 3)

Name of Band Osoyoos Location Oliver, B.C. Agency Okanagan

Religious Denomination Roman Catholic
(Separate statistics for denominations)

Date March 23rd, 1950.

Surviving children born in		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Boys		2	2	1	2	3			1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	3
	Girls	2	1	3		1	3		2	1	2	1		1	2	2	3	3
TOTAL		4	3	4	2	4	3		3	2	4	2	1	2	3	6	7	6
Attending Residential School at		1933																
(1) <u>Kaploos</u>		1	1			1									3	6	7	6
(2)																		
Attending Day School at																		
(1) <u>Osoyoos</u>			1	2		2	2			1	2	1	1					
(2)																		
(3) <u>1</u>																		

Remarks:

Signature _____
Appointment _____

, April 27, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Inkameep Indian Day School

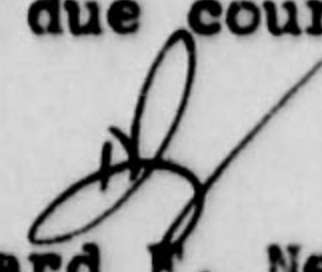
We have read with interest Inspector Davey's survey on the above school and it seems evident that there is sufficient population to warrant the operation of a small school.

We suggest two alternatives:

- (a) The conversion of the present school into a teacherage or into a proper classroom. If it can be converted better to a full classroom then we can erect a small teacherage. From Mr. Sampson's letter of March 14 it seems that it would be better to convert the present building to a proper teacher's residence by putting in proper installations and carrying out other improvements. Then we could provide a pre-fabricated one-room school which would provide proper classroom facilities
- (b) The provision of a standard one-room school and teacher's residence as per plan 888

I attach Construction Project Report Forms to be completed and forwarded here in due course.

BFR/HM


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, July 20, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Inkameep Indian Day School

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. A.F. O Leary as teacher at the above Indian Day School effective 1 September, 1950.

He will be classified as a Grade 2 teacher at a salary of \$1860. an academic year.

For your information I attach a letter received from Mr. Ostrander in March concerning his interview with Mr. O Leary.

When you have noted its contents would you please return Mr. Ostrander's letter for our file.

Please forward the usual documents completed by Mr. O Leary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, September 1, 1950

Memorandum:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Inkaseep Indian Day School

No. 834

CI - IAB - 834 - 3000

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Ambrose Frederick O'Leary as teacher at the above school effective September 1, 1950.

He has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$1,860.00 an academic year with credit for a Second Class Certificate and thirteen complete years of experience in provincial schools.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

*See Mr. O'Leary's personal file
1-9-50
A.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

834-1

(E7)

, September 18,
1950.

Memorandum

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Inkamsep Indian Day School

No. 834

CI - IAE - 834 - 1000

Please make no further payment of salary to Mr.
A.P. O'Leary, teacher at the above school, until advised
by us.


For Deputy Minister.

AM/MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ARMY MESSAGE

834-1 (E7)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 28, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE INKANKEP SCHOOL APPROVE APPOINTMENT MR HOLT
CLASSIFICATION GRADE THREE SALARY \$2040 ACADEMIC
YEAR -stop- MUST RECEIVE RESIGNATION DATE O'LEARY
BEFORE APPOINTING HOLT -stop- REPLY SOONEST

Bernard F. Heary,
Sept. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO: M J G
PHONED BY: M M.
TIME: 12.15 p.m.

AM/EMCH

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 834-1(E7)

PLACE

DATE

.Ottawa, Ontario, September 26, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RETEL INKAMSEP SCHOOL DATED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN
ADVISE EFFECTIVE DATE RESIGNATION O'LEARY STOP
NO LETTER RECEIVED STOP HAVE YOU REPLACEMENT

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME: 1:10

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

834-1

(E7)

, September 28,
1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834
CI - IAE - 834 - 3000

*Superseded
file
Korn
21/10/50*

Mr. A.F. O'Leary, teacher at the above school, has submitted his resignation. We will advise you later of the effective date of his resignation.

*Superseded
file
21/10/50*

To replace him the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Kenneth G. Holt effective September 25, 1950. Mr. Holt has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of \$2,040 an academic year with credit for a First Class Certificate and three years of experience in provincial schools.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

AM/MMCN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA 7834-1(E7)

, December 1, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

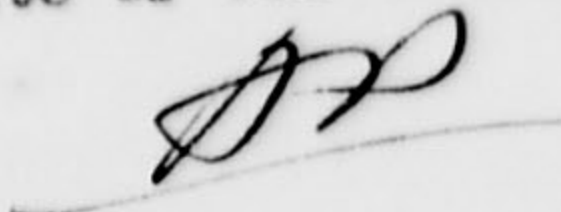
Inkameep Indian Day School

No. 834

CI - IAB - 834 - 3000

Please refer to our memoranda dated September 18 and September 28, 1950, concerning Mr. A.F. O'Leary, former teacher at the above school.

The effective date of his resignation is September 2, 1950, and he has been paid by voucher for one day's teaching duties at the Inkameep Indian Day School at the rate of \$2.00 per diem. The date of the voucher is October 21, 1950.


For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA 834-1 ←

Personal
no paper file
AM
le

November 10, 1950.

Mr. Anthony Walsh,
3601 University Street,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Tony:

I am just leaving for Western Canada and will not return until Christmas. I hope to look in on the Inkameep School and will endeavour to contact some of your former pupils. I will bring back what news I can, of their progress.

You will be interested to know that we are now building a new school after having overcome many difficulties.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3601 University St,

Montreal, Quebec.

May 22nd, 1950.

Dear Bernard:

Thank you so much for your note. I was glad to know that you'll soon be in your new house, and thus escape moving before the coming of the hot weather. It is only now that we are getting warm weather in these parts. From the top of the Mount, I've been watching throughout the last week, the trees assuming their green clothes. It was a marvellous experience to watch the change of colouring from day to day. I'm fascinated by the Mount, because six minutes walk takes me away from the rush of the city and I'm in peaceful surroundings as in the Okanagan.

Since I last wrote to you, I've done much writing. My three-act play on St Noel Chabanel, 'Triumphant Failure' is now ready for pruning. I've just received a letter from the head of Dramatics Dept at Penn State College, (We were at Banff together for a couple of years.) He states.

"Sorry to have kept the enclosed manuscript so long. I have read it with great interest but have been hoping to get a little more time to write you concerning it. I am truly hardly competent to judge it. It does not follow the usual pattern of a play- it is episodic with a broad sweep- almost a movie scenario. But I believe it will be very moving if performed well. I am wondering whether your Catholic patrons will like the bitter note at the ending. Despite any faults the whole concept has a kind of magnificence about it. And I wish you very much luck with it."

With regards to the bitter ending, it brings out the point that for the time being the Church is crushed, but ofcourse we know that She returns. Non Caths find it very hard to accept failure. I've also completed a short story, an hour long radio play, 'Symphony of the Plains' and am now at the tail end of a one-act. It is about very serious matters, but is turning into a comedy, there is a wonderful old gal, Nora Donnelly, who has taken the bit in her teeth and is running away with the show, so I'm having quite a time between chuckles, trying to keep her in her place.

Last Friday night, I did a show for the Montreal Branch of Fed of Can Artists. They were a wonderful audience, but as they have no funds, there was no remuneration in cash. Wasn't there a some gal name Marie Antoinette who stated, when she heard people were starving for bread, suggested giving them cake? Well, I also need bread, but in place of cake, got a beautiful picture by an artist of Montreal who made many studies of the Caughnawaga Indians. I also got a script accepted by the International Service of the CBC, but it is going to be nip and tuck whether I can scrape up enough cash to keep me going through June.

C. J. Smith
On July 2nd, I become manager for the Montreal Summer Theatre at Loyola College. I'm also to have charge of experimental childrens productions. As they are starting from scratch, I'll just be getting a pittance. But it will bring me in touch with people of influence with the Cath Schools Commission, and may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

lead to some part-time work with Eng Cath schools. And who knows
is this is successful, there may be an opportunity of part time
work teaching Indian art and drama at Caughnawaga.

All my friends and associates have run into some kind
of trouble or other, either personal, family or business, so our
projects have had to be postponed.

I hope that Betty, the youngsters and yourself
are all well, and that the number of headaches in the Department
are diminishing.

I see little likelihood of visiting Ottawa, because
its a case of cents these days, not dollars.

Yours sincerely,

Robert Myers Editor Tony
of Can Arts in at the
show last Sunday. He wants
the ^{English} ~~Native~~ picture for cover of
Christmas number & photos
+ a story of OK Native, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 3

FILE NO. 834-1

FILE NUMBER 834-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

INKANEEP DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1949

TO NOV 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

**NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see**

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6405)

File 832-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Vocational Training. 1924 - 1938
File 832-17, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Nanaimo Day School - Cadet Corps Band Set Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1938
File 833-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1909 - 1937
File 833-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 833-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 833-5, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1931
File 833-5, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 833-5, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 833-11, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Okanagan Day School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1941 - 1945
File 834-1, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1936
File 834-1, part 2	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1936 - 1949
File 834-1, part 3	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1949 - 1950
File 834-3, part 1	Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1915 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO. 164-11-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

INKANEEP

Boy's Day School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PAID June 30th 1915.

Dept.	Amount	Address to which

Teacher
G. J. Robert Brown
Adm'n. aft.
Vernon
B.C.

Remarks: This is a new school and was first opened April 1/10. John Norwood app^t. teacher at salary of \$500.00 per year.

21. 2. 16
J. D. A.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Two
FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 - Dec. 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John J. Norwood	Osoyoos Day	\$500 00	\$250 00	
		Teacher, c/o J. Robert Brown, Indian Agent Vernon, B. C.		
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

18 / 3 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31

19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John J. Norwood	Osoyoos Day	\$500 00	\$125 00	
		Teacher, c/o J. Robert Brown, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

30 / 6 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **June 30**..... 19 **16**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John J. Norwood	Osoyoos Day	\$500 00	\$125 00	
Teacher, c/o Robert Brown Indian Agent Vernon, B. C.				
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

17 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B.C.



Jany 31 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
Schools*

508194

Sir,—

I am requested by Miss Christine McLeod, Teacher of Osoyoos Indian School to urge on the Department the necessity of forwarding cheque for \$125, her salary for three months ending November 30, 1917. There will be another cheque for the same amount due 28th. February, 1918.

Your obedient servant.

Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Paym date Sept 10/17
only \$100 per year*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

TWO
For Quarter ended **Sept. 30 & Dec. 31 19 17**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christine McLeod	Osoyoos Day	\$500 00	\$125 00	Advance on salary
Teacher, c/o Robert Brown, Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Miss Christine McLeod appointed teacher at salary of \$500.00 per annum. She began duties Sept. 10, 1917. Her returns of attendance for the two above quarters have not yet been received. The above advance is made pending the receipt of the returns.

Certified Correct


12 / 2 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Summerland, B. C.

June 2 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

M. J. B.
Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the
12th. February, 1918 File No. 470825-3 I beg to enclose
herewith quarterly school returns of Osoyoos Indian
School Okanagan Agency, for quarters ending 30th.
September, 31st. December, 1917 and 31st. March, 1918
which I trust you will find correct.

Your obedient servant,

J. Robert Brown

Indian Agent.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that a cheque be forwarded for the salary of Miss Christine McLeod, teacher of the Osage Indian Day School, for her services for the three months ending November 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$125.00 is being sent you under separate cover for Miss McLeod, being an advance on her salary for the period she taught this school from September 10th to December 31st, last.

A supply of blank quarterly day school return forms is enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to instruct Miss McLeod to prepare returns showing the attendance and days taught for the periods ending September 30th and December 31st and forward them to you for transmission to the Department. I may say that salaries are only paid upon receipt of the quarterly returns of attendance. The quarters end on the 30th of September, 31st of December, 31st of March and 30th of June, respectively, and in preparing her returns she should comply with these periods. She should prepare a return promptly at the end of each quarter and forward it through your office. You will be good enough to see that she prepares returns and forwards them immediately for the ^{September and} December quarter last in order that the balance of salary due for that period can be paid.

Your obedient servant

J. Robt. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B. C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

**Three
For Quarter**

Sended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christina McLeod	Osoyoos	\$500 00		
			\$375 00	
Less advance on salary			<u>125 00</u>	
			\$250 00	Bal. due
			=====	
Teacher,				
c/o Robert Brown				
Indian Agent				
Vernon, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

18 / 6 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christina McLeod	Osoyoos	\$500 00	\$125 00	
Teacher, c/o Robt. Brown, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C. <i>Summerland</i> <i>B.C.</i>				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

21 / 8 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

TWO
For Quarters ended Sept. 30 and Dec. 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christina McLeod	Osoyoos	\$500 00	\$250 00	pd. for two quarters
Teacher, c/o Reht. Brown, Indian Agent, Summerland, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

m. g. B.-
11 / 2 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31

19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christina McLeod	Osoyoos	\$500 00	\$125 00	
Teacher, c/o Robt. Brown, Esq., Indian Agent, Summerland, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

19 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1919.** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Christina McLeod	OSOYCOO	\$500 00	\$125 00	
Teacher, c/o Robt. Brown, Esq., Indian Agent, Summerland, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Teacher,
c/o Robt. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland,
B. C.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

A. J. B.

16 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hozier	OSOY008	\$500 00	\$35 00	Pd. for 14 days

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Miss Gertrude Hozier appointed teacher at salary of \$500.00 per annum. Began duties December 1, 1919.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hozier	OSOYCOOS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

22 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

JUNE 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hozier	OSOYOOB	\$500 00	\$185 00	Amt. due
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

Miss Hozier began duties at this school December 1, 1919,
at salary of \$500.00. She has taught a total of 138 days
for which she should receive 138/200 of her salary or \$345.00.
She has already received \$160.00 and the above amount is due
to complete her salary for the year ended June 30, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

19 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school-days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hozier	OSOYOOS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

4 / 11 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Henier	OSOTOOS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. R.

1 , 2 , 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hoxier	OSOYOOB	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....	No. days school was open.....	No. holidays.....	Grant asked for.....	

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

20, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hosier	OSOYOOB	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

277. f. 13.

21, 7, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hozier	OSOY008	\$500 00	\$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5, 11, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921.**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Hosier	OS0Y008	\$500 00	\$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14. 1. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

1274122.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1922.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

M. J. B.

26, 7, 22.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen McDonald	OSOYOOB	\$500 00	225 00 150 00	pd/m

REMARKS:—

Miss McDonald appointed teacher at salary of \$500.00
per annum, Began duties January 1, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

20. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen McDonald	OSOYOOS DAY	\$500 00	\$150 00	Pd. 3 mos.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31.7.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OSOY00S

164-11-1 March 25, 1924. Mrs. Alice Lakeland
Salary \$500. Negan April 1, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. J. Lakeland	080Y008	\$500 00	\$150 00	
<i>Alice</i> <i>BC</i>				

REMARKS:

Mrs. Alice Lakeland began duties at this school April 1, 1924,
at salary of \$500.00 per an.



15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

OTTAWA, August 12th, 1924.

MEMO. FOR FILE:

Salary of Mrs. Alice Lakeland,
teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, has
been increased to \$600 per annum, from September
1st, 1924. She is also to receive the bonus.
See letter August 12th, 1924, File 164-11-1.

J. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Alice Lakeland	OSOY008	\$600	00	\$60	00	

REMARKS :—

Salary of Mrs. Lakeland increased to \$600.00 per an. from Sept. 1, 1924.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

21, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For 164-11-3

EXTRACT FROM LETTER RECEIVED FROM MR. AGENT F. F. C.
BALL, OKANAGAN AGENCY, DATED VERNON, JUNE 4, 1925.
ORIGINAL ON 164-11-1.

Unfortunately the Osoyoos Indian Day School
was closed during the term as we were unable
to secure the services of a teacher. but hope
to remedy this after the summer vacation.

F. J. C. Ball,
Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

- COPY -

164-11-3

(Original on 164-11-1.)

Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

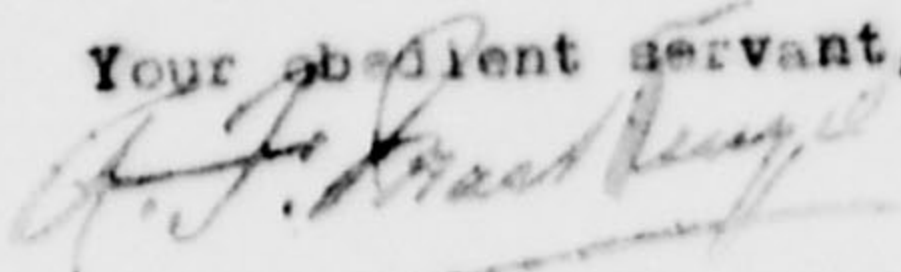
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing copy of an application which you received from Miss Mary Wadel for the position as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, if the Roman Catholic Church authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, approve of the appointment of this girl, the Department will consent to her appointment, temporarily, with salary at rate of \$75 per teaching month, her retention in the position, however, to depend upon the success which she meets in the work.

We are informing Mr. Agent Ball of the application of Miss Wadel, and of the necessity of obtaining the approval of the Church authorities for her appointment. Please take this matter up with the Church authorities, and inform the Department and Mr. Agent Ball as to whether they approve of the appointment of Miss Wadel, and, if so, if you have arranged with her to begin duties on September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINC

British Columbia.

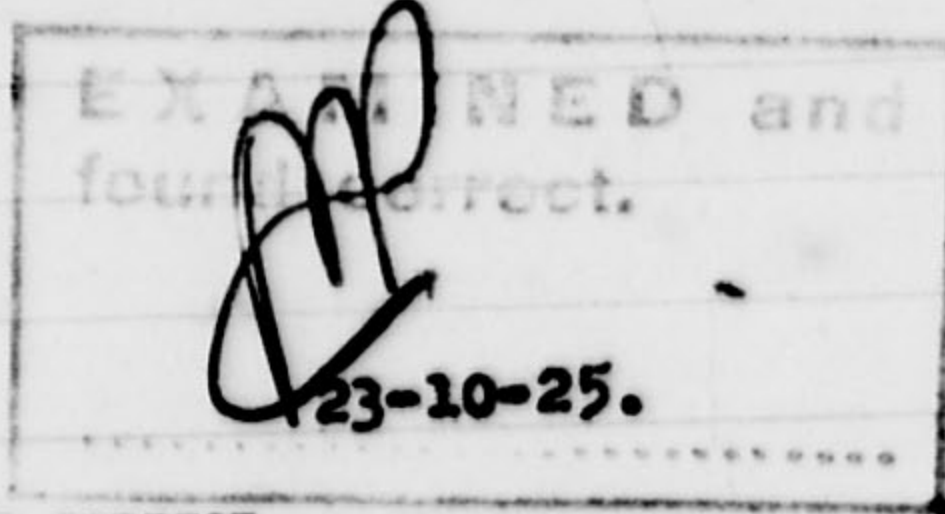
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1925.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary Wadel	Osoyoos	\$750.00	\$75.00	

REMARKS:-----

Miss Mary Wadel appointed teacher at salary of \$750.00 a year. Began duties on September 1st, 1925.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF..... **British Columbia**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31st.....1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

- COPY -

(Original on No. 93-164.)

Ottawa, March 31st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department that, owing to a case of chicken pox or smallpox having occurred at the Osoyoos Indian Day School, the school has been closed on the advice of the Medical Officer. We note that the Reserve has been quarantined and that all who were not previously vaccinated in recent years are being vaccinated. It is hoped that no further cases will develop and that it will be possible to reopen the school at an early date. I shall be pleased to hear later regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-3-3

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number or words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

B18RD 17NL

VERNON BC MAY 10TH 1926

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 699

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE SALARY CHECKS FOR TEACHERS IN THIS AGENCY BEEN FORWARDED
YET STOP THEY HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED

F J C BALL

1143PM

Okanagan - [initials]
Osoyoos - [initials]
Penticton - [initials]



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

Ottawa, May 14th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your telegram of the 10th instant, with reference to the salaries of the teachers of the Day Schools in the Okanagan Agency, I beg to say that cheques for the amounts due were forwarded on the 12th instant.

The delay in forwarding these cheques was due to the fact that the money provided by the interim Supply Bill was not available until that date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary Wadel	OSOY008	\$750 00	\$75 00	
	Oliver.			
	B.C.			

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20. 10. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary Wadel	0800008	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Oliver H. B.				

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

28/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

- COPY -

(Original on # 164-11-1.)

164-11-3

08.1

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to an application which you received from Miss Mary Wadell, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, for an increase in salary. In reply I beg to say that this application, which you stated you were enclosing, did not accompany your letter.

The Department will allow Miss Wadell an increase of \$10 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of your recommendation that her services have been satisfactory and also taking into account the living conditions at this point. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Wadell of the increase in salary allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

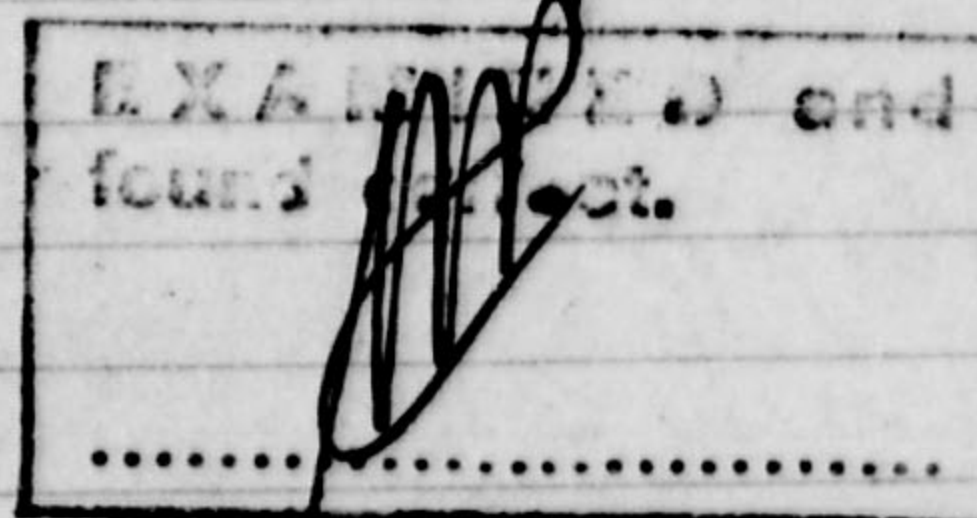
FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Salary of teacher increased from \$75 to \$85 a teaching month
as from January 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

--- COPY ---

(Original on # 164-11-1.)

Os. 1-10.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Wadell, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, has decided to remain as teacher and has withdrawn her resignation, and that this matter is adjusted for the time being. The Department is pleased to learn that Miss Wadell will continue as teacher, as her services have been satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

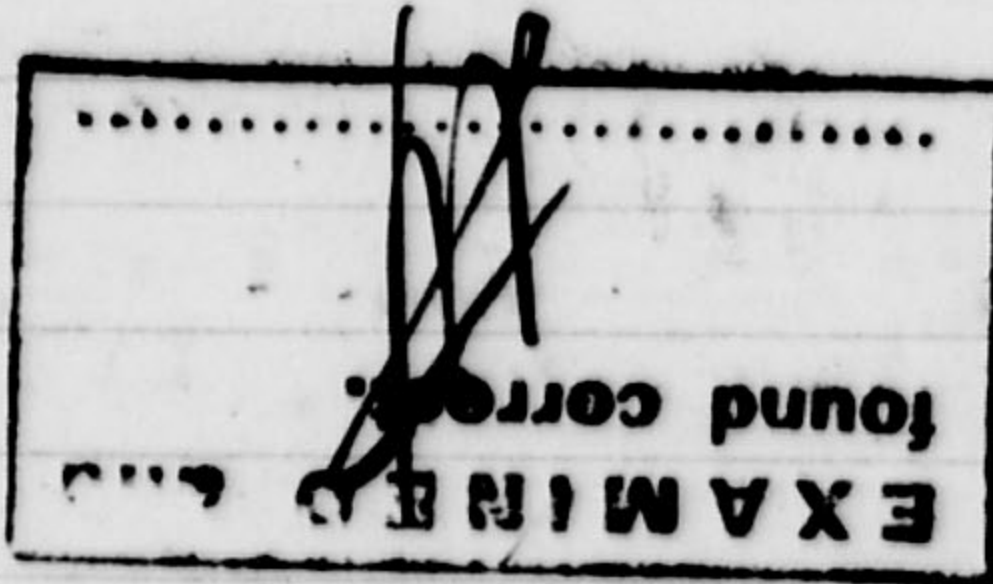
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary Wadel	OSOY008	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
Address:-				
Agassiz, B. O.				

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3
W. J. Bull
Inkameep Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.
Nov. 14th, 1927.



Sir,

I have not, to date, received salary cheque
in payment for services for Quarter ending Sept. 31st, 1927.
Will you kindly advise me if same has been mailed as it
appears to have gone astray.

Your obedient servant,

Mary Wadel

(Mary Wadel)
Teacher.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

#3194
Mr. Mary Wadel
17/11/27

G. J. Bull
Vernon
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

Ottawa, November 25th, 1927.

Madam:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in which you advise that you have not yet received your cheque for the month of September last. On looking up this matter, I find that, while your cheque is usually sent to Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C., it was, in error, forwarded addressed to yourself at Vernon. The cheque left here on October 17th and, no doubt, is still lying at the post office at Vernon. Please write the postmaster at that point and ascertain if it is there. If not, you should advise me.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mary Wadel
Miss Mary Wadel,
Teacher,
Osoyocoo Indian Day School,
Oliver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-3



R



Oliver, B.C.

Nov. 25, 1926.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I received cheque No.
3194 dated Oct. 17, 1927 on Nov. 24, 1927.
It was mislaid in the mail.

Your obedient servant,
Mary Wadel
Oliver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**.....192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:---



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

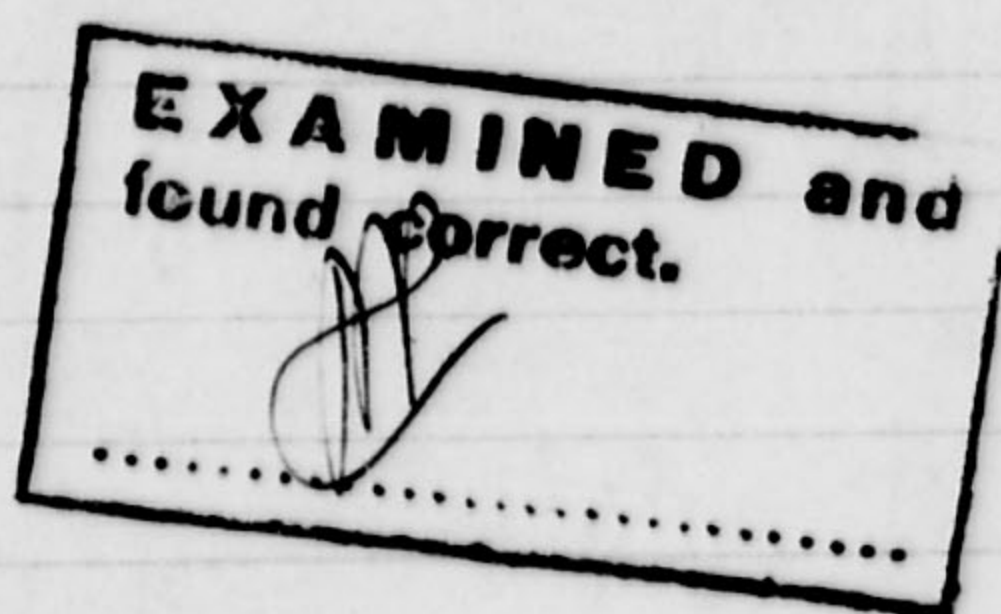
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

164-11-3

Original on 164-11-1

Ottawa, August 28th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. F.G.M. Grist as teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$85. per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. F.G.M. Grist appointed teacher from September 1st, 1928. Salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month is being allowed.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED AND
FOUND TRUE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$850	00	\$85	00	

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

164-11-3

(Original on # 164-11-1.)

Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your Os. 1-10 of the 3rd instant, recommending that Mr. F. Grist, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, receive an increase in salary. In view of your report, Mr. Grist will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month from the 1st instant. Please inform him that this increase has been granted and the reasons therefor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Grist increased from \$85 to \$90 a teaching month from October 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

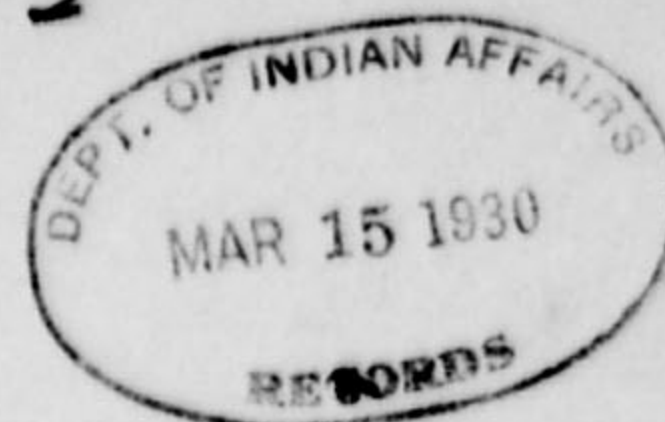
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



164-11-3

File Os.1-11

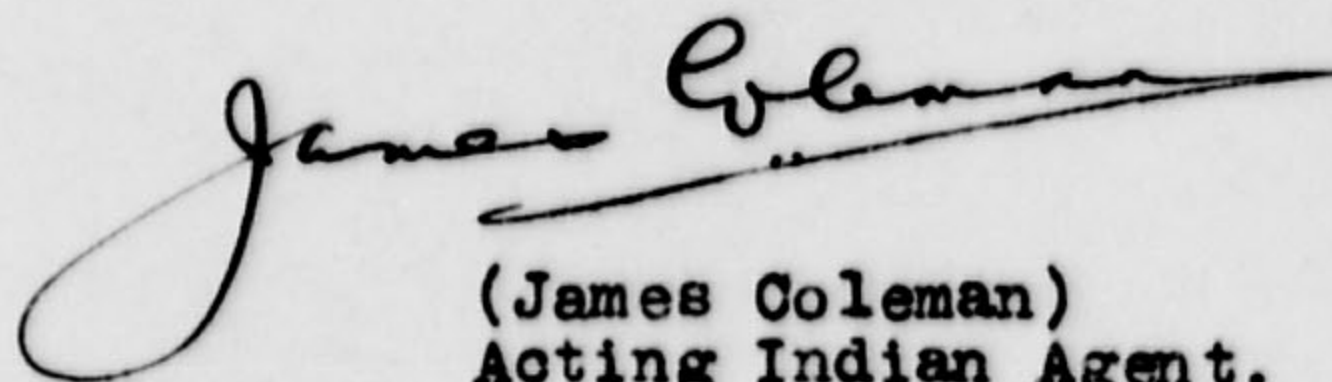
Vernon, B.C.
March 7th, 1930.

Sir,

I have received a request from Mr. F.G.M. Grist and Mr. A. Walsh, teachers of the Osoyoos and Okanagan Indian Day Schools respectively, for an advance on their salaries for the Quarter ending March 31st, 1930.

Both of these teachers are doing excellent work and while they have not mentioned any particular amount I would respectfully request that their request be granted to the amount equal to one month's pay in each case.

Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-3

Ottawa, March 24th, 1930.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and it is, therefore, regretted that no advances can be made on the March quarter salaries of the teachers of the Shoycos and Okanagan Indian Day Schools.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.C.
James Coleman Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.**.....122

Send cheque to:-

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

10-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

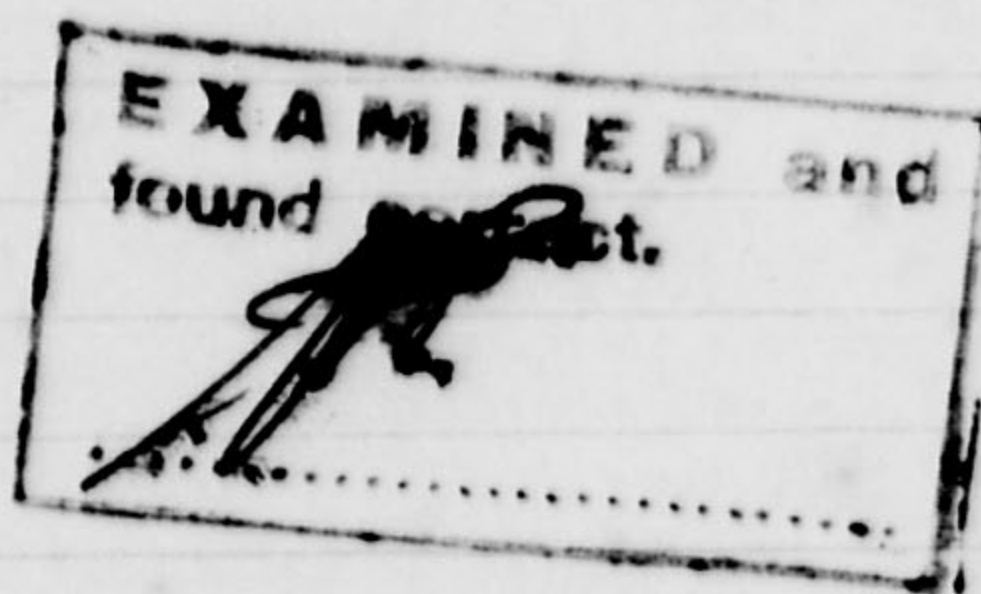
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,**..... 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Osoyoos # 3

C O P Y

164-16-3.

Aug 30 164-16-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your LSG. 10 of the 21st instant, with reference to a temporary day school for the Lower Similkameen Reserve. In reply I wish to confirm official night letter of today's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letter 21st instant, re temporary Lower Similkameen Indian Day School, you may make recommended arrangements with Mr. Grist, whose salary will be increased forthwith one hundred dollars. Building may be rented and necessary repairs and furnishing, as estimated, provided."

Your scheme for an experiment at Lower Similkameen is approved. It is understood that Mr. Grist will give three days per week at this school and three at the Osoyoos School. His salary, as from the first proximo, will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Twelve cents a mile expenses will be allowed for his travelling. I note he is using his own car.

You will receive a second letter with reference to the repairs and the equipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.C.M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900	00	\$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st. 1930.

F.G.M. Grist

OSYOS

\$900	00
-------	----

\$270 00

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Crist	OSYOOS	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

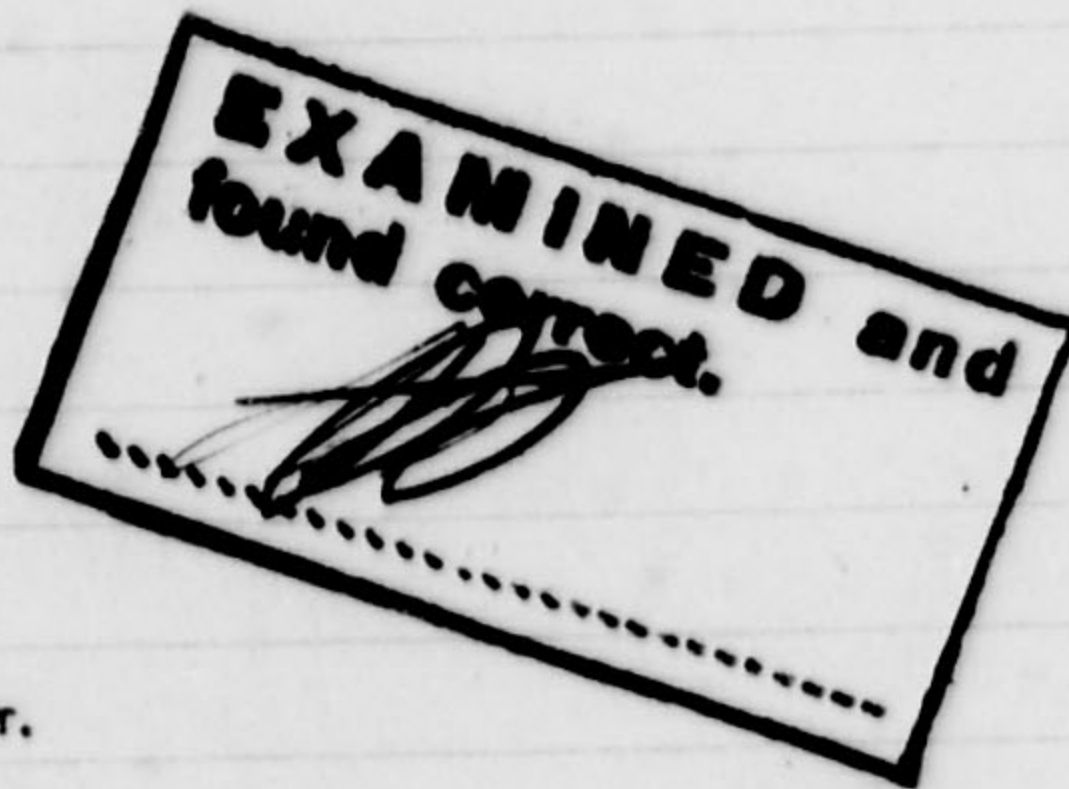
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

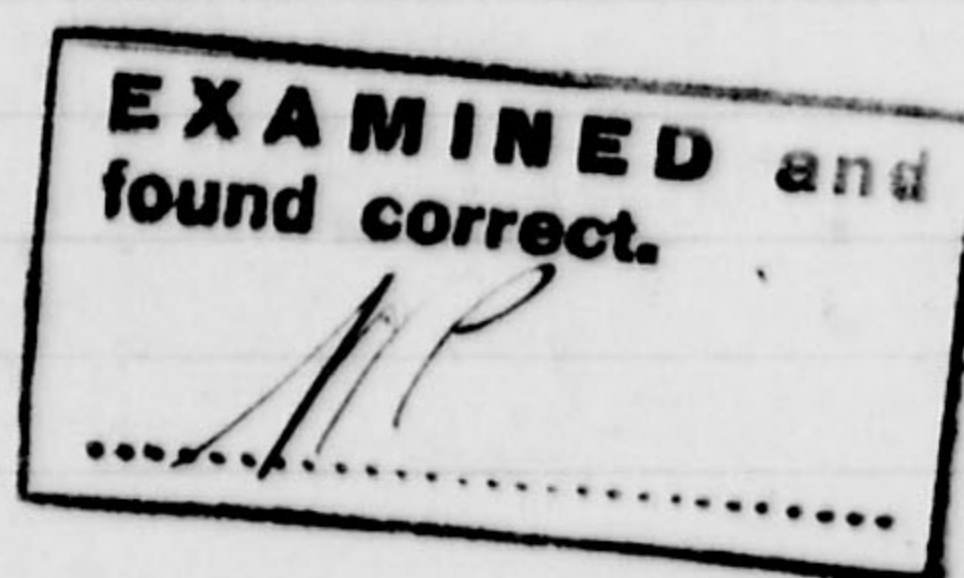
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900 00	\$90 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist	OSOY00S	\$900 00		
	Advance.....		\$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. G. M. Grist	OSOYOOB	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		\$180 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C. **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10-2.

Sir:

Mr. Grist, teacher at Osage Indian Day School, has requested an advance of his April salary, so that he can settle his accounts before leaving Oliver for the summer holidays at the close of the school term. It would be appreciated if his request could be granted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

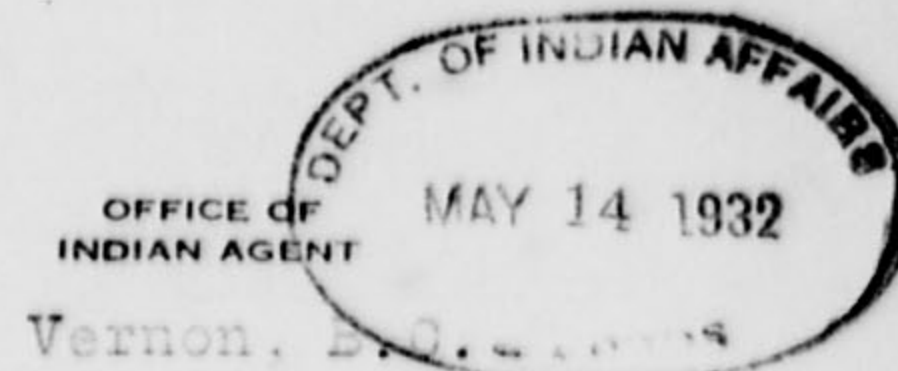
Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

164-11-3



May 10th 1932.

James Coleman
adv 80
JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.G.M. Grist	OSOYOOS	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$80 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

REMARKS: --

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. G. M. Grist,	OSOYOOB	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	
	Less Advance	.....	80 00	
	Bal. due	.....	\$163 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

164/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

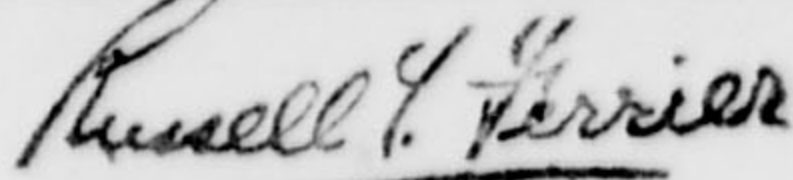
Ottawa, July 14th, 1932.

Sir,-

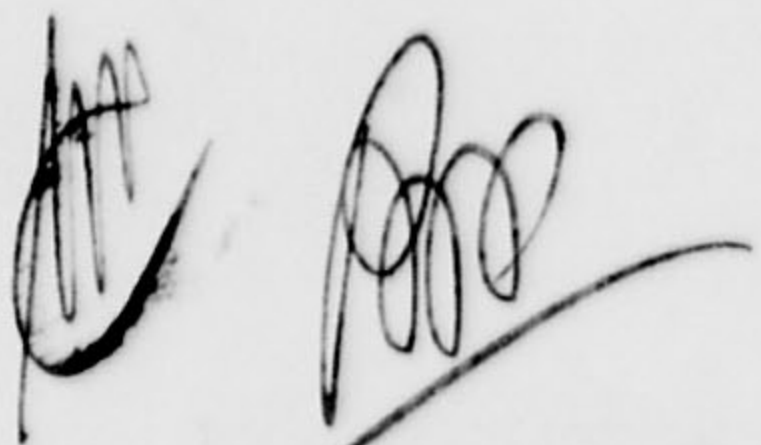
With reference to your Ok. 1-10-2 of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the June quarter salary cheques of Messrs. Grist and Walsh are going forward to you.

Miss Weydert's cheque is going forward addressed to her at Oaklands P. O., Victoria, B. C.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Ok. 1-10-2.

164-H-3
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B. C.
July 6th 1932.



Sir:

*Very good
P. McIntosh*

I beg to advise that Anthony Walsh, Francis Grist and Miss E. Weydert, Indian Day School teachers of this Agency, have proceeded to Victoria to attend the special course held at the Summer School for Indian Day School teachers. As their expenses in going down to take this course will be quite heavy, they are anxious to receive their salary cheques as early as possible, and it would be greatly appreciated if these could be forwarded to this office, or to the office of the Indian Commissioner, at Victoria, as soon as convenient.

If it is not possible to remit the cheques in full, I would respectfully request an advance of one month's salary for each of the three teachers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


MEMO FOR FILE:-

Official letter of Aug. 10, 1932, addressed to Asst. Indian Commissioner C.C. Perry, approved the transfer of Mr. Anthony Walsh from Okanagan to the OSOYOOS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL from September 1, 1932. Salary \$90 a teaching month - less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OSOYOOS	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%	.....	9 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$81 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

Mr. Anthony Walsh transferred to this school
from the Okanagan Indian Day School with salary at the rate of
\$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OSOYOOB	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	

Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Vote 201.

Agency 164/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	OSOYCOOS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 164/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 18/33.

Memo for File:-

In future, this school will be designated
the INKANEEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. See correspondence
on File No. 164-11-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on #164-11-1.)

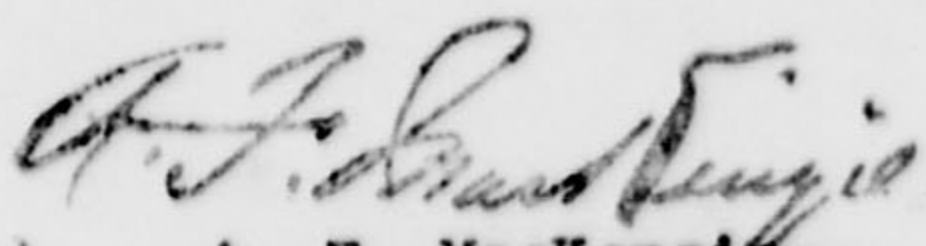
Ottawa, April 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to a change in the name of the Osoyoos Indian Day School to the "Inkaneep Indian Day School"; this change in name being considered advisable owing to the inconvenience in receiving mail.

In reply I have to say that in view of the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Barry and yourself, the Department will approve of this school being known as the "Inkaneep Indian Day School", and in your future correspondence and reports regarding this school it should be referred to under that name. Please advise the teacher accordingly. Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and Mr. Inspector Barry will be advised of the change in name. It is noted that the nearest post office to the school is Oliver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	INKAIWEP	\$900 00	123 \$270 00 Less 10% 27 00 Amount due \$243 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 834.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

This school was formerly known as the "Osoyoos Indian Day School". In future, it will be designated "INKAIWEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL".

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1933.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	INKAMNEP	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
		Less 10% -	<u>9 00</u>	
		Amt. due -	\$81 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

**Vote 188.
School 834.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	INKANETP	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$80 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 834.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

mon

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	INKANETP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
	Less Advance		80 00	
	Amount due		\$163 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

**Vote 188.
School 834.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

M. O. M.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anthony Walsh	IRANNEP	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to James Coleman, Esq., Indian Agent, Vernon, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 834.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

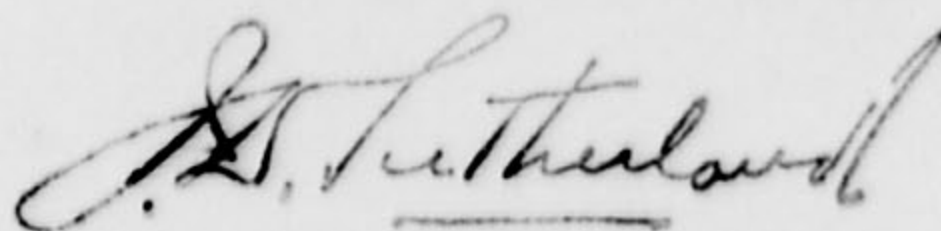
164-11-3.

Ottawa, August 20, 1934.

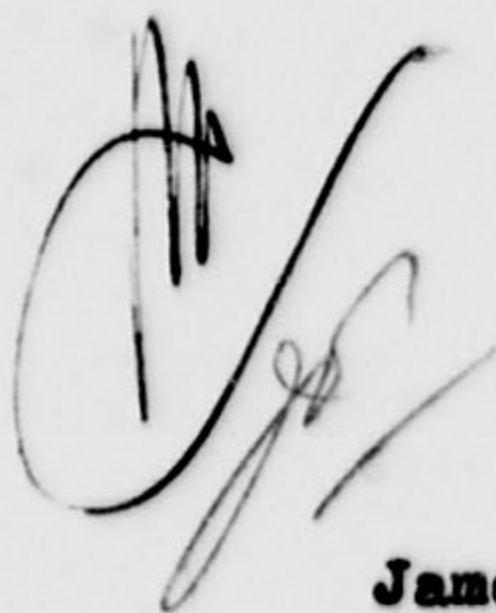
Sir:

A report received from you in June, last, indicated that Mr. Anthony Walsh closed the Inkaneep Indian Day School on June 15th. Please advise me as soon as possible the exact date on which this school reopens.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

834 - Oliver, B.C.

May 8, 1934.

Miss O'Meara:

June, 1934. & August, 1934.

Please note that Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, will close the school on June 15th and re-open about the middle of August. He should only be allowed one-half month's salary during June.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-1-3 Special.

June 1, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allen.

The teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, British Columbia, is closing school on June 15th, and he should, therefore, be paid for only half the month of June. This will mean the following entry on the Pay List:

834 - Inkaneep - Anthony Walsh, - \$900 - \$45.00
Oliver, B.C.

-- Paid for half of June.

Approved:



D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10-2.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-11-3.

In reply to your enquiry of the 20th instant regarding Inkameep Indian Day School, I beg to advise that Mr. Walsh arrived back on the 18th and re-opened school on the 20th.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

J.D.Sutherland Esq.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

September 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

As Mr. Anthony Walsh, teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, reopened the school on August 20th, 1934, he should be allowed salary for the month of September (\$90.00) plus 12/31 of salary for the month of August (\$34.83) or \$124.83.

834 - Inkaneep - Anthony Walsh - Oliver, B. C. \$900 \$124.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834**

Mr. P.J. Kiernan has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 13, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

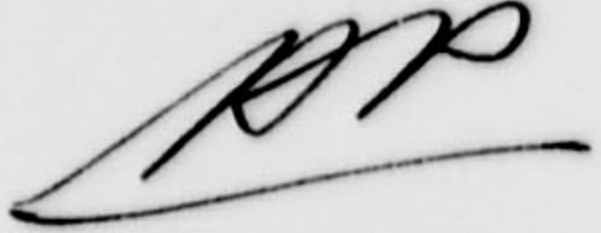
Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834**

Mr. P.J. Kiernan, teacher of the above school, has forwarded his resignation, but we have not yet been advised the exact date on which he gave up duties. Consequently his cheque for the month of January should be held until you are further advised by this office.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Gavel

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834**

In connection with memorandum of January 23, regarding Mr. P.J. Kiernan, teacher of the above-mentioned school, I am now advised that he gave up duties on January 12, 1944. He should, therefore, be paid from January 1 to January 11 inclusive. A cheque for his salary should be issued in favour of himself and forwarded to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, who will arrange for forwarding it to Mr. Kiernan.

[Handwritten signature]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
April 25, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834**

The Department has appointed Mr. Benjamin C. Widdowson as teacher of this school, effective April 17, 1944, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. I attach T.D. 1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School
No. 834

In my memorandum of August 18, 1944, I advised you that the salary of Mr. B.C. Widdowson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, should be increased from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. We have now been informed that it is impossible to re-open this school before October 1. Consequently no payment should be made to Mr. Widdowson for the month of September, but salary should be paid to him at the increased rate from October 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School, No. 834.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. B.C. Widdowson as teacher of the above mentioned school, effective March 31, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

I will advise you later regarding the new teacher.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
164-11-2
3

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Inkameep Indian Day School. No. 834.

This is to notify you that the Inkameep Indian Day School was re-opened by Rev. Father O'Reilly on September 4, 1945. Father O'Reilly is paid at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month. You have already received the T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire, as he was employed by us last year.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would send forward Father O'Reilly's salary for the months of September, October and November, inclusive, at the end of the current month.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DOMESTIC

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

164-11-3

5094462

SALARIES

FILE NO.

CONFIDENTIAL

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6405, File 834-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6406)

File 834-5, part 1

Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1915 - 1935.

File 834-5, part 2

Okanagan Agency - Inkaneep Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1935 - 1945.

File 834-11, part 1

Okanagan Agency - Osoyoos Day School
(Inkaneep) - Vocational Training. 1937 -
1941.

File 835-1, part 1

Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School -
General Administration. 1917 - 1918.

File 835-1, part 2

Okanagan Agency - Trout Creek School -
General Administration - Teachers'
Salaries. 1903 - 1931.

File 835-1, part 3

Okanagan Agency - Penticton Day School -
General Administration. 1931 - 1950.

No. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

834-5

OKANOGAN

Vol. 1

ACCOUNTS

INKANEEP DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

200

Southeastern Inspectorate ~~AGENCY~~

For Inkameev School

239
17/5

P. McGraw

Indian Agent.

Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-5

Receivd



Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B. C.



R

May 1, 1915

Statement of Expense incurred by A. Megraw, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Southeastern B. C., in
connection with Inkameep school
in Okanagan Agency

Expense incurred as per voucher enclosed - - - - \$20.64



A. Megraw
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

595

Vote No.

Sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan AGENCY

To Penticton Dept Stores

Penticton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917. Sept.	To Goods supplied Asayoo Indian School.	2 45-

TELEPHONE 99
P. O. Box 434

Penticton Department Stores

Recognized the Lowest-Priced Store in the Okanagan Valley for High-Grade Dry Goods, Ladies', Gentlemen's and Children's Boots and Shoes and Ready to Wear, Gents' Furnishings, House Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed, Kitchen Hardware, Crockery, Stationery Goods, etc., etc.

Penticton, B. C., September, 1917.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. R. Brown, Esq.,

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

Summerland, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	Christina McLeod. <i>Slaki</i> Scribblers 1.00 Pencils 1.00 Slate Pencils .15 Erasers .50	83/43		2 65	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

3530
Sept 4/17
J. R. Brown
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-1-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Summerland, B.C.

January 19 1918

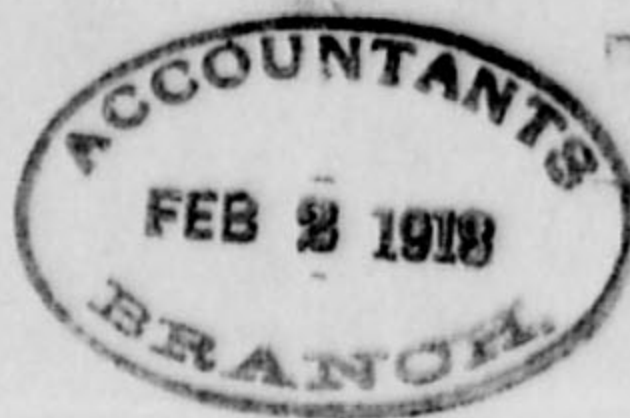
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Amey
Sir,—



I beg to enclose herewith vouchers
in duplicate no.595 from Penticton Department Stores for \$2.65
for goods supplied Osoyoos Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

A. Robert Brown

Secretary,

Indian Agent.

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*See note
Pay
#12/18*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 396

Vote No. *sch vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan AGENCY.

To Pentticton Department Stores, Pentticton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.	To:-/ Supplies for Indian School at Osoyoos.	6.75

TELEPHONE 99

P. O. Box 434

Pentticton Department Stores

Recognized the Lowest-Priced Store in the Okanagan Valley for High-Grade Dry Goods, Ladies', Gentlemen's and Children's Boots and Shoes and Ready to Wear, Gents' Furnishings, House Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed, Kitchen Hardware, Crockery, Stationery Goods, etc., etc.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pentticton, B. C., Jan 1919

J. R. Brown
Indian Agent

CANADA FOOD CONTROL
LICENSE NO. 8-9925

Accounts due when rendered. Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
11	Towelings 1.50 Combs. 1.00 Mirror 60	1075/16		3.10	
	Brown 1.00 Soap 50	1076/57		1.50	
	Bail 1.25 Ripper 75 Basin 75	1074/7		2.75	
					6.75

These supplies were for the Indian School at Osoyoos. Teacher. Mrs. McLean.

3171
Ent Mar 22/19.

that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Brown
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-10-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Summerland, B.C.



March. 11th. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I beg to enclose herewith,
vouchers in duplicate, No. 896, from
Pentticton Department Stores, at Pentticton,
for \$6.75 for supplies for Indian School
at Osoyoos.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Brown

Indian Agent,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Sole note
Pay
Mrs. [unclear] 3/19*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1919.

Sir,-

Miss Christina McLeod, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day school, in her report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that the building has no foundation and that it needs repairing and there is no woodshed and no closets.

Kindly state what repairs and improvements are necessary to this building & forward a detailed estimate of the probable cost of having them done.

The Department would like you to furnish also detailed estimates of the cost of erecting a small woodshed and two separate closets in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerland, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470826-5-



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Osoyoos Indian
School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original on
160370-25F. BRITISH COLUMBIA

*add
2/2/58*

No Foundation - Building needs repairing.

520702

=====

No Woodshed.

=====

No closets.

=====

Christina McLeod,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Okanagan Agency

VERNON B.C.



527003

4th September 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER _____

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,—

I beg to report that I have received a phone message from Christina McLeod at Omak Washington stating that she will be unable to continue teaching at the Inkameep Reserve, Osooyoos School.

I have requested her written resignation which will be forwarded in due course.

It is unfortunate that she did not notify me until the date School should re-open but I will endeavor to locate another teacher as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Handwritten signature: Thos. J. Ball

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

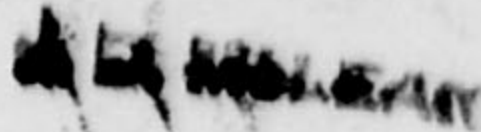
Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant informing the Department that Christina McLeod, teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, notified you that she would not resume her duties at this school and that you will forward her written resignation as soon as received by you.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school at an early date. The name, age and qualifications of any applicant should be forwarded to the Department for approval.

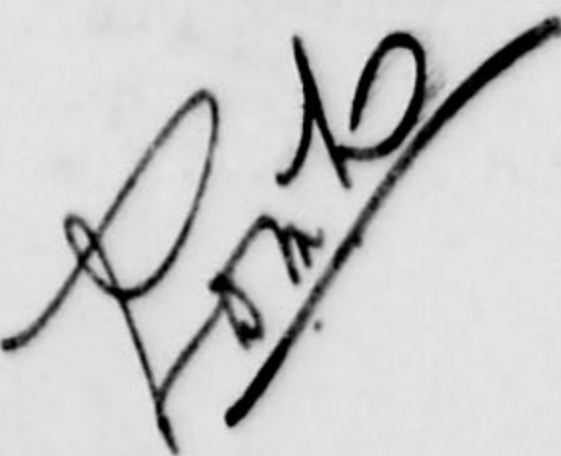
Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Omak Wash
Sept 16 - 19

Dear Mr Ball.

Received your letter and your request of explaining why I have resigned so sudden as teacher of the Sukameep Reserve School.

I am sure that you have been Indian agent long enough to know how hard it is to deal with the Indians when they are angry at you. and also that the "word" of the priests is law to them.

This is where my trouble started with the Sukameep Indians when I married Sall outside of the Catholic Church. I heard before I reached the Reserve that I was going to be put out of my position if necessary by force. I was ordered out of one house in fact for the same reason. I want you to know that I am married by law and have my papers to show for same.

Under these circumstances I am sure you will find it in your heart and also Mr McGraw to forgive me. I didn't mean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to be harsh to you nor the office, but
I just wanted to "beat" the Indians in
their intentions of making an object of
laughter of me among themselves and
the white-people. I have never explained
nor complained of what I had to bear
in the last two years trying to educate
my people.

At the time I saw you at Croville
I fully intended returning to work, or
else I would have told you differently.
It was at the ^{very} latter part of August when
I found out on my way to Sukamneep what
the Indians thought of my marriage, which
they classed as not been married at all.

Many of the members would not speak to me
when I reached the Reserve. I spoke to Chief Bates
and told him that I was giving up my
work, and went on to Penticton and call up
Mrs and Mr McGraw's office which I failed
to find either one of you home.

Thanking you for your past kindness and
interest in me. Yours sincerely
If I can help you in any way I shall be glad to do so. Christina M. Haller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

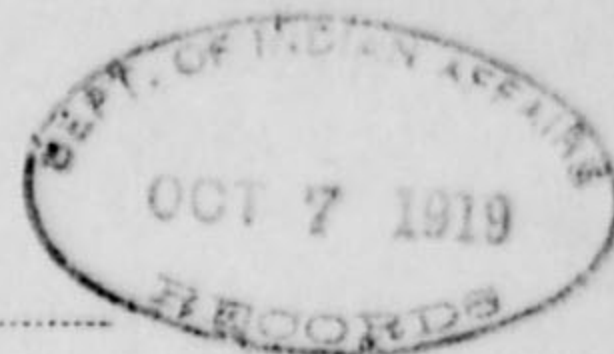
CANADA

470825-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanagan Agency

VERNON, B.C.



October
2nd September 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. QDS-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

527921

Your File 470825/5

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Christine McLeod teacher of the Osooyoc Day School as requested in your letter of the 11th ult. This is dated September 16th but has only reached the office today.

I have recently learned that Christina McLeod was married and divorced several years ago and has now re-married. The Superintendent of the Colville (Washington) Indian Reservation has known her 20 years and she has always borne an exemplary character. Since her re-marriage the Indians have objected to her returning as teacher though they have doubtless been influenced by the priest, Father Bellot, who might also use his influence to prevent so many Indians living together without being married at all either by law or by the priest, and I have called this state of things to his notice several times. He is strongly opposed to the Osooyoc or any other day school, as he plans to start an Industrial school at Penticton where all the Reserves shall send their children and their maintenance to be paid for by the Department. This is quite impracticable as the majority of the Indians will not allow their children to leave the reserve and the expense to the Department would be out of proportion to the education given.

I have continually worked for more



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

schools On the Reserves and always meet with stubborn opposition from the older members of the Bands and there is no doubt that this opposition is instructed and not natural.

Father Bellot was formerly in the Stuart Lake Agency B.C.

I am making every effort to secure the services of another teacher for Osooyos Indian Day School and will report when successful.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Fred. B. Ball

Indian Agent

Asst Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825/5

Ottawa, July 27, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on his inspection of the Oweyoc Indian Day School, states that an old building which stands near the church building is used as a class-room. It will need considerable repairs to make it comfortable for the winter.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state who owns the building in which the school is conducted and also state what repairs are required to place it in a comfortable condition and the probable cost of the same. You should give this matter your early attention, in order that, if this building is the property of the Department and it is decided to have the repairs made, they can be carried out before the cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

F. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-5



A. Cairns
Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on the
Osage Indian Day School, report dated June 7, 1920.
Original on 470825/6.

540632

An old building which stands near the church building is used as a class-room. It will need considerable repairs to make it at all comfortable for the winter. It will do all right for Summer. There is plenty of opportunity for play. There is one toilet. When they want a drink they go to the stream near by.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825

Ottawa, October 8, 1919.

Sir,-

ODS-7

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing the resignation of Christine McLeod as teacher of the Osoyoos Day School.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted. It is regretted that she was unable to get along satisfactorily with the Indians and the missionary.

It is not the intention of the Department to open a residential school at Penticton, and it is, therefore, desired, if possible, that you will obtain the services of a suitable teacher at an early date to take up the work at the Osoyoos Day School. As requested in official letter of the 11th instant, the name, age and qualifications of any applicant which you receive for the position should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

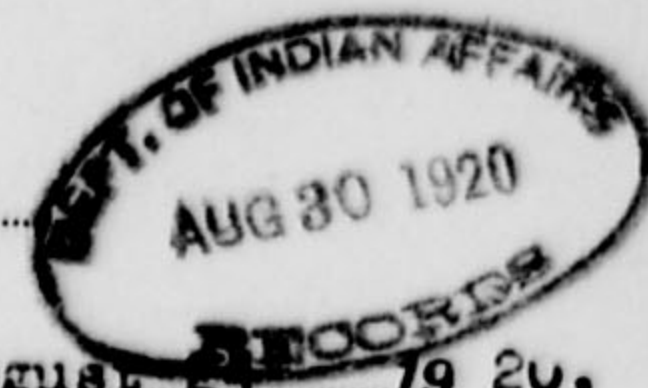
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.



August 24 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

542092

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

470825/3.

With reference to your letter of the 27th. ult. regarding repairs to the school at Inkameep, I beg to advise that the building used as a school is really the priests's house close to the church and is the property of the Band. It is a 12 x 15 room and the priest never uses it. The school building proper is a much larger building near by, but for several reasons has not been used. The foundations have rotted and it is in a dilapidated condition, but the real reason is that it is too close to the graveyard, some of the graves being within a few feet of the wall and it was claimed that the children are nervous and afraid to enter the building.

The priest's house, now used as the school, requires new flooring and the ceiling repaired, and the whole work would need lumber to the value of \$75.00 to make it comfortable for winter. This lumber could be obtained from the Provincial Irrigation Works within five miles of the school and the Indians promise to haul it and repair the building without further expense.

Next year there will be a large quantity of lumber available when the big ditch is completed and I would suggest that the present building be repaired to make it habitable for the coming winter, but advantage taken of the opportunity to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

build a rather larger and better school building next year when the irrigation lumber becomes available.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. S. Fall

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470825/5

Ottawa, September 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding the repairs required to be made to the building used for school purposes at the Osoyoos Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the repairs mentioned by you being done to this building, in order to make it habitable for the coming winter and the lumber required for the purpose may be purchased from the Provincial Irrigation Works at a cost not to exceed your estimate, namely, - \$75.00. It is noted that the Indians will haul the lumber and make the repairs to the building without any expense to the Department. You should arrange with the Indians to have these repairs completed at an early date and the house used for the school made as comfortable as possible. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the lumber required.

The question of erecting a new school building next year will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacFay
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JPB
AGM
Fred J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117825-5

Vouch 1282.

Vote No.

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To F.J.C. Ball,
VERNON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 23	To Advertisement in the Vancouver Daily Province for teacher in Okanagan Agency as per attached clipping.	\$2.55

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE.

VANCOUVER,

F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

B.C.

March 24, 1922.

Ad. number	Date	To advertising	Times	Lines	Rate
110	Mar. 23	Teachers Wtd.	6	4	60

\$2.40

Exchange .15

\$2.55

Sent May 1/22
4613

(copy of advertisement)

"Wanted - teacher for small up
"country Indian primary school, two miles from
"town; reply giving full particulars, qualifications
"and salary expected. Box 693, Vernon, B.C.
110-6-3.

CORRECT
W. J. M. Boy
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117825-5

\$2.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

sch date
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pan
29/4/22

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5-

C O P Y.

(Original on 4164-11)

January 3, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paet.

Referring to the attached letter from Mr. Agent Ball, I wish to state that the Osoycos Band have had a school on and off for the past two years. There are roughly ten children of school age. The school was closed the end of June, last, as we were unable to secure a teacher - lack of boarding accommodation was the chief reason for our failure.

There is a very old school building on the Reserve which is not suitable for any purpose. Of late, school has been held in the priest's house, which was given for the purpose. I am of the opinion that \$300 or \$400 will put this building in good shape as a school house, but, in addition, we will have to provide a small teacher's residence, if school activities are to be continued.

R. J. F.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



[Handwritten signature]
Vernon, B.C.

January 11 19 23.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

577731

Sir,—

164-11-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant and in reply would say that the Priest's house on the Osoyoos Reserve is constructed of hewn logs and on account of its age is quite unfit to be used for any purpose whatever. Permission was granted by the Department last year to expend \$75.00 on it to fix it up, but it was found that nothing could be done on account of the unstable condition, and the amount was not applied for.

The members of the Osoyoos Band are widely scattered at present. Not more than eight children of school age reside in the vicinity of the settlement so that it is not desirable to build a substantial residence and school on this Reserve. I would suggest however that a building quite good enough for a combined school and residence could be erected locally for about \$500.00. This would be a plain frame building large enough for ten or twelve pupils and two rooms for a teacher. On account of the remoteness of this Reserve from white settlements, I do not think we shall ever be able to obtain a white teacher and it would not be advisable to put up any substantial building where the school population is not likely to increase but rather diminish. The proposed new school at Penticton will probably be large enough to accommodate the Osoyoos children, although the Osoyoos Band have not taken kindly to the idea so far. In any event the temporary school located in the Priest's house at Penticton is filled so that no effort has been made to have the Osoyoos children brought over to Penticton. I believe the best plan will be to hold over the building of any school at Osoyoos until after the Penticton School is completed. It may be that when they see a substantial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

school building on the Penticton Reserve the parents of the few who have attended at Osoyoos in the past will be willing to bring their children over.

I have just received a wire from the Chief's son, at Osoyoos, which reads as follows:-

"We have teacher, she is starting next week".

I have written for full particulars about this teacher and have asked her to make an application to the Department for the position as the information contained in the telegram was very meagre. The teachers who have taught school on the Osoyoos Reserve so far have been half-breeds who lived with the Indians and where such teachers are available and satisfactory, this is the best arrangement and, I believe that this new teacher will also prove to be a half-breed. Previous teachers have either lived in one of the Indian houses or put up a frame with tent roof and have been quite satisfied, although a white teacher, of course, would not live under these conditions throughout the year.

I do not know what building the Osoyoos Band intend to use in future as a temporary school. The last time I visited the Reserve the Chief's son said he might use a room in his house as the only children attending school at present were his family and near relatives.

I hope the new proposed school at Penticton will be commenced as early as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing a cheque for \$350 - an amount which was requested some months ago by the Osoyoos Band in order to paint their church. I have noted that it will be impossible to use this money for the purpose intended until a later date.

With reference to the suggestion that a portion of the band funds be used to build a small house, the Department is of the opinion that the old priest's home, which was given for the purpose, might be put in good condition for a small sum and that, if any building activity ~~was~~ undertaken, it should be a residence. You will remember that we could not open school this last fall, because there was no residence for a teacher.

Will you make a recommendation to the Department, indicating whether or not a new school at Penticton will cater to the educational needs of the children of the Osoyoos Band. If not, and if there are sufficient children to warrant the expense, consideration will be given to taking some of the Osoyoos Band funds - augmented, perhaps, by parliamentary appropriation - for the erection of a teacher's residence and, if necessary, a new school house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

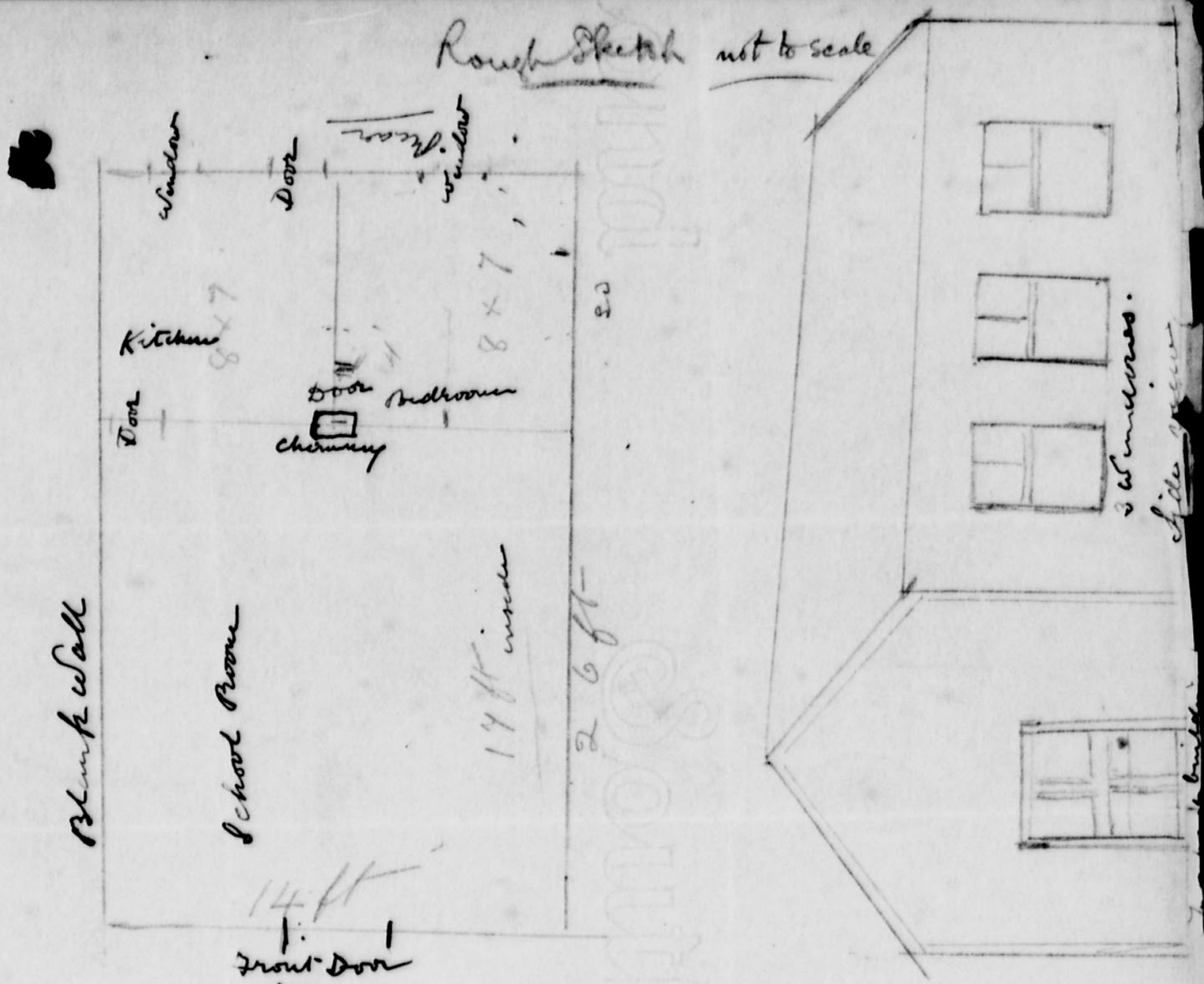
R. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Truck Entrance Rear end of building

Building outside 14 x 26
 Ceiling from floor 9 ft
 lined with feather paper
 5 Windows
 2 Outside doors
 2 Inside doors
 Windows on one side of building only,
 on apt if paper light for children.
 Brick Chimney.
 Roof Shingled.

H. P. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Orig. on 164-11-1.

copy

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the provision of a small school house and residence at the Oseyoos Indian Day School. The Deputy Superintendent General has authorized the erection of a building, as indicated by the rough sketch which you enclosed. You may make arrangements with Mr. H. Parsons, the local contractor, to erect a plain, substantial building to be used for the purposes of a classroom and a teacher's residence. Mr. Parsons' rough sketch called for a building 26 ft. by 14 ft. The Department Architect suggests dimensions of 30 ft. by 16 ft., so that the living accommodation will be more adequate.

Please make arrangements with the contractor to have the building erected, under your supervision, on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis. All accounts will have to be certified by yourself, and proper time sheets should be kept for the labour employed. As a guide, the Department suggests to you and to Mr. Parsons that the total cost be between \$850 and \$900. The cost of the building will be charged to the interest at the credit of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*In the saw
original
FJC*
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement #1

OLIVER, B.C. March 15 1924

Mr. H. Brown

Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COMMUNITY LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, BRICK, DRAIN TILE
ROOFING PAPER, WINDOWS AND DOORS

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 1ST OF EACH MONTH.

			FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
13	6	6 X 6 - 16 #1 Oaks	288			
	2	4 X 6 - 16 "	64			
	16	2 X 6 - 16 "	256	608 34 ⁰⁰	2065	
	19	2 X 4 - 16 "		203 38 ⁰⁰	670	
	50	1 X 8 - 16 #1 Com		534 32 ⁰⁰	1710	
14	4	1 X 8 - 18 #1 "	48			
	31	1 X 8 - 16 "	331			
	30	1 X 8 - 14 "	280			
	44	1 X 8 - 12 "	352	1011 32 ⁰⁰	3235	
	18	2 X 4 - 16 - #1 Oaks	192			
	32	2 X 4 - 10 "	213			
	15	2 X 4 - 18 - "	180	585 33	1920	
16	12	2 X 4 - 14 "	112			
	25	2 X 4 - 9 "	150	262 33	865	
19	72	4 1/2 X 6 Door frame		72 19	650	
	150	4 1/2 X 5 #1 Shiplap		63 60	380	
	2	2 X 8 - 14 #1 Oaks		37 35	120	
	74	4 1/2 X 6 Wd frame		74 6	445	
	75	4 1/2 X 6 Parting Strips		75 14	95	
	60	1" Wd Stop		60 2 1/2	150	
" 22	8	2 X 4 - 8		43 33	140	
	7	1 X 6 - 16 Select	32			
	4	1 X 6 - 10 "	20	52 40	210	
23	6	2 X 4 - 12 #1 Oaks	48			
	6	2 X 4 - 18 "	72	120 33	395	
	50	4 1/2 X 4 Shiplap	17			
	52	1 X 5 "	22	39 60	235	
	500	1 X 4 V Joint		500 57 ⁰⁰	2850	
25	20	4 1/2 X 6 Cedar siding		35 72	245	
28	50	1 1/2 X 6 Timber		50 3	150	
	1	Wd 12 X 24 - 4 ft		1 4 ⁰⁰	410	
	1	Door 30 X 6 1/2		1 8 ⁰⁰	800	
	1	" 25 X 6 1/2		1 6 ⁰⁰	600	
	2	" 25 X 6 1/2		2 6 ⁰⁰	1250	
	302	1/4 round		302 1	300	
	420	1/4 B.B. Strips		420 3 ⁰⁰	1260	
		1/4 Wd Stop		20 8	160	
				20 5	100	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement # 2

OLIVER, B.C. March 15 1924

Mr. H. Parsons

Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COMMUNITY LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, BRICK, DRAIN TILE
ROOFING PAPER, WINDOWS AND DOORS

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 1ST OF EACH MONTH.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

			FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
l	Brangth Forward				21880	
28	40 ft. 1 x 6. Shelling	20				
"	160 ft. 1 x 5	67	87	60-	525	
"	2 1 x 10 - 16 - 17 1 com.	27				
	4 1 x 10 - 14 " "	47	74	33	245	
28	62 sheets Laminated		1194	60	7165	
	4 Uds 12 x 24 - 4 1/2		4	4	1640	
sch 5	8 2 x 4 - 9 - 11 1/2 in 48					
	4 2 x 4 - 14 " "	38				
	1 2 x 10 - 14 " "	23	109	33	360	
8	112 ft 1 x 4 - V joint		37	60	225	
	2 sheets Laminated		39	60	235	
10	4 2 x 4 - 6 1/2 in		16	33	50	
"	138 ft 1/4 round		138	1	140	
15	22 ft B.B. Straps		22	3	65	
	Total Net Bill				32730	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AND MILL
CREEK,
COUVER, B. C.

PHONE 366

R. J. LONG,
DISTRICT MANAGER
PENTICTON, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO. **II**

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER, SHINGLES AND DOORS

RETAIL DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

WINNIPEG STREET, **OLIVER**

PENTICTON, B. C.

Feb 29 19 24

H. Parsons

Sold to

Address **Inkineep School**

Delivered to

ACCOUNTS DUE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
CHARGED AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Date	Folio	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Feb							
16	To	1000 B. M. 1x10 Shiplap			28 50		
"		300 Common Brick		40 .12			
"		5 M. Shingles XXX		6.00	30.00		
"		3 Sax Cement		1.60	4 .80		
19	"	1200 B. M. 1 x 6 Drop Sdg.		53.	63.60		
23	"	1800 B.M. 1 x 4 Com Flg. 600		48.	28.80		
							167 70

*Checked & found correct
Signed. Henry Parsons*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C. *Mar 15* 192*4*

M *Maneep Indian School*
H. Parsons

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

**HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE**

AGENT
MCCLARY RANGES
MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS
SIMMONS LTD. BEDS
WHITE SEWING MACHINES

AGENT
MASSEY-HARRIS
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
PLANET JR.

<i>2d</i>	13 5-2" ⁴⁵ bow 1 Keg ⁸⁵⁰ 2 1/2" ⁶⁰ iron 5-1 1/2" ⁶⁰ fine nails	<i>9 55</i>
	12 lb shingle ¹³⁵ 30 lb 3 1/2" ²⁷⁰ iron 6 1/4" ⁵⁵ iron	<i>2 60</i>
	4 Rolls Tar paper	<i>6 00</i>
	29 2 1/2" ⁵⁰ Morse locks 2 1/4" ³²⁰ Morse locks 2 Buck ²⁵ Thumbles	<i>5 95</i>
	3 Pr 3x3 ¹⁵⁰ Bulls 1 1/2" ¹⁷⁰ 3 1/2" ⁷⁰ Bulls 5 Lash ¹⁰⁰ Fasteners	<i>3 40</i>
<i>Mon</i>	7 3 Gal ¹⁷⁰ White Paint 8 Gal ¹⁶⁸⁰ luc lac shingle stain	<i>34 50</i>
	1 Gal ⁵⁷⁰ slate 2acks ¹⁰ 2 3/4 gal ⁵⁴⁰ lin oil	<i>11 25</i>
	8 2 pr 6" ⁷⁰ T hinges 2 1/4" ²⁵ gate hook & eyes	<i>4 5</i>
	15 2 Gal ²⁴⁰ door oil 1 Gal ²⁰⁰ lin oil 1 ⁸⁰ W Asphaltum	<i>5 20</i>
		<i>54 40</i>

Checked over & found correct
Signed H. Parsons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

19 26

Indian Schools

Oliver B. L.

In Acct. With

Dr.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Month of February 1924

Certified correct
Henry Parsons

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Month of March 192

NAMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Lam	Rate	Amount	
																																	56		
																																	56		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1924

Certified correct.
Henry Parsons.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Time Book for the

Month of *March* **192** *4*

NAMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Time	Rate	Amount
<i>Henry Parsons.</i>	x	x	8	8	8	8	8	8	x	x	8	8	8		x	x	8	x															88.70 ^c	61.60
<i>A.E. Hanley.</i>	8	x	8	8	8	8	8	8	x																								56.70 ^c	39.20

*Certified & found correct:
Henry Parsons*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Time Book for the

Month of *February* 192*4*

NAME	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total Time	Rate	Amount
<i>Henry Parsons</i>														8	88	x	88	88	88	88	x	88	88	88									112.70	⁴ 78.40
<i>A. E. Hanley</i>														4	88	x	88	88	88	88	x	88	88	88									108.70	75.60.

Certified correct
Henry Parsons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To Henry Parsons, Esq.,
OLIVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.		
March 19	Cost of erecting school and residence on Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1, File 164-11-1. \$947.30, Less payment received \$400.00, Balance.....	\$547.30

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

- in account with

OLIVER, B.C.
March 19, 1924.HENRY PARSONS, ESQ.,
OLIVER, B.C.

Feb. 29	To Community Lumber Co., as per detailed account attached hereto	322 30
" "	To Robertson & Hackett Saw-mills Ltd., as per detailed account attached hereto.	167 70
" "	To Fairweather Hardware, as per detailed account attached hereto,	81 40
" "	To David Orr, team work, as per detailed account attached hereto,	35 00
	To labor on building, H. Parsons, builder, as per time sheet attached hereto,	140 00
	To Labor, A.E. Hanley, carpenter, as per time sheet attached hereto,	114 80

TOTAL

\$861 20

Plus 10%

86 10

\$947 30

Less payment received

400 00

BALANCE DUE..... \$547 30

Certified Correct.

Henry Parsons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

Vernon, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

FILE 164-11-1.

I beg to refer to your letter of December 12th last authorizing the erection of the Osoyoos Indian Day School with two rooms as a residence.

This work has been very satisfactorily completed along the lines suggested by the Department's architect of a building 30' x 16'. The work was handled by Mr. Henry Parsons and one assistant and time sheets for the labour are attached. I also enclose all shipping bills and itemized accounts for inspection. The building is a very substantial building on concrete piles and has met with the approval of the chief of the Band.

As will be seen by the statements, the total cost is \$947.30. I tried to have the cost kept below \$900.00 and would have done so except for the painting, the expense of which was overlooked in figuring out the cost of the building with Mr. Parsons.

Without extra expense, I have had this account checked over by an architect friend and he states that the prices are as charged on work in Penticton and vicinity. Labour is charged at 70¢ an hour both by Mr. Parsons and his assistant. This also is the wage paid at this point.

The work has been carefully and conscientiously performed by Mr. Parsons, and it is regretted

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

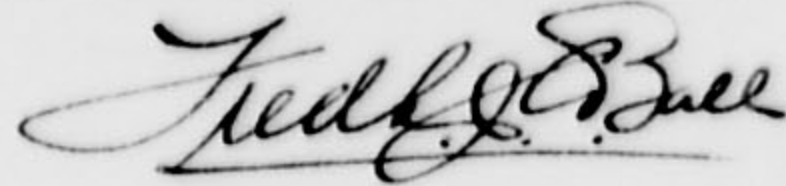
CANADA

Ass't. Dep. & Sec'y.....(2)

that the estimate was slightly exceeded.

If. after due examination, the accounts are found satisfactory, I respectfully recommend that the balance of \$547.30 due to Mr. Parsons be forwarded to him.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5

Oliver B.C.

May 1st 1924

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean Esq
Act. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R



Dear Sir. Re School & Residence. Income of Indian School.

I beg to ap. receipt of cheque value \$547 $\frac{30}{100}$

Balance of ap. for building School and residence on
Indian Reserve No. 1, Oliver B.C.

I have written F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent - Vernon
ap. receipt of cheques issued for payment of this building
and I trust everything is satisfactorily to your Department.

Sincerely,



Yours very truly,

Henry Parsons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R

164-11-5



Voucher No. 1547.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To O.K. Stationery,
Vernon, B.C.

DATE
1924.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

April 30 Hyle Plate, etc. for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

\$19.94

Stationery
Phonographs
Pianos, Music
Fishing Tackle
Sporting Goods
Artists' Materials
Photographic Supplies
Fancy Goods, Kodaks
Toys and Games
Surveyor's Requisites
Picture Framing
Magazines, Books
Tobacco, Pipes
Lending Library

PHONE 88

P.O. BOX 610

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. K. STATIONERY

C. PARKHURST, PROP.

SUCCESSORS TO HOOD STATIONERY CO.

VERNON, B.C.

April 30th 1924

M Indian Agent

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE

DR.

CR.

Hyle Plate 42 ft x 40 ft 16 80 ✓
Chalk brought 20 ✓
brating 125 ✓
Ppd ft 169 ✓
19 94 ✓

\$19.94

and that
item of t

the work performed
ately and that each

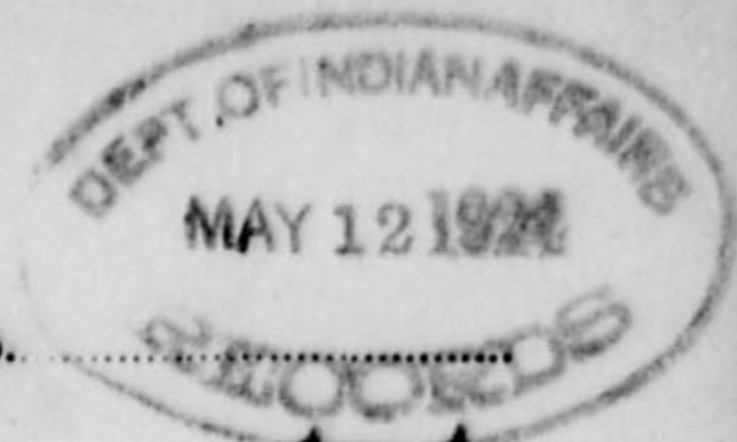
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

OF CANADA

British Columbia

*John
vote*

AGENCY.

AMOUNT

1901.

\$19.94

Ans May 13/24

617

\$19.94

*Sch Date
Pay
13/2/24*

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Ball

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1653

Vote No. *Ask Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Esq.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 9th	Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School Authority File 164-11-2 dated October 23rd 1924.	\$7.20

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

Hardward, Crockery, Etc.

Oliver, B.C. Dec. 9th 1924.

Mr. F. J. C. Ball,
Osoyoos Indian School

3 W.E. Washbowls	3.30
1 Axe	2.90
1 Broom	1.00
	7.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 2694

Vote No. *Ask vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....O-I-A-N-A-S-A-N.....AGENCY.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 9th	Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School Authority File 164-11-2 dated October 23rd 1924	
		\$4.20
S. O. SUPPLY CO. LTD. Oliver, B.C. Dec. 9th 1924. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent. (Osoyoos Indian School) 12 towels 25¢ 3.00 10 bars Lifebuoy soap 1.20 4.20		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

Fred J. Ball
Indian Agent.

4718

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Voucher No. 1652

R

Vote No.



ack vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Okanagan AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Esq.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 12th	Toys, books, games, (prizes for Osoyoos Indian Day School)	\$4. 00
Authority - Your letter October 30th 1924 File 164-10-5		
Folio 1652 Statement Dec. 12 1924 M. Osoyoos Indian School. In Acct with R. W. Smith Terms Oliver B. C.		
Dec 10	Toys, books games	4. 00

I hereby certify that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J. W. Shore

Leah Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Voucher No. 1652

R

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1924
RECORDED

*ack
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Esq.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 12th		\$4. 00

*lent Dec 29/24
4717*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
W. Shore

Leah B. Price
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, November 2, 1925.

Sir:

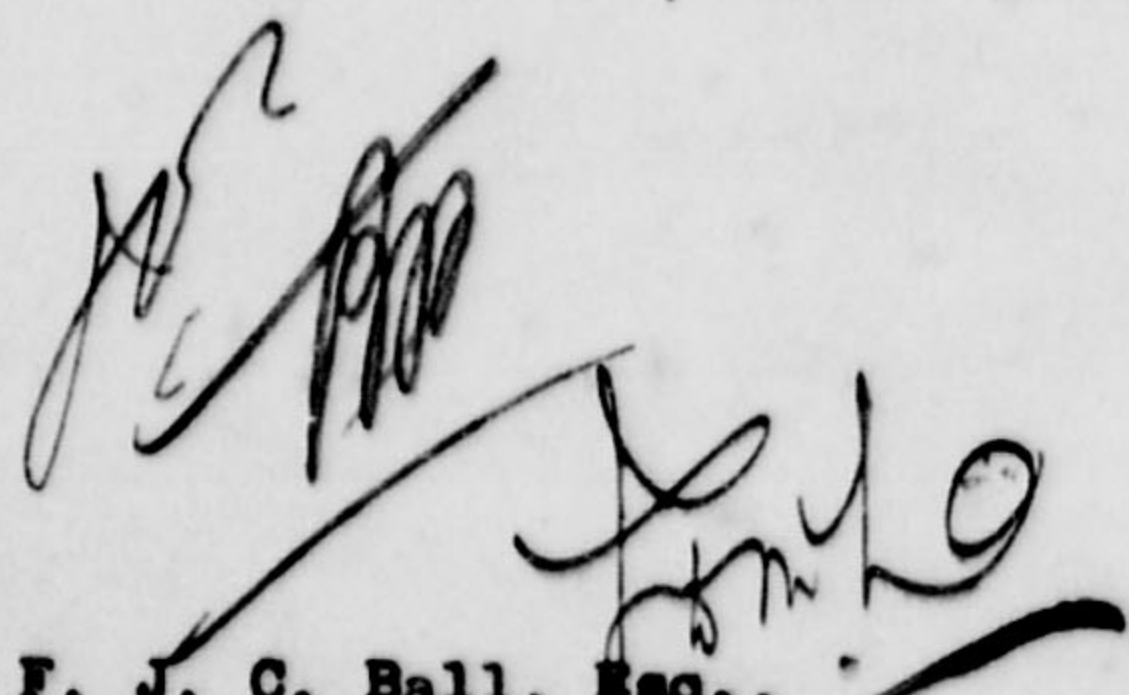
I have your letter of the 26th ultimo advising the Department of the necessity of furnishing a new stove for the use of the Osoyoos Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a stove of the type and size mentioned by you. You may also purchase any new stove pipe required. The new stove and stove pipe should be obtained at the lowest possible cost, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred. Please arrange to have the stove delivered and set up in the school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
INDIAN OFFICE

R

At.....Vernon, B.C.....

.....Oct. 26th., 1925..

Sir:

RE OSOYOOS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I beg to advise that it will be necessary to purchase a stove for the above school. There is, at present, a stove which was loaned by the former teacher who intends to remove it in the near future. A satisfactory stove can be purchased at Oliver, B.C., the nearest settlement to the above school, the description being a No. 31 Herald Cast Iron Box Stove, taking 28" wood for \$19.00 at Oliver.

The stove-pipe is old and should also be renewed. I respectfully request the authority to have these matters attended to.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst./ Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, November 21st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Osage Indian Day School for certain equipment for the use of the residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the following, viz: -

2 Knives,	1 Wash Tub,
2 Yds. Oilcloth,	1 Wash Board,
1 Sugar Bowl,	2 Saucers,
1 Cream Pitcher,	3 Small Plates,
2 Bake Pans,	1 Scrub Brush,
2 Vegetable Dishes,	1 Dipper.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

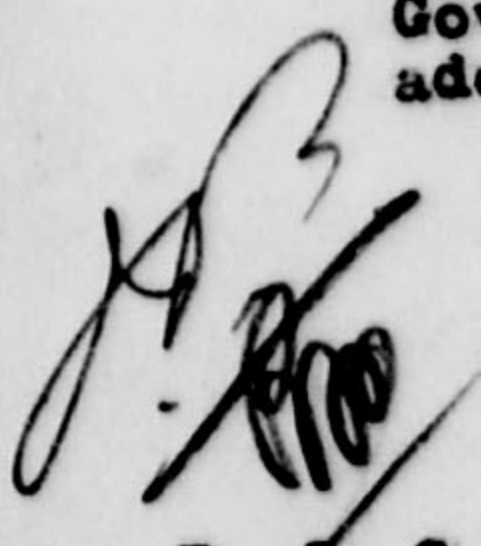
We are not prepared to supply the pair of blankets and the sheets asked for. It is expected that the teacher will arrange to supply this equipment.

The requisition for school material has also been received, and an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the supplies considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vernon, B.C.

Nov. 13th, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from the school teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School for a number of articles for the residential part of the school. Miss Wadell forwarded this requisition to Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, who writes me as follows:

"I have received from Miss Mary Wadel a list of articles needed in connection with the teacher's residence. In this list there is an application for a pair of blankets and a pair of sheets. I do not feel that I would be justified in recommending the purchase of these.

Should there be a change of teachers blankets and sheets would be very easily lost sight of, so that I think it would be better for the teacher to own her own blankets and sheets.

As far as the other items on the requisition blank are concerned I would recommend that these be purchased. The cost will be very little.

I am enclosing the requisition for School Material and would suggest that you make any changes therein that you may deem necessary, and forward it to the Department."

As the articles mentioned will be inexpensive, I respectfully recommend that they be supplied to the school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.



Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJOB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Osoyoos Indian School on Inkarneep

Reserve in Okanagan Agency.

Date Oct. 24 1925

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 pr. Blankets	1 pr.		1 pr.		
1 pr. Sheets	0		1 pr.		
Flour sifters	0		1		
Knives	0		2		
Oilcloth	0		2 yds		For Kitchen Table
Sugar Bowl	0		1		
Cream Pitcher	0		1		
Bake Pan	0		2		
Cake Tin	0		1		
Vegetable Dish	0		2/		
Bowls	0		2		
Wash Tub	0		1		
Wash Board	0		1		
Saucers	1		2		
Small Plates	0		3		
Scrub Brush	0		1		
Dipper	0		1		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss Mary Wadel
 School Osoyoos Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Olive
 Express Office (nearest) Olive
 Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard
 do in 2nd do
 do in 3rd do
 do in 4th do
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Miss Mary Wadel
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Huron, P.Q.....



Nov. 11th. 1925.

after
Sir:

EXD
R
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd. inst., authorizing the purchase of a stove for the Osoyoos Indian Day School and enclose herewith voucher covering the same.

Pam J. W.
Instead of the \$19.00 stove I have purchased one for \$12.50 which is the same kind of stove but smaller, and we consider it quite large enough for the small school-room.

As per your instructions the stove pipe was renewed and a sheet of galvanized iron at \$3.40 was also purchased as a fire guard around the stove to prevent the children falling against it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. 1805.

Vote No. *Sch Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....AGENCY.
Okanagan.

To *Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 24th.,	Stove, stove-pipe and fixings for Osoyoos Indian Day School, authority File 164-11-5,	
Nov. 2nd., 1925.		<u>119 80</u>

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C. *Oct 24th* 1925

M

Dept Indian Affairs Vernon, B.C.
Osoyoos Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE

AGENT
MCCLARY RANGES
MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS
SIMMONS LTD. BEDS

AGENT
MASSEY-HARRIS
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
PLANET JR.

11 Keros Stove pipe 27" 2 Dampers 45"
2 Elbows 70" 1 Sheet Metal Pipe 340"
1 Cast Iron Box Stove

3 20
4 10
12 50
19 80

JMS

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1327

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan

AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.



DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	--------	--------

Dec. 12th.	Soap for Osoyoos Indian Day School	50
------------	------------------------------------	----

Authority:-

File 164-11, November 3rd., 1925.

	Toys for Osoyoos Indian Day School	3 45
--	------------------------------------	------

Authority:-

File 164-10-5, November 24th., 1925.

3 95

Authority File 164-10-5
PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE
Dec 12 1925
M. Ball
Indian Agent
Bo't of R. W. Smith
Sold by Oliver B. C.
SMITH DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.
Doll 50
Book 45
" 25
" 25
Can 35
Toys ark 25
Toys 15
Toys 25
2 saving cards 40
Game 35
Puzzle 25
3 45
Mary Wadd.

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE
Dec 12 1925
M. Dept Indian Affairs
Osoyoos Indian School
Bo't of R. W. Smith
Sold by SMITH DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.
Soap 50
Auth File 164-10-5
Nov 3/25
11 Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1327

Vote No.

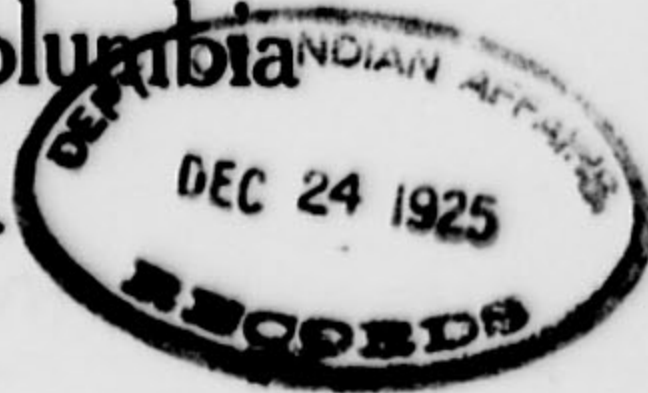
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan

AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.



DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec. 12th. Soap for Osoyoos Indian Day School

50

45

95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and correct
J.W. Shore

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 1831

Vote No. *Safe*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan. AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 17th.	To household goods supplied for the Osoyoos Indian Day School.	<u>\$7 60</u>

Authority:-

File 164-11-5, November 22nd., 1925.

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES
INTERNATIONAL, MASSEY-HARRIS & JOHN DEERE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

Dec 17 1925
Department of Indian Affairs
M
Acct. No. *164-11-5* Clerk *Victor Fairweather* Account Forwarded

<i>1 Pint</i>	<i>1.50</i>
<i>1 Board</i>	<i>85</i>
<i>2 plates</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>3 pieces of paper</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1 pint paint</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1/2 pint oil</i>	<i>1.25</i>
<i>1 pint turpentine</i>	<i>85</i>
<i>2 1/2 lbs. table oil</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>2 chairs</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>File 164-11-5</i>	<i>17.50</i>
<i>Recd</i>	
<i>Mary Wadel</i>	

I hereby certify that
and that the charges are for
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

led, the work performed
gitimately and that each

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 1831.

Vote No. *Safe Date*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

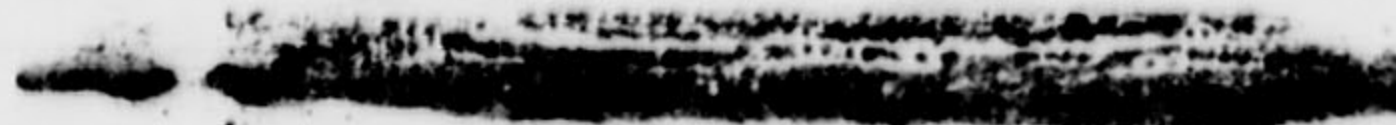
Okanagan. AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 17th.	To household goods supplied for the Osoyoos Indian Day School.	<u>27 60</u>

Authority:-

File 164-11-5, November 22nd., 1925.



sent 8-1-26
5141

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Vernon, B.C.,.....



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Dec. 22nd., 19 25.

R

EX-118

ackd.
Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith the school returns for the Penticton and Osoyoos Indian Day Schools, also requisition from ~~the~~ Penticton and a voucher for janitress' service at the same school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

F. J. C. Ball
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Vouch  No. 1372

R

Vote No. 

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Sch
note

 Okanagan AGENCY.

To H. Parsons, Esq., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Apl. 23rd.	To cupboard for Osoyoos Indian Day School	7 50
Authority:- File 164-11-4, February 5th., 1926.		



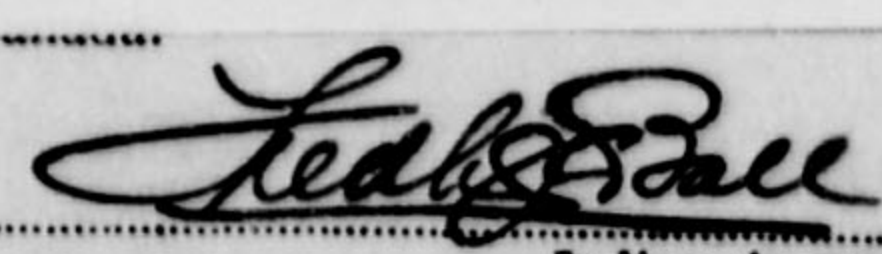
164-11-4
15-1926

F. J. C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

In Account with - Henry Parsons.
To: making a cupboard as per your
instructions for Suncareep School - 7.50

Per. C. Parsons.  Henry Parsons.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

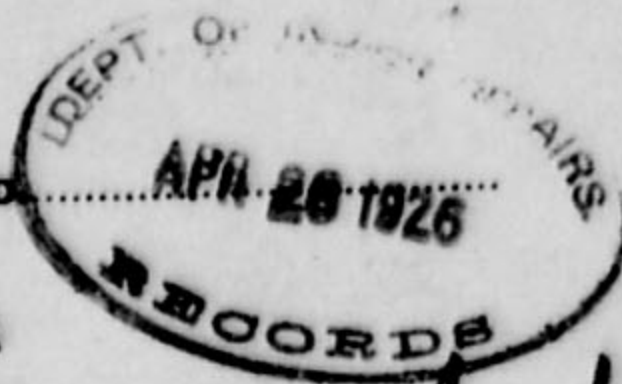


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

164-11-5

Vouch No. 1378

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Sch
Vote

Okanagan AGENCY.

To H. Parsons Esq., Oliver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

lent May 10/26

664

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.M. Shore

Leah Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 1909

Vote No.

Sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June, 1926.	To brooms and screens, etc., delivered to the Osoyoos Indian Day School. The Screens, etc., were immediately necessary on account of mos- quitoes, the two brooms were included in a requi- sition.	9 00

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B.C. JUNE '26 192

MR. J. C. BALL

INDIAN AGENT, VERNON, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

AGENT
MCCLARY RANGES
MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS
SIMMONS LTD. BEDS

AGENT
MASSEY-HARRIS
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
PLANET JR.

MAY 10

2 BROOMS

2 00 ✓

31

5 ADJUST. SCREENS 3.25 1 SCREEN DOOR 3.25 HINGES & FIT'GS 50
FOR INKAMIEP SCHOOL.

7 00 ✓

9 00 ✓

John

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1909

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

MINORITY CLERK
HONORABLE MEMBER
INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA

СВОКЕНА' БРВНЦОВЕ
НАВОМАБЕ' БВНЦЕ' БВНЦЕ' БВНЦЕ' БВНЦЕ' БВНЦЕ'
VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

INDIAN AGENT
HONORABLE MEMBER
INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA

1579

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

Judith Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, October 27th, 1926.

Sir:

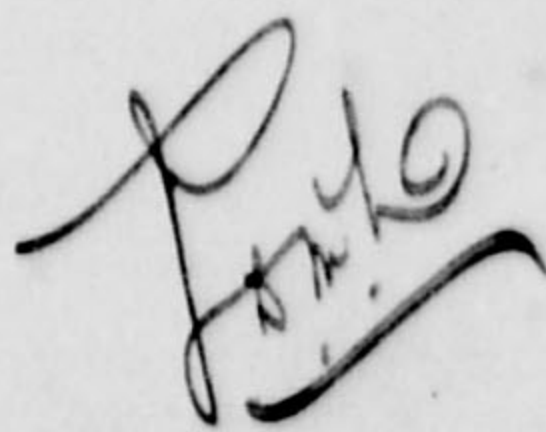
In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a cook stove for the Osoyoos Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of \$24. The usual voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)

.....Vernon, B.C.,.....

.....Oct. 21st., 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— File 164-11-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of August 6th. last with reference to the advisability of purchasing a cook stove for the Osoyoos Indian Day School. I visited this school recently and find that a new stove is necessary and obtained a price from the nearest Hardware Store of \$24.00. This is a McClary Le Roy Cook Stove with reservoir and this is the regular price for such stoves. I respectfully request authority to purchase the stove for the school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJCB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Ottawa, August 6th, 1926.

Sir,-

On a requisition recently forwarded for the Osoyoos Indian Day School, it is noted that the teacher requests a cook stove. Please advise if you consider this is required and, if so, estimate the probable cost of securing a suitable one. You may purchase five cups for use at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKensie
A.F. MacKensie.
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
(OKANAGAN AGENCY)



Vernon, B.C.

June 14th, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. O.S. 1-10-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Victor Fairweather of Oliver, B.C. for two brooms and five screens, etc., delivered to the Osoyoos Indian Day School. These screens were not applied for until they were immediately necessary and the teacher, Miss Mary Wadel, made strong representations for them to be put in on account of the mosquitoes in this district. The prices are very reasonable and doubtless these articles were absolutely necessary.

I respectfully recommend that the voucher be paid, although authority has not been received previously for the purchase of the screen door. The brooms were included in a former requisition and authority given for their purchase.

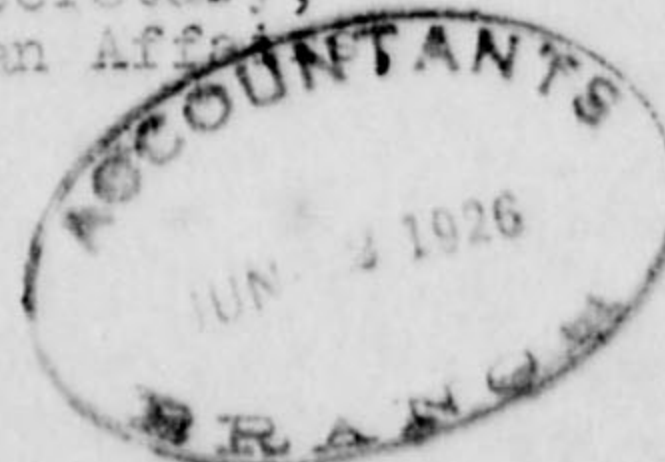
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

F. J. C. Ball
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FJOB/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Vote No. 1965

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Not
paid*

Qut

Okanagan

R

AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To various household articles purchased by Miss Mary Wadel for Osoyoos Indian Day School.	<u>5 35</u>
	Authority:- File 164-11-5, August 6th., 1926.	

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES
INTERNATIONAL, MASSEY-HARRIS & JOHN DEERE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

Dept Indian Affairs
Osoyoos Indian School

Acct. No. _____ Clerk _____ Forwarded _____

2 mops	1 10
1 axe	2 75
2 scrub brushes	1 50
	4 35
6 cups	1 00
	5 35

Bought by *M. W.*

28

Mary Wadel

I hereby certify that the work performed
and that the charges are fair
mately and that each

Form II

List 36
3864
Nov 1926
Fred Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Vot No. 1965

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Not
Vale*

Quint

Okanagan

R

AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To various household articles purchased by Miss Mary Wood 1st School. 1st School.	<u>5 35</u>
	Authori Fil	

*List 36
3864
nr 1926*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Ball
Indian Agent.

Form II

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Vote No. 1964

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Sch
role*

Okanagan

AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Oct. 16th. To soap purchased for Osoyoos Indian Day School. 1 00

Authority:-

File 164-11-5, August 6th., 1926.

164-11-5

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date Oct 16 1926

Dept. Indian Affairs

Osoyoos School

Bought of R. W. Smith

Smith, Davidson & Veitch Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Oliver

Soap 1 00

Bought by Mary Under

*Nov. 1926
List 36*

3863

that the material has been supplied, the work performed expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each Government of Canada.

Heads
Indian Agent.

Form II

*Pay two for
share*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Vou. No. 1964.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Sch
note*

Okanagan AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 16th.	To soap purchased for Osoyoos Indian Day School.	1 00

Authority:-

File 164-11-5, August 6th., 1926.

164-11-5

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date Oct 16 1926

Dept. Indian Affairs
Osoyoos School

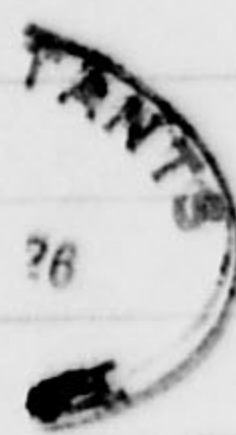
Bought of R. W. Smith
Smith, Davidson & Weighs, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Oliver B.C.

Soap 1 00

Bought by Mary Under

7



Nov. 1926

Just 36

3863

that the material has been supplied, the work performed expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each Government of Canada.

Heads Ball
Indian Agent.

Form II

Pay two Yes
W. H. Hare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1926

Vote No. *Set*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~Chamagne~~ AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Dec. 6th	To one McLary Cookstove supplied to Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1 Day School, as per account attached. For authority vide Dept. letter dated Oct. 27, 1926 File 164-11-5.	<u>\$24. 00</u>

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C. _____ 192
DEC '26

M. R. F. J. C. BALL INDIAN AGENT.

VERNON, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE

AGENT
MCLARY RANGES
MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS
SIMMONS LTD. BEDS

AGENT
MASSEY-HARRIS
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
PLANET JR.

NOV	18	1 MCLARY COOKSTOVE WITH RESERVOIR FOR OSOYOOS SCHOOL INKAMIEP RESERVE.	24 00
-----	----	---	-------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1984

Vote No. *Sub*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Okanagan AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

ZINCONE FLO BEDS
HARDWARE PAINTS RANGES IMPLEMENTS
KITCHEN RANGES
AGENTS

CROCKERY FURNITURE
HARDWARE PAINTS RANGES IMPLEMENTS
VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

AGENTS TO
INTERMEDIATE PURCHASERS
HARDWARE
AGENTS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Reddy Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

No. G/V

Office of the Okanagan Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 15 1926
RANOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1926
RECORDS

Ans.

Dec. 6th, 1926 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1988, amounting to \$ 24.00

for Cook Stove (Buildings, Teacher's Residence)

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated Oct. 27th, 1926

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Leahy S. Ball

Indian Agent

Ans.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2067

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 May 27th	To soap supplied to Osoyoos No. 1 Indian Day School, as per account attached	<u>21.00</u>

For authority vide Dept. letter dated
April 1st, 1927 (File 164-11-4)

STATEMENT

May 23 1927

At Dept. Indian Affairs

Osoyoos Indian School

In Acct With R.W. Smith

TERMS Oliver B.C.

May 23 Soap 1.00

File 164-11-4

I hereby certify
and that the check
item of the same

Form II

work performed
and that each

ell
an Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2067

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

AMOUNT

1927

May 27th

\$ 2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

Reddy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vendor No. 2066

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... O K A T A G A N AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 May 27	To two brooms supplied to Osoyoos No. 1 Indian Day School, as per account attached.	<u>\$ 2.00</u>
For authority vide Dept. letter dated April 1st, 1927 (File 164-11-4)		

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES
INTERNATIONAL, MASSEY HARRIS & JOHN DEERE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

May 23 1927
Left Indian Affairs
Osoyoos Indian Day School

Acct. No.

2 Brooms *2.00*

File # 164-11-4

Just

25

I hereby certify that the work performed and that the charges are fairly and accurately item of the same is a fair and

the work performed imately and that each

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Leah Hall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vendor No. 2066

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... O K A N A G A N AGENCY.

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 May 27	To two brooms supplied to Osoyoos No. 1 Indian Day School, as per account attached.	<u>\$ 2.00</u>
For authority vide Dept. letter dated April 1st, 1927 (File 164-11-4)		

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES
INTERNATIONAL, MASSEY HARRIS & JOHN DEERE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

May 23 1927
Dept. Indian Affairs
Osoyoos Indian Day School
Acct. No.

<i>2 Brooms</i>	<i>2.00</i>
<i>File # 164-11-4</i>	

25

I hereby certify that the work performed is correct and that the charges are fair and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge.

the work performed is correct and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Leah Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. V. 2066.....

Office of the..... O. K. A. N. A. G. W. N. Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. May 27th..... 1927.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2066..&..2077
amounting to \$...3.00.....in favour
of...Victor Fairweather and R.W. Smith.....
for.....Janitors, schools (supplies).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....164-11-4.....dated.....April 1st, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 2075

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N A AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Company, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 June 15th	Cheesecloth for dusters supplied to Osoyoos No. 1 Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 3. 00



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 25th MAY 1670.

VERNON, B.C.

May 28th, 1927.

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED 10th OF EACH MONTH PHONE 275

Mr. F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent
Vernon V. C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927
May
17

3 pkts Cheesecloth
@ 1.00

\$ 3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form II

J. W. Shore

F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2075

Vote No.

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To

DATE

1927

June 15th

NT

5. 00

23-6-27
1034
I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form II

J. W. Shore

Leah & Gull
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



Letter No. 2075

Office of the O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N. Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. June 15th, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2075,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Vernon, B.C.
for Osyoos School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

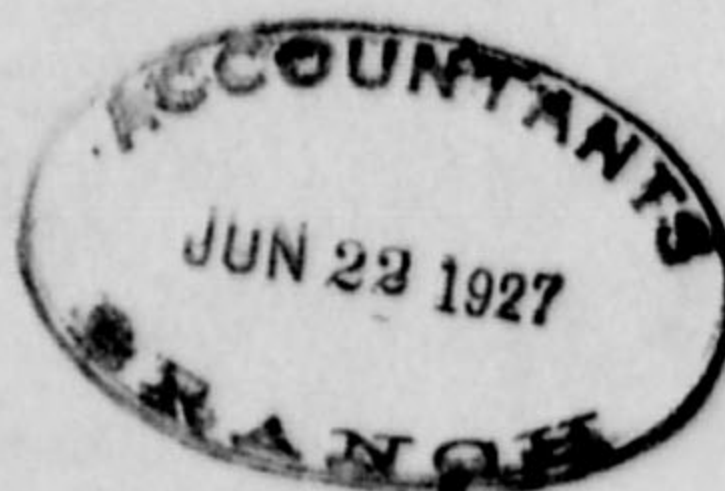
Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Bull

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 3096

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N.....AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Jan'y 17th	To Janitor's supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	<u>\$2.40</u>

For authority vide Dept. letter dated
Sept. 27th, 1927 - File 164-11-4

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES
INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE & PAINT DEPT.
FAIR WEATHERS

Sept 17 1928
To Janitor's supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School
As per account attached
1 Hammer 75
2 2 1/2 lb. 2 lb. Oil 1 40
2 40
Total 2 40
File 164-11-4
Held

Sept 27-1-28. 5516

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FOUND CORRECT.

Frederick J. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

H. L. Lomax
27/1/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. V.3096

Office of the O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N. Indian Agency,

Sir,



Vernon, B.C. Jan'y 17th 1928.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3096,

amounting to \$ 2.40 in favour

of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor's Supplies (Schools)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated Sept. 27th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

.....**OKANAGAN**.....**AGENCY**

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To School prizes supplied to Inkameep Indian
Day School (Osage Indian Reserve) as per account
attached

\$3.35

For authority vide Dept. letter
dated Dec. 2nd, 1927 (File 164-10-5)

Return this Statement for Correction in Case of Error

_____ Jan _____ 1928
M F. L. Ball _____

To Indian Agent, Wagon
PENTICTON STATIONERY STORE Dr.

MADE IN U.S.A.

Dec 12	2 flats crepe	50
	2 "	50
	2 Bulls string	40
Dec 19	1 box glitterware	75
	1 box	25
	1 Car	25
	1 Knife	50
		3.35

I hereby certify that
and that the charges are fair
item of the same is a fair and

the work performed
tely and that each

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct. 

forward correct.

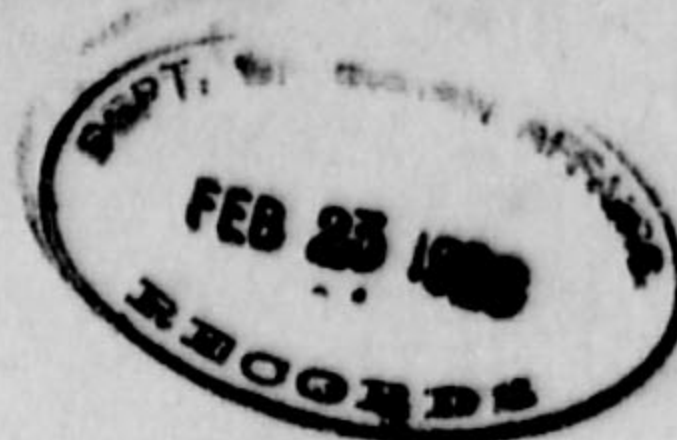
Red Bull
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. V. 3115

Office of the..... O. K. A. N. A. G. A. N. Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C.

Feb. 18th, 1928..... 192.....

Sir,

Cost
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3115

amounting to \$..... 3.35 in favour

of..... The Penticton Variety Store, Penticton, B.C.

Pay JMS
for..... School prizes

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-10-5 dated..... Dec. 2nd, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

Os.1-10.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1928.

Sir:

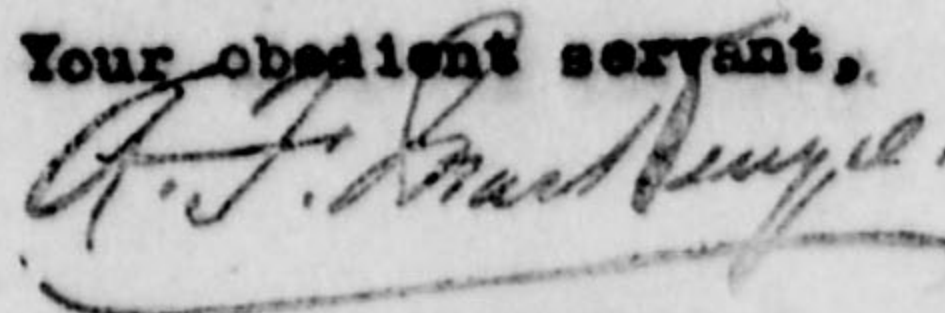
I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the construction of a cupboard for the Osoyoos Indian Day School, and giving information as to the type required and the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have built a cupboard of the dimensions mentioned in your letter. We note that the cost will be approximately \$16.50 delivered at the school.

After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please have this cupboard installed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

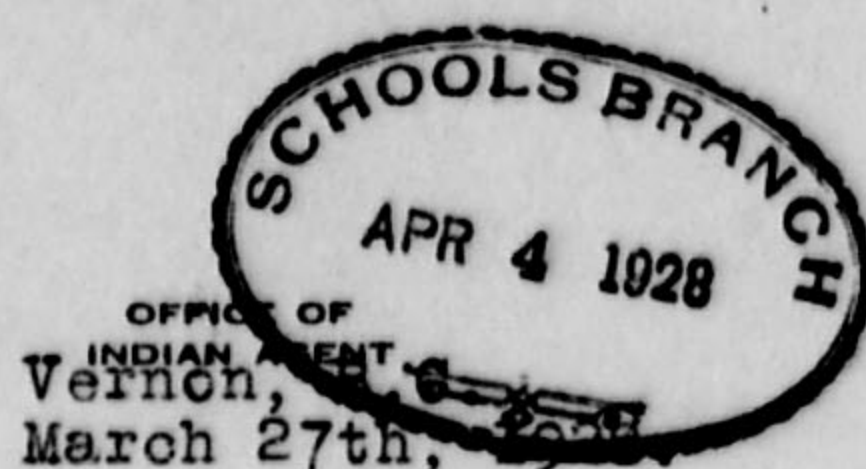
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Re Your File 164-11-4

I beg to refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo instructing me to obtain an estimate of the cost of constructing a cupboard for the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

The specifications asked for by the teacher are as follows: Height 6 feet, width 3 feet, depth 1'6", 4 drawers, 2 doors at the bottom and a series of pigeon holes in the upper half, as per sketch attached. I have received an estimate of \$16.50 delivered at the school, or \$14.50 in Oliver, B.C.. This accommodation is needed badly at the school and the estimate is respectfully submitted for your approval. The price appears to be reasonable and is submitted by Henry Parsons, the man who built the school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

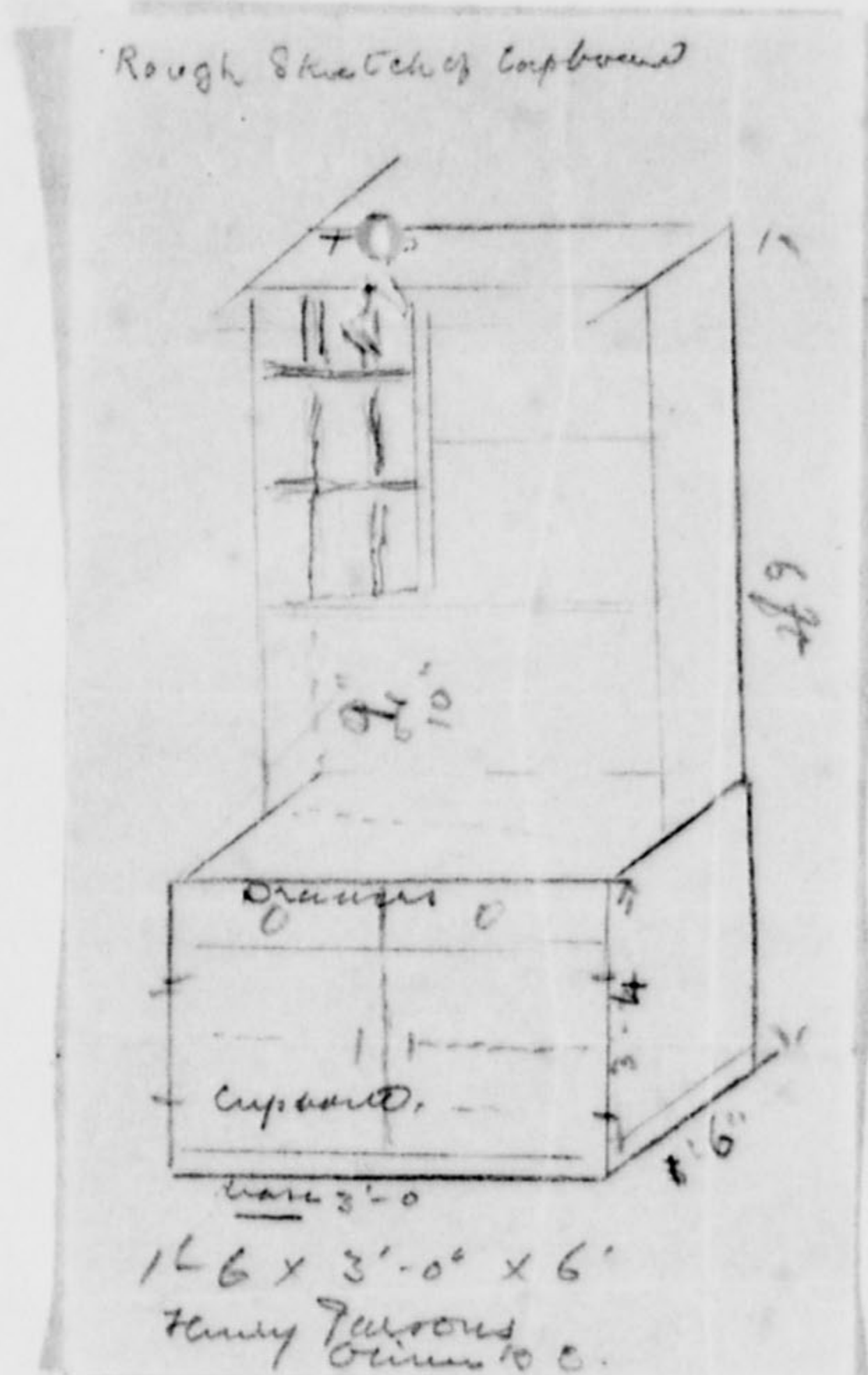
FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. V.3128

Office of the.....O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. March 21st, 1928.

C. J. J.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3128,
amounting to \$.... 7.90 in favour
of W.R. King & Co., Penticton, B.C.
for.....Furnishings, School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-4 dated..... Feb. 21st, 1928

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

F. J. J.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vc No. 3161

Vote No. *Sch*

note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....AGENCY

To *Henry Parsons Oliver, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 May 4th	To cupboard supplied to Indian Day School, Osoyoos Indian Reserve No.1, as per account attached. For authority vide Dept. letter dated April 4th, 1928, File 164-11-5.	

Oliver, B.C., May 1st, 1928.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

-in account with-

HENRY PARSONS.

To Making Cupboard for Inkaneep
Indian School, as per instructions,

\$ 16.50

JWS

842

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



B



Letter No. V. 3161

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Vernon, B.C. May 4th 1928

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3161

amounting to \$ 16.50



of Henry Parsons, Oliver, B.C.

for School cupboard.

[Handwritten signature]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated April 4th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Oliver, B.C.
May 23rd, 1928.

File

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your
check No. 842 for the amount of \$16.50, for making cup-
board, Osoyoos Indian School, dated May 11th at Ottawa,
Ont.

Thanking you for your prompt attention
in this matter,

Yours very truly,

HENRY PARSONS.

HP:EP

COPY TO: F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 3236

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

vote
.....OZANAGAN.....AGENCY

To F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Sept. 21st	To repairs to Osoyoos Indian Day School clock, as per receipt attached	<u>22.50</u>

JMS

Amv 2-10-28
3450

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Fred J.C. Ball
Indian Agent

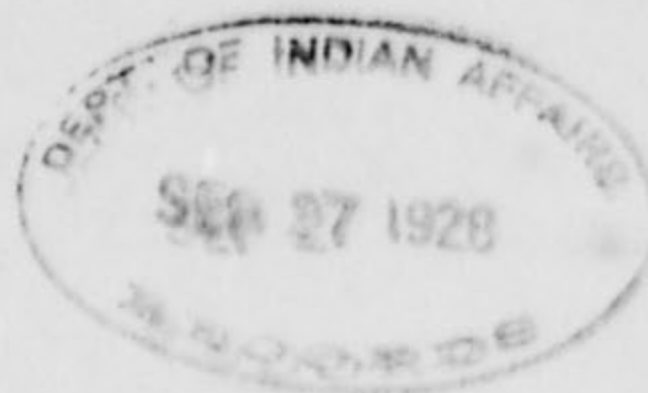
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. V.3238

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. Sept. 21st 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3238,

amounting to \$2.50 in favour

of F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

for Schools (repairs to clock)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

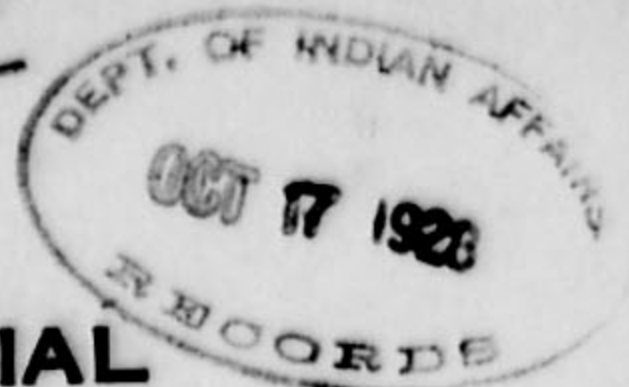
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Esquimaux Indian Day School on 164-11-5
Reserve in Chananagan Agency

Date Sep 30 1928



ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lime 50 lbs					For Toilets
Coal Oil 4 galls					
Stone Pipes with Registers 1 6" x 16					For Kitchen
1 6" x 24					For School
Disinfectant 1 gall					"
Rope 50' x 1/4"					For Flagpole
1 Pulley					"

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name J. Grist
School Esquimaux Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Glines
Express Office (nearest) Glines
Province British Columbia

Number of Pupils on Roll 9
do in 1st Standard 3
do in 2nd do 1
do in 3rd do 2
do in 4th do 3
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

J. Grist
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Fred Ball
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, October 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Osage Indian Day School to have a cellar built in which to store food supplies and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have the construction of this cellar carried out. You should purchase any material required and arrange for the labour. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be approximately \$50.. After the work is completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Okanagan Agency,

Vernon, B.C.

October, 20/28.

Handwritten signature



Sir,-

I have received a request from the teacher of Osoyoos Indian Day School for a cellar to be built at the school. He states that in summer he cannot keep food on account of the heat and in winter it freezes.

This school is quite small and was built from Osoyoos Band funds. All available children attend and it is strongly supported by the Chief and his son, which is in contrast to some of the schools here. It is rather an isolated place and not very convenient for the teacher.

I have obtained the following estimate from Narcisse Baptiste of this Reserve to construct a cellar 7' x 7' x 6' lined with plank and well roofed for \$50.00 and would respectfully request authority to have the cellar built.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

FJCB/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School for supplies.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

50 Lbs. lime for toilets,
The number of stove pipes required,
50' rope and 1 pulley for flag pole.

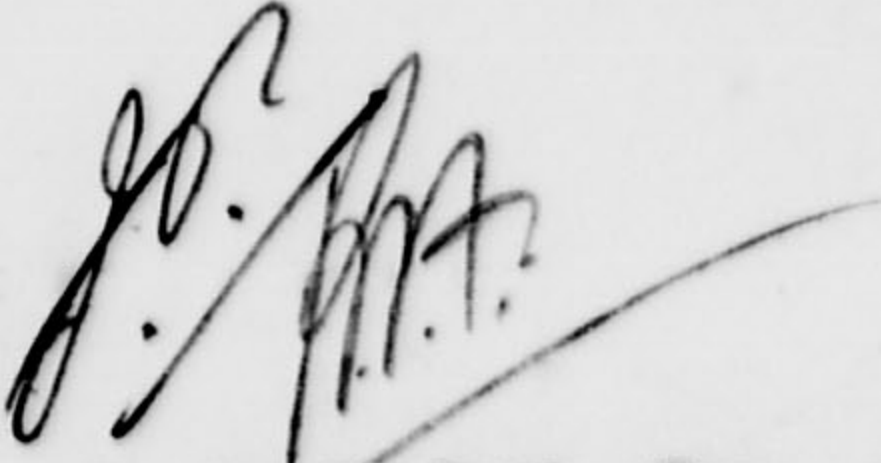
The teacher also requests that two registers for kitchen and school be supplied along with the stove pipes. If you consider these are necessary, you may supply same.

You may also supply 1 gallon disinfectant.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

.....**O K A N A G A N**.....**AGENCY**

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To logs and labour for construction of root cellar for Osage Indian Day school, as per accounts attached

\$38. 50

For authority vide Dept. letter dated
Nov. 23rd, 1928. File 164-11-5

5/15
rec 4/28

Folio _____ Statement *Nov 15th 1928*

M. J. Ball Esq.
Indian Agent

In Acct with Harcisse Batise

Terms _____

To Logs for
Book Callan

8	50
---	----

I hereby c
and that the cha
item of the same

performed
that each

Form No. 11

EXAMINED

J. W. Shaw

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3273

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

To: NATO

DATE

1928

Nov. 23rd

AMOUNT

\$38. 50

Folio _____ Statement _____ Nov 15th 1928

M. F. C. Ball Esq

Indian Agent

In Acct with Harcisse Balise

Terms

To Hauling Lumber &
Building Root Cellar

I hereby c
and that the cha
item of the same

performed
that each

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Share

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3273

Vote No. *Acle*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

To *Narciss*

DATE

1928

Nov. 23rd

AMOUNT

\$38. 50

1/28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Share

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 3271

Vote No.

*Sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....**O K A N A G A N**.....AGENCY

To Fairweather Lumber Company, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Nov. 23rd	To lumber supplied for construction of root cellar for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	<u>\$10.10</u>
For authority vide Dept. letter dated Nov. 23rd, 1928. File 164-11-5		

*5113
Dec 4/28*

OLIVER, B. C., *Good 15th* 192

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FAIRWEATHER LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF WESTERN PINE

Retail Dealers in all Lumber and Builders' Supplies

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
<i>Nov 10</i>	<i>10 p.m. 2x12x14</i>		<i>295</i>	<i>✓</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>2x4x10</i>		<i>1.15</i>	<i>✓</i>	
			<i>10.10</i>	<i>✓</i>	

JWS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

Fred G. Bull
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 3272

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Nov. 23rd	To Hardware supplied for construction of root cellar for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.	\$1. 40

For authority vide Dept. letter dated
Nov. 23rd, 1928. File 164-11-5

*5114
rec 4/28*

OLIVER, B.C.

*Nov 10 1928
Mr. Ball, Indian Agent
Vernon*



In account with

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS,
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

*Nov 19. 1 lb. Shop Hinges
Hoop & Hook
8 lb 4 inch
3 - 3 1/2 inch*

*30
25
60
25
140*

JMS

I hereby
and that the c
item of the ear

performed
that each

W. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Os.1-10.

Ottawa, January 4, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, recommending that a bed and mattress and 2 Aladdin lamps be supplied for the use of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and delivery of this equipment. While a serviceable bed, with springs and mattress, should be supplied, it is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred. You may also purchase the 2 Aladdin lamps asked for.

After this equipment has been delivered to the school, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
December 27th, 1928.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the monthly reports and requisitions for various schools in this Agency. and in connection with the Osoyoos School requisition the teacher has requested that a bed and mattress and two Aladdin lamps be supplied. I inspected this bed recently and a new one is certainly required. The only lighting in this school is by one old fashioned oil lamp, and as Mr. Grist, the teacher, is giving instruction to some of the adult Indians in the evening, a better light is required, and I respectfully recommend that these articles be authorized.

The schools are now all doing particularly good work, principally on account of the keenness of the teachers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

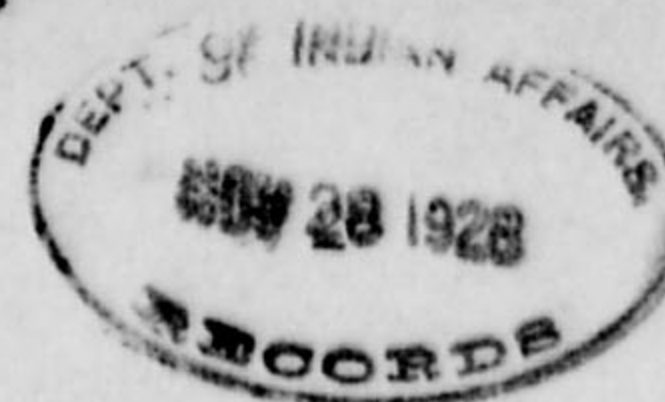
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
November 23rd, 1928.

Sir,

Re Your File 164-11-5

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo and to enclose herewith vouchers as follows:-

No.3271.	Fairweather Lumber Co. (Lumber)...	\$10.10
2	Victor Fairweather (Hardware)...	1.40
3	Narcisse Baptiste (Logs & labour)...	38.50
		<u>\$50.00</u>

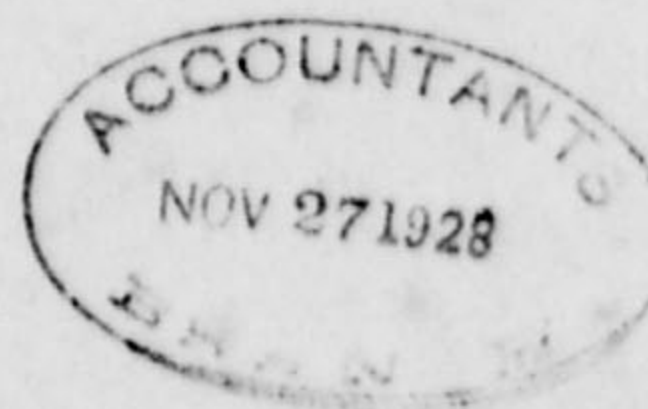
The root cellar at the school has been completed and a good job made of it and the convenience is appreciated by the teacher.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 3328

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 January 25th	To furnishings for school quarters and janitor's supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 22.45

For authority vide Dept. letters:-

May 31st, 1928. File 164-11-4
Oct. 22nd, 1928. File 164-11-5

OLIVER, B.C.

JAN 25TH 1929

Mr. DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Osoyoos Indian School.

In account with

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS,
CROCKERY, FURNITURE



	50 LB LIME	1	75
	50 FT ROPE 40CTS 1 PULLEY 15		55
	4 STOVE PIPE 90CTS 1 DAMPER 25	1	15
FILE	1 GALL DISINFECTANT	2	50
#	12 BARS LIFEBUOY SOAP	1	20
164-	2 KNIVES 65CTS 2 FORKS 80CTS		85
II-	2 SPOONS 30 CTS 2 BROOMS 2.50	2	50
5.	1 ALARM CLOCK	3	25
	1 MOP	1	25
	1 PAIL MOP WRINGER	5	25
	4 GALL COAL OIL & CAN	2	00

		22	45

I hereby
and that the ch
item of the san

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

performed
that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No. **V.3328**

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

Agnt
Vernon, B.C. January 25th 1929

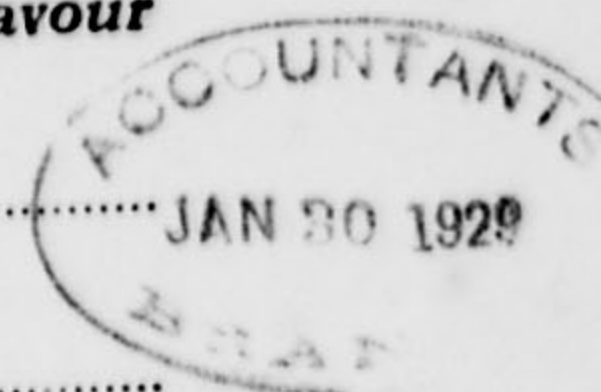
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **3328**,

amounting to \$ **22.45** in favour

of **Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.**

for **School supplies**



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **164-11-4** dated **May 31st, 1928**
164-11-5 dated **Oct. 22nd, 1928**

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3341

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

CHANAGAN AGENCY

To W.R. King & Co., Penticton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 February 6th	To bed, spring and mattress supplied for teacher's quarters at Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per accounts attached	\$ 37.45

For authority vide Dept. letter dated Jan. 4th, 1929. File 164-11-5

W. R. KING & CO.
DEPARTMENT STORE

PENTICTON, B. C.

SOLD TO

Jan 31st 1929

Indian Agent

	Price	Credit	Debit
Jan 18 Bed			12.50
Spring			12.00
Mattress			9.95
Cartage			3.00
			<u>37.45</u>
Authority 164-11-5 Jan 4, 1929			

7069

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. V.3339

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Recd

Vernon, B.C. February 5th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3339, amounting to \$ 29.85 in favour of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C. for Fuel & Light (Schools)

Pay J. J.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 164-11-5 dated January 4th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Dall

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

6987

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

Frederick Dall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. V. 3341.

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Amst

Vernon, B.C. February 6th 1929.

Sir,

Pay Jms.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3341, amounting to \$ 37.45 in favour of W.R. King & Co., Penticton, B.C. for School furniture

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 164-11-5 dated January 4th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Fred H. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. **3412**

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... **O-E-A-T-A-O-A-T** AGENCY

To **J. Sproson, Oliver, B.C.**

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 May 31st,	To hauling six school desks from Penticton Indian Day School, transferred to Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	<u>\$ 6.00</u>

OLIVER TRANSFER

J. SPROSON, PROP.

TRUCKING - - FEED AND GRAIN DEALERS
HAULING CONTRACTOR FOR K. V. RY. AND CANADIAN EXPRESS COY.

OLIVER, B. C., *May* 192 *9*

Mr *Ball*

Indian Agent Vernon

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	<i>hauling desks from Penticton to Osoyoos. School</i>				<i>6-0</i>

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Fred Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

110

164 - 11 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
June 15th, 1929.

Sir,

On visiting the Osoyoos Indian School recently the teacher and the Public Health Nurse pointed out that the children were using a common drinking cup and dipping it in a pail and that this was detrimental to health where there is danger of infection. The Nurse suggested that a water cooler (similar to No.35 on page 202 of Christie's catalogue) and 12 drinking cups (similar to No.10 on page 209), be supplied, and I respectfully request advice as to whether this can be granted. 186

195 The nurse is keeping a careful oversight and check on this Reserve, which has already shown considerable improvement in hygiene and sanitation and is undoubtedly the most advanced in this Agency in this respect.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FJCB:C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

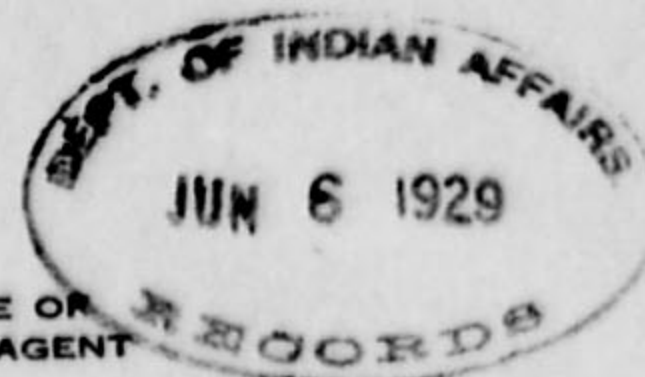
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10

Agent



164-11-5
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.
May 31st, 1929

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of J. Sproson of Oliver, B.C. for cartage of desks from the Penticton Indian Day School to the Osoyoos Indian Day School. There were no small desks at the latter school and the change was made in the interests of both schools. The charge is reasonable as the trip was a matter of 76 miles.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

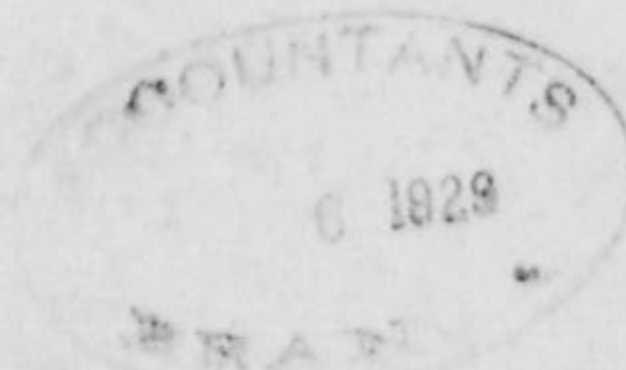
F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

*Pay
inst.*

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

FJOB:C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Mo



Letter No. V. 3412

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. May 31st 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3412,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of J. Sproson, Oliver, B.C.
for Schools - transfer of desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Os. 1-10.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the suggestion of the public health nurse who recently visited the Osoyoos Indian School that drinking water facilities be provided.

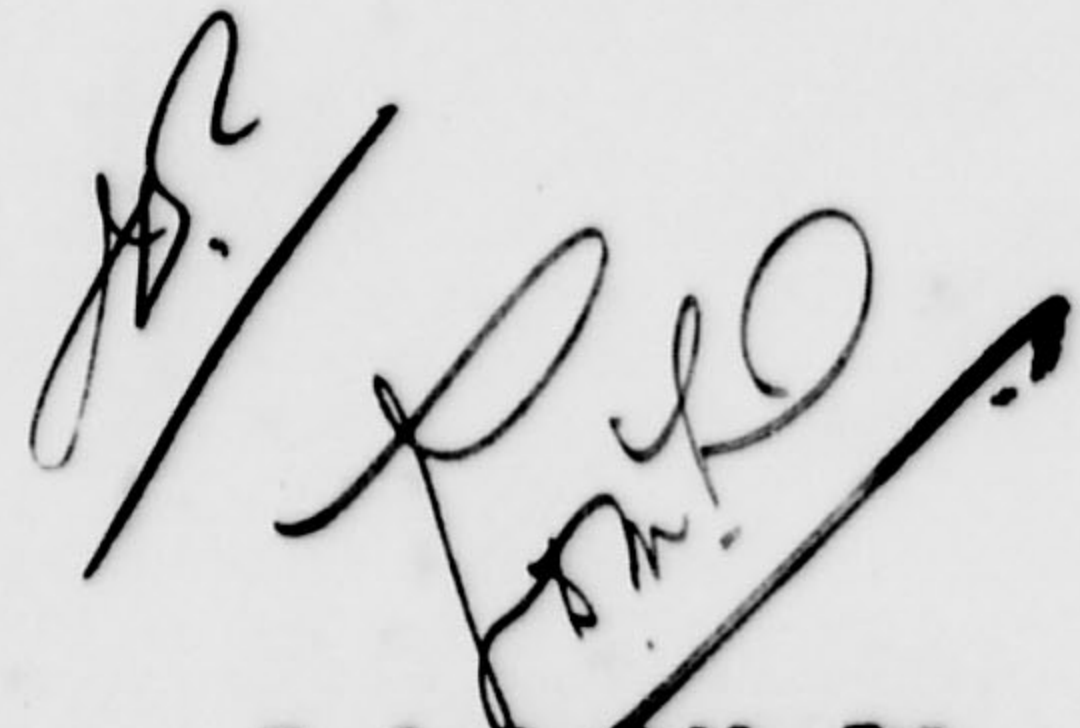
The Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase of a water cooler similar to No. 35, described in Christie's catalogue. You may also arrange for the purchase of 12 drinking cups, similar to No. 10, as described in said catalogue.

Please obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. J. C. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher 3493

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Christie School Supply, Limited., Brandon, Man.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Sept. 23rd	To Water Cooler supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dep't. letter dated June 21st, 1929. File 164-11-5.	\$ 5.90

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAIL

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR - SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

BRANDON, MAN. Sept. 12, 1929

ORDER NO.
12729
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILLED BY *W*

1	Water Cooler #35 3-gal. File Os.1-10, Sept. 9/29 C.P. Exp. to: Osoyoos Indian Day School, Osoyoos Indian Reserve, Oliver, B.C.	5.90 5.90
---	---	--------------

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 3493

Vote No.

See note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Christie School Supply, Limited., Brandon, Man.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Sept. 23rd	To Water Cooler supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 5.90

Int 2/10/29 3640

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Frederick Bull
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. **V. 3493**



144-11-5
R



Office of the **O K A N A G A N** Indian Agency,

Ames
Vernon, B.C. Sept. 23rd, 1929

Sir,

Pay J. J.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **3493**,

amounting to \$ **5.90** in favour

of **Christie School Supply Ltd., Brandon, Man.**

for **School supplies (Water cooler)**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **164-11-5** dated **June 21st, 1929**

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher 3507

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Oct. 4th	To Janitor's supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 5.60

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. Sept 28 1929

U. Dept. Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sept 4 blt + sprayer.
- 28 2 generators.
- 28 4 high test gas.

300'
60
200
560

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indy B. P. M.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. V. 3507

Office of the.....O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N.....Indian Agency,

Vernon, B.C. Oct. 4th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3507.....,

amounting to \$ 5.60.....in favour

of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.....

for Janitor's supplies (Schools).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....**AGENCY**

To H. Parsons, Oliver, D.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Nov. 1st	To one cupboard for Osceyos Indian Day School for purpose of keeping drugs and medical supplies, used by Public Health Nurse on Reserve, under lock and key	<u>\$5.00</u>

Expenditure authorized by Indian Commissioner
Ditchburn's letter dated June 7th, 1929. File 34/14661

STATEMENT

STATEMENT Oct. 15th 1929
At Incarnate School
Dept. of Indian Affairs
In Acct. With H. Parsons Dr.

TERMS

<i>For making cupboard for Lincoln School</i>	<i>8.00</i>
<i>Wm</i>	

I hereby certify that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Thare

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. V. 3526.



Office of the O. K. A. N. A. G. A. N. Indian Agency,

amts

Vernon, B.C. November 1st, 1929

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3526,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of H. Parsons, Oliver, B.C.

for Cupboard for drugs

Pay J. M.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34/14661 dated June 7th, 1929

authority Indian Commissioner Ditchburn.

Your obedient servant,

Fred Ball



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vouch 3599.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN..... AGENCY

To Pentteton Stationery, Pentteton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 January 29	To prizes for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.	<u>\$ 6.00</u>
	For authority vide Dept. letter dated December 5th, 1929. File 164-10-5	
	<i>72. 2. 2. 14</i> <i>Indian School</i> <i>Inkancey</i> Penticton Stationery Music Supplies "Always, Something New" <i>Toys for School 6.00</i>	
		<i>Sent 6-2-30.</i>
		<i>72 ff</i>

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

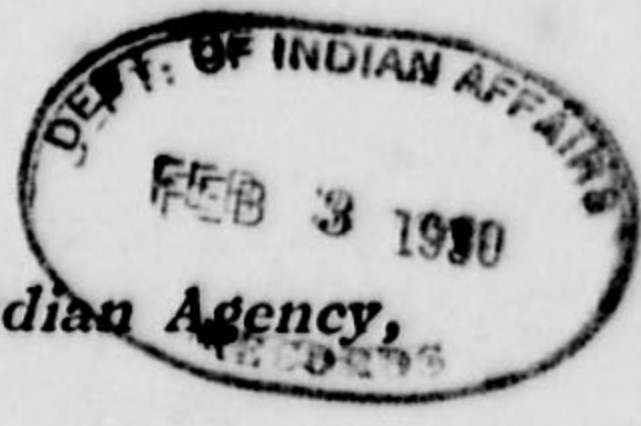
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5
B2

Letter No. **V. 3599**



Office of the **O K A N A G A N** Indian Agency,

*Receivd
C. J. M.*

Vernon, B.C. January 29th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **3599**,
amounting to \$ **6.00** in favour
of **Penticton Stationery, Penticton, B.C.**
for **Schools (Prizes)**

See This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **164-10-5** dated **Dec. 5th. 1929**

P. J. M.

Your obedient servant,

Ledger Ball
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5-

COPY

ORIGINAL ON

77-164



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Commissioners Office

Victoria, B.C., May 26, 1930.

No. 48/17792.

Dear Sir:

I am herewith forwarding the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell, of Kamloops, dated the 20th instant dealing with conditions in the Okanagan Agency. The Inspector accompanied Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry from Kamloops through the Okanagan Agency, of which Mr. Perry will make a full report as soon as he returns.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner. for B.C.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-164



Kamloops, B.C., May 30th, 1930.

Sir:

Sh
In company with Assistant Commissioner Perry
I made my inspection tour of the Okanagan agency.

x

x

x

Osoyoos Reserve (Day School)

Mr Perry in my presence, examined the progress of the children here, and expressed his appreciation of the work Mr. Grist, the teacher in charge, is doing. The school is well kept and clean. There were seven children present on the day of our visit. Mr. Grist always seems a very capable teacher. A shed for wood should be erected, as he is now forced to use the woodshed to garage his car. I mentioned the necessity for a garage here, in my last report.

x

x

x

G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher **3578**

Vote No. *Sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Dec. 2nd	To Materials supplied for painting Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ ²⁸ 79 . 65
For Authority vide Dept. Letter dated Aug. 30, 1930 File No. 164-11-5.		

PHONE 3

OLIVER, B. C. NOV 29TH 1930 192

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
INKAMP SCHOOL.
OSOYOOS INDIAN RESERVE.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

AGENT
MCCLARY RANGES
MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS
SIMMONS LTD. BEDS

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

AGENT
MASSEY-HARRIS
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
PLANET JR.

SEP 22	1 PT DK OAK VARNISH 80CTS. 1 GALL L. OK VARNISH 3.10	2 95
	1 BRUSH 45CTS. 1 SASH TOOL 40.CTS	85
	1 GALL FLOOR VARNISH 1.65. 2 BRUSHES 2.00.	4 50
OCT 26	1 GALL LINSEED OIL SHINGLE STAIN VARNISH ETC	35 85
	1 GALL IVORY PAINT 7.80. 1 GALL BUFF PAINT 7.80	15 60
	1 " LT BLUE " 2.60. 1 " GREEN " 2.60	5 20
	1 PT WHITE PAINT 80CTS	50
11	1 GALL SIZING 1.05. PUTTY 25CTS	1 30
13	1 GALL WHITE PAINT	3 50
28	1 STEP LADDER 2.10. SHINGLE BRUSH 95	3 05
	5 PINTS VANISH	4 35
		79 65
		²⁸ 65

EXAMINED and
found correct.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 3878

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N

AGENCY

Int Dec. 15/30

6008

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

Ottawa, August 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your Os. 1-10-1 of the 21st instant, with reference to painting and repairs to the Osoyoos Indian Day School. You may cover the siding with tar paper and shingles, as recommended in your letter. Then, one coat of shingle stain should be applied to both roof and walls. I note that the total cost in this connection, including windows and doors, will be approximately \$225. You may also tint the interior walls, or, if you consider it advisable, decorate by painting. Further, you may erect a woodshed, at an approximate cost of \$100.

I note that this work can be done by Indians, under the supervision of the teacher, and that the materials will be purchased by yourself. The accounts for materials should be properly certified by yourself and forwarded to the Department for payment. You may apply, when timely, for an accountable cheque, with which to pay labour.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

164-11-5

Vernon, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1930
RECORDED

R

August 21st 19 30

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Os.1-10-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Re Painting Osoyoos Day School
File 164-11-5.

Replying to your letter of June 27th, I beg to advise that I have inspected the Indian Day School on Osoyoos Indian Reserve No.1 and by measurement find that this building is 16'6" x 30' x 10', and, in my opinion, of very poor construction, being little more than a rather badly built shack.

The outside appears to be common siding nailed direct to the studding and the inside three-ply cottonwood veneer applied direct to studding. The outside siding has shrunk rather badly and, in places, it is possible to insert the fingers. The veneer lining has been put on so badly, that it forms very poor protection and the result is that the high winds prevalent in this district blow clean through the school.

In view of this condition, I would recommend that the outside be covered with tar paper, and shingled on top of the siding, which if properly done would give a weatherproof building. The total cost of this work, with one coat of shingle stain to walls and roof, should not exceed \$200.00 with an additional \$25.00 for windows and doors. I would also strongly recommend interior re-decoration at a cost not to exceed \$75.00, the inside being unpainted except the strips holding veneer panels and the whole being in a very dingy condition.

For a paint job alone, I estimate the cost not to exceed \$225.00 for outside work, and \$75.00 for interior, or a total of \$300.00 in all; but apart from the roof, I do not consider the outside worth the expenditure in its present condition, other than from a decorative viewpoint; particularly, as there would be very little difference in the comparative costs. I would further suggest that paint and material be purchased by the Department and not by the individual performing the work, ensuring first-class material. As the Indians of this reserve are rather above the average in intelligence, and they have done excellent paint work on their own houses, I believe we would secure a perfectly satisfactory job to have one of them do the work under the supervision of the teacher, Mr. Grist, and, if this was done, we would eliminate a daily taxi charge for a sixteen mile return trip

225
75
300
100
400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Continued.

(2)

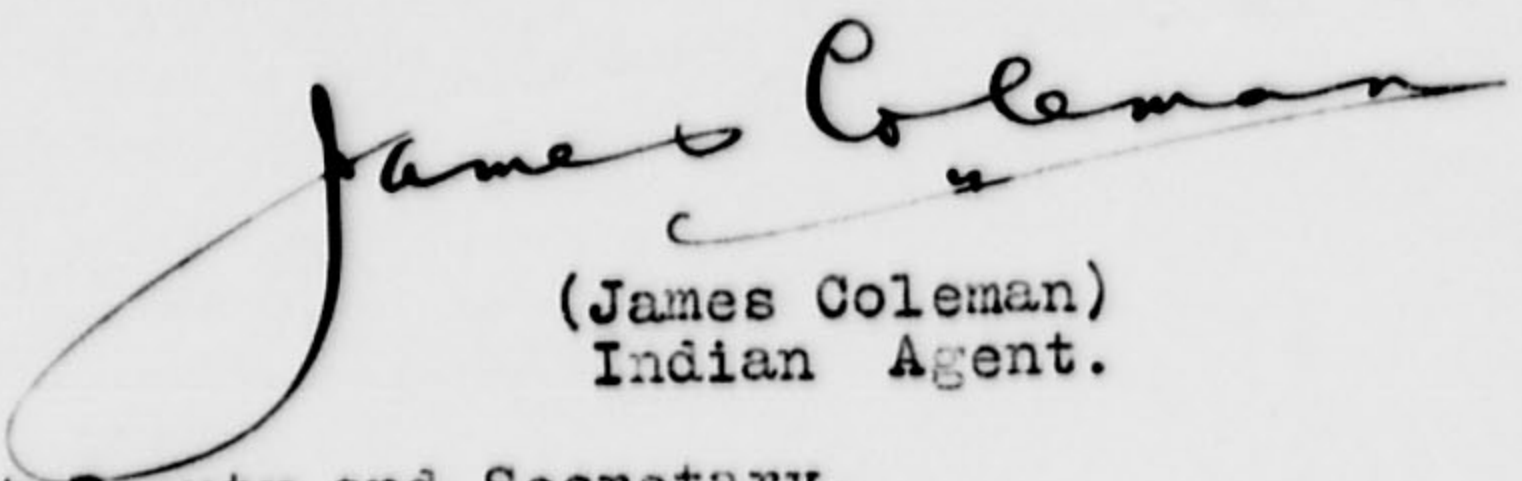
from the nearest town, which would run quite high and would, of course, be charged to the job. I can personally undertake to see that the work is completed in a good shape.

This school also requires a woodshed, there being no outbuilding whatever, apart from latrines. The cost of this will not exceed \$100.00, if authorized.

This school has been giving me considerable cause for thought on account of low attendance and high costs per pupil, and I have advised the Indians of this Reserve that every child of school age and within reasonable distance of the school must attend. I do not wish to recommend closing the school for the reason that the majority of the Indians are very keen on keeping it open, this school being the first in this agency, and, I understand, originally opened by the Indians themselves at their own expense, but with the present average attendance, it appears to me that it would be better to run the school for three days per week, and utilize the services of the teacher in the Similkameen, for part time, as they have been calling for a school there for the past two or three years.

I am reporting fully on this matter in a separate letter, and would appreciate your instructions in regard to both subjects. I have deferred the painting of Osoyoos School until such time as Mr. Grist returned, in order that we would have a check on the work.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JC/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 27, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in a report on his recent visit to the Osoyoos Indian Day School, suggests that the school building be painted on the outside, in order to preserve it.

In this connection I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of painting the exterior of this building. Please also state how you would recommend that the work be carried out. Could you arrange for the purchase of the paint and other materials required and for the labour? Our funds for the present fiscal year are limited but, if the painting of the building would not involve too large an expense, favourable consideration will be given to authorizing the work after full information is received from you as to the cost, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-608-2

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1930
RECORDS

Victoria, B.C., June 18 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1930

Sir:

x

x

x

The Indian day school at Osoyoos, was visited and the work of the teacher Mr. Grist, and of the children was examined. We found that good results were being obtained here. We addressed the children who were clean and intelligent.

It is thought the school building should be painted outside in order to preserve it. We heard good reports of the former work of Miss Waddell, who was teacher here and who is now at Seabird Island Indian Day school in the Lytton Agency.

x

x

x

Chas. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. V. 3719



164-11-5



Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

June 7 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3719,
amounting to \$ 7.10 in favour
of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.
for Janitor's supplies

Pay J. H. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 719

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN

AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1930

June 7

To janitor's supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day
School, as per account attached.

\$ 7 10

Oliver, B.C.

May 31st, 1930

Department Indian Affairs.

In account with

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER

Mch 1	Mop	75
" 10	Lime Brooms Cups	435
Ap. 29	4 Gas	2.00

7.10

sent 18-6-30

1712

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3878.....



164-11-5
R



Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1930.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3878,
amounting to \$ 79.65 in favour
of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.
for Painting Materials for Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-5 dated Aug. 30, 1930

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Robertson & Hackett Sawmills Ltd

Oliver B. C.

Nov 29 1930

J. Coleman Esq., Indian Agent

Vernon B.C.

Osoyoos Indian School (carpenter service)

Carpenter work on Osoyoos school
and woodshed

\$15.00

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Robertson & Hackett Sawmills Ltd

Oliver B.C.

Nov 29th 1930

J. Coleman Esq, Indian Agent

Vernon B.C.

Osoyoos Indian School (for woodshed)

Oct 25	4 pc 2x4x16 #1 com	43 32-	1.35
	6 " " 10 do 21/8 15/14	292 30-	8.75
	770 BM 1x8 shiplap #2	770	
	330 " 1x6 com boards	330 1100 27-	29.70
	4 pc 1x6x12 #1 com	24 30-	.75
	12 lb shingle nails	10	1.20
	5 " 3 1/2" 20/2 1/2" com nails	7	1.75
	3 pr 6" hvy "T" hinges	40	1.20
	1 " 5" lt "T" "		.20
	1 thumb latch		.30
	1 hasp & lock		.65
	1 1/2" finish nails		.10
	2 sash 12x14--3lt	2.30	4.50
	1 pc 2x12x12 #1 com	24 32-	.75
" 28	6 1/2 M Shingles XX	4	26.00
	20 pc 2x4x8 #1 com	107 30-	3.20
	2 pr 2" butt hinges	15	.30
Nov 4	3 lb shingle nails		.30
			<u>\$81.10</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Robertson & Hackett Sawmills Ltd

Oliver B.C.

Nov 29th 1930

J. Coleman Esq, Indian Agent

Vernon B.C.

Osoyoos Indian School (for school house)

Oct 8	1 M Shingles XX		4.00
	5 lbs " nails		.50
	1 roll Renown Tarpaper		1.75
"13	1 M Shingles xx		2.00
"14	1 M do		4.00
	5 lb shingle nails		.50
" 16	80 lin ft 1x2 #1	14	.80
	40 do 1/2 round	14	.50
	20 do neck mould	4	.30
	5 M Shingles XX	10	22.00
	7 lbs Shingle nails		.70
	1 roll renown tarpaper		1.75
" 20	1 do do do	14	1.75
" 25	40 lin ft BN Stop		.80
	50 do 1x2 #1	2	.50
	10 do Lattice	2	.20
	10 only 1 1/2" hinges	10	1.00
	2 lb shingle nails		.20
			43.15

Ans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher 3877

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O. K. A. N. A. G. A. N. AGENCY

To Robertson & Backett Sawmills Limited, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	re: <u>Osoyoos Indian Day School.</u>	
December	To Materials for repairs to School House	\$ 43.15
2nd	as per account herewith	
	Materials for building Woodshed for above	
	School, as per account herewith	81.10
	Carpenter Service on School & Woodshed, as	
	per account herewith	15.
		<u>\$139.25</u>
	For Authority vide Dept. Letter dated Aug. 30, 1930	
	File No. 164-11-5.	

Ans Dec 15/30
6007

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 1

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. 3877

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1930

Sir,

Cash

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3877

amounting to \$ 139.25 in favour

of Robertson & Hackett Sawmills Limited, Oliver, B.C.

for Materials for repairing school house & building
woodshed - Osoyoos Indian Day School.

Pay Jms.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated Aug 30 1930

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 3895

Vote No. *Salute*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

O K A N A G A N

To

Edward Baptiste (Indian), C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1930
Dec. 12th

To Painting and Shingling Schoolhouse, Osoyoos
Indian Day School, as per account attached

\$ 92.40

For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5
dated August 30th 1930.

Folio *Statement*

Dec. 6th 1930 192

M J. Coleman Esq.,

Indian Agent

Vernon, B.C.

In Acct with Edward Baptiste,
Osoyoos Indian Reserve,
Oliver, B.C.

Terms

	To Painting And				
	Shingling School	(96.40)	92	40	
	(241 hours @ .40)				

30.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3895

Vote No. *Salute*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

OKANAGAN

To

Edward Baptiste (Indian), c/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1930
Dec. 12th

To Painting and Shingling Schoolhouse, Osoyoos
Indian Day School, as per account attached

\$ 92.40

For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5
dated August 30th 1930.

6361

22-12-30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. [Signature]

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 3894

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Narcisse Baptiste (Indian), C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Dec. 12th	To Hauling Lumber, Shingles, etc. for School Woodshed - Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 3. 90
	Hauling Lumber, Shingles, Paint, etc. for School house above, as per account attached	8. 10
		<u>\$12. 00</u>
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No 164-11-5 dated August 30th 1930.	

Folio Statement

Dec. 6th 1930 192

M J. Coleman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

In Acct with Narcisse Baptiste,
Osoyoos Indian Reserve,
Oliver, B.C.

Terms

	To Hauling Lumber				
	Shingles etc.			3 90	
	(For School Woodshed)				

When supplied, the work performed
checked legitimately and that each

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher **3894**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

Re Baptiste (Indian), C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DETAIL	AMOUNT
Shingles, etc. for School Osoyoos Indian Day School, as at attached	\$ 3. 90
Lumber, Shingles, Paint, etc. for ol house above, as per account attached	8. 10
	<u>\$12. 00</u>
authority vide Dept. Letter No 164-11-5 dated August 30th 1930.	

JWS

olio Statement

Dec. 5th. 1930/192

M J. Coleman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

22/30

In Acct with Marijane Baptiste,
Osoyoos Indian Reserve
Oliver, B.C.

Terms

		to hauling Shingles				
		Paint, etc.				10
		(For School)				

When supplied, the work performed
 carried legitimately and that each

leman
 Indian Agent

Form No. 11

found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 3894

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

Miss Baptiste (Indian), C/o Indian Agent, Vernon, B.C.

DETAIL	AMOUNT
Lumber, Shingles, etc. for School - Osoyoos Indian Day School, as account attached	\$ 3. 90
Lumber, Shingles, Paint, etc. for School house above, as per account attached	8. 10
	<u>\$12. 00</u>
For authority vide Dept. Letter No 164-11-5 dated August 30th 1930.	

JWS

Per Dec. 22/30

6360

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11
EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

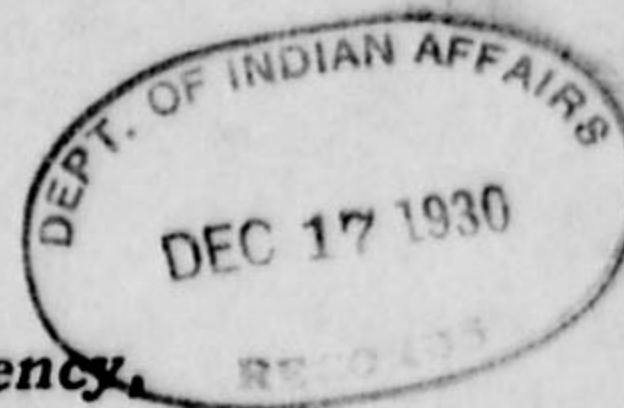
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



3894
Letter No. 3895.....

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency.

December 12th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3894 & 3895,
amounting to \$12.00 and \$92.40 in favour

of Narcisse Baptiste and Edward Baptiste, respectively,
Indians of Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1.

for Hauling Materials for Repairing School, and
Painting, etc. work on Schoolhouse.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated August 30th 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

3937.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN

AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Jan. 26th	To Janitor's Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 8. 65

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. DEC 4 31ST 30 19

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

INKAMET RESERVE SCHOOL.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITUREACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SET 22	PASTE	20
	4 GALL WITEST GAS	2 00
	AXE HANDLE	70
	FLY SPRAY	1 25
	3 SCREENS HOOKS & EYES	2 15
	HOOKS & EYES	35
DEC 20	4 GALL WITEST GAS	2 00

		8 65

Jul

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. 3937

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

January 26th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3937

amounting to \$8.65 in favour

of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor's Supplies, Osoyoos Indian Day School.

Pay
JWS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3979

Vote No. *100*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Mar. 3rd	To Line for use in Osoyoos Indian Day School for latrines during influenza epidemic, as per account attached	\$ 2.15

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. 7/28 1931

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

2.15 27/5/31

*175
40
215*

8310

*865
215
1080*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
M. Coleman 1/3/31

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. 3979

Office of the O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N. Indian Agency,

March 3rd 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3979,
amounting to \$ 2.15 in favour
of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.
for Sanitary - Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. **3978**Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To R. W. Smith Esq., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Mar. 3rd	To Antiseptics supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School, during influenza epidemic, as per account attached	\$2.95

8309

STATEMENT

Feb. 18 1931Indian Agent, Vernon B.C.
for Inkameep School

In Acc. With

R. W. SMITH
OLIVER, B.C.

TERMS

		Alkoul		75	
		Line tabs		20	
		Creolin		200	
				2.95	✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
found correct.M. J. ...
11/3/31James Coleman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. 3978



Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

March 3rd 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3978
amounting to \$ 2.95 in favour
of R.W. Smith, Oliver, B.C.
for Sanitary - Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3937

Vote No. *Sen*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Jan. 26th	To Janitor's Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$8.65

Items were:

Paste	.20
4 gall. Hitest Gas	2.00
Axe Handle	.70
Fly Spray	1.25
3 screens Hooks & Eyes	2.15
Hookes and Eyes	.35
4 gall Hitest Gas	2.00
	<u>\$8.65</u> ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EX-112-0-0-0
JAN 27 1931
M. L. ...
11/3/31

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C.

Feb 28

1931

M Dept Indian Affairs

Indian Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

acc Rend

865

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3937

Vote No. *Feb*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

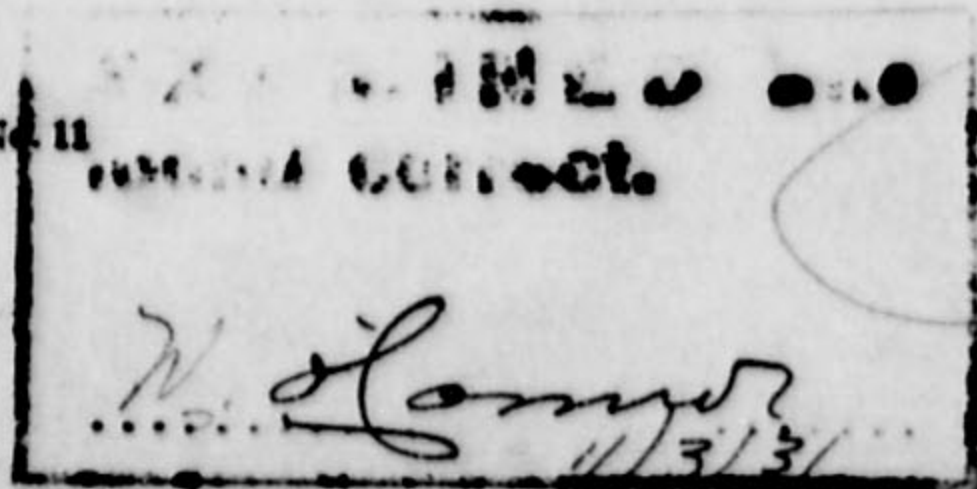
To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Jan. 26th	To Janitor's Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$8. 65
Items were:		
	Paste	.20 ✓
	4 gall. Hitest Gas	2.00 ✓
	Axe Handle	.70 ✓
	Fly Spray	1.25 ✓
	3 screens Hooks & Eyes	2.15 ✓
	Hookes and Eyes	.35 ✓
	4 gall Hitest Gas	2.00 ✓
		\$8.65 ✓

no

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11



James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C.

Feb 28

1931

Dept Indian Affairs

Income Recd

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Osgood

Victor Fairweather

**HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE**

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Acc Rend.

865

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File V-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vernon, B.C.
March 3rd 1931.

Sir:

re: Vouchers 3937, 3938, 3939 & 3940.

As none of these Vouchers appear to have been paid, I have prepared duplicates of same, and enclose them herewith. These vouchers dealt with Janitor's Supplies for Osoyooos Indian Day School (No. 3937), and payment for Janitor's services, one voucher for each of the three teachers attached to this Agency, and as they were all issued on the same day, it may be that they were mailed in the same envelope and have gone astray. At any rate, none of the three teachers have received cheques and I am just in receipt of another bill from Victor Fair-weather Ltd., who supplied the Janitor's supplies.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



No. 3937

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

January 26th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3937

amounting to \$ 8.65 in favour

of Victor Fairweather Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor's Supplies (Osoyoos Indian Day School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5

V-1

Ottawa, 11th March, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, stating that because Vouchers Nos 3937, 3938, 3939 and 3940 were not paid at the time you expected action to be taken, you issued duplicates, I have to inform you that you should have made enquiry of the Department in the matter before proceeding as stated. The delay in payment is consequent upon the fact that the money appropriated for expenditure in connection with Schools for the current fiscal year is nearly exhausted, and therefore cheques will not be drawn until Parliament votes further funds.

Your action in this matter might have resulted in duplication of payment. You should not at any time issue duplicate vouchers, without communicating in the matter with the Department. Kindly make a note of these instructions.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3962

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN

AGENCY

To The S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Feb. 9th	To Sewing Material for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For Authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated December 30th 1930.	\$ 2.75
OLIVER, B. C. Jan. 10 1931 M. Indian Dept. IN ACCOUNT WITH S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH 8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Jan 10 1931 400 Cotton 55 275 8308		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 3962

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN

AGENCY

To The S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Feb. 9th	To Sewing Material for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For Authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated December 30th 1930.	\$ 2.75
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>A. M. Trench</i>		

8308

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

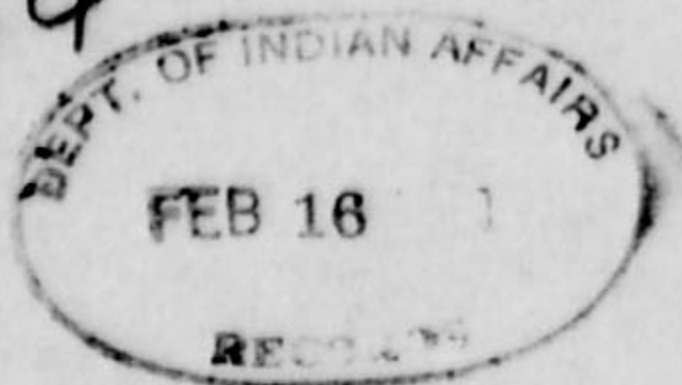
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



N3962

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

Accepted

February 9th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3962,

amounting to \$ 2.75 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.

for Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-4 dated December 30th 1930.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

Sub Paid

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, April 15, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry, in a report on his recent inspection of the Osoyoos Indian Day School, has recommended that a new stove be supplied previous to the opening of the school next fall. He states that the stove at present in use is in a very bad state. He also states that two pieces of linoleum, approximately 10' x 8', are badly needed for the teacher's two small rooms.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a new stove for the school and the linoleum required for the two rooms in the teacher's residence. You should obtain a stove of the type that would be satisfactory to heat the school, and the same should be obtained at the lowest possible cost. This stove should be purchased during the coming summer and installed in time for use next fall. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the linoleum for the two rooms, incurring no unnecessary expenditure for the purpose, and you may forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. You should forward an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the stove after the purchase has been made next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

1. Reports
2. Schools

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G.H. BARRY,
DATED MARCH 23, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF
THE OSOYOOS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 164-11-6.

The school stove (Heater) is in a very bad state. I would recommend that a new heater be supplied previous to the opening of the school in the Fall.

Some linoleum is badly needed for the teacher's two small rooms. Pieces 10 ft. by 8 ft. by 7 ft. might be obtained at no great cost.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4025

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Apr. 14	To Materials for staining shingles of outbuildings at Osoyoos Indian Day Schools, as per account attached	\$5.70

PHONE 3

Oliver, B. C., May 21, 1931.
u Dept. Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Apr 21 stain/shingle 285
Shingle stain 285
570
JRB

Int 23-4-31.

222

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form No. 11

J. Raymond Carroll

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

April 14th 1931.



File Os.1-10-2.

Peck

R

Sir:

Your File No.164-11-5.

With reference to the exterior and interior decoration of Osoyoos Indian Day School, it was found necessary to purchase a small additional amount of shingle stain to make a complete job of outbuildings as well as the school building itself, although it was at first thought possible to paint these from material left over from the school. Mr.Grist, the teacher, performed the work without charge and the entire school and outbuildings have been completed, and much improved, both in appearance and weathering capacity.

I would respectfully recommend payment of the attached voucher, in view of the fact that the amount expended completes the job of re-decoration at a low cost.

St. Paul I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4026

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Oliver Garage, Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Apr. 14	To Gas and Oil supplied to Mr. F. Grist, teacher of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$5. 04

serv 23-4-31 221

PHONE 7

P. O. Box 87

OLIVER, B. C. March 31/31 193

M Mr. Grist, Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER GARAGE

D. HERROD, PROPRIETOR

AUTO REPAIRS

GAS, OILS, ACCESSORIES, REBORING, OVERHAULING

OFFICIAL LIGHT TESTING STATION No. 9

TERMS: CASH. ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Mar 24 Change of Oil
4 Super Gasoline
27 4 " "

2.00
1.52
1.52
5.04

JRP

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. Raymond Carroll
21/4/31

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4026

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Oliver Garage, Oliver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Apr. 14	To Gas and Oil supplied to Mr. F. Grist, teacher of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$5. 04

Serv 23-4-31 221

PHONE 7

P. O. Box 87

OLIVER, B. C. March 31/31 193

M Mr. Grist, Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OLIVER GARAGE

D. HERROD, PROPRIETOR

AUTO REPAIRS

GAS, OILS, ACCESSORIES, REBORING, OVERHAULING

OFFICIAL LIGHT TESTING STATION No. 9

TERMS: CASH. ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Mar 24	Change of Oil	2.00
	4 Super Gasoline	1.52
27	4 " "	1.52
		<u>\$5.04</u>

JCP

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11
**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
R. Raymond Carroll
21/4/31

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B.C.

April 14th 1931.

File V-1.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No.4026 for \$5.04, being automobile expenses incurred by Mr.F.Grist teacher of the Indian Day School at Osoyoos I.R.No.1, during the recent visit of Mr.Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C.

On March 27th I requested Mr.Barry to investigate the question of a school on Lower Similkameen Indian Reserves No.7 & 8, and arranged to take him over there, but unfortunately was unable to do so by reason of the visit of Miss Craig, Western Supervisor of the V.O.N. on the same date, and I was very anxious that she should include the nurse at Keremeos in her inspection, and as there was no direct way for her to reach that point from Oliver, asked Mr.Grist to take Mr.Barry to the Similkameen, and I took Miss Craig to Keremeos. Mr.Grist's return trip amounted to over 140 miles.

It was also necessary for Mr.Grist to make an emergency trip from the Reserve to Penticton, a return trip of over 70 miles, on the 24th of March with an Indian girl requiring medical treatment.

This account covers only the actual out of pocket expenses for gasoline and oil, and I would respectfully recommend payment of these very reasonable charges.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

JC/DH.

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary, Indian Agent.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4077

Vote No. Sch 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Frank Grist, Osoyoos Indian Day School, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 2nd	To Additional Freight Charges on blackboard material for Osoyoos Indian Day School insufficiently prepaid (paid by teacher of the school) as per receipt herewith.....	\$1. 75

EXAMINED and
15-6-31
1086

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

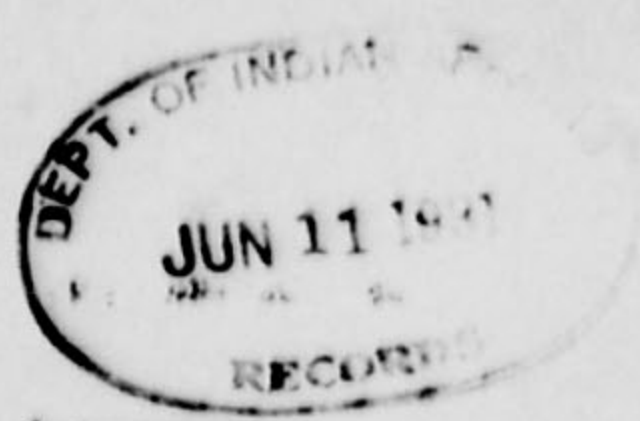
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. 4077

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

asst

June 2nd 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4077,

amounting to \$ 1.75 in favour

of Frank Grist, Osoyoos Indian Day School, Oliver, B.C.

for Additional freight charges paid by teacher on
freight insufficiently prepaid.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

pay
RR

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4083

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 6th	To Linoleum supplied for Teacher's rooms in Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$27. 45

For Authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5
dated April 15th 1931.

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. June 1 1931

M. Dept Indian Affairs
for Osoyoos Indian Sch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

May 16 16 1/2 yds linoleum 27 45

Recd by F. Gust
(Teacher)

I here
and that the
item of the s

k performed
nd that each

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4083

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

1931
June 6th

AMOUNT

\$27. 45

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Gerald H. Perry

Sent 13-6-31
1081

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

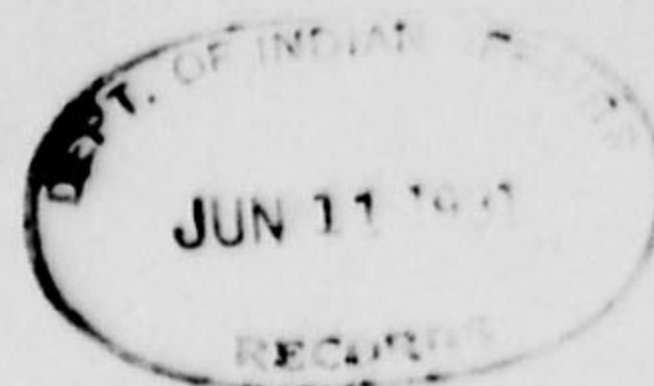
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5

R.



Letter No. 4083.....

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

June 6th 1931

Sir,

Check

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4083.....,
amounting to \$ 27.45..... in favour
of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.....
for Linoleum supplied for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-5..... dated April 15th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1080

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To W.B. Griffin, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 June 2nd	To Cartage on blackboard materials supplied for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$5.00

May 28 1931
Mr J Coleman
Osoyoos Day School.
In Acc't with W.B. Griffin
Terms Oliver B.C.

Hauling	
Blackboards Etc.	
Boxes & Lumber	\$5.00
Conc'd	
F. Griot	

ED and
Oct.
H. Lemay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4080

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To W.B. Griffin, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
June 2nd		\$5.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Gerald H. King

13-6 31 1080
I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5



Letter No. 4080

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

act
June 2nd 19... 31

Sir,

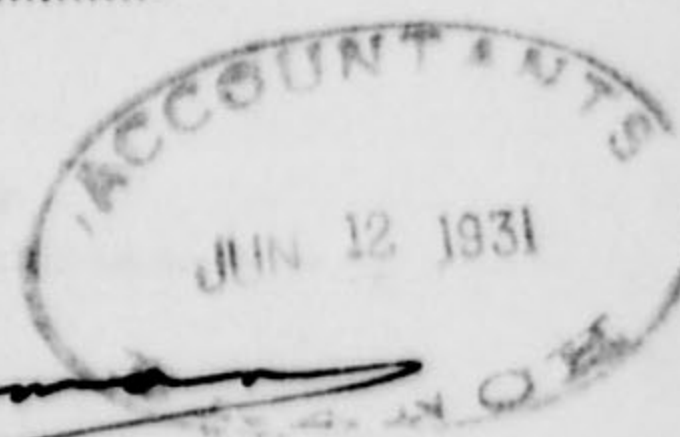
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4080,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of W.B. Griffin, Oliver, B.C.
for Cartage Blackboard supplied for Osoyoos Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....August 25th.....1931.

For *Osoyoos* Indian Day.....School.....*B. OKANAGAN*.....Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Register		1926	1	<i>Secured</i>	
Flag	1	1930	1	<i>Secured</i>	Torn in wind storm
Fly Spray	None		$\frac{1}{2}$ gall		
Generators		1930	2		Present one worn out
Mop	1	1930	1		
Wash Bowls	2	1929	2		Doctor ordered new ones as some children have trachoma, and must use separate bowls

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....*F. Grist*.....

School.....*Osoyoos Indian Day*.....

Post Office (nearest).....*Oliver. B.C.*.....

Express Office (nearest).....*Oliver. B.C.*.....

Province.....*British Columbia.*.....

F. Grist

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Janes Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to requisition of the 25th ultimo, for supplies for the Osoyoos Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 generators for Coleman lamp, 1 mop, 2 wash bowls and $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. of fly spray.

The register and a flag will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

*Glory Reg
sent
2/9/31*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4227

Vote No. *Ich*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

O K A N A G A N AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Oct. 9th	To Janitor's Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$24. 60

For authority for the above vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5 dated April 15th 1931, and for other articles, Dept. Letter dated September 2nd 1931 (same file number).

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. *Sep. 30, 1931.*

*M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Victoria, B.C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT
THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

<i>Sep. 8</i>	<i>1/2 gal. fly spray</i>	<i>1.95</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>1 Box heater</i>	<i>18.25</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>gas, 2 bowls (wash basins)</i>	<i>4.40</i>
	<i>2 generators, mop, brush</i>	<i>24.60</i>

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 4227



164-11-5
EXD. 2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1931
RECORDED

Office of the Indian Agency,

..... October 9th 19..31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4227

amounting to \$ 24.60 in favour

of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

for Janitors Supplies - Osoyoos Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
April 15th 1931

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated September 2nd 1931

ack p vote
pay
LR

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4302

Vote No. *Lhl*GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

O.K.A.N.A.G.A.N. AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Dec. 7th	To Supplies for Hot Drinks for pupils of Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$5.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 13th 1931.		

OLIVER, B. C. *Oct.* 1931.*Mr J Coleman*
Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOESTERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Oct 31st Milk @ 25¢</i>	<i>3 00</i>
<i>Chocolate @ 30¢</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>22lb Sugar @ 5¢</i>	<i>1 10</i>
	<i>5.00</i>

Per Mr Grant.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. 4302.....

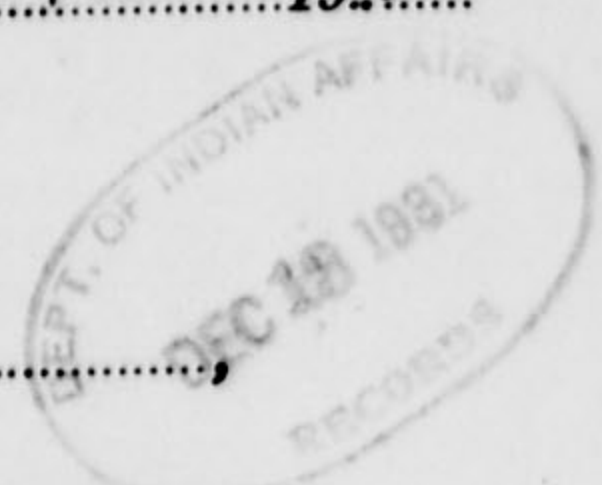
Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Amst

December 7th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4302.....



amounting to \$5.00.....in favour

of.....S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.....

for Supplies for Hot Drinks for Osoyoos Indian Day School

John P. V. 1931

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated November 13th 1931..

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date *Dec 22* 19*31*

For *Osage Indian School* OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Map & Handle</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>Gasoline</i>	<i>1-gall</i>		<i>14 galls</i>		<i>for lamps</i>
<i>Varnish</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>1 gall</i>		<i>for school floor</i>
<i>Soap</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>12 cakes</i>		
<i>Paper Towels</i>			<i>12 rolls</i>		<i>These towels are</i>
<i>Brooms</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>essential as</i>
					<i>Trachoma is</i>
					<i>prevalent & ordered</i>
					<i>by Health Officer</i>



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *F. Grist*
 School *Osage Indian Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Olive*
 Express Office (nearest) *Olive*
 Province *B.C.*

F. Grist

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

EX-1.

Ottawa, January 11, 1932.

Sir:

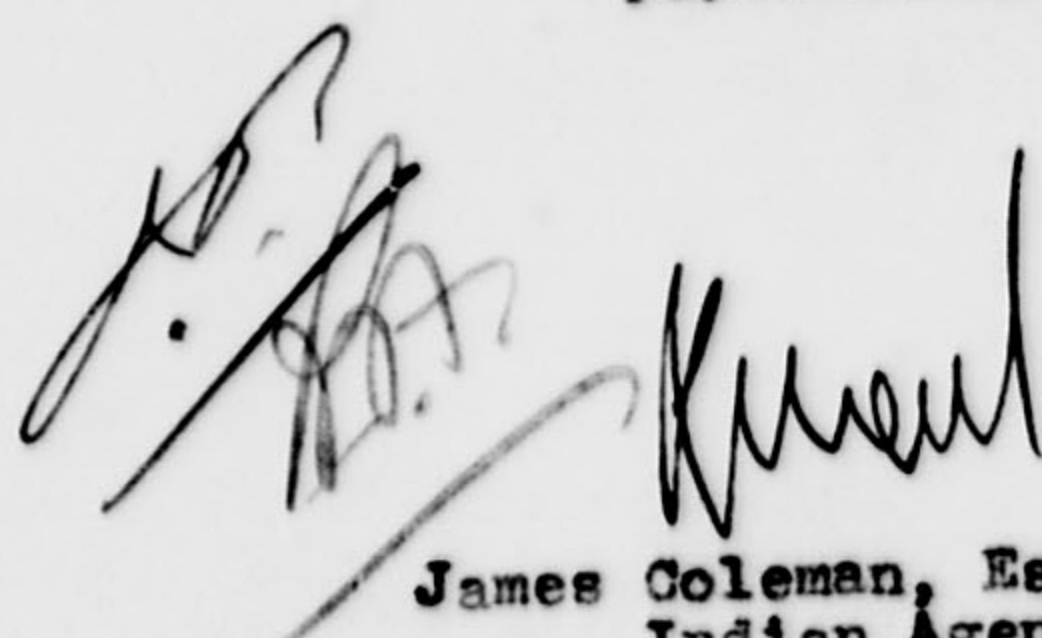
I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 mop and handle, 4 gallons gasoline, 1 gallon varnish (for school floor), 12 cakes soap and 2 brooms. After the purchase of the above supplies has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the supplying of paper towels.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4388

Vote No. *12h*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Feb. 6th	To Materials supplied for hot drinks for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.... For authority vide Dept. Letter 164-5-5 dated November 13th 1931. OLIVER, B. C. <i>Jan 31</i> 1932 M. <i>Indian Agent</i> IN ACCOUNT WITH S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH 8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS <i>Jan 3 3 lbs Cocoa 30¢ 24 cans Milk 12¢ 20 lbs Sugar 83¢</i> <i>90¢ 3 00¢ 1 10¢ 5.00</i> <i>Per Mr. Priest.</i>	\$5.00 ✓

I hereby certify that the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 4388



164-11-5



Office of the.....OKANAGAN.....Indian Agency,

Adm

February 6th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4388,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.
for materials for hot drinks - Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 13th 1931.

*sch
paid
[initials]*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4389

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES</u>	
Feb. 12	To Soap supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School as per account attached.....	\$ 1.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-8-11-5 dated January 11th 1932.		
OLIVER, B. C. Jan 30. 1932		
M. Indian Dept		
Per M. Grant		
IN ACCOUNT WITH		
S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.		
GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES		
TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH 8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS		
Jan 23 12 bars Lifebuoy Soap 8's		
1.00 - 2 - 32		
6706		
For Osoyoos Indian Day School		
3 b and that item of th		ed, the work performed timately and that each
Form No. 1		Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4389

Vote No. NCh

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1932

Feb. 12

\$ 1.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 4389.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

W. J. [Signature]
February 12th 19 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4389.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor's Supplies - Osoyoos Indian Day School

Shh pay [Signature]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated January 11th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4390

Vote No. 141

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	<u>Janitor's Supplies - Schools.</u>	
Feb. 12	To Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$11.50✓
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5 Dated January 11th 1932.	

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C., Feb 1 1932

At Dept. Indian Affairs.
Osoyoos Indian School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 16 1 mop & handle
1 gal varnish (floor)
4 gals gas.
2 brooms.

110
720
180
140
1150

32
05

and that the charges are fair and just, also that an expenditure has been made for the work performed
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. tely and that each

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4390

Vote No. 12h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	<u>Janitor's Supplies - Schools.</u>	
Feb. 12	To Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$11.50✓

Stamp: *James Coleman*
29-2-32
6705

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



X.D.



Letter No. 4390

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

February 12th 1932

Sir,

act

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4390,
amounting to \$ 11.50 in favour
of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.
for Janitor's Supplies - Osoyoos Indian Day School

*Mr. P
Pay
OK*

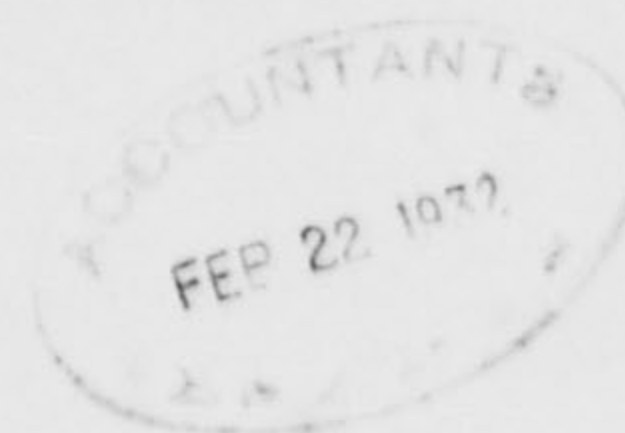
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-5 dated January 11th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher 4595

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 July 8th	To Janitor's Supplies for Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 1. 80

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.

193

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Victor Fairweather
HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TRIPPLICATE
Voucher in du
for Accou

July 18/32

20
164/279

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 4595

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

Twister Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

1932

July 8th

AMOUNT

1. 80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

July 18/32

201 / 164 / 279

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5-
14-164



Letter No. 4595

Office of the O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

July 8th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4595,

amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour

of Victor Fairweather, Oliver, B.C.

for Janitor's Supplies - Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B. C.....193..

M. *Indian Agent*
A. J. [unclear]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

**GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES**

**TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

Dec 10	20 lbs Sugar	52	1	10
	3 lbs Cocoa	30		90
	24 Milk	125	3	00
				5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4604

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To The S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Jan. 9th	To Materials supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School during December, 1932 for making hot drinks for the children, as per account attached.....	\$5.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1932.		
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5

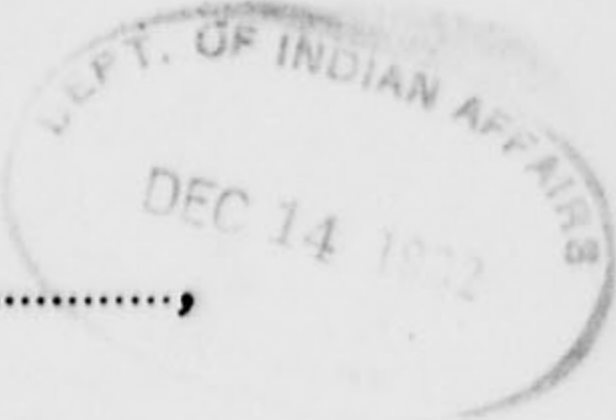
Letter No. 4766.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

December 8th 1932

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4766.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of.....S. S. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.....

for.....Hot Drinks for Osage Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5.....dated October 31st 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4766

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Dec. 8th	To Materials supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day Schools for hot drinks for children, during the month of November, 1932, as per account attached.....	\$5. 00

For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated
October 31st 1932.

VOTE.....	257
AGENCY.....	164
ALLOT.....	25-3

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER. B. C. *Nov 30* 193*2*

Mr *J. Coleman*
Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

**GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES**

TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Nov 12</i>	<i>20 lbs Sugar.</i>	<i>52.</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>1 cocoa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>cans Milk.</i>		<i>300</i>
	<i>2 cans. 25c.</i>		<i>5.00</i>

Per M Walsh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



164-11-5



Letter No. 4804

Office of the *[Signature]* OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

January 9th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4804,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.
for Hot Drink Materials for Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated October 31st 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: James Coleman]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Agent

Vernon M

(for Mr Walsh

Osoyoos School)

Jan 9 1933

In account with Gustav Nandy Store Vernon

Dec 26/32	6 Drawing Pads 10 ^{cts} ea	10 Pencils 10 ^{cts} ea					1	60
	6 Drawing Books 10 ^{cts} ea	18 Painting Books 1 ⁸⁰ ea					2	40
							4	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4529

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Openshaw's Variety Store, Vernon, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933	<u>SCHOOL PRIZES.</u>	
Jan. 11th	To Prizes for Children of Osoyoos Indian Day School at Christmas, as per account attached...	\$ 4. 00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 7th 1932.	

VOTE.....	207
AGENCY.....	164
ALLOT.....	285

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 4829

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

January 11th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4829,
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Openshaw's Variety Store, Vernon, B.C.
for School Prizes--Osoyoos Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 7th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5
COSMOPOLITAN LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

"FAMOUS FOR SERVICE"

VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA January 31, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONDITIONAL UPON FIRES, STRIKES, INABILITY TO SECURE CARS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO PREVIOUS SALE AND MARKET CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY VANCOUVER OFFICE.

Dear Sirs:-

We are advised that it is probable at an early date you will require building material for delivery to the Indian Reserve at Oliver and/or Osoyoos, B.C.

We have at our Oliver, B.C. retail yard, under title "Oliver Lumber Company" a complete stock of lumber and builders' supplies, and if you are in the market for this class of stock in that particular area, we would very much appreciate being favored with an opportunity to tender on your requirements, which can be submitted to either our Wholesale office here in Vancouver, the Cosmopolitan Lumber Co. Ltd., or direct through our retail yard the Oliver Lumber Company at Oliver, B.C.

Might we say that we have been favored with considerable business from the Department of Public Works and the Department of National Defence through our wholesale office, the Cosmopolitan Lumber Co. Ltd.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours very truly,

CB/M.

COSMOPOLITAN LUMBER CO. LTD..

By

Cosmo Bruce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B. C. *Jan 31* 1933

Mr J Coleman
Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES

TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Indian School		
20 Sugar	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10
3 lbs Cocoa	30	90
Whole Milk		3.00
24 Cans	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 4563

Vote No.

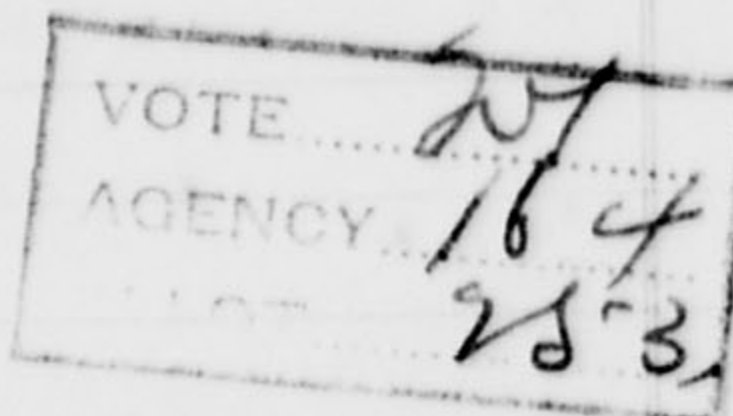
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
FEB 6 - 1933	To Materials supplied Osoyoos Indian Day School for making hot drinks for children, during January, 1933, as per account attached.....	\$5.00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1932.	



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Ex.
E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his visit to the OSOYOOS INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL on January 24th, 1933.

Original on File 164-11-6.

The desks should be placed on strips of wood
to make it easy to clean the room and, at the same
time, to preserve the distance between the seats and
the desk.

Again I have to recommend that a PYRENE FIRE
EXTINGUISHER be put in this school without delay.
This was recommended in March, 1931, and again in
December, 1931, with full details of the lack of a
water supply at the school. I consider the lack of
some Fire Extinguisher a very serious matter here and
must decline entirely to take any responsibility in
the case of any loss or hurt to the children as a
result of lack of action on the part of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-11-5
3



Letter No. 4863

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

..... FEB 6 - 1933 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4863, amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C. for Materials for Hot Drinks for Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1932

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



164-11-5-
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B. C.

File Os.1-10-2.

February 24th 1933.

FEB 28 1933

Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition for material for Osoyoos Indian Day School, and would advise that Mr. Inspector Barry, on his recent inspection, recommended that the school desks be fastened together in pairs by 2" x 1" strips of wood fastened underneath the base, which will require about 125' of this material and one gross of wood screws, with possibly a labour cost and haulage of material of not more than \$5.00.

The Inspector also again recommended the installation of one "Pyrene" fire extinguisher, as there is absolutely no other protection for the school, and a very small fire would result in it's total loss, the nearest water being one-quarter to one mile distant, depending on the time of year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 16th 1933

For Osoyoos Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

heading "No. Authorized"					
ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 mops & handles					
6 pk's toilet papers					
4 gal. gasoline					
4 " coal oil					

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FEB 22 1933
VERNON, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Wahl
 School Oregon Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Oliver
 Express Office (nearest) Oliver
 Province B.C.

Anthony Walsh Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5. EX'D.

Ottawa, March 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for material for use at the Osoyoos Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 mop with handle; also 125 feet wooden strips and one gross wood screws, for fastening school desks in pairs, as recommended by Mr. Inspector Barry. You may also arrange to have the work carried out in fastening the desks to the wooden strips. It is noted that the labour, cost and haulage of the material will be approximately \$5.

Regarding the gasoline and coal oil asked for, I have to say that, while in the past these supplies have been allowed, I would request that you state whether the oil and gasoline are for the teacher's use in his residence or for lighting purposes in the school. As our funds are limited, the question of authorizing the purchase will be considered when we have your reply as to the use for which the above is required.

Regarding the Inspector's recommendation that a fire extinguisher be supplied, I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to provide fire extinguishers for use at Indian day schools.

We are not prepared to authorize the supplying of toilet paper.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



164-11-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

March 8th 1933.

File Os.1-10-2.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-11-5.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant enquiring whether coal oil and gasoline ordered for Osoyoos Indian Day School is for use in the residence of the the teacher or the school, I beg to advise that it is intended mainly for the teacher's quarters, which are built into the school - with occasional use in the class room on dull winter days.

Probably, under the circumstances, it might be equitable to supply one four gallon can of either the gasoline or the coal oil. In any event, the teacher has been notified that these will not be furnished after the close of the present fiscal year, and it is unlikely that further requisitions for same will be received.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JO/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.A.D.

164-11-5.

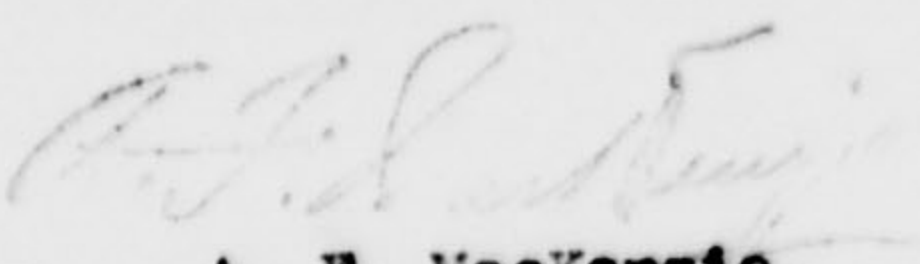
Ottawa, March 14, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Osoyoos Indian Day School for gasoline and coal oil. In this connection it is noted that supplies of this nature are mainly for the teacher's quarters, with occasional use in the classroom on dull winter days.

You may supply one 4-gallon can of either the gasoline or the coal oil for use in the classroom when required. However, the Department cannot continue supplying either coal oil or gasoline for the teacher's own use in his living quarters. After you have made the purchase of the 4 gallons authorized, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. It should not be necessary to supply any further quantity for lighting the classroom for a considerable length of time.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vouch No. 4897

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

CKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933. Mch. 10	To Materials supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School during February for making hot drinks for the children at noon, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
For authority vide Dept. letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1932.		

VOTE.....	201
AGENCY.....	164
ALLOT.....	253.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B. C. *Feb 28* 193*3*

Mr J Coleman

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES

TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian School

Feb 25 20 lbs Sugar 5 1/2
3 tins Cocoa 30
24 " Milk 12 1/2

1 10

90

3 00

5 00

Pes M. Walsh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. 4897.....

Office of the.....OKANAGAN.....Indian Agency,

.....March 10th.....19..33

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4897.....,
amounting to \$...5.00.....in favour
of...S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.....
for...Hot Drinks Material for Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...164-5-5.....dated...October 31st 1932.....

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1939

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933 Mar. 31st	To Materials supplied to Osoyoos Indian Day School for Hot Drinks at noon for the children, as per account attached for March, 1933.....	\$ 5. 00

For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5
dated October 31st 1932.

VOTE 164
AGENCY 783
ALLOT

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B. C. *March 11* 193*3*

Indian Agent
IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, FLOUR AND FEED
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES

TERMS: 2% DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH
8% INTEREST PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*Good. To Indian School
Rev. M. Walsh*

*15 lbs Sugar 72
3 lbs Cocoa 30
24 lbs Meal 122*

*1 13
90
3 00
5 03*

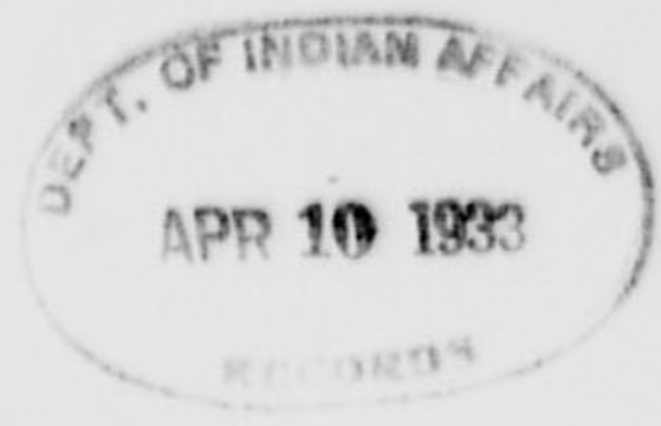
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



Letter No. 4939.....

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... March 31st 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4939.....
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.
for Materials for Hot Drinks - Osoyoos Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1932

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

March 31st 1933

OLIVER HARDWARE

OLIVER, B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Inkameep School
Osoyoos Reserve.

March 25th 4 gall Coal Oil

\$1.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

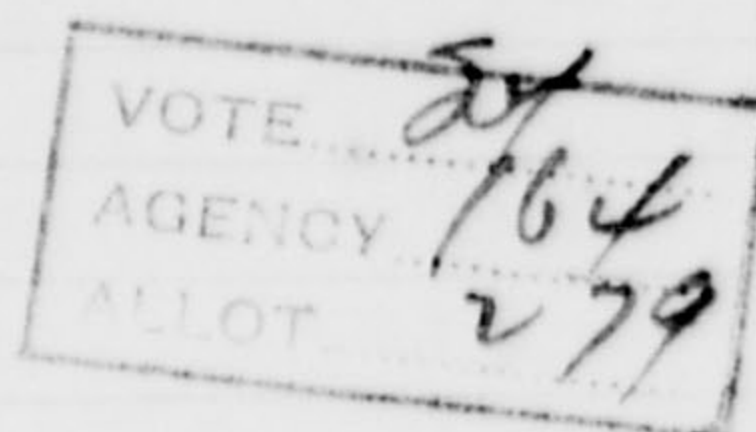
Voucher No. **4929**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
OKANAGAN AGENCY

To **Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.**

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933 Mar. 31	To Seal Oil supplied for use in Osoyoos Indian Day School, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5 dated March 14th 1933.	\$ 1.52



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

ms

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



R



Letter No. ~~4928~~ 4929

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

S. H. [Signature]
April
..... March 31st 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~4928~~ 4929

amounting to \$ 1.52 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated March 14th 1933

Your obedient servant,

James Coleman
.....
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Oliver, B.O.,

193

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1944

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To The Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1933
Mar. 31st

To Lumber for fastening desks at Osoyoos Indian
Day School, and screws for same, as per
account attached.....

\$ 1.70

For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5
dated March 2nd 1933.

VOTE	201
AGENCY	164
ALLOT	211

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



R



Letter No. ⁴⁹⁴⁴.....

Office of the..... ^{OLIVER} NAGAN..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... March 31st..... 1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁴⁹⁴⁴.....,

amounting to \$ 1.70..... in favour

of..... Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for..... MATERIALS for Osoyoos Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ¹⁶⁴⁻¹¹⁻⁵..... dated..... March 2nd 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of James Coleman]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4943

Vote No.

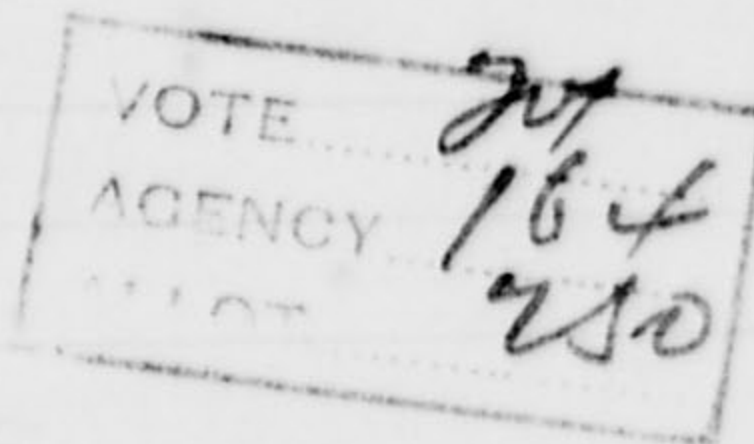
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OKANAGAN AGENCY

To Henry Baptiste, Indian, Oliver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933 Mch. 31	To Labour fastening desks to wooden strips at Osoyoos Indian Day School, as follows: 8½ hours @ 30¢ .....\$2.55 Less 10% ..... .25 \$2.30 Hauling material to school..... 1.00	\$ 3.30



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

[Signature]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

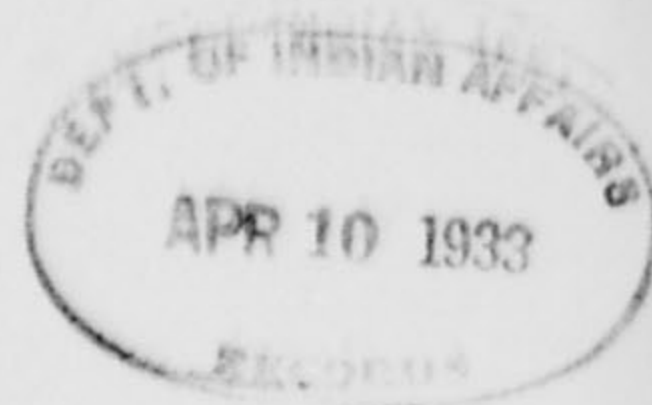
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 4943.....

164-11-5 EXD.
R



Office of the *[Handwritten initials]* Indian Agency,

[Handwritten: 6944]
March 31st 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4943
amounting to \$ 3.30 in favour
of Henry Baptiste, Indian, Oliver, B.C.
for Labour at Osoyoos Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-5 dated March 2nd 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Olinar, B.C..

June 24 1933

Oliver, B.C., June 24 1933
U. S. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June 24	2 maps (cloths)	1 50
	1 map stick	30
	1 screen door	3 50
		5 30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5031



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver, B.O.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (Schools).</u>	
July 8	To 2 mops and handle, and one screen door supplied for Dnkaneep Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 5. 30
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5 dated June 15th 1933.	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 834 Alot..... 287 E. R. No..... 236 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

EX-10

Ottawa, June 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, to be supplied with mops, a screen door and 24 ricks of wood.

In reply I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered two mops and one screen door of the size required. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

With reference to the wood, you will be advised in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Requisition for School Material

For George D. ... School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

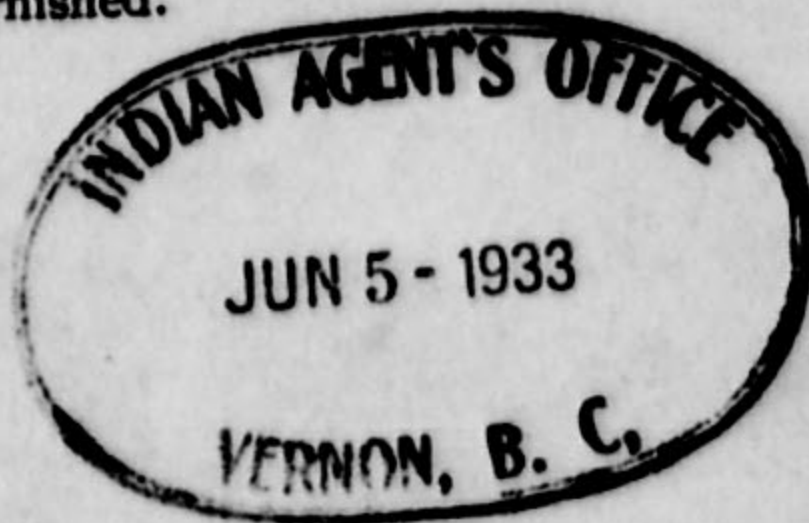
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

Only for use in connection with the heading "No. Authorized".					REMARKS
ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	
2 maps 1 screen door 25 rick's wood @ \$2.50 per rick					JUN 18 1968 RECORDS
250 1250 1700 500 6250					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Anthony Walsh*
 School *Inkameep Indian Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Oliver*
 Express Office (nearest) *Oliver*
 Province *B. C.*



Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

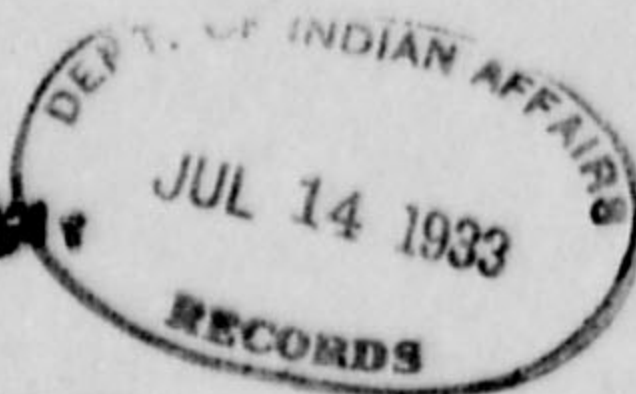
CANADA

A11



164-11-5

Letter No. 5031



Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

July 8th

1933

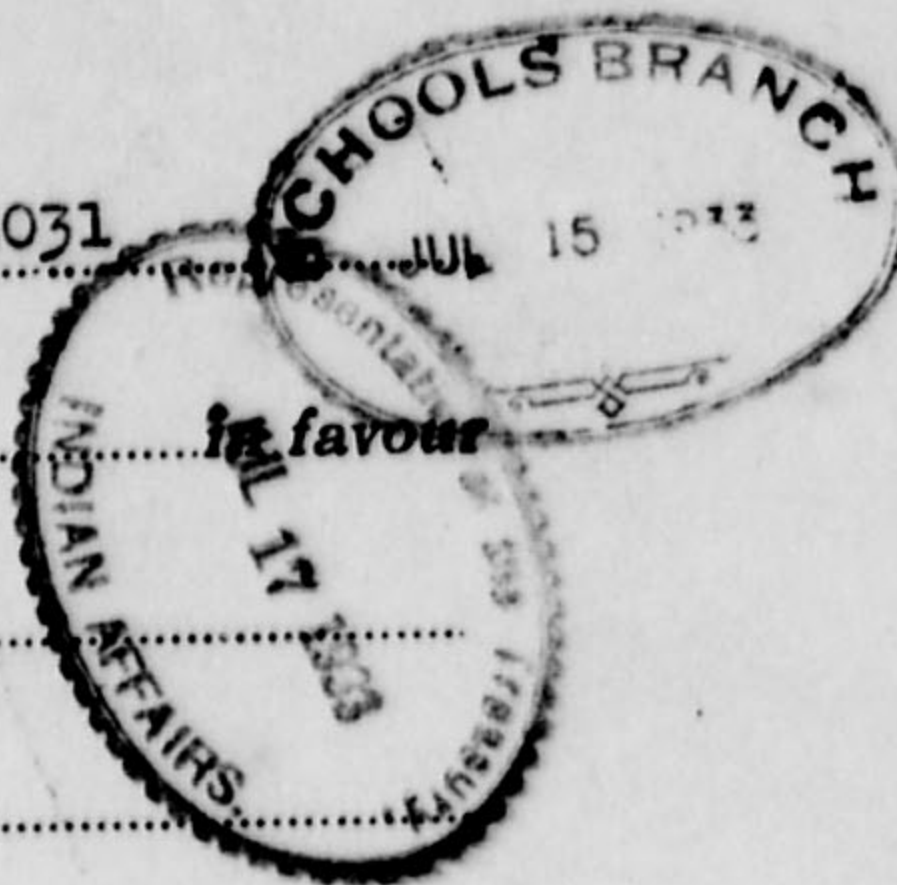
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5031

amounting to \$ 5.30

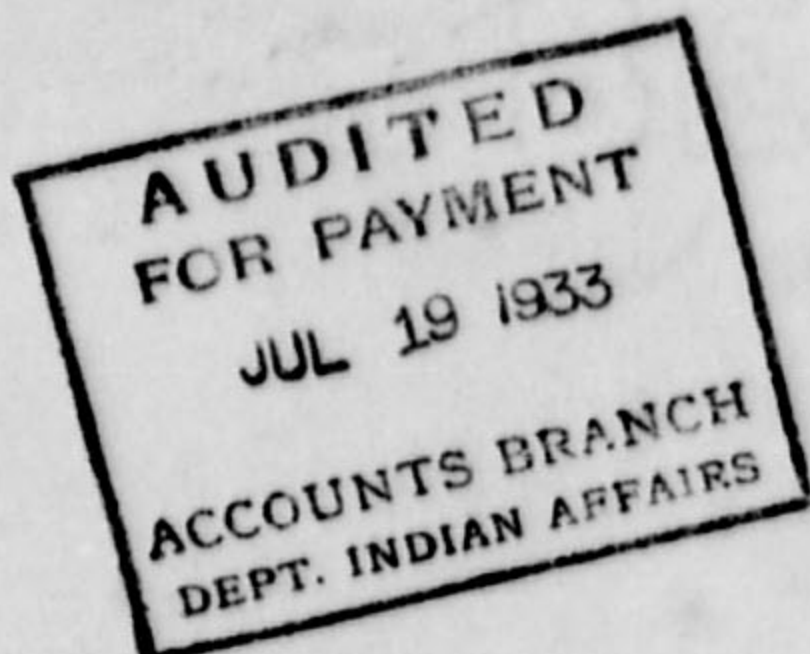
of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS)



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated June 15th 1933.



Your obedient servant,

James Coleman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet.2
Voucher No. 5193



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware,
Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	<u>SCHOOL EQUIPMENT</u>	
Nov. 10	To Rope supplied for Flag Pole at Inkaneep Indian DaySchool, as per account attached.... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated September 27th 1933.	\$ - 35
TOTAL,		\$ - 35

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 21 1933
TRIPLICATE FOR ACCOUNTS BRANCH
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 834
Allet..... 287
E. R. No..... 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.,

Nov. 1

1933

Department of Indian Affairs
Hermans, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 24	rope		35		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot.2

Letter No. 5193.....

Office of the..... O K A N A G A N Indian Agency,

November 10th 19..33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5193.....,

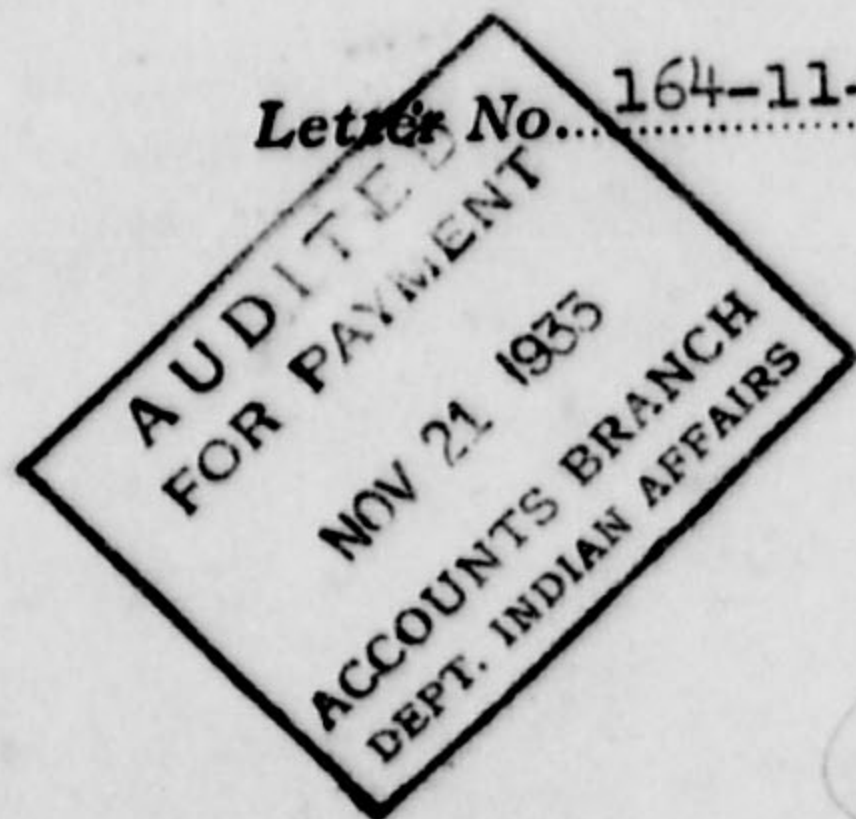
amounting to \$ 354..... in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B. C.....

for SCHOOL EQUIPMENT - Inkaneep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated Sept. 27th 1933.....



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5233



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec. 11	To Materials for hot drinks supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School during November, 1933, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933		
188 834 282 1138 Vote..... School Number..... Allot..... E. P. No.....		
TOTAL,		\$ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5233



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd,
Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT								
1933 Dec. 11	To Materials for hot drinks supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School during November, 1933, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00								
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933										
OLIVER, B.C., <u>Nov 30</u> 193<u>3</u> <u>Mr J Coleman</u> <u>Osooyos School Supplies</u> In Account With — S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter. <table border="1"><tr><td>3 Tins Cocoa ^{35c}</td><td>1 05</td></tr><tr><td>24 cans Milk 11</td><td>2 64</td></tr><tr><td>15 1/2 Sugar 8 1/2</td><td>1 31</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><u>5 00</u></td></tr></table>			3 Tins Cocoa ^{35c}	1 05	24 cans Milk 11	2 64	15 1/2 Sugar 8 1/2	1 31		<u>5 00</u>
3 Tins Cocoa ^{35c}	1 05									
24 cans Milk 11	2 64									
15 1/2 Sugar 8 1/2	1 31									
	<u>5 00</u>									
		\$ 5.00								

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

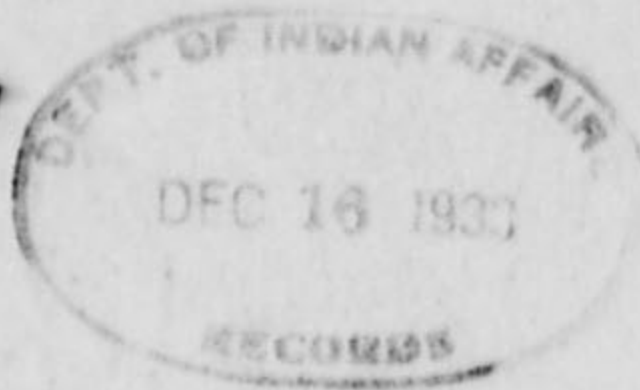
CANADA

Allot 2

164-11-5



52



Letter No. 5233

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 11th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5233

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for MATERIALS FOR HOT DRINKS - INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933

Your obedient servant,

James Colman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5283



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		To Materials supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School during December, 1933, for making hot drinks for the children, as per account attached.....	\$ 5.00
Dec.	30		
		For authority vide Dept Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.	
TOTAL,			\$ 5.00

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
P. R. No.....

108
834
282
1138

18/11/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5283



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec. 30	To Materials supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School during December, 1933, for making hot drinks for the children, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dent Letter - 64-5-5	\$ 5.00

M J. Coleman
OLIVER, B.C., Dec 193.....

In Account With -

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENTS FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

<u>Goods to Inkaneep School</u>		
3 lbs Cocoa	1 05	
24 cans Milk	2 64	
15 lbs Sugar	1 31	
	5.00	
TOTAL.		\$ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

lot. 2

Letter No. 5283

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

December 30th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5283

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for Hot Drinks for Inkaneep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Alot. 2



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E.C. Supply Co., Ltd.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 5	To Materials supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the children as per account attached.....	\$ 5. 00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16-2-34	
	TOTAL,	\$ 5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 53332

Allot. 2



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT																	
1934 Feb. 5	To Materials supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the children as per account attached,..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5	\$ 5. 00																	
OLIVER, B.C., Jan 7 31 1934 M <u>J. Coleman</u> <u>Indian Agent.</u> In Account With — S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter. <table><thead><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Jan</td><td>3 lbs Cocoa 35</td><td>1 05</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>24 cans Milk 11</td><td>2 64</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>152 Sugar 8 1/2</td><td>1 31</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><u>5 00</u></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">TOTAL,</td><td>\$ 5. 00</td></tr></tbody></table>					Jan	3 lbs Cocoa 35	1 05		24 cans Milk 11	2 64		152 Sugar 8 1/2	1 31			<u>5 00</u>	TOTAL,		\$ 5. 00
Jan	3 lbs Cocoa 35	1 05																	
	24 cans Milk 11	2 64																	
	152 Sugar 8 1/2	1 31																	
		<u>5 00</u>																	
TOTAL,		\$ 5. 00																	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Coleman
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

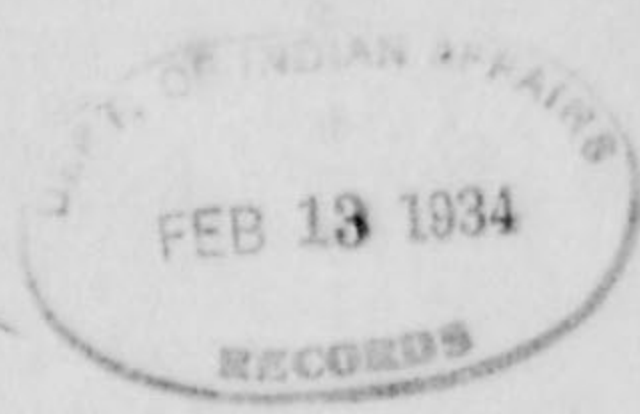
CANADA

Allot. 2

164-11-5



RX



Letter No. 5332

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

February 5th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5332,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.
for Hot Drinks for Inkameep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AlLOT. 2
Voucher No. 5365



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.,

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 28	To Materials for Hot Drinks supplied to Inkanecop Indian Day School, during February, 1934, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933	\$ 5.00
Vote.....188 School Number.....834 AlLOT.....282 E. R. No.....1138		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 15-3-34		
TOTAL,		\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5365



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. O. Supply Co. Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 28	To Materials for Hot Drinks supplied to Inkamogw Indian Day School, during February, 1934. as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933	\$ 5.00

OLIVER, B.C., Feb 28 1934.

Mr J. Coleman
Indian Agent.

In Account With -

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Osooyes School.

Feb 2 3 lbs Cocoa 35¢
24 cans Milk 11.
15 1/2 lbs Sugar 8 1/2.

1 05

2 64

1 31

5.00

TOTAL,

\$5.00

has been supplied, the work performed and
red legitimately and that each item of the

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

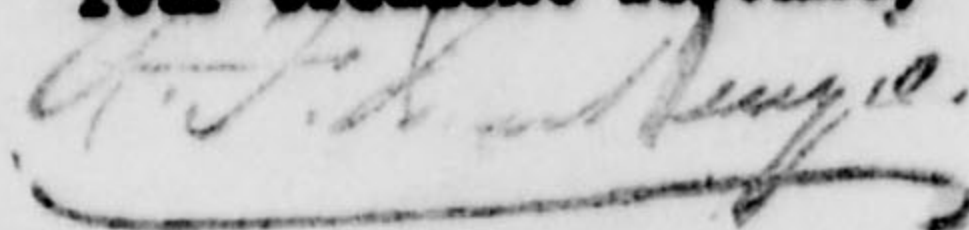
104-11-5.

Ottawa, March 17, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Eukameep Indian Day School. You might obtain and forward, for the Department's consideration, an estimate of the cost of piping the water in the manner suggested by the inspector. The matter will then receive further thought, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to state whether or not funds will be available for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Arnold

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 686,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Receipt
2. Schools



164-11-5

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report on his inspection of the INKANNEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on February 15, 1934. - Original on File 164-11-6.

The water supply is not sufficient in that it is from a small surface spring and is little more than seepage. It would be an advantage if this water could be piped a distance of about 400 yards from the little spring to the school. I do not suppose that there is any money for such a purpose at the present time.

-,- - - -

E X T R A C T from letter of Asst. Indian Commissioner Perry, dated March 2nd, 1934, enclosing above report. Original on File 164-11-6.

In the event of the Indian Agent not making such requisition, however, it is considered advisable that a suitable fire extinguisher should be provided for this school as a means of fire protection in view of the hazard called to the Department's attention by Inspector Barry.

In regard to the small water supply for this school, an item could be included in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1934-35 under the heading of B.C. Special Vote either under Medical or Irrigation if this item is approved by the Department, the Agent to be asked to submit an estimate and give the necessary particulars of the spring referred to by the Inspector. We have certain water rights in this reserve and I feel we should do everything possible to see that this school is supplied with suitable water particularly in view of the other favourable conditions reported to exist at this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

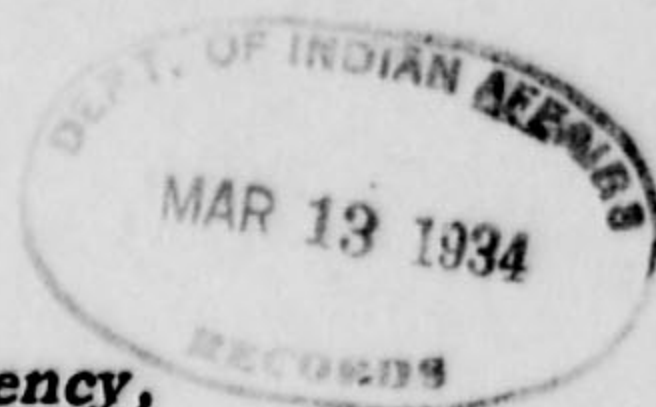
CANADA

Alot. 2



164-11-5

Letter No. 5365.....



Office of the..... **OKANAGAN**..... Indian Agency,

..... February 28th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5365.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B.C.

for HOT DRINKS FOR INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5342



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware,
Oliver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES</u>	
March	21	To Janitor's supplies for Inkameep Indian Day school, as per accounts attached.....	\$10.25
		For authority vide Dept. Letters No. 164-11-4 dated December 5th 1933 & February 5th 1934	
Vote.....188 School Number.....834 Allot.....209 E. R. No.....1320 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent to pay. 9-4-34			
TOTAL,			\$10.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.

1934

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan. 4	(1 doz towels)	209	4 80	
	4 enamel mugs		1 20	
	1 gal. floor oil	209	80	
	1 cedar mop		1 00	
	1 x 1 gal. can		35	
			<u>8 15</u>	

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.

1934

Dept of Indian Affairs

Inkamess School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE. PAINTS. RANGES. IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY. FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb 17	Eye Handle		60	
	Tea Kettle	209	1 50	
			<u>2 10</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. 2

Letter No. 5382

OKANAGAN

Office of the Indian Agency,

March 31st 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5382
amounting to \$ 10.25 in favour
of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.
for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - Inkameep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-4 dated December 5th 1933 & February
5th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 5381



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE GEORGE AGENCY
PRINCE GEORGE, B. C.

To.....S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

Oliver, S. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Mch.	31	To Materials supplied to Inkaneep Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the children at noon, during March, 1934, as per account attached.....	\$5.00
		For authority vide Dept.Letter No.164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.	
		Vote.....188 School Number.....834 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....1138	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for file 12-4-34	
		TOTAL,	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher 5381



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
VERNON, B. C.

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.
Oliver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934			
Mch.	31	To Materials supplied to Inkanee Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the children at noon, during March, 1934, as per account attached.....	\$5.00
		For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 21-4 1934.	
OLIVER, B.C., <u>March 31, 1934</u> <u>M. J. Coleman</u> <u>Indian Agent</u> In Account With — S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter. <u>Goods to Osoyoos School.</u> <u>Mch 23 lbs Cocoa 35.</u> <u>24 cans Milk 11</u> <u>152 lbs Sugar 82.</u> <u>105</u> <u>264</u> <u>131</u> <u>500</u>			
			\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the work performed and
and that each item of the

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2



164-11-5
R



Letter No. 5381

Office of the **OKANAGAN** Indian Agency,

March 31st 1934

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5381,
amounting to \$5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd, Oliver, B.C.
for Hot Drinks for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated October 31st 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OLIVER, B.C., *March 31* 193*4*
M J Solomon
Indian Agent

In Account With —

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENTS FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

<i>Xmas goods</i>		<i>Per M Walsh</i>
<i>Dec 20</i>	<i>2 Dolls</i>	<i>70</i>
	<i>3 Whistles</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>4 Mouth Organs</i>	<i>100</i>
	<i>2 Bears</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>5 Trucks</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>300</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 5379

Alot. 2



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To S. O. Supply Co. Ltd.

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 31	<u>INAS PRIZES - SCHOOLS</u> To Articles supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School during December 1933 for Inas Prizes for the children, as per account attached..... For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 13th 1933.	\$ 3.00
Vote.....188 School Number.....834 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....1139 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Acc 12-4-38.		
TOTAL,		\$ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Oliver
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

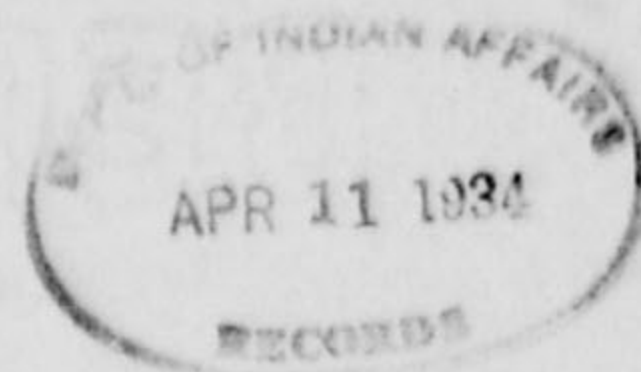
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5



R



Letter No. 5379

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 31st 1934.

XMAS.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5379
amounting to \$3.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd, Oliver, B.C.
for XMAS PRIZES - INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated December 13th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. COLEMAN, INDIAN
AGENT, VERNON, B. C., for month of APRIL, 1934,

Original on 75-164.

XX

(INKANEEP)

SCHOOLS:

These are all progressing satisfactorily. OSOYOOS and OKANAGAN are engaged in spring work on gardening projects, which the teachers use as a method of imparting agricultural principles to the children. It is rather unfortunate that this extremely valuable work does not receive better recognition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

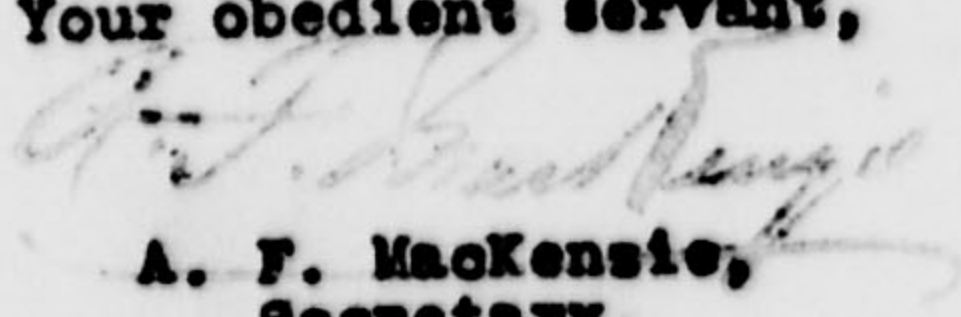
Ottawa, April 23, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a letter received from Mr. James Coleman, requesting authority to expend \$3 in the purchase of garden seeds for the Inkaneep Indian Day School, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, this amount cannot be allowed.

It is felt that the Indian parents should be sufficiently interested in their children to supply the seeds required for the school garden.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.


O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Victoria, B.C.,

April 14, 1934.

197/10/34307.



Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

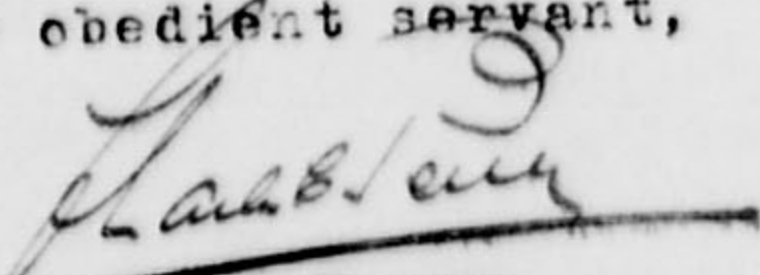
I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Okanagan** Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ **3.00** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- **Indian Education.**

~~Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Chas. C. Perry,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.
April 11th 1934.

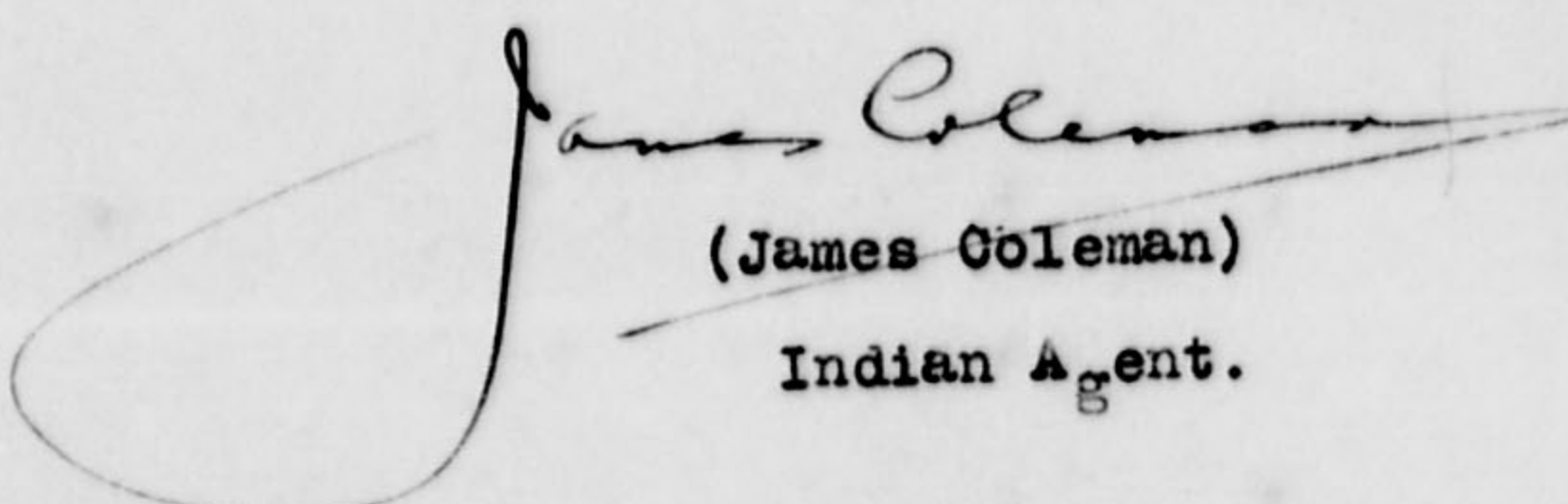
File OS.1-10-2.

Sir:

It would be appreciated if authority to purchase garden seeds for Inkameep Indian Day School to the value of \$3.00 could be secured, as the teacher advises that the pupils are very much interested in the garden project he has been conducting at this school.

Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

C.C.Perry Esq.

Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Approved: 
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5501



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY 31 1934	JANITOR'S SUPPLIES To 1 gal. floor oil and 2 brooms supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated April 12th 1934.	\$ 4. 80
Vote.....176... School Number.....834... Allot.....287... E. R. No.....2034... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-6-34 Voucher to be attached to file		TOTAL, \$ 4. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5501



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT																														
MAY 31 1934	JANITOR'S SUPPLIES To 1 gal. floor oil and 2 brooms supplied to Inkamess Indian Day School, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated April 12th 1934.	\$ 4. 80																														
STATEMENT <u>May 1</u> 19<u>34</u> <i>Department of Indian Affairs</i> In Acct. With <u>Oliver Hardware</u> <u>Oliver, B.C.</u> TERMS <table border="1"><tr><td>Apr 21</td><td>floor oil, 2 brooms</td><td>4 80</td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Voucher 18-6-34 attached for disbursement of funds TOTAL, \$ 4. 80			Apr 21	floor oil, 2 brooms	4 80																											
Apr 21	floor oil, 2 brooms	4 80																														

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

Arnot. 2



Letter No. 5501

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

MAY 31 1934 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5501,

amounting to \$ 4.80 in favour

of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B.C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - Inkameep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-4 dated April 12th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5-

Date..... **October 10th**..... **1934**.....

For Inkameep Indian Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name **Anthony Walsh**

School.....**Inkameep Indian Day**.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Oliver**.....Express Office (nearest).....**Oliver**.....

Province.....British Columbia.....

Anthony Walsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
James Coleman

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th instant for supplies for the Inkaneep Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 brooms, 1 coal shovel, 1 hammer and 1 ordinary alarm clock.

Your obedient servant,

K. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Coleman

Jas. Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 570



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Oliver Hardware
To.....

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS)	
Dec. 15	To Janitor's supplies for Inkaneep Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 4.75
	For authority vide Dept.Letter No.164-11-5 dated October 30th 1934.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....834 AID.....287 E. P. NO.....2372		
	TOTAL,	\$ 4.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5705



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Oliver Hardware
To.....

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Dec. 15	To Janitor's supplies for Inkaneep Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 4.75

Post Letter No. 104-11-5

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.,

Dec. 1

1934

M. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 24 2 brasses

1 small shovel (coal)

1 hammer

1 alarm clock

1.50

30

1.20

1.75

4.75

*These articles have
been received at
the school, & are
in good order
A. W. A. Teacher*

\$ 4.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet . 2

164-11-5



Letter No. 5705

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

December 15th 1934

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5705,

amounting to \$ 4.75 in favour

of Oliver Hardware Oliver, B. C.

for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS) Dnkameep Indian
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-11-5 dated October 30th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5797



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.	<u>HOT DRINKS (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Dec. 15	To Materials supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School during November, 1934, for the making of hot drinks for the pupils at noon, as per attached account.....	\$5. 00
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5. dated November 1st 1934.	
	Vote.....176 School Number.....834 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....2623	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Blen
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5707



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.	<u>HOT DRINKS (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Dec. 15	To Materials supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School during November, 1934, for the making of hot drinks for the pupils at noon, as per attached account.....	\$5. 00
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5. dated November 1st 1934.		

OLIVER, B.C., Nov 30. 1934

M J. J. Lemay
Indian Agent

In Account With —

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Goes to Osoyoos School
3 lbs Cocoa 35
24 cans Milk 11.
19 lbs Sugar 7.

1 05
2 64
1 33

5 02 \$5. 00

I HEREBY Certify
that the charges
same is a fair and

work performed and
that each item of the

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

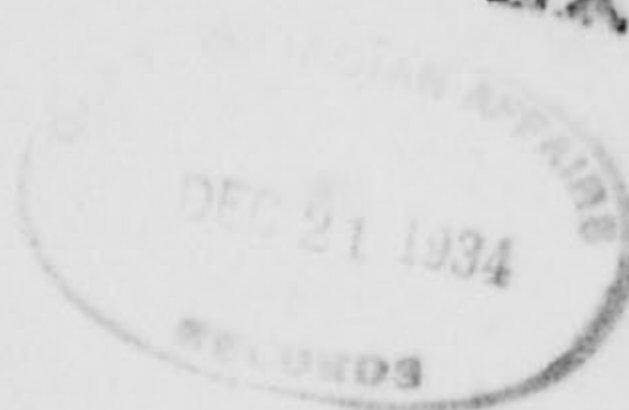
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Al10t. 2



164-11-5
EX'D.



Letter No. 5707

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 15th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5707

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.

for INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, - Hot Drinks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vouch. No. 5744



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.**.....

INDIAN OFFICE
CHINAMAN AGENCY
IN VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Dec. 31	To Materials supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the pupils at noon, as per account attached for December	\$5. -
	For authority vide Dept.Letter No.164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2

Vouch. No. 5744



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.

INDIAN OFFICE
AGENCY
VERNON, B.C.

Oliver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Dec. 31	To Materials supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School for making hot drinks for the pupils at noon, as per account attached for December	\$5. -
For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.		
OLIVER, B.C., 1934 M. J. Coleman Indian Agent. In Account With — S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD. GROCERIES, PROVISIONS DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter. Dec 6 3 lbs Cocoa 35c 24 cans Milk 11 18 3/4 Sugar 7 1 05 2 64 1 33 <u>5.02</u> 5. 00 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and just		

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B.C., <i>Mch</i> 193 <i>5</i>									
M <i>M J Coleman</i>									
<i>Indian Agent</i>									
In Account With —									
S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.									
GROCERIES, PROVISIONS									
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES									
Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.									
<i>Goods to Osoyoos School</i>									
<i>Mch</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>3 lbs Cocoa 35c</td> <td>1 05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 cans Milk 11</td> <td>2 64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19 lbs Sugar 7</td> <td>1 33</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> 5 02</td> </tr> </table>	3 lbs Cocoa 35c	1 05	24 cans Milk 11	2 64	19 lbs Sugar 7	1 33		5 02
3 lbs Cocoa 35c	1 05								
24 cans Milk 11	2 64								
19 lbs Sugar 7	1 33								
	5 02								

OLIVER, B.C., <i>Feb</i> 193 <i>5</i>									
M <i>M J Coleman</i>									
<i>Indian Agent</i>									
In Account With —									
S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.									
GROCERIES, PROVISIONS									
DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES									
Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.									
<i>Goods to Osoyoos School</i>									
<i>Feb</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>3 lbs Cocoa 35c</td> <td>1 05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 cans Milk 11</td> <td>2 64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19 lbs Sugar 7</td> <td>1 33</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> 5 02</td> </tr> </table>	3 lbs Cocoa 35c	1 05	24 cans Milk 11	2 64	19 lbs Sugar 7	1 33		5 02
3 lbs Cocoa 35c	1 05								
24 cans Milk 11	2 64								
19 lbs Sugar 7	1 33								
	5 02								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11lot. 2



164-11-5

JAN 22 1935

Letter No. 5744

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

December 31st 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5744,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.
for Hot Drinks for Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OLIVER, B.C., *Jan 31* 193*5*
Mrs J. Coleman
Indian Agent.

In Account With —

S. O. SUPPLY CO., LTD.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, SUNDRIES

Terms:—Approved accounts, 30 days, due 10th of month. 8% interest charged thereafter.

Goods to Osogoyos School

<i>Jan</i>	3 lbs Cocoa 35.	1 05
	24 cans Milk 11.	2 64
	19 lbs Sugar 57	1 33
		<u>5 02</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Treaty No.....

To **S.O. Supply Co. Ltd.**.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B. C.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5

Allot. 2



Letter No. 5833

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

March 15th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5833

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of S.O. Supply Co. Ltd., Oliver, B. C.

for Materials for Hot Drinks for Inkameep Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 164-5-5 dated November 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... March 22nd 1935.

For Inkameep Day School UKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kalsomine			5 lbs		White
Kalsomine			5 lbs		Green
" Brush			1		
Spade long handled -			1		
Trowels -			5		for school gardens

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh

School.....Inkameep Day:

Post Office (nearest).....*Oliver*.....

Express Office (nearest).....*Oliver*.....

Province *B.L.*

Anthony Walsh Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os. 1-10-2.



164-11-5



Vernon, B. C.

March 29th 1935.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith requisition for kalsomine and some garden tools for Inkameep Indian Day School, and I would recommend that same be approved. The teacher hopes to have a better school garden than last year, as the children are very interested in the work. The School has not been kalsomined for some time, and Mr. Walsh hopes to have it done during the Easter vacation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JO/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Inkaneep Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 10 pounds kalsomine and 1 brush. It is presumed that the work will be done by the teacher without cost to the Department.

If you consider the school garden work should be encouraged, and if the school garden is looked after during the holiday period, the Department approves your arranging for the purchase of one spade and five trowels.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

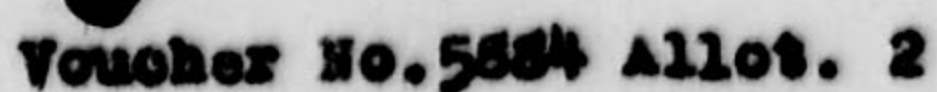
James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver, E. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 5884 Allot. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Oliver Hardware,

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	<u>JANITOR'S SUPPLIES (SCHOOLS)</u>	
Mar. 31	To Janitor's supplies for Inkameep Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 7.05
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated February 15th 1935.	

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C. March 31 1935

Indian Department

for Osoyoos Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar 5	1 pail	.45	
	3 plates @ 20¢	.60	
	1 bread knife	.75	
	1 mirror	.50	
	3 enamel cups @ 15¢	.45	
	3 teaspoons @ 5¢	.15	
	2# 2in. nails	.15	3.05
			4.00
	5 gals floor oil @ 80¢		7.05

\$7.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

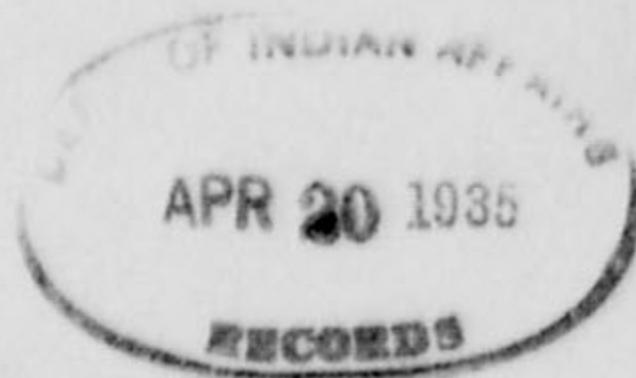
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
S11ot. 2



Letter No. 5884



Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

[Signature]
March 31st 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5884
amounting to \$ 7.05 in favour
of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B. C.
for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - Inkameep Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-4 dated February 15th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

To Oliver Hardware.....

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Form 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 5995



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Oliver Hardware

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

Oliver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	JANITOR'S SUPPLIES	
Apr. 30	To Kalsomine, etc. for Inkameep Indian Day School as per account attached.....	\$ 5. 50
	For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-5 dated April 9th 1935.	

PHONE 3

Oliver, B.C.,

May 1 1935

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Hardware

VICTOR FAIRWEATHER, Prop.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, RANGES, IMPLEMENTS
CROCKERY, FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr 24	2 bags alabaster	1 50
	1 bag	1 25
	1 box sugar	1 50
	5 garden truss	1 25
		5 50

\$5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Coleman

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 5905

Office of the OKANAGAN Indian Agency,

April 30th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5905,
amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour
of Oliver Hardware, Oliver, B. C.
for JANITOR'S SUPPLIES - INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 164-11-5 dated April 9th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OLIVER, B. C.,

1935

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oliver Lumber Company
LUMBER, CEMENT, GLASS, VENEER
COAL AND WOOD

1935: INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

A Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Allet. 2
Voucher No. 5914



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Oliver Lumber Co.,

Oliver, B. C.

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 May 22	To Lumber supplied to Inkameep Indian Day School for making book shelves, as per account attached For authority vide Dept. Letter No. 164-11-4 dated April- February 15, 1935.	\$2.27
TOTAL,		\$2.27

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

164-11-5
Mernon, B. O. MAY 27 1935

May 22nd 1935.

File Os.10-2.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-11-4.

With reference to the enclosed voucher for
lumber supplied for Enkameep Indian Day School for
book shelves authorized by your letter of February
15th last, no account was received for this until
today, hence the delay in forwarding same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

12.4.10
Ottawa, June 6, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Pragnell, in a report on his recent inspection of the Inkaneep Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the source of the water obtained for use at the school. He states there is a spring a little way up the hill, back of the school, and recommends that a pipe-line be installed from the spring to the school.

I shall be pleased if you will report regarding the suggestion of the Inspector, stating the approximate cost involved for material and labour.

JS
Amund
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. PRAGNELL,
dated May 10, 1935. (P.O. Box 752, Kamloops, B.C.)

Original on 77-16

XX

INKANEET DAY SCHOOL:

I found everything very satisfactory under Mr. Walsh at this day school. There were ten in class on the date of my visit, out of eleven on the roll. The reading and writing of all the children was quite good. They were sending an exhibit of handicraft made by the pupils to an exhibition of handicraft held in Vernon, and I understood that this exhibit was very favourably commented on. Part of it was pottery work. This school has also exchanged handicraft with a school in Czecho Slovakia. One small improvement that should be done at this day school is to pipe the water from its source, a spring a little way up the hill back of the school, down to the school building. This is necessary from the health point of view, instead of the children and the teacher having to take their water out of the creek flowing near the school, which the cattle also use. However, as the teacher lives at the day school, it would be a great convenience to him, which should receive consideration. In addition I might say that this spring runs all the time, but the creek itself dries up about the beginning of July, and it means quite a climb up hill to get water after the creek has stopped running.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

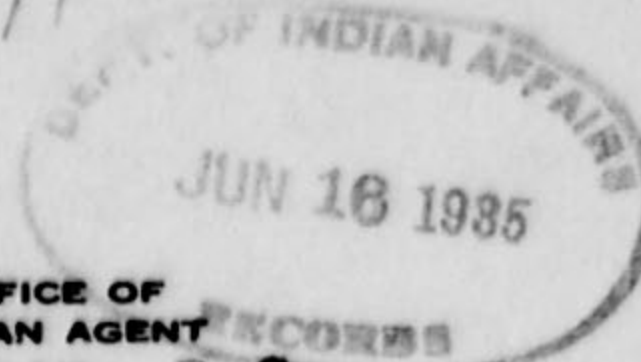
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File Os.1-10-2.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vernon, B.C.



June 12th 1935.

Sir:

re: Your File No.164-11-5

*Noted for
Estimates
June 17/35
G.M.*

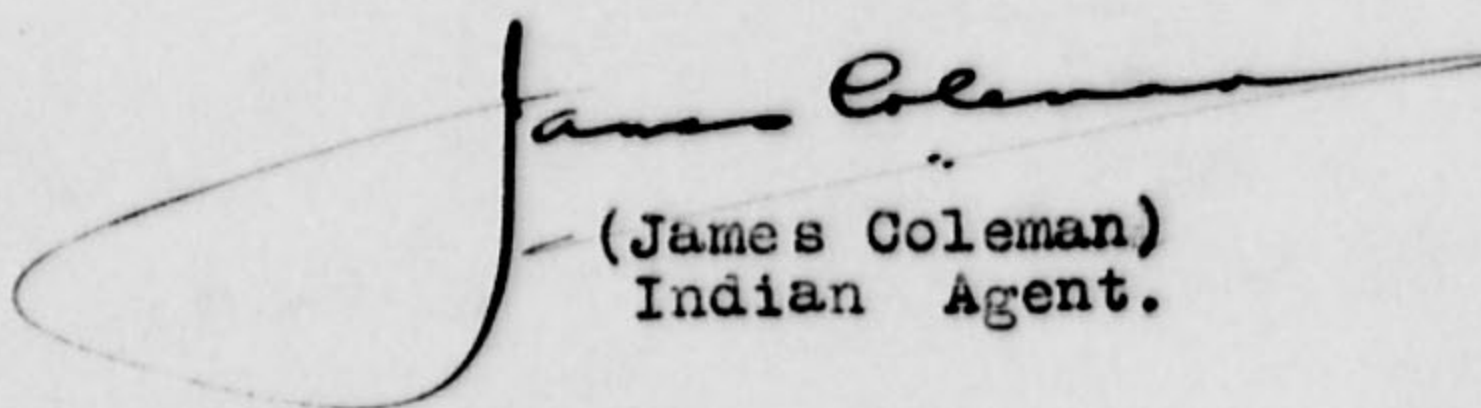
Replying to your letter of the 6th instant regarding Mr. Inspector Pragnell's report regarding water for Osoyoos Day School, I would advise that I provided for an expenditure of \$385.00 in my 1935-6 Estimates for this purpose.

Unfortunately, the spring is not so close to the school as would be gathered from the Inspector's report; as it is about a quarter of a mile up a rocky gulch where excavation would be difficult. The water supply amounts to only a mere trickle during the summer months, but the school is closed during that period. The only other supply is about a mile distant and difficult to bring to the school. Sinking a well would be problematical, owing to rock formation, an Indian well nearby being dry most of the year.

It might be possible to curtail the expenditure somewhat and the cost would be kept as low as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JC/DH.


(James Coleman)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

164-11-5.

Os.1-10-2

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the water supply for the Osoyoos Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of installing a pipeline from a spring located about one quarter mile from the school.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to cover the cost of having this work carried out. A note has been made to provide the expenditure - approximately \$385.00 - in our Estimates for the next fiscal year. Before incurring any expenditure, however, the Department would require to be definitely assured that there would be an ample supply of water obtained from the spring and also that the pipe could be installed in a manner to prevent freezing in winter. It is noted that the result from the sinking of a well would be problematical, owing to rock formation. You might furnish full information with your estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
V e r n o n,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....September 30th 1935.....

For Inkameep Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Anthony Walsh*
 School *Luskamp Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Oliver*
 Express Office (nearest) *Oliver*
 Province *B. C.*

.....
Anthony Walsh Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date... September 30th 1925

For Inkamcep Day School OKANAGAN Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Firewood		Sept 1934	25 cords		Karussi Baptists
Kalsomine (white)		March 1934	5 lbs.		
2000 oil		" 1934	5 gals.		
Hand saw			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anthony Walsh
School Inkaneep Day
Post Office (nearest) Oliver
Express Office (nearest) Oliver
Province B. C.

Anthony Walsh
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



164-11-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vernon, B. C.

October 4th 1935.

File 1-10-2

Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. A. Walsh of Osoyoos Indian Day School, for supplies for that school, and I would respectfully recommend that same be supplied.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(James Coleman)

Indian Agent.

JC/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164-11-5.

Os. 1-10-2

Ottawa, October 9, 1936.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Inkaneep Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 5 lbs. of Kalsomine, one hand saw and the quantity of floor oil which you consider to be absolutely necessary. In this connection it is noted the teacher requests that 5 gallons of floor oil be supplied. It is considered that this is excessive.

You may arrange, also, for the purchase and delivery of 25 ricks of firewood, obtaining a good grade of wood at as low a price as possible.

After the above authorized supplies have been delivered, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

James Coleman
James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
V e r n o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Narcisse Baptiste

For digging pits

for school toilets \$ 5. ⁰⁰/_{xx}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Allot. 2
Voucher No. 6104



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN OFFICE
OKANAGAN AGENCY
AT VERNON, B. C.

To Narcisse Baptiste (Indian)
C/o Indian Office,
Vernon, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	<u>SCHOOLS.</u>	
Oct. 31	To Moving school latrines, and digging new pits at Inkameep Indian Day School, as per account attached	
TOTAL,		\$5. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

James Coleman
Agent

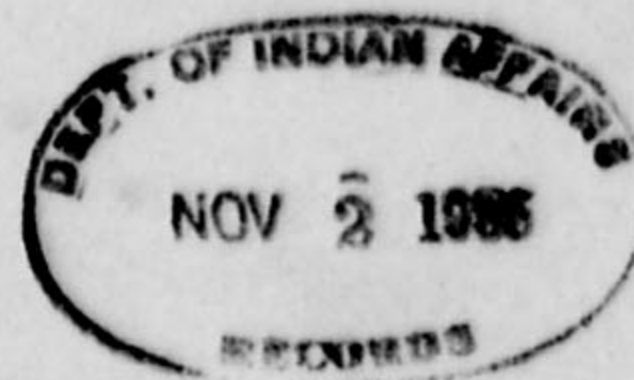
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

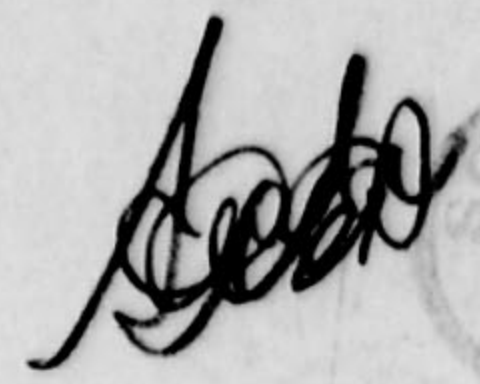
164-11-5
Allot. 2



Letter No. 6104

Office of the **O K A N A G A N** Indian Agency,

October 31st 1935 19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6104

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

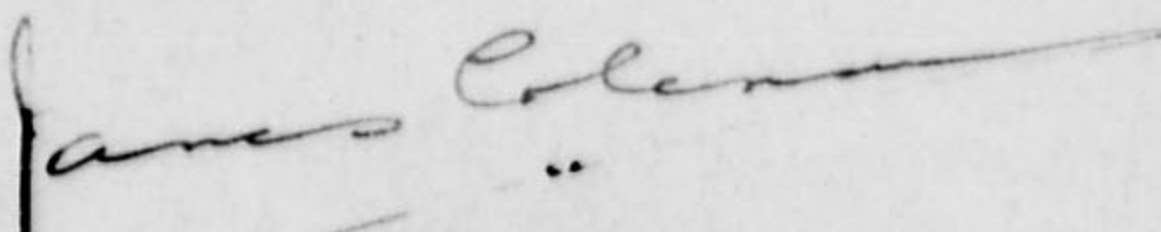
of Narcisse Baptiste, C/o Indian Office, Vernon, B.C.

for Work at Inkameep Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6406, file 834-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES